



Catalogue no. 63-224-XIE

Market Research Handbook

2006



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1-800-263-1136).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at www.statcan.ca.

National inquiries line **1-800-263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1-800-363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1-800-700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1-800-889-9734**

E-mail inquiries **infostats@statcan.ca**

Website **www.statcan.ca**

Accessing and ordering information

This product, catalogue no. 63-224-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Publications.

This product, catalogue no. 63-224-XPE, is also available as a standard printed publication at a price of CAN\$105.00 per issue.

The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

United States a single issue at a price of CAN\$6.00.

Other countries a single issue at a price of CAN\$10.00.

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version of this publication can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1-800-267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1-877-287-4369**
- E-mail **infostats@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada
Finance Division
R.H. Coats Bldg., 6th Floor
100 Tunney's Pasture Driveway
Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6
- In person from authorised agents and bookstores.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable, courteous, and fair manner. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service that its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About us > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada
Small Business and Special Surveys Division

Market Research Handbook

2006

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2007

All rights reserved. This product cannot be reproduced and/or transmitted to any person or organization outside of the licensee's organization. Reasonable rights of use of the content of this product are granted solely for personal, corporate or public policy research, or for educational purposes. This permission includes the use of the content in analyses and the reporting of results and conclusions, including the citation of limited amounts of supporting data extracted from this product. These materials are solely for non-commercial purposes. In such cases, the source of the data must be acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, users shall seek prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

March 2007

Catalogue no. 63-224-XPE

ISSN 0590-9325

Catalogue no. 63-224-XIE

ISSN 1499-4453

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 63-224-XPB au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Preface

Since 1975, the **Market Research Handbook** has been an authoritative source of socio-economic information, reflecting key characteristics of local and national markets in Canada. By providing accurate and timely statistics on the changing demographics, standards of living and economic characteristics of Canadian society, the **Handbook** allows businesses to locate target markets, track their market share and assess their competitive position.

There are 10 sections. They start with a user's guide, followed by sections on population, labour market and income, consumer expenditures, housing and household characteristics, macroeconomic and financial statistics, international trade in goods and services, business and industry statistics, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations and projections.

Every effort is made to ensure the timeliness of the information at the time the **Market Research Handbook** goes to press. Inevitably, however, some of the data will have been superseded by the time the **Handbook** is published. Many of the data tables in the **Market Research Handbook** are derived from CANSIM. Although, every effort has been made to use the most current information available, due to the dynamic nature of CANSIM updates, the latest data available in CANSIM may differ from the data used in the tables and analysis when the publication was produced. Moreover, some data – particularly from the census – are only updated on an occasional basis. Where recent statistics are not yet available, the **Handbook** retains data from earlier surveys.

We are interested in knowing what you think of the **Market Research Handbook**, and what improvements you would like to see. We therefore invite you to send us your comments through our Website at www.statcan.ca or by contacting the Small Business and Special Surveys Division: Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1-877-679-2746).

Acknowledgements

This publication was produced by the Small Business and Special Surveys Division who would like to thank all the divisions, departments and associations that have provided data or services so promptly, without whom this publication would not be possible. Special thanks are given to the following:

Agriculture Division

Association of International Automobile Manufacturers' of Canada

Balance of Payments Division

Bank of Canada

Business Register Division

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc.

Canadian Vehicle Manufacturers' Association

Client Services Division

Communications and Library Services Division

Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics

Demography Division

Department of Finance Canada

Dissemination Division

Distributive Trades Division

Environment Accounts and Statistics Division

Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Income Statistics Division

Industrial Organization and Finance Division

Industry Accounts Division

Industry Canada

International Trade Division

Investment and Capital Stock Division

Labour Statistics Division

Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Marketing Division

Prices Division

Public Institutions Division

Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division

Service Industries Division

Small Area and Administrative Data Division

Small Business and Special Surveys Division

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

Special Surveys Division

Transportation Division

Table of contents

Section 1	User's guide: how to profit from the Market Research Handbook	18
1.1	From megatrends to metropolitan areas	18
1.2	How to use the Market Research Handbook	18
1.3	Key socio-economic indicators	19
1.4	Additional information	20
1.5	On-line access to CANSIM	21
1.6	Access to Statistics Canada's electronic publications at no charge	21
Section 2	Population growth	22
2.1	Natural increase	23
2.2	Immigration	23
2.3	Interprovincial migration	23
2.4	Undergraduate enrolment	23
2.5	Profile of Canadian families	23
Section 3	Labour market and Income statistics	53
3.1	Labour force statistics	53
3.2	Employment by industry	55
3.3	Employment by occupational category	55
3.4	Personal income	55
3.5	Average weekly earnings by industry	55
3.6	Average market income	56
Section 4	Consumer expenditures	90
4.1	Consumer expenditures on energy	90
4.2	Average expenditures per household	90
4.3	Alcoholic beverage sales	90
4.4	Electronic commerce: Household shopping on the internet	92
Section 5	Housing and household characteristics	108
5.1	Housing	108
5.2	Household characteristics	108
5.3	Communication services and electronic technology	108
Section 6	Macroeconomic and financial statistics	141

Table of contents – continued

Section 7	International trade	192
7.1	International trade in goods	192
7.2	International trade in services	192
Section 8	Business and industry statistics	213
8.1	Retail sales	213
8.2	New motor vehicle sales	213
8.3	Accommodation services	213
8.4	Computer systems design	213
8.5	Internet service providers	213
8.6	Architectural services	213
8.7	Engineering services	214
8.8	Home centre and hardware stores	214
8.9	The waste management industry	214
8.10	Environmental protection expenditures	214
Section 9	Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations	287
9.1	Households	287
9.2	Businesses	288
9.3	The workforce	288
9.4	Property crime	288
Section 10	Projections	405
10.1	Long-term population projections	405
10.2	Short-term population projections	405
10.3	Canada's ageing population	405
10.4	Population ageing will accelerate as baby boomers reach 65	406
Data quality, concepts and methodology		
Explanatory notes for the tables		416
Appendix		
A	Glossary	443
Charts		
2.1	Population growth rates, 2004 to 2005	22
2.2	Net interprovincial migration, July 2004 to June 2005	24

Table of contents – continued

2.3	Marriage rate, 2005, Canada, provinces and territories	24
3.1	Percent distribution of labour force by sex, Canada, 1976 to 2005	54
3.2	Labour force participation rates by sex, 2005	54
4.1	Selected average household expenditure, Canada, 2004	91
4.2	Sales of alcoholic beverages by volume and per capita 15 years and over 2005	91
4.3	E-commerce: Household shopping on the internet, average expenditures	92
5.1	Forty years of residential construction in Canada: housing completions	109
5.2	Building permits for single units compared with apartment units	110
9.1	Different spending patterns in the big cities, 2004	289
9.2	Percentage distribution of employment in the goods-producing and services-producing sectors in a sampling of census metropolitan areas, 2005	289
10.1	Population observed (2000 to 2005) and projected (2006 to 2031) according to three scenarios, Canada	406
10.2	Percentage change short-term population projections (medium scenario projection 3), Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2006 to 2016	407

Statistical tables

2.1	Annual population estimates, July 1 st , Canada, provinces and territories	25
2.2	Population estimates by age group and sex, July 1 st , 2005 Canada, provinces and territories	26
2.3	Estimates of population by age group, July 1 st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories	28
2.4	Urban-rural population, Canada, provinces and territories	34
2.5	Annual number of births, deaths, marriages and divorces, Canada, provinces and territories	35
2.6	Census population, by mother tongue, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001	36
2.7	Ethnic origins, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001	37
2.8	Immigrants to Canada, by country of last permanent residence	39
2.9	Annual number of immigrants, Canada, provinces and territories	40
2.10	Annual components for international and interprovincial migration, Canada, provinces and territories, 2004 and 2005 ^p	41
2.11	Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada	42
2.12	Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada and provinces, 2003	44
2.13	Census families by structure, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001	46

Table of contents – continued

2.14	Percentage distribution of families, by income groups, Canada and provinces, 2004	46
2.15	Household living arrangements, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001	47
2.16	Annual components of population growth, Canada, provinces and territories	48
2.17	Estimates of census families by size and structure, for July 1, 2005, Canada and provinces	51
2.18	Interprovincial migrant families, by province or territory of origin and destination	52
3.1	Labour force statistics	57
3.2	Employment by industry	58
3.3	Labour force participation rates, by sex, Canada and provinces	58
3.4	Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages	59
3.5	Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories	64
3.5-1	Industrial aggregate including unclassified	64
3.5-2	Forestry, logging and support	65
3.5-3	Mining and oil and gas extraction	65
3.5-4	Utilities	66
3.5-5	Construction	66
3.5-6	Manufacturing	67
3.5-7	Trade	67
3.5-8	Transportation and warehousing	68
3.5-9	Information and cultural industries	68
3.5-10	Finance and insurance	69
3.5-11	Real estate and rental and leasing	69
3.5-12	Professional, scientific and technical services	70
3.5-13	Management of companies and enterprises	70
3.5-14	Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	71
3.5-15	Educational services	71
3.5-16	Health care and social assistance	72
3.5-17	Arts, entertainment and recreation	72
3.5-18	Accommodation and food services	73
3.5-19	Other services (except public administration)	73
3.5-20	Public administration	74
3.6	Employment by occupational category	74
3.7	Gross domestic product at market prices, personal income, expenditure and saving	75
3.8	Sources of personal income	75
3.9	Personal disposable income, Canada, provinces and territories	76
3.10	Per capita personal disposable income, Canada, provinces and territories	76

Table of contents – continued

3.11	Income distribution of taxfilers, Canada, provinces and territories	77
3.12	Income of individuals, by source, Canada and provinces, 2004	78
3.13	Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories	78
3.13-1	Forestry, logging and support	78
3.13-2	Mining and oil and gas extraction	79
3.13-3	Utilities	79
3.13-4	Construction	80
3.13-5	Manufacturing	80
3.13-6	Trade	81
3.13-7	Transportation and warehousing	81
3.13-8	Information and cultural industries	82
3.13-9	Finance and insurance	82
3.13-10	Real estate and rental and leasing	83
3.13-11	Professional, scientific and technical services	83
3.13-12	Management of companies and enterprises	84
3.13-13	Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	84
3.13-14	Educational services	85
3.13-15	Health care and social assistance	85
3.13-16	Arts, entertainment and recreation	86
3.13-17	Accommodation and food services	86
3.13-18	Other services (except public administration)	87
3.13-19	Public administration	87
3.14	Percentage distribution and estimated numbers of persons experiencing low income by sex and age, Canada, 1999 to 2004	88
3.15	Percentage distribution of persons 18 years of age and over with at least one year under LICOs by education level	88
3.16	Average market income and average income after tax for families and unattached individuals	89
3.17	Average after-tax income of families, Canada and provinces	89
4.1	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	94
4.2	Per capita personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, Canada, provinces and territories	95
4.3	Average household expenditure, by income quintile, Canada, 2004	96
4.4	Average household expenditure, Canada, provinces, 2004	99
4.5	Average weekly food expenditure, Canada and regions, 2001	100
4.6	Food available, by commodity, Canada	101
4.7	Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over	102

Table of contents – continued

4.7-1	Canada	102
4.7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	102
4.7-3	Prince Edward Island	102
4.7-4	Nova Scotia	103
4.7-5	New Brunswick	103
4.7-6	Quebec	103
4.7-7	Ontario	104
4.7-8	Manitoba	104
4.7-9	Saskatchewan	104
4.7-10	Alberta	105
4.7-11	British Columbia	105
4.7-12	Yukon Territory	105
4.7-13	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	106
4.8	Spending on the internet by household and region	106
4.8-1	Spending in Canada and other countries	106
4.8-2	Spending in Canada	106
4.8-3	Spending in other countries	107
4.9	Average expenditure on internet orders by household by region	107
5.1	Private households, by size of household, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census	111
5.2	Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census	112
5.3	Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census	120
5.4	Occupied dwellings, by structural type, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census	127
5.5	Owned and rented accommodation, Canada and provinces	128
5.6	Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada	129
5.7	Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada and provinces, 2004	131
5.8	Principal heating fuel, Canada and provinces	133
5.9	Dwelling starts, completions and under construction by region and province	134
5.10	Building permits issued, Canada, provinces and territories	135
5.11	Vehicle registrations, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005	137
5.12	Fuel and diesel sales, Canada, provinces and territories, 2004	138
5.13	Proportion of households without any phone, Canada and provinces	138
5.14	Proportion of households with cellular phone only, Canada and provinces	138
5.15	Residential telephone service	139

Table of contents – continued

5.16	Shopping on the Internet by household, by type of product and service, Canada	139
5.16-1	Internet shoppers	139
5.16-2	Window shoppers (only)	140
5.16-3	Electronic commerce	140
6.1	Gross domestic product, income and expenditure based	143
6.2	Real gross domestic product, expenditure based	144
6.3	Gross domestic product by industry at basic prices	145
6.4	Provincial Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices, by industry, 2005	146
6.5	Real gross domestic product by province and territory at market prices	148
6.6	Income and expenditure accounts: sector accounts	148
6.6-1	Total government	148
6.6-2	Federal government	149
6.6-3	Provincial government	149
6.6-4	Local government	150
6.7	Private and public investment, Canada, provinces and territories	151
6.8	Private and public investment, by sector, Canada	152
6.9	Selected financial statistics by industry	154
6.10	Selected financial ratios by industry	160
6.11	Industrial product price indexes, by industry, Canada, annual averages	164
6.12	Consumer price indexes, annual averages, Canada, main groups and selected items	165
6.13	Consumer credit, by principal holders, Canada	166
6.14	Residential mortgage credit, by principal holders, Canada	166
6.15	National balance sheet accounts: Assets, liabilities, and net worth, personal sector	167
6.16	Business bankruptcies, Canada, provinces and territories	168
6.17	Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry	172
6.18	Business proposals, Canada, provinces and territories	180
6.19	Business proposals, Canada, by industry	184
7.1	Receipts and payments by type of goods, Canada	193
7.1-1	Receipts	193
7.1-2	Payments	193
7.1-3	Balances	194

Table of contents – continued

7.2	Canadian exports and imports of goods and services, balance of payments basis, by geographical area	195
7.3	Domestic exports by top twenty-five countries, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted	196
7.4	Imports by top twenty-five countries, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted	197
7.5	Total exports to selected areas, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted	198
7.6	Imports from selected areas, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted	199
7.7	Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis	200
7.7-1	Canada	200
7.7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	200
7.7-3	Prince Edward Island	200
7.7-4	Nova Scotia	201
7.7-5	Quebec	201
7.7-6	Ontario	201
7.7-7	Manitoba	202
7.7-8	Saskatchewan	202
7.7-9	Alberta	202
7.7-10	British Columbia	203
7.7-11	Yukon Territory	203
7.7-12	Northwest Territories	203
7.7-13	Nunavut	204
7.8	Imports by province of clearance, customs basis	204
7.8-1	Canada	204
7.8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	204
7.8-3	Prince Edward Island	205
7.8-4	Nova Scotia	205
7.8-5	New Brunswick	205
7.8-6	Quebec	206
7.8-7	Ontario	206
7.8-8	Manitoba	206
7.8-9	Saskatchewan	207
7.8-10	Alberta	207
7.8-11	British Columbia	207
7.8-12	Yukon Territory	208
7.8-13	Northwest Territories	208
7.8-14	Nunavut	208
7.9	Exports by commodity groupings, balance of payment basis	209
7.10	Imports by commodity groupings, balance of payment basis	210

Table of contents – continued

7.11	Receipts and payments, by type of services, Canada	211
7.12	International travel receipts and payments, Canada and other countries	211
7.13	Receipts and payments, by type of investment income, Canada	212
7.14	Receipts and payments of investment income, by geographical area, Canada	212
8.1	Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS) and employment size, December 2004 for Canada	215
8.2	Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU)	217
8.2-1	by business size and life status, Canada, study period 2001 to 2002	217
8.2-2	by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2001 to 2002	218
8.2-3	by business size and life status, Canada, study period 2002 to 2003	220
8.2-4	by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2002 to 2003	221
8.3	Total retail sales by province and trade groups	223
8.4	Per capita retail sales, by province and by trade group	224
8.5	Total retail sales, by trade group, Canada, provinces and territories	225
8.6	Home centres and hardware store sales	227
8.7	Total retail value of new motor vehicles sold, Canada, provinces and territories	228
8.8	Sales of new motor vehicles, by type of vehicle and origin of manufacture, Canada	229
8.9	Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005	230
8.10	Value of sales alcoholic beverages, Canada, provinces and territories	242
8.11	Volume of sales of alcoholic beverages, Canada, provinces and territories	243
8.12	Restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005	244
8.13	Film, video and audio-visual production industry, 2004/2005	245
8.14	Sound recording industry, summary characteristics of companies	246
8.14-1	Total Canadian- and foreign-controlled companies	246
8.14-2	Canadian-controlled companies	247
8.14-3	Foreign-controlled companies	248
8.15	Number of establishments of accomodation service industries, Canada, provinces and territories	249
8.16	Operating revenue for accomodation service industries, Canada, provinces and territories	250
8.17	Summary statistics computer systems design and related services, Canada, provinces and territories	251
8.18	Total operating revenue for selected business service industries, provinces and territories, 2004	253
8.19	Canadian business services summary statistics 2004	254
8.20	Life insurance purchases, by type of insurance, selected years	255
8.21	Wholesale merchant , principal statistics, by industry	256
8.22	Principal statistics on manufacturing industries, Canada, provinces and territories	257

Table of contents – continued

8.23	Revenue from goods manufactured, Canada, by sub-sector (NAICS)	259
8.24	Revenue from goods manufactured, Canada, provinces and territories	259
8.25	Principal statistics by employment size group, Canada, by sub-sectors (NAICS), 2004 ¹	260
8.26	Operating revenue according to type of service, for computer systems design and related services, Canada, provinces and territories	262
8.27	Summary statistics for internet service providers (NAICS 518111), Canada	263
8.28	Revenue by type of service, Internet service providers (NAICS 518111), Canada	264
8.29	Summary statistics for architectural services industry, Canada, provinces and territories	265
8.30	Summary statistics for engineering services industry, Canada, provinces and territories	267
8.31	Real estate agents, brokers, appraisers and other real estate activities industries, selected expenditures as a percentage of operating revenue, Canada, provinces and territories	269
8.32	Advertising and related services revenue and expenses, Canada, provinces and territories	270
8.33	Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry	271
8.33-1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	271
8.33-2	Mining and oil and gas extraction	272
8.33-3	Utilities	272
8.33-4	Construction	272
8.33-5	Manufacturing	273
8.33-6	Wholesale trade	273
8.33-7	Retail trade	273
8.33-8	Transportation and warehousing	274
8.33-9	Information and cultural industries	274
8.33-10	Finance and insurance	274
8.33-11	Real estate and rental and leasing	275
8.33-12	Professional, scientific and technical services	275
8.33-13	Management of companies and enterprises	275
8.33-14	Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	276
8.33-15	Educational services	276
8.33-16	Health care and social assistance	276
8.33-17	Arts, entertainment and recreation	277
8.33-18	Accommodation and food services	277
8.33-19	Other services (except public administration)	277
8.33-20	Public sector	278
8.33-21	Private sector	278
8.33-22	Public administration	278
8.34	Enterprises that have a Web site on the Internet, by industry, Canada	279
8.35	Enterprises that purchase over the Internet, by industry, Canada	279

Table of contents – continued

8.36	Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group	280
8.36-1	Intramural expenditures	280
8.36-2	Current expenditures	280
8.36-3	Wages and salaries	281
8.36-4	Other current expenditures	281
8.36-5	Capital expenditures	282
8.37	Operating and financial detail for the privately owned radio industry, Canada	282
8.38	Characteristics of the waste management industry, 2002	283
8.39	Capital expenditures on environmental protection by type of activity and industry	284
8.40	Environmental revenues by source and industry, 2002	285
8.41	Changes in number of innovative biotechnology firms by size, sector and province	286
9.1	Population by selected age groups and sex, census metropolitan areas, July 1 st , 2005	290
9.2	Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001	294
9.3	Population by mother tongue, census metropolitan areas, 1996 and 2001	300
9.4	Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001	302
9.5	Census families in private households, by family structure, census metropolitan areas, 2001	310
9.6	Private households, by type of household, showing number of persons per household, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census	311
9.7	Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census	314
9.8	Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census	320
9.9	Occupied private dwellings, by tenure, showing age of household maintainer, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census	326
9.10	Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas	329
9.11	Labour income, census metropolitan areas	339
9.12	Income distribution of taxfilers, census metropolitan areas	342
9.13	Average household expenditure, selected metropolitan areas, 2004	346
9.14	Residential building permits issued, by selected types of structure, census metropolitan areas	348
9.15	Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada	351
9.16	New housing price indexes, metropolitan areas	360
9.17	The all-item consumer price index, annual average, selected urban centres	361
9.18	Percentage distribution of household equipment, selected metropolitan areas, 2004	362
9.19	Migration by census metropolitan area	363
9.20	Number of families and median income by type of family and by number of children, 2003	364
9.21	Number of families and median income by type of families and by age of older partner or parent, 2003	367

Table of contents – continued

9.22	Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001	371
9.23	Selected ethnic origins, selected census agglomerations, 2001	377
9.24	Population by mother tongue, selected census agglomerations, 1996 and 2001	381
9.25	Population 15 years and over, showing major field of study and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001	383
9.26	Selected income characteristics in 2000, census metropolitan areas (CMA) and census agglomerations (CA), 2001 census	387
9.27	Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004	390
9.28	Population and dwelling counts, for census agglomerations, 2001 and 1996 censuses	397
9.29	Employed labour force having a usual place of work or no fixed workplace address by mode of transportation, percentage distribution (2001) for both sexes, for selected census agglomerations	399
9.30	Median family income for all census families and both spouses or partners with earnings, for selected census agglomerations	400
9.31	Motor vehicle theft by census metropolitan areas	401
9.32	Break and enter by census metropolitan areas	402
10.1	Long term projections of population, Canada, provinces and territories, selected years, July 1	408
10.1-1	Projection scenario 1: low-growth	408
10.1-2	Projection scenario 2: medium-growth, recent migration trends	408
10.1-3	Projection scenario 3: medium-growth, medium migration trends	409
10.1-4	Projection scenario 6: high-growth	409
10.2	Long term projections of population by sex and age group, Canada, selected years, July 1	410
10.2-1	Projection scenario 1: low-growth	410
10.2-2	Projection scenario 2: medium-growth, recent migration trends	411
10.2-3	Projection scenario 3: medium-growth, medium migration trends	412
10.2-4	Projection scenario 6 : High-growth	413
10.3	Average of private sector economic forecasts	414
10.4	Summary statement of transactions, for federal administration, fiscal years	415

Section 1

User's guide: how to profit from the Market Research Handbook

The **Market Research Handbook** provides a broad range of socio-economic statistics to reveal market trends in Canada, as viewed through the prism of Statistics Canada data. For market researchers and analysts alike, the **Handbook** puts statistics to work to highlight emerging trends, position products, and gain a competitive edge – in short, to profit from the facts.

1.1 From megatrends to metropolitan areas

The broad selection of business, economic and social statistics contained in this handbook reflects rapidly changing lifestyles and consumer needs in Canada today. According to David Foot, author of the widely acclaimed book, **Boom, Bust & Echo**, "Demographics explain about two-thirds of everything."¹ In the **Handbook** you will find population trends showing characteristics such as age, education and ethnicity – key variables reflecting the demand for goods and services catering to Canada's increasingly diverse and aging society.

As well as population statistics portraying Canada's multicultural mosaic, the **Handbook** contains information on business demographics, which depicts the business population by industry, by size of business and by urban area. In addition, selected macroeconomic statistics provide the economic setting for analysis of recent trends, such as the impact on household incomes and expenditures of the growth in output and employment, low levels of inflation and interest rates, and improvement in Canada's current account and fiscal positions.

Market conditions are not merely a national phenomenon, however; they also reflect the particular

characteristics of different regions and localities. To address the geographic dimension, the **Handbook** provides selected information for each of the provinces and territories and 45 of Canada's largest urban areas. Business planning also involves the assessment of future prospects. To cater to this requirement, the **Handbook** includes an outlook section consisting of averages of selected private-sector economic forecasts and Statistics Canada's population projections.

1.2 How to use the Market Research Handbook

Given the wealth of information it contains, the **Market Research Handbook** can be a bit daunting at first glance. In this section, we show how the **Handbook** provides a framework for analysing the market forces at work in the Canadian economy (figure 1.1 "Framework for analysis of market trends").

Market forces represent the interaction of supply and demand, and are the product of a wide variety of socio-economic relationships affecting purchasing power on the one hand and production on the other. The **Handbook** presents a broad range of social and economic indicators that reflect the underlying forces shaping both demand and supply.

Figure 1.1 ("Framework for analysis of market trends") groups the different kinds of economic and social indicators into key categories for analysing market forces. It distinguishes between sources of consumer demand (stemming essentially from households, or persons), sources of supply (originating essentially with businesses), and macroeconomic variables, reflecting the broader economic environment. The table also shows key socio-economic indicators that have a strong bearing on demand or supply – demographic variables, income statistics (purchasing power for consumers and profits for businesses), and consumer demand and supply.

1. David K. Foot with Daniel Stoffman, *Boom Bust & Echo: How to Profit from the Coming Demographic Shift*, (Toronto: Macfarlane, Walter & Ross, 1996).

Figure 1.1

Framework for analysis of market trends

Framework for analysis of market trends

Socio-economic indicators	Economic sectors		
	Sources of demand (households)	Sources of supply (businesses)	Macroeconomic trends
Demographics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • population trends (section 2) • employment • city data (sections 9) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of establishments (sections 8 & 9) • city data (section 9) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • population growth (section 2) • employment (section 3) • unemployment rate (section 3)
Income (purchasing power/profits)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • household incomes (section 3) • labour income (section 3) • average weekly earnings (section 3) • city data (section 9) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • revenues (sections 6 & 8) • profits (section 6) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GDP-income (section 6) • Government revenues and expenses (section 6) • labour income (section 6) • disposable income (section 6) • corporate profits (section 6) • economic projections (section 10)
Consumer demand/supply chain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • personal expenditure on goods and services (section 4) • family expenditures (section 4) • city data (section 9) • household facilities and equipment (section 5) • dietary trends (section 4) • building permits (section 8) 	<p>Production</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • manufacturing shipments (section 8) • value added (section 6) • capital expenditures (section 6) <p>Distribution</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retail trade (section 8) • wholesale trade (section 8) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GDP (section 6) • exports (section 7) • imports (section 7) • economic projections (section 10) • inflation (section 6)

1.3 Key socio-economic indicators

1.3.1 Demographics: People come first

Retail markets are essentially about people. Section 2 of the **Handbook** highlights demographic statistics to show the origins of demand. Population data contain a wealth of information about the strength of demand for a wide variety of household goods and services. Trends from the latest Census show not only population growth, but also vital information for marketers such as increased ethnic diversity, the prevalence of different

types of family structure and the aging of society, all of which have a direct impact on consumer demand.

1.3.2 Labour market and revenue : How much do Canadians make?

Employment and earnings are the key variables affecting purchasing power. In Section 3, the **Handbook** contains information from the Labour Force Survey showing changes in the number of people employed in each of the provinces and

territories. In addition, this handbook provides a comprehensive picture of the purchasing power of Canadian consumers through trends in average weekly earnings, total employment earnings, investment income, and receipts from government programs (such as unemployment insurance).

1.3.3 Consumer demand: What do Canadians spend their money on?

If you want to know what people actually spend their money on, you can find it in Section 4 of the **Handbook**, which provides information from the Household Spending Survey on expenditure patterns for different income groups and major urban areas. The **Handbook** also shows the weekly food bill for households, while changes in consumer tastes can be gauged from shifts in per capita food consumption and the consumption of alcoholic beverages. Another important indicator of household expenditures is represented by the types of homes we live in and the goods we own. Section 5 shows how many people own their own homes, and how many Canadian households have luxury goods such as air conditioning and camcorders, have three cars or use new technologies such as the Internet and cellular phones.

1.3.4 Supply chain

The counterpart to consumer demand is the supply of goods and services. Supply consists not only of domestic production, but also imports and the entire distribution network. Section 6 of the **Handbook** focusses on data related to the gross domestic product (GDP), which is a measure of the value of production of all goods and services in the economy. Section 7 contains import and export data, reflecting the degree of import penetration or export orientation for major categories of goods. At a more detailed level, Section 8 shows industrial data for manufacturing and selected consumer goods and service industries. This section also documents the distribution of goods through retail and wholesale trade.

1.3.5 Business income : How profitable are Canadian businesses?

Just as household income is a measure of a consumer's standard of living, so profits are the acid test of business success. Section 6 includes data

on profits, profit margins, and rates of return, providing industry averages that businesses may compare against their own operating characteristics.

1.3.6 Markets are local

Even in an era of globalization, retail markets are essentially local. While national patterns set the stage, business people must be in touch with the realities of the markets in which they actually operate. The **Handbook** addresses the geographic dimension by providing key data for each of the provinces and territories and, in section 9, for 45 of Canada's largest urban areas.

1.3.7 Business demographics for business-to-business marketing

This edition of the **Market Research Handbook** contains information on business demographics from Statistics Canada's Business Register. In sections 8 and 9, you will find information on the number of businesses in different industries and in each of the major urban areas, as well as the number of small and medium-sized businesses. They provide a measure of market potential for different types of industrial goods and office equipment, as well as the number of business establishments operating in specific industries and metropolitan areas – important data for business-to-business marketing and for any prospective new business.

1.4 Additional information

Although the **Handbook** contains an impressive amount of detail, we have had to be selective. Some types of information are available in massive quantity and huge detail in terms of geography, industry, time frame, or some other characteristic, but because of space limitations the **Handbook** is restricted to information at a fairly aggregate level.

To help users satisfy their unique market research needs, the **Handbook** documents source information and provides help lines. Each table shows the data source, including the title and catalogue number of the source publication. The **Handbook** also shows the telephone number of Statistics Canada advisory services who will, with pleasure, direct you to the contact division or person for obtaining more detailed information about the data or special

tabulations (available on a cost-recovery basis). In addition, to facilitate access to the latest data through CANSIM (Statistics Canada's computerized Canadian Socio-economic Information Management database), the **Handbook** provides related data matrices for many of the tables.

1.5 On-line access to CANSIM

CANSIM contains over 750,000 individual data time series organized into over 8,000 matrices. Since its inception in 1969, CANSIM has been Statistics Canada's prime source for disseminating up-to-date statistical information on the Canadian economy. Real-time access to the wealth of data available from CANSIM is now available on-line through the Statistics Canada Web site at www.statcan.ca. Not only are the data updated on the very day that new values for these series are released, but a longer time frame is provided for most of the series referenced in the **Market Research Handbook**. Many of the data tables in the **Market Research Handbook** are derived from CANSIM. Although, every effort has been made to use the most current information available, due to the

dynamic nature of CANSIM updates, the latest data available in CANSIM may differ from the data used in the tables and analysis when the publication was produced.

1.6 Access to Statistics Canada's electronic publications at no charge

Effective April 24, 2006, all electronic publications on Statistics Canada's Web site were made available free of charge. The Agency has been steadily increasing the volume of free content on its Web site to respond to the information needs of Canadians. This latest move makes available at no charge more than 150 electronic publications for which fees were previously charged. Statistics Canada will continue to charge for print versions of publications and for other electronic products and services, such as CD-ROMs, specialized data tables and customized retrievals from CANSIM and the Canadian International Merchandise Trade database.

Section 2

Population growth

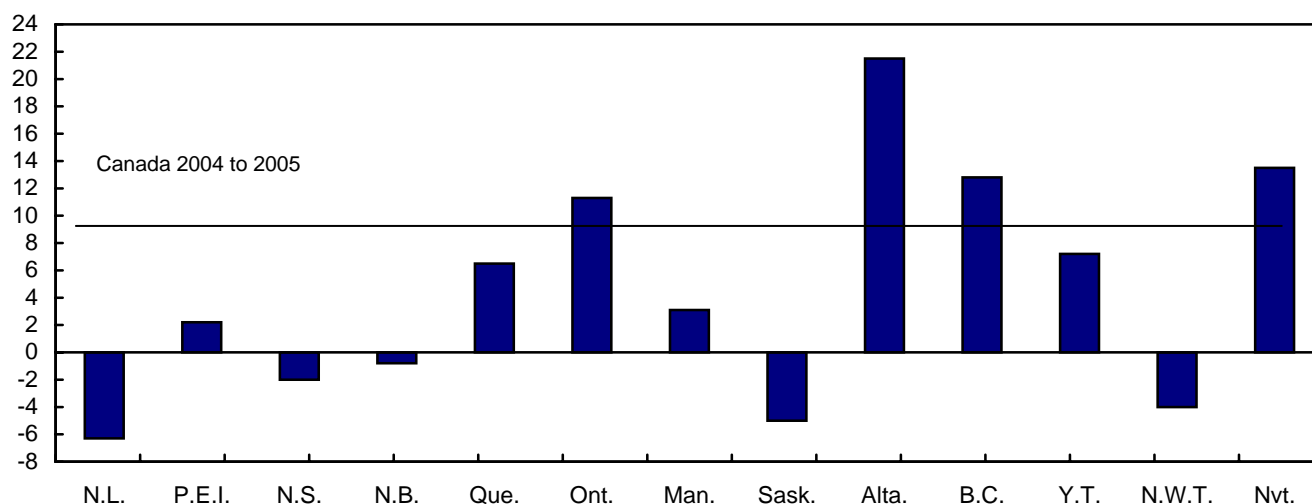
Canada's population continues to grow at a slow but steady pace. For the last six years, the population has increased by about 1% each year. In 2005, Canada's estimated population grew to over 32 million, an increase of almost 2 million people since 1999 (table 2.1). Ontario was the most populated province with 12.6 million people and Quebec was a distant second with close to 7.6 million people. The Atlantic Provinces were the least populated of all the provinces and Prince Edward Island had the lowest number of inhabitants (138,176). Of the territories, the Northwest Territories had the largest population (42,629 people) whereas the Yukon and Nunavut were of a similar size at 31,121 and 30,040 people, respectively.

Population growth in Canada varies greatly by province and territory. From 2004 to 2005, Alberta

had the highest growth rate of all the provinces and territories (22 per thousand), due mostly to high net interprovincial migration. Also above the Canadian average of 9.7 per thousand were Nunavut (13.7 per thousand), British Columbia (13.0 per thousand) and Ontario (11.4 per thousand). Below the Canadian average, but still experiencing growth were the Yukon Territory (7.3 per thousand) and Quebec (6.5 per thousand). Manitoba (3.1 per thousand) and Prince Edward Island (2.2 per thousand) experienced very little growth in their populations while five regions: Newfoundland and Labrador (-6.3 per thousand), Saskatchewan (-5.0 per thousand), the Northwest Territories (-3.9 per thousand), Nova Scotia (-2.0 per thousand) and New Brunswick (-0.8 per thousand) experienced negative growth (chart 2.1).

Chart 2.1
Population growth rates, 2004 to 2005

rate per thousand



Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001.

2.1 Natural increase

Natural increase is the variation in population size over a given period as a result of the difference between the numbers of births and deaths. Canada's rate of natural increase was 326 per 100,000 persons in 2004 to 2005 (table 2.16). The territories and Alberta were the only regions with rates much higher than the national average. Conversely, the Atlantic provinces had low rates of natural increase. If current trends continue, Newfoundland and Labrador and Nova Scotia will register more deaths than births before 2010.

2.2 Immigration

Canada's gain in population was mainly due to an increase in the number of immigrants (table 2.16). In 2005, 262,239 people immigrated to Canada, an 11% increase over 2004 (table 2.8). The majority (61%), had Asia as their last permanent residence. Over fifteen percent came from Europe and almost 10% came from Africa. The majority of new immigrants settled in Ontario (53.1%). Many also settled in Quebec (17.8%) and British Columbia (16.6%) (table 2.10).

2.3 Interprovincial migration

More than a quarter of a million people moved interprovincially in Canada from July 2004 to June 2005 yet all the provinces and territories experienced negative net interprovincial migration except for Alberta (34,423 persons), British Columbia (8,214 persons) and the Yukon Territory (53 persons) (table 2.16 and chart 2.2).

2.4 Undergraduate enrolment

The qualifications of a country's population have a great impact on employment growth and this in turn fuels economic activity. Employment growth is generally associated with increasing educational qualifications which are more important than ever in today's global and technological economy. In 2003, there were over 616,000 full-time students

enrolled in undergraduate studies in Canada, a 9.3% increase over the previous year. The higher number of enrolments can be attributed to two factors: the large number of people between the ages of 18 and 24 in the echo-boom generation (people born between 1980 and 1995) and the double cohort of graduates from Ontario secondary schools. Due to the elimination of Grade 13 from the Ontario curriculum two cohorts of students graduated at the same time and entered university simultaneously.

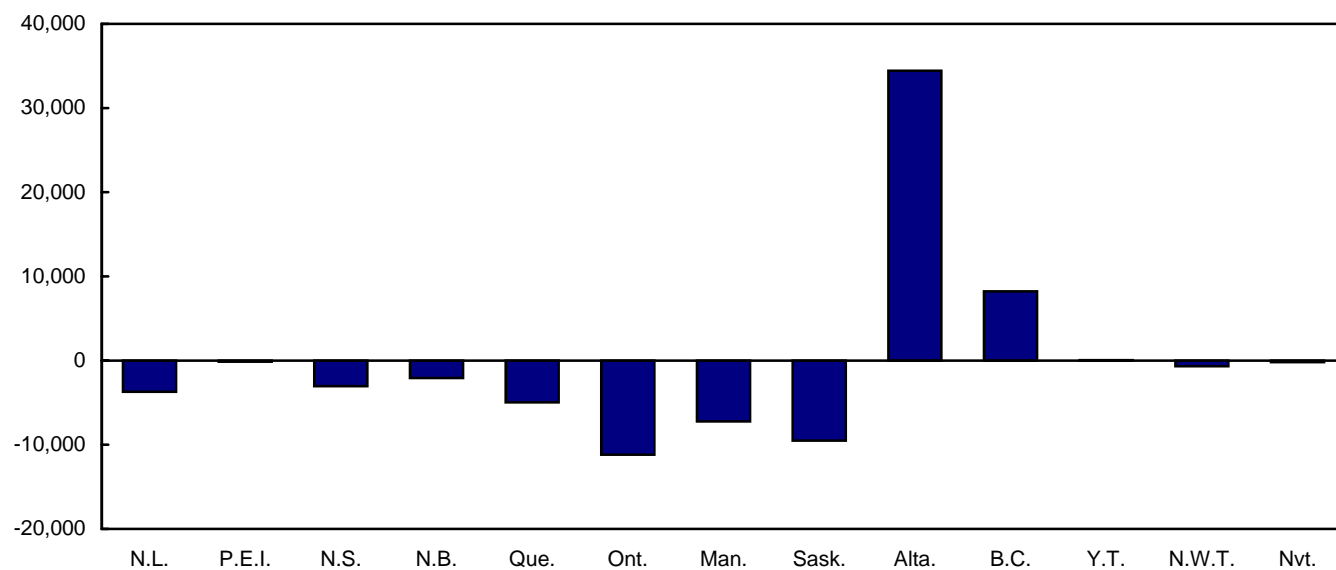
Women currently make up the majority of full-time undergraduate students in Canadian universities (6 out of every 10). Women outnumber or are equal to male students in almost every undergraduate program except for Computer and Information Sciences (18% female), Engineering (20% female), Transportation and Materials moving (36% female), Physical Sciences (41% female), Mathematics and Statistics (44% female), Theology and Religious Vocations (45% female) and Philosophy and Religious Studies (46% female) (table 2.11).

2.5 Profile of Canadian families

The Statistics Canada term "census family" refers to a married couple (with or without children of either or both spouses), a couple living common-law (with or without children of either or both partners) or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. In 2005, 81% of Canada's population belonged to a census family. The majority of census families were husband-wife families (83% to 86% depending on the province) and the remaining were lone-parent families (table 2.17).

There was a sizeable increase in the number of couples who married in Canada in 2005. A total of 151,334 couples were married, an increase of 3.6% from 2004. Furthermore, the crude marriage rate of 469 marriages for every 100,000 population was higher than the 2004 rate by 12. Among the provinces there were very large differences in the rate of marriage. Prince Edward Island had the highest rate (661) whereas Quebec had the lowest (299) (chart 2.3).

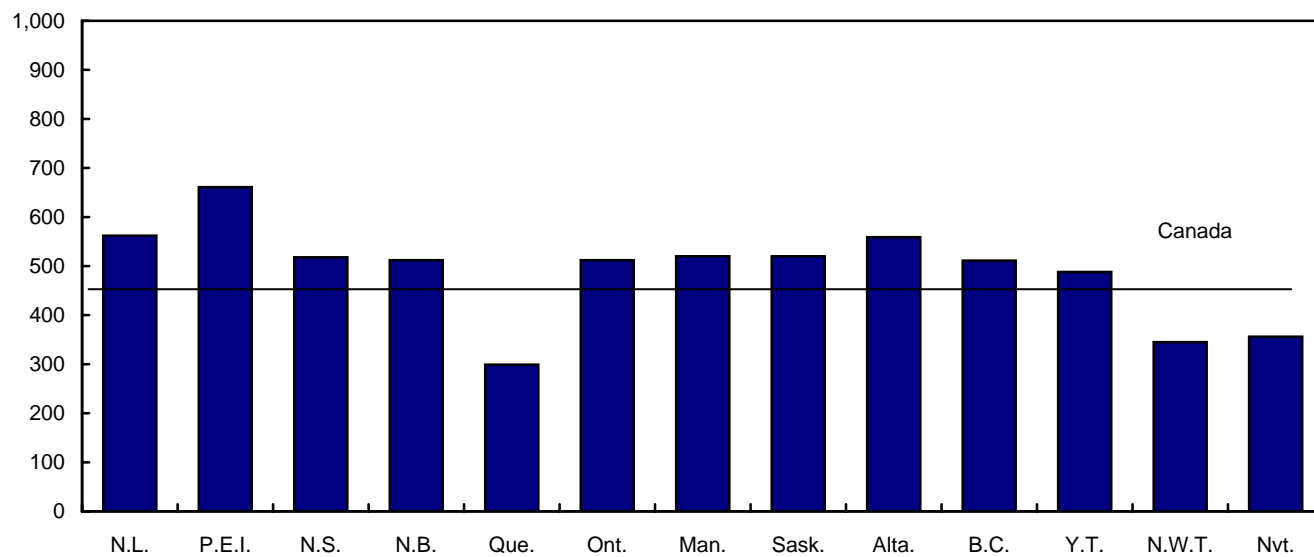
Chart 2.2
Net interprovincial migration, July 2004 to June 2005



Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0012.

Chart 2.3
Marriage rate, 2005, Canada, provinces and territories

rate per 100,000



Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001.

Table 2.1
Annual population estimates, July 1st p, Canada, provinces and territories

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Canada	30,403,878	30,689,035	31,021,251	31,372,587	31,676,077	31,989,454	32,299,496
Newfoundland and Labrador	533,409	528,043	521,986	519,449	518,428	517,209	513,962
Prince Edward Island	136,296	136,486	136,672	136,934	137,325	137,876	138,176
Nova Scotia	933,847	933,881	932,389	934,507	936,513	937,993	936,130
New Brunswick	750,611	750,518	749,890	750,327	751,222	752,080	751,481
Quebec	7,323,308	7,357,029	7,396,990	7,445,745	7,494,690	7,548,589	7,597,768
Ontario	11,506,359	11,685,380	11,897,647	12,102,045	12,262,560	12,416,749	12,558,669
Manitoba	1,142,491	1,147,373	1,151,285	1,155,584	1,161,896	1,170,475	1,174,148
Saskatchewan	1,014,707	1,007,767	1,000,134	995,886	994,732	994,888	989,957
Alberta	2,953,255	3,004,940	3,056,739	3,116,332	3,161,371	3,206,953	3,277,582
British Columbia	4,011,342	4,039,198	4,078,447	4,115,413	4,155,370	4,203,315	4,257,833
Yukon Territory	30,777	30,421	30,129	30,137	30,574	30,896	31,121
Northwest Territories	40,654	40,499	40,822	41,489	42,231	42,798	42,629
Nunavut	26,822	27,500	28,121	28,739	29,165	29,633	30,040

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001.

Table 2.2
Population estimates by age group and sex, July 1st p, 2005 Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
Both sexes	32,299,496	513,962	138,176	936,130	751,481	7,597,768	12,558,669
0 to 4 years	1,702,406	23,362	6,940	43,751	35,353	373,401	675,585
5 to 9 years	1,884,736	26,392	8,175	50,408	39,827	406,376	769,904
10 to 14 years	2,107,333	30,676	9,378	57,641	46,092	478,765	837,452
15 to 19 years	2,147,742	34,587	10,320	62,967	49,238	463,826	840,226
20 to 24 years	2,245,729	35,168	9,698	63,371	50,806	501,299	861,490
25 to 29 years	2,197,797	30,847	8,435	57,359	47,693	530,523	840,117
30 to 34 years	2,227,420	32,560	8,543	60,281	50,300	497,660	899,210
35 to 39 years	2,367,474	38,271	8,756	64,853	52,972	534,505	966,349
40 to 44 years	2,747,206	43,210	10,914	80,106	63,399	644,391	1,094,534
45 to 49 years	2,620,511	43,381	10,689	77,142	62,255	640,472	994,366
50 to 54 years	2,302,530	42,331	10,037	70,128	57,787	571,002	856,380
55 to 59 years	2,012,118	38,077	9,826	65,303	52,580	507,176	751,941
60 to 64 years	1,515,291	27,391	6,900	48,902	38,430	403,040	560,582
65 to 69 years	1,194,137	20,942	5,665	38,296	29,690	303,143	456,243
70 to 74 years	1,043,265	16,978	4,718	32,419	24,938	264,806	400,118
75 to 79 years	864,867	13,456	3,675	25,628	20,639	215,768	334,139
80 to 84 years	625,838	8,920	2,848	19,633	15,855	148,244	242,212
85 to 89 years	323,028	5,056	1,687	11,650	8,844	74,711	117,205
90 years and over	170,068	2,357	972	6,292	4,783	38,660	60,616
Median age	38.5	40.6	39.4	40.5	40.3	40.1	37.9
Males	15,995,582	252,539	67,228	457,947	370,911	3,749,788	6,201,435
0 to 4 years	871,223	11,920	3,408	22,201	17,954	191,307	345,690
5 to 9 years	964,274	13,567	4,283	25,640	20,587	208,657	391,314
10 to 14 years	1,080,498	15,859	4,820	29,353	23,649	244,824	429,221
15 to 19 years	1,100,600	17,545	5,197	32,225	25,437	237,170	430,848
20 to 24 years	1,148,777	17,658	4,860	32,216	26,245	256,787	438,153
25 to 29 years	1,112,389	15,350	4,064	28,076	24,019	271,269	421,188
30 to 34 years	1,123,931	15,777	4,125	29,567	25,323	254,528	450,008
35 to 39 years	1,190,816	18,530	4,295	32,135	26,569	273,079	482,397
40 to 44 years	1,380,919	21,197	5,379	39,946	31,531	326,546	549,568
45 to 49 years	1,307,643	21,491	5,187	38,043	31,037	319,709	494,831
50 to 54 years	1,139,579	20,890	4,907	34,301	28,497	281,877	421,056
55 to 59 years	995,199	18,858	4,884	32,444	26,114	249,100	370,233
60 to 64 years	744,087	13,598	3,372	24,090	19,068	196,119	274,075
65 to 69 years	574,704	10,334	2,767	18,574	14,497	143,532	218,416
70 to 74 years	488,911	8,180	2,238	15,049	11,443	119,750	187,684
75 to 79 years	378,033	5,916	1,615	11,006	8,734	90,067	146,793
80 to 84 years	241,938	3,560	1,054	7,679	6,036	53,959	94,275
85 to 89 years	107,303	1,673	535	3,807	2,905	22,618	39,669
90 years and over	44,758	636	238	1,595	1,266	8,890	16,016
Median age	37.5	40.0	38.4	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.0
Females	16,303,914	261,423	70,948	478,183	380,570	3,847,980	6,357,234
0 to 4 years	831,183	11,442	3,532	21,550	17,399	182,094	329,895
5 to 9 years	920,462	12,825	3,892	24,768	19,240	197,719	378,590
10 to 14 years	1,026,835	14,817	4,558	28,288	22,443	233,941	408,231
15 to 19 years	1,047,142	17,042	5,123	30,742	23,801	226,656	409,378
20 to 24 years	1,096,952	17,510	4,838	31,155	24,561	244,512	423,337
25 to 29 years	1,085,408	15,497	4,371	29,283	23,674	259,254	418,929
30 to 34 years	1,103,489	16,783	4,418	30,714	24,977	243,132	449,202
35 to 39 years	1,176,658	19,741	4,461	32,718	26,403	261,426	483,952
40 to 44 years	1,366,287	22,013	5,535	40,160	31,868	317,845	544,966
45 to 49 years	1,312,868	21,890	5,502	39,099	31,218	320,763	499,535
50 to 54 years	1,162,951	21,441	5,130	35,827	29,290	289,125	435,324
55 to 59 years	1,016,919	19,219	4,942	32,859	26,466	258,076	381,708
60 to 64 years	771,204	13,793	3,528	24,812	19,362	206,921	286,507
65 to 69 years	619,433	10,608	2,898	19,722	15,193	159,611	237,827
70 to 74 years	554,354	8,798	2,480	17,370	13,495	145,056	212,434
75 to 79 years	486,834	7,540	2,060	14,622	11,905	125,701	187,346
80 to 84 years	383,900	5,360	1,794	11,954	9,819	94,285	147,937
85 to 89 years	215,725	3,383	1,152	7,843	5,939	52,093	77,536
90 years and over	125,310	1,721	734	4,697	3,517	29,770	44,600
Median age	39.5	41.2	40.3	41.3	41.2	41.2	38.8

Table 2.2 – continued

Population estimates by age group and sex, July 1st p, 2005 Canada, provinces and territories

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Both sexes	1,174,148	989,957	3,277,582	4,257,833	31,121	42,629	30,040
0 to 4 years	69,667	59,344	200,341	206,144	1,637	3,312	3,569
5 to 9 years	76,793	62,860	205,655	229,409	1,925	3,491	3,521
10 to 14 years	84,132	71,680	222,021	260,339	2,208	3,671	3,278
15 to 19 years	84,613	76,917	236,344	279,792	2,404	3,442	3,066
20 to 24 years	83,412	74,041	254,590	303,512	2,317	3,483	2,542
25 to 29 years	78,018	63,190	255,263	278,510	1,825	3,464	2,553
30 to 34 years	77,154	58,307	243,851	291,215	2,055	3,719	2,565
35 to 39 years	77,911	59,847	241,633	314,174	2,412	3,652	2,139
40 to 44 years	93,092	74,981	277,294	356,928	2,945	3,639	1,773
45 to 49 years	89,578	76,159	268,772	350,127	3,047	3,013	1,510
50 to 54 years	79,786	67,637	223,238	317,767	2,666	2,602	1,169
55 to 59 years	69,704	55,491	179,021	278,021	2,075	1,989	914
60 to 64 years	51,321	42,343	127,641	205,487	1,405	1,208	641
65 to 69 years	40,533	36,002	99,189	162,377	880	767	410
70 to 74 years	36,692	33,552	85,230	142,483	608	523	200
75 to 79 years	32,586	30,305	69,059	118,839	355	325	93
80 to 84 years	26,060	23,748	48,580	89,280	208	195	55
85 to 89 years	14,695	14,839	26,157	47,974	93	91	26
90 years and over	8,401	8,714	13,703	25,455	56	43	16
Median age	37.2	37.4	35.4	39.5	37.5	30.6	23.0
Males	583,156	491,910	1,656,259	2,111,174	15,681	21,994	15,560
0 to 4 years	35,534	30,570	102,343	105,986	842	1,602	1,866
5 to 9 years	39,719	32,249	105,706	117,972	909	1,825	1,846
10 to 14 years	42,943	36,773	114,467	133,901	1,138	1,889	1,661
15 to 19 years	43,114	39,551	121,409	143,532	1,259	1,748	1,565
20 to 24 years	42,925	38,542	131,379	155,673	1,215	1,845	1,279
25 to 29 years	39,816	32,077	132,673	139,938	843	1,810	1,266
30 to 34 years	39,555	29,273	126,365	145,147	953	2,010	1,300
35 to 39 years	39,679	29,935	124,442	155,666	1,168	1,809	1,112
40 to 44 years	47,091	37,492	140,492	177,591	1,384	1,743	959
45 to 49 years	45,484	38,540	136,484	172,947	1,482	1,536	872
50 to 54 years	39,472	34,209	113,262	157,709	1,414	1,363	622
55 to 59 years	34,603	27,787	90,363	138,181	1,127	1,093	412
60 to 64 years	25,347	20,910	64,001	101,655	804	713	335
65 to 69 years	19,474	17,416	48,545	80,012	498	420	219
70 to 74 years	17,180	15,796	40,882	69,994	321	270	124
75 to 79 years	14,171	13,522	31,293	54,508	172	171	65
80 to 84 years	9,986	9,493	19,410	36,259	104	89	34
85 to 89 years	4,862	5,193	8,950	17,011	23	44	13
90 years and over	2,201	2,582	3,793	7,492	25	14	10
Median age	36.0	36.2	34.8	38.7	38.1	30.7	23.2
Females	590,992	498,047	1,621,323	2,146,659	15,440	20,635	14,480
0 to 4 years	34,133	28,774	97,998	100,158	795	1,710	1,703
5 to 9 years	37,074	30,611	99,949	111,437	1,016	1,666	1,675
10 to 14 years	41,189	34,907	107,554	126,438	1,070	1,782	1,617
15 to 19 years	41,499	37,366	114,935	136,260	1,145	1,694	1,501
20 to 24 years	40,487	35,499	123,211	147,839	1,102	1,638	1,263
25 to 29 years	38,202	31,113	122,590	138,572	982	1,654	1,287
30 to 34 years	37,599	29,034	117,486	146,068	1,102	1,709	1,265
35 to 39 years	38,232	29,912	117,191	158,508	1,244	1,843	1,027
40 to 44 years	46,001	37,489	136,802	179,337	1,561	1,896	814
45 to 49 years	44,094	37,619	132,288	177,180	1,565	1,477	638
50 to 54 years	40,314	33,428	109,976	160,058	1,252	1,239	547
55 to 59 years	35,101	27,704	88,658	139,840	948	896	502
60 to 64 years	25,974	21,433	63,640	103,832	601	495	306
65 to 69 years	21,059	18,586	50,644	82,365	382	347	191
70 to 74 years	19,512	17,756	44,348	72,489	287	253	76
75 to 79 years	18,415	16,783	37,766	64,331	183	154	28
80 to 84 years	16,074	14,255	29,170	53,021	104	106	21
85 to 89 years	9,833	9,646	17,207	30,963	70	47	13
90 years and over	6,200	6,132	9,910	17,963	31	29	6
Median age	38.4	38.7	36.1	40.2	37.1	30.5	22.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001.

Table 2.3

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
Total population							
2000	30,689,035	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380
2001	31,021,251	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647
2002	31,372,587	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045
2003	31,676,077	518,428	137,325	936,513	751,222	7,494,690	12,262,560
2004	31,989,454	517,209	137,876	937,993	752,080	7,548,589	12,416,749
2005	32,299,496	513,962	138,176	936,130	751,481	7,597,768	12,558,669
0 to 4 years							
2000	1,791,178	26,245	7,938	50,205	39,715	395,459	709,791
2001	1,759,196	25,174	7,578	48,313	38,488	381,522	708,156
2002	1,730,473	24,530	7,304	46,754	37,447	373,406	698,498
2003	1,710,647	24,183	7,204	45,659	36,632	369,638	687,209
2004	1,705,488	23,901	7,054	44,798	36,143	371,306	681,626
2005	1,702,406	23,362	6,940	43,751	35,353	373,401	675,585
5 to 9 years							
2000	2,036,833	30,560	9,256	58,059	45,826	471,553	794,141
2001	2,016,678	29,164	9,082	56,286	44,510	460,558	797,706
2002	1,989,704	28,316	8,784	54,724	43,244	447,814	797,043
2003	1,954,385	27,539	8,495	53,192	42,053	433,251	790,184
2004	1,919,252	26,904	8,344	51,666	40,823	419,129	781,241
2005	1,884,736	26,392	8,175	50,408	39,827	406,376	769,904
10 to 14 years							
2000	2,055,554	36,013	10,126	62,239	49,019	452,484	788,989
2001	2,078,664	34,930	10,012	61,983	48,513	463,022	803,144
2002	2,105,261	34,076	9,952	61,346	48,239	474,736	818,657
2003	2,122,031	33,166	9,863	60,683	47,839	483,429	829,994
2004	2,121,756	32,140	9,651	59,577	47,201	485,077	835,298
2005	2,107,333	30,676	9,378	57,641	46,092	478,765	837,452
15 to 19 years							
2000	2,095,708	40,782	10,141	62,805	51,926	477,629	784,863
2001	2,116,904	39,780	10,280	62,851	51,524	467,737	805,114
2002	2,127,246	38,447	10,330	63,357	51,071	460,929	818,413
2003	2,124,245	36,969	10,296	63,414	50,370	456,766	823,367
2004	2,128,616	35,546	10,342	63,165	49,768	456,543	830,064
2005	2,147,742	34,587	10,320	62,967	49,238	463,826	840,226
20 to 24 years							
2000	2,069,868	36,498	8,959	60,976	50,580	506,629	764,628
2001	2,110,324	35,663	9,037	60,618	50,402	516,195	784,785
2002	2,150,370	35,631	9,229	61,057	50,292	518,008	804,816
2003	2,191,570	35,771	9,418	62,389	50,637	515,525	828,018
2004	2,225,906	36,014	9,552	63,214	51,130	511,354	846,850
2005	2,245,729	35,168	9,698	63,371	50,806	501,299	861,490
25 to 29 years							
2000	2,075,679	34,229	8,500	61,358	51,092	469,262	803,376
2001	2,073,602	32,328	8,159	59,395	49,799	473,785	806,903
2002	2,097,877	31,361	8,083	58,079	48,980	487,757	816,442
2003	2,123,436	31,185	8,155	57,321	48,355	502,943	822,246
2004	2,161,331	31,102	8,316	57,418	47,863	518,330	832,262
2005	2,197,797	30,847	8,435	57,359	47,693	530,523	840,117
30 to 34 years							
2000	2,256,950	39,008	8,898	65,425	53,570	516,942	892,885
2001	2,239,764	37,343	8,773	63,937	52,099	503,054	895,636
2002	2,238,964	36,075	8,713	63,470	51,661	495,171	903,682
2003	2,235,241	34,900	8,647	62,727	51,277	492,196	904,996
2004	2,228,639	33,659	8,600	61,783	50,922	493,461	902,042
2005	2,227,420	32,560	8,543	60,281	50,300	497,660	899,210
35 to 39 years							
2000	2,684,786	43,868	11,001	80,688	63,943	640,617	1,048,282
2001	2,637,175	42,856	10,661	78,031	62,732	622,922	1,044,263
2002	2,573,258	41,887	10,279	75,027	60,433	602,569	1,031,193
2003	2,488,583	40,916	9,713	71,496	57,929	576,816	1,006,008
2004	2,414,394	39,762	9,227	67,902	55,346	553,951	981,423
2005	2,367,474	38,271	8,756	64,853	52,972	534,505	966,349

Table 2.3 – continued

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
40 to 44 years							
2000	2,601,066	44,448	10,823	77,965	62,934	644,599	971,555
2001	2,654,689	44,195	10,888	78,822	63,382	653,200	1,004,638
2002	2,690,938	43,996	10,866	79,793	63,435	653,310	1,033,272
2003	2,724,006	43,831	10,963	80,315	63,459	653,264	1,059,749
2004	2,749,035	43,602	11,036	80,841	63,707	650,597	1,083,629
2005	2,747,206	43,210	10,914	80,106	63,399	644,391	1,094,534
45 to 49 years							
2000	2,314,812	43,667	9,928	71,238	58,702	579,067	854,083
2001	2,378,072	43,574	10,219	72,366	59,527	590,070	880,814
2002	2,451,477	43,585	10,435	74,238	60,762	606,061	912,063
2003	2,518,138	43,727	10,552	75,714	61,715	621,478	941,282
2004	2,570,391	43,634	10,581	76,655	62,006	632,457	967,112
2005	2,620,511	43,381	10,689	77,142	62,255	640,472	994,366
50 to 54 years							
2000	2,043,091	39,376	9,737	66,126	53,648	518,242	761,056
2001	2,116,602	39,996	10,014	68,081	55,233	530,461	790,935
2002	2,141,277	40,580	9,940	67,825	55,492	537,043	797,088
2003	2,177,891	41,238	9,930	67,873	55,967	545,299	809,209
2004	2,235,129	41,871	9,959	68,874	56,697	556,747	830,337
2005	2,302,530	42,331	10,037	70,128	57,787	571,002	856,380
55 to 59 years							
2000	1,556,610	28,327	6,950	50,164	39,671	417,219	573,699
2001	1,628,057	30,603	7,320	52,421	41,419	436,255	600,150
2002	1,745,633	32,794	8,023	56,704	44,644	458,398	648,177
2003	1,842,286	34,672	8,723	60,091	47,635	476,474	686,716
2004	1,928,431	36,412	9,252	62,901	50,210	493,425	720,041
2005	2,012,118	38,077	9,826	65,303	52,580	507,176	751,941
60 to 64 years							
2000	1,253,933	22,404	5,899	40,515	31,498	321,468	476,133
2001	1,288,462	23,032	6,022	41,739	32,657	333,049	486,109
2002	1,336,956	23,810	6,160	43,225	33,981	348,590	502,631
2003	1,396,340	24,992	6,333	45,095	35,457	366,204	522,944
2004	1,456,361	26,137	6,670	46,902	36,963	383,920	542,348
2005	1,515,291	27,391	6,900	48,902	38,430	403,040	560,582
65 to 69 years							
2000	1,141,519	19,227	5,189	36,052	27,806	292,435	435,797
2001	1,141,685	19,232	5,360	36,237	27,971	291,920	435,435
2002	1,141,119	19,504	5,425	36,374	27,759	289,000	437,043
2003	1,150,012	19,836	5,492	36,834	28,063	290,032	441,023
2004	1,172,052	20,381	5,562	37,625	28,888	295,922	449,657
2005	1,194,137	20,942	5,665	38,296	29,690	303,143	456,243
70 to 74 years							
2000	1,004,706	16,305	4,381	30,654	24,415	253,104	387,054
2001	1,019,330	16,333	4,376	30,996	24,426	257,488	392,277
2002	1,033,806	16,391	4,423	31,481	24,932	262,710	396,899
2003	1,041,669	16,678	4,541	31,819	24,949	265,107	399,372
2004	1,044,383	16,875	4,646	32,034	24,914	265,549	400,695
2005	1,043,265	16,978	4,718	32,419	24,938	264,806	400,118
75 to 79 years							
2000	804,194	12,357	3,673	25,927	20,751	192,645	310,511
2001	818,672	12,693	3,731	25,758	20,891	198,554	316,485
2002	828,400	12,833	3,749	25,418	20,678	202,235	321,611
2003	841,739	12,889	3,651	25,520	20,854	207,368	326,857
2004	851,428	13,172	3,692	25,630	20,777	211,018	329,853
2005	864,867	13,456	3,675	25,628	20,639	215,768	334,139
80 to 84 years							
2000	496,218	8,527	2,638	18,336	13,890	115,965	181,091
2001	523,219	8,725	2,691	18,896	14,379	121,864	193,420
2002	554,707	9,073	2,767	19,419	14,924	129,098	207,644
2003	583,876	9,194	2,854	19,696	15,319	135,708	221,812
2004	609,735	9,086	2,821	19,799	15,607	142,296	234,645
2005	625,838	8,920	2,848	19,633	15,855	148,244	242,212
85 to 89 years							
2000	275,999	4,417	1,635	10,254	7,739	62,332	99,885
2001	284,227	4,454	1,603	10,527	7,973	64,595	102,572
2002	292,138	4,535	1,585	10,832	8,220	66,450	105,430
2003	298,448	4,603	1,590	10,927	8,328	68,762	107,279
2004	306,584	4,758	1,630	11,181	8,518	71,083	110,210
2005	323,028	5,056	1,687	11,650	8,844	74,711	117,205

Table 2.3 – continued

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
90 years and over							
2000	130,331	1,785	814	4,895	3,793	29,378	47,561
2001	135,929	1,911	866	5,132	3,965	30,739	49,105
2002	142,983	2,025	887	5,384	4,133	32,460	51,443
2003	151,534	2,139	905	5,748	4,384	34,430	54,295
2004	160,543	2,253	941	6,028	4,597	36,424	57,416
2005	170,068	2,357	972	6,292	4,783	38,660	60,616
Median age							
2000	36.8	37.4	37.0	37.9	37.6	38.1	36.5
2001	37.2	38.1	37.6	38.5	38.2	38.5	36.7
2002	37.6	38.8	38.1	39.0	38.7	38.9	37.0
2003	37.9	39.4	38.6	39.5	39.3	39.3	37.4
2004	38.2	40.0	39.0	40.0	39.7	39.7	37.7
2005	38.5	40.6	39.4	40.5	40.3	40.1	37.9

Table 2.3 – continued

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Total population							
2000	1,147,373	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	40,499	27,500
2001	1,151,285	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	40,822	28,121
2002	1,155,584	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	41,489	28,739
2003	1,161,896	994,732	3,161,371	4,155,370	30,574	42,231	29,165
2004	1,170,475	994,888	3,206,953	4,203,315	30,896	42,798	29,633
2005	1,174,148	989,957	3,277,582	4,257,833	31,121	42,629	30,040
0 to 4 years							
2000	74,588	64,206	193,401	220,768	1,912	3,447	3,503
2001	72,989	62,274	190,990	215,032	1,787	3,369	3,524
2002	71,652	60,956	191,451	209,959	1,689	3,293	3,534
2003	70,771	60,143	193,001	207,661	1,656	3,328	3,562
2004	70,417	59,864	195,455	206,350	1,640	3,345	3,589
2005	69,667	59,344	200,341	206,144	1,637	3,312	3,569
5 to 9 years							
2000	82,587	72,766	212,768	249,734	2,207	3,898	3,478
2001	81,718	70,076	211,128	247,071	2,086	3,841	3,452
2002	80,526	68,163	209,224	242,548	2,022	3,814	3,482
2003	79,460	66,195	206,966	237,816	2,003	3,671	3,560
2004	78,197	64,617	205,559	233,714	1,986	3,585	3,487
2005	76,793	62,860	205,655	229,409	1,925	3,491	3,521
10 to 14 years							
2000	83,156	78,739	223,154	262,483	2,375	3,576	3,201
2001	83,467	77,315	224,515	262,497	2,353	3,628	3,285
2002	83,901	76,409	225,772	262,874	2,317	3,668	3,314
2003	84,344	75,503	225,333	262,624	2,294	3,710	3,249
2004	84,836	73,902	223,318	261,526	2,236	3,733	3,261
2005	84,132	71,680	222,021	260,339	2,208	3,671	3,278
15 to 19 years							
2000	81,702	79,539	223,204	275,028	2,396	3,196	2,497
2001	82,652	79,847	227,802	281,018	2,408	3,251	2,640
2002	83,138	79,417	230,996	282,658	2,436	3,300	2,754
2003	83,508	78,417	231,290	281,091	2,487	3,407	2,863
2004	83,953	77,742	232,751	279,883	2,445	3,408	3,006
2005	84,613	76,917	236,344	279,792	2,404	3,442	3,066
20 to 24 years							
2000	77,805	70,646	222,490	263,455	1,847	3,029	2,326
2001	78,238	70,271	229,548	268,375	1,798	3,085	2,309
2002	79,311	70,730	237,505	276,348	1,916	3,187	2,340
2003	80,470	72,277	243,029	286,239	2,061	3,363	2,373
2004	82,324	73,966	247,530	295,769	2,221	3,517	2,465
2005	83,412	74,041	254,590	303,512	2,317	3,483	2,542
25 to 29 years							
2000	76,955	62,582	225,064	275,391	2,064	3,390	2,416
2001	76,405	61,754	227,694	269,652	1,920	3,323	2,485
2002	76,194	61,526	233,705	268,029	1,828	3,369	2,524
2003	76,848	61,795	238,818	268,015	1,807	3,394	2,554
2004	77,850	62,924	245,155	272,261	1,845	3,469	2,536
2005	78,018	63,190	255,263	278,510	1,825	3,464	2,553
30 to 34 years							
2000	78,324	62,548	228,274	302,485	2,388	3,739	2,464
2001	76,888	60,282	230,403	302,862	2,310	3,690	2,487
2002	76,767	59,272	234,168	301,425	2,248	3,807	2,505
2003	77,006	59,119	236,684	299,024	2,253	3,889	2,523
2004	77,339	58,603	238,766	294,935	2,140	3,847	2,542
2005	77,154	58,307	243,851	291,215	2,055	3,719	2,565
35 to 39 years							
2000	93,224	77,638	268,206	348,354	2,948	3,982	2,035
2001	90,518	74,007	261,421	340,989	2,763	3,914	2,098
2002	86,700	70,136	255,086	331,322	2,629	3,843	2,154
2003	83,236	66,046	247,351	320,605	2,517	3,782	2,168
2004	80,304	62,751	241,153	314,283	2,400	3,750	2,142
2005	77,911	59,847	241,633	314,174	2,412	3,652	2,139
40 to 44 years							
2000	90,476	78,902	266,517	344,953	3,104	3,320	1,470
2001	92,019	78,620	271,934	348,882	3,103	3,454	1,552
2002	93,088	78,054	275,855	351,030	3,086	3,522	1,631
2003	93,727	77,922	278,064	354,382	3,069	3,572	1,689
2004	94,257	77,078	278,398	357,455	3,068	3,602	1,765
2005	93,092	74,981	277,294	356,928	2,945	3,639	1,773

Table 2.3 – continued

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
45 to 49 years							
2000	81,724	70,130	223,828	315,509	2,857	2,860	1,219
2001	83,478	72,239	235,647	323,062	2,902	2,884	1,290
2002	85,252	74,079	247,042	330,720	2,923	2,971	1,346
2003	86,951	75,459	255,505	338,314	3,014	3,011	1,416
2004	88,202	76,137	261,952	344,146	3,019	3,033	1,457
2005	89,578	76,159	268,772	350,127	3,047	3,013	1,510
50 to 54 years							
2000	71,774	57,810	181,237	278,511	2,228	2,257	1,089
2001	74,177	60,008	190,656	291,139	2,373	2,393	1,136
2002	74,821	60,888	196,249	295,403	2,391	2,440	1,117
2003	75,853	62,693	202,894	300,897	2,458	2,501	1,079
2004	77,825	65,169	212,457	308,888	2,567	2,608	1,130
2005	79,786	67,637	223,238	317,767	2,666	2,602	1,169
55 to 59 years							
2000	54,265	44,815	130,791	207,211	1,469	1,310	719
2001	56,446	45,884	137,624	216,169	1,569	1,452	745
2002	60,583	48,506	149,653	233,952	1,764	1,580	855
2003	63,965	50,707	159,826	248,975	1,875	1,767	860
2004	66,837	53,118	168,803	262,656	1,989	1,882	905
2005	69,704	55,491	179,021	278,021	2,075	1,989	914
60 to 64 years							
2000	44,281	39,116	103,629	166,738	943	831	478
2001	45,099	39,490	106,840	172,064	993	856	512
2002	46,172	39,800	111,287	178,733	1,051	950	566
2003	47,666	40,628	116,577	187,655	1,143	1,051	595
2004	49,585	41,414	122,104	197,258	1,292	1,157	611
2005	51,321	42,343	127,641	205,487	1,405	1,208	641
65 to 69 years							
2000	41,080	37,874	92,575	151,877	679	636	292
2001	40,863	37,223	93,290	152,521	701	644	288
2002	40,170	36,541	94,064	153,592	708	656	283
2003	40,106	36,184	95,204	155,475	762	679	322
2004	40,320	36,001	96,933	158,870	804	726	363
2005	40,533	36,002	99,189	162,377	880	767	410
70 to 74 years							
2000	38,251	35,769	78,720	135,017	445	441	150
2001	38,034	35,546	80,955	137,828	474	445	152
2002	38,006	35,356	82,771	139,687	525	461	164
2003	37,752	34,854	83,997	141,394	557	479	170
2004	37,285	34,311	84,754	142,053	583	501	183
2005	36,692	33,552	85,230	142,483	608	523	200
75 to 79 years							
2000	33,804	31,002	60,683	112,201	274	279	87
2001	33,714	30,847	62,273	113,063	290	286	87
2002	33,418	30,655	63,342	113,760	294	322	85
2003	33,031	30,708	65,117	115,036	299	316	93
2004	32,671	30,579	66,790	116,512	320	318	96
2005	32,586	30,305	69,059	118,839	355	325	93
80 to 84 years							
2000	22,643	22,865	38,669	71,225	157	165	47
2001	23,434	23,186	40,834	75,415	162	165	48
2002	24,327	23,469	43,527	80,072	178	161	48
2003	25,246	23,581	45,721	84,337	181	175	52
2004	25,856	23,751	47,495	87,947	202	177	53
2005	26,060	23,748	48,580	89,280	208	195	55
85 to 89 years							
2000	13,726	13,867	21,362	40,586	93	86	17
2001	13,949	14,095	22,394	41,864	94	85	22
2002	14,141	14,394	23,279	43,064	87	94	27
2003	14,236	14,519	23,952	44,049	89	86	28
2004	14,383	14,612	24,695	45,308	83	93	30
2005	14,695	14,839	26,157	47,974	93	91	26
90 years and over							
2000	7,008	6,953	10,368	17,672	35	57	12
2001	7,197	7,170	10,791	18,944	43	57	9
2002	7,417	7,535	11,356	20,237	45	51	10
2003	7,720	7,982	12,042	21,781	49	50	9
2004	8,034	8,349	12,885	23,501	56	47	12
2005	8,401	8,714	13,703	25,455	56	43	16

Table 2.3 – continued

Estimates of population by age group, July 1st 2006 Canada, provinces and territories

	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Median age							
2000	36.0	35.9	34.4	37.5	35.0	29.6	22.3
2001	36.4	36.4	34.7	37.9	35.8	29.9	22.5
2002	36.7	36.7	34.9	38.4	36.3	30.2	22.7
2003	36.9	37.0	35.1	38.8	36.6	30.3	22.8
2004	37.0	37.2	35.3	39.2	37.1	30.5	22.9
2005	37.2	37.4	35.4	39.5	37.5	30.6	23.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001.

Table 2.4
Urban-rural population, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total population			
	1991	1996	2001	Percentage change 1996 to 2001
	thousands			percent
Canada	27,296.9	28,846.8	30,007.1	4.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	568.5	551.8	512.9	-7.0
Prince Edward Island	129.8	134.6	135.3	0.5
Nova Scotia	899.9	909.3	908.0	-0.1
New Brunswick	723.9	738.1	729.5	-1.2
Quebec	6,896.0	7,138.8	7,237.5	1.4
Ontario	10,084.9	10,753.6	11,410.0	6.1
Manitoba	1,091.9	1,113.9	1,119.6	0.5
Saskatchewan	988.9	990.2	978.9	-1.1
Alberta	2,545.6	2,696.8	2,974.8	10.3
British Columbia	3,282.1	3,724.5	3,907.7	4.9
Yukon Territory	27.8	30.8	28.7	-6.8
Northwest Territories	57.6	64.4	37.4	-41.9
Nunavut	..	..	26.7	...
	Urban			Percentage change 1996 to 2001
	1991	1996	2001	
	thousands			percent
Canada	20,908.1	22,461.2	23,908.2	6.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	304.5	313.8	296.2	-5.6
Prince Edward Island	51.8	59.5	60.7	2.0
Nova Scotia	481.5	497.9	507.0	1.8
New Brunswick	345.2	360.4	367.9	2.1
Quebec	5,351.2	5,597.6	5,817.1	3.9
Ontario	8,253.8	8,958.7	9,662.5	7.9
Manitoba	787.2	800.1	805.3	0.6
Saskatchewan	623.4	627.2	629.0	0.3
Alberta	2,030.9	2,142.8	2,405.2	12.2
British Columbia	2,640.1	3,057.4	3,309.9	8.3
Yukon Territory	16.3	18.4	16.8	-8.7
Northwest Territories	21.2	27.4	21.8	-20.4
Nunavut	..	..	8.7	...
	Rural ¹			Percentage change 1996 to 2001
	1991	1996	2001	
	thousands			percent
Canada	6,389.7	6,385.6	6,098.9	-4.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	264.0	238.0	216.7	-8.9
Prince Edward Island	78.0	75.1	74.6	-0.7
Nova Scotia	418.4	411.4	401.0	-2.5
New Brunswick	378.7	377.7	361.6	-4.3
Quebec	1,544.8	1,541.2	1,420.3	-7.8
Ontario	1,831.0	1,794.8	1,747.5	-2.6
Manitoba	304.8	313.8	314.3	0.2
Saskatchewan	365.5	363.1	349.9	-3.6
Alberta	514.7	554.0	569.6	2.8
British Columbia	641.9	667.1	597.9	-10.4
Yukon Territory	11.5	12.3	11.8	-4.1
Northwest Territories	36.5	37.0	15.5	-58.1
Nunavut	..	..	18.1	...

1. Rural population refers to persons living outside "Urban areas".

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 1991, 1996 and 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901): A National Overview - Population and Dwelling Counts, catalogue nos. 93-305-X, 93-357-X and 93-360-X.

Table 2.5

Annual number of births, deaths, marriages and divorces, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2000 to 2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
Births								
Canada	327,882	333,744	328,802	335,202	337,072	340,368	3.8	1.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	4,869	4,716	4,651	4,629	4,488	4,413	-9.4	-1.7
Prince Edward Island	1,441	1,380	1,328	1,417	1,390	1,391	-3.5	0.1
Nova Scotia	9,116	8,909	8,663	8,650	8,734	8,662	-5.0	-0.8
New Brunswick	7,347	7,195	7,046	7,117	6,959	6,883	-6.3	-1.1
Quebec	72,009	73,695	72,477	73,905	74,072	76,200	5.8	2.9
Ontario	127,422	131,711	128,532	130,929	132,557	132,959	4.3	0.3
Manitoba	14,090	14,002	13,888	13,940	13,811	13,899	-1.4	0.6
Saskatchewan	12,140	12,275	11,761	12,038	11,983	12,031	-0.9	0.4
Alberta	37,006	37,619	38,691	40,287	40,779	41,429	12.0	1.6
British Columbia	40,672	40,575	40,065	40,496	40,489	40,680	0.0	0.5
Yukon Territory	370	344	339	335	365	365	-1.4	0.0
Northwest Territories	673	613	635	701	698	695	3.3	-0.4
Nunavut	727	710	726	758	747	761	4.7	1.9
Deaths								
Canada	218,062	219,538	223,603	226,169	231,200	235,329	7.9	1.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	4,339	4,151	4,183	4,281	4,355	4,452	2.6	2.2
Prince Edward Island	1,229	1,160	1,236	1,183	1,198	1,219	-0.8	1.8
Nova Scotia	7,879	7,879	7,997	8,064	8,225	8,378	6.3	1.9
New Brunswick	6,088	6,062	6,096	6,257	6,391	6,525	7.2	2.1
Quebec	53,193	54,208	55,535	54,927	55,700	55,400	4.1	-0.5
Ontario	81,309	81,243	82,240	84,209	86,831	89,550	10.1	3.1
Manitoba	9,892	9,734	9,849	9,867	10,016	10,167	2.8	1.5
Saskatchewan	8,956	8,740	8,906	9,007	9,119	9,221	3.0	1.1
Alberta	17,273	17,581	18,234	18,585	19,206	19,877	15.1	3.5
British Columbia	27,461	28,360	28,884	29,320	29,681	30,047	9.4	1.2
Yukon Territory	156	134	147	133	138	144	-7.7	4.3
Northwest Territories	157	163	169	202	208	214	36.3	2.9
Nunavut	130	123	127	134	132	135	3.8	2.3
Marriages								
Canada	157,395	146,618	146,738	145,048	146,093	151,334	-3.9	3.6
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,412	2,964	2,959	2,936	2,912	2,888	-15.4	-0.8
Prince Edward Island	962	901	901	900	909	913	-5.1	0.4
Nova Scotia	5,517	4,903	4,899	4,878	4,866	4,853	-12.0	-0.3
New Brunswick	4,447	3,906	3,818	3,883	3,867	3,846	-13.5	-0.5
Quebec	24,912	21,961	21,987	21,157	21,283	22,754	-8.7	6.9
Ontario	65,426	62,574	61,615	63,187	63,813	64,332	-1.7	0.8
Manitoba	6,471	5,968	5,905	5,999	6,058	6,109	-5.6	0.8
Saskatchewan	5,717	5,060	5,067	5,079	5,113	5,146	-10.0	0.6
Alberta	18,063	17,433	17,981	17,699	17,979	18,314	1.4	1.9
British Columbia	22,086	20,558	21,247	18,937	18,892	21,773	-1.4	15.2
Yukon Territory	155	147	143	148	150	152	-1.9	1.3
Northwest Territories	138	142	144	143	147	147	6.5	0.0
Nunavut	89	101	72	102	104	107	20.2	2.9
Divorces								
Canada	71,144	71,110	70,155	70,828	..	..	..	..
Newfoundland and Labrador	913	755	842	662	..	..	..	..
Prince Edward Island	272	246	258	281	..	..	..	..
Nova Scotia	2,054	1,945	1,990	1,907	..	..	..	..
New Brunswick	1,717	1,570	1,461	1,450	..	..	..	..
Quebec	17,054	17,094	16,499	16,738	..	..	..	..
Ontario	26,148	26,516	26,170	27,513	..	..	..	..
Manitoba	2,430	2,480	2,396	2,352	..	..	..	..
Saskatchewan	2,194	1,955	1,959	1,992	..	..	..	..
Alberta	8,176	8,252	8,291	7,960	..	..	..	..
British Columbia	10,017	10,115	10,125	9,820	..	..	..	..
Yukon Territory	68	91	90	87	..	..	..	..
Northwest Territories	94	83	68	62	..	..	..	..
Nunavut	7	8	6	4	..	..	..	..

1. Data are from January to December.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0001; Quarterly Demographic Statistics, catalogue no. 91-002-X and CANSIM table 053-0001 and Health Statistics Division (surveys 3231 and 3233).

Table 2.6
Census population, by mother tongue¹, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001

	Total population	Single responses	English	French	Non-official languages	Multiple responses
Canada	29,639,035	29,257,885	17,352,315	6,703,325	5,202,240	381,145
Newfoundland and Labrador	508,075	507,425	499,750	2,180	5,495	650
Prince Edward Island	133,385	132,855	125,125	5,665	2,060	530
Nova Scotia	897,570	893,190	832,660	34,025	26,510	4,375
New Brunswick	719,715	713,765	465,170	236,665	11,930	5,945
Quebec	7,125,580	7,028,225	557,040	5,761,765	709,420	97,350
Ontario	11,285,550	11,122,935	7,965,225	485,630	2,672,085	162,610
Manitoba	1,103,700	1,087,415	823,910	44,335	219,165	16,285
Saskatchewan	963,150	953,500	817,955	17,775	117,770	9,650
Alberta	2,941,150	2,907,380	2,379,515	58,645	469,220	33,770
British Columbia	3,868,875	3,820,120	2,825,780	54,400	939,940	48,750
Yukon Territory	28,520	28,185	24,590	890	2,700	335
Northwest Territories	37,105	36,665	28,645	950	7,065	440
Nunavut	26,665	26,210	6,940	395	18,875	455

1. Mother tongue refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 2.7
Ethnic origins, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	number						
Total population	29,639,030	508,075	133,385	897,570	719,715	7,125,580	11,285,550
Single responses	18,307,545	378,740	68,395	496,075	415,050	5,249,220	6,883,900
Canadian	6,748,135	208,285	31,985	251,350	242,225	3,414,215	1,598,055
English	1,479,525	106,610	8,245	65,875	43,325	44,725	699,700
French	1,060,760	4,990	5,700	24,370	46,165	672,070	188,725
Scottish	607,240	4,280	11,050	60,910	21,085	24,745	281,785
Irish	496,865	35,235	6,650	23,445	23,800	53,440	233,600
German	705,600	850	430	16,350	3,410	20,765	226,220
Italian	726,280	220	140	2,155	1,095	161,830	481,735
Chinese	936,210	710	155	2,580	1,310	51,635	443,690
Ukrainian	326,200	85	45	1,220	300	9,170	90,060
North American Indian	455,800	5,435	580	9,035	8,180	49,975	80,065
Dutch (Netherlands)	316,220	325	860	6,095	2,435	4,710	169,135
Polish	260,415	150	155	1,865	425	19,950	161,935
East Indian	581,665	665	35	1,915	850	26,680	329,460
Norwegian	47,230	235	25	340	280	760	4,245
Portuguese	252,835	135	30	490	300	36,565	182,775
Welsh	28,445	350	60	1,085	730	495	12,500
Jewish	186,475	45	25	1,055	425	52,545	107,725
Russian	70,890	75	25	340	55	7,725	28,825
Filipino	266,140	155	35	505	220	16,520	135,265
Métis	72,210	2,545	10	510	855	5,370	9,230
Swedish	30,440	75	35	255	225	865	5,485
Hungarian (Magyar)	91,800	60	95	420	195	6,850	50,730
American (USA)	25,200	175	25	405	530	3,300	8,780
Greek	143,785	35	0	1,410	260	45,855	81,135
Spanish	66,545	60	10	395	225	17,055	35,175
Jamaican	138,180	0	25	255	45	6,730	122,610
Other single responses	2,186,455	6,955	1,965	21,445	16,100	494,675	1,115,255
Multiple responses	11,331,490	129,335	64,990	401,495	304,660	1,876,360	4,401,645
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	number						
Total population	1,103,700	963,150	2,941,150	3,868,875	28,520	37,105	26,670
Single responses	602,910	481,235	1,520,470	2,151,260	13,840	23,580	22,870
Canadian	113,060	111,745	387,450	382,135	3,485	3,540	610
English	48,025	41,820	145,740	272,280	1,335	1,320	540
French	22,650	15,045	42,570	37,355	455	415	250
Scottish	23,040	16,600	65,905	96,380	610	605	250
Irish	12,450	11,155	44,685	51,220	425	525	240
German	75,115	84,275	153,185	123,475	925	510	85
Italian	7,665	1,690	23,105	46,475	60	100	25
Chinese	10,245	7,015	88,500	329,945	215	185	30
Ukrainian	54,925	40,710	88,355	40,785	260	230	45
North American Indian	74,690	70,385	64,935	78,685	3,895	9,860	85
Dutch (Netherlands)	16,015	6,445	50,995	58,800	205	190	20
Polish	15,815	7,275	29,070	23,630	50	80	15
East Indian	9,575	2,365	50,740	159,075	165	120	15
Norwegian	1,625	9,135	15,095	15,305	130	45	10
Portuguese	8,230	330	7,395	16,535	15	15	15
Welsh	970	970	4,645	6,530	45	50	15
Jewish	8,285	360	6,100	9,885	15	10	10
Russian	4,535	3,640	8,140	17,420	65	35	10
Filipino	28,220	2,365	28,730	53,540	160	400	30
Métis	14,190	12,475	17,315	8,310	115	1,265	20
Swedish	1,920	3,405	8,225	9,835	85	25	10
Hungarian(Magyar)	2,465	5,875	11,195	13,775	90	40	10
American (USA)	545	800	4,735	5,835	45	20	0
Greek	1,650	1,205	3,815	8,365	25	30	0
Spanish	1,360	510	5,045	6,660	25	30	0
Jamaican	1,720	410	4,140	2,170	35	35	0
Other single responses	43,925	23,230	160,660	276,855	905	3,900	20,530
Multiple responses	500,795	481,920	1,420,680	1,717,620	14,680	13,520	3,790

Table 2.7 – continued

Ethnic origins, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	percent						
Total population	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single responses	61.8	74.5	51.3	55.3	57.7	73.7	61.0
Canadian	22.8	41.0	24.0	28.0	33.7	47.9	14.2
English	5.0	21.0	6.2	7.3	6.0	0.6	6.2
French	3.6	1.0	4.3	2.7	6.4	9.4	1.7
Scottish	2.0	0.8	8.3	6.8	2.9	0.3	2.5
Irish	1.7	6.9	5.0	2.6	3.3	0.7	2.1
German	2.4	0.2	0.3	1.8	0.5	0.3	2.0
Italian	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.3	4.3
Chinese	3.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	3.9
Ukrainian	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8
North American Indian	1.5	1.1	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.7
Dutch (Netherlands)	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.5
Polish	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4
East Indian	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.9
Norwegian	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portuguese	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.6
Welsh	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Jewish	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.0
Russian	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Filipino	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.2
Métis	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Swedish	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hungarian (Magyar)	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
American (USA)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Greek	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7
Spanish	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Jamaican	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1
Other single responses	7.4	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.2	6.9	9.9
Multiple responses	38.2	25.5	48.7	44.7	42.3	26.3	39.0
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	percent						
Total population	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single responses	54.6	50.0	51.7	55.6	48.5	63.5	85.8
Canadian	10.2	11.6	13.2	9.9	12.2	9.5	2.3
English	4.4	4.3	5.0	7.0	4.7	3.6	2.0
French	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.9
Scottish	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.6	0.9
Irish	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.9
German	6.8	8.7	5.2	3.2	3.2	1.4	0.3
Italian	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Chinese	0.9	0.7	3.0	8.5	0.8	0.5	0.1
Ukrainian	5.0	4.2	3.0	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.2
North American Indian	6.8	7.3	2.2	2.0	13.7	26.6	0.3
Dutch (Netherlands)	1.5	0.7	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.1
Polish	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
East Indian	0.9	0.2	1.7	4.1	0.6	0.3	0.1
Norwegian	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0
Portuguese	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Welsh	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Jewish	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Russian	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0
Filipino	2.6	0.2	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.1	0.1
Métis	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	3.4	0.1
Swedish	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
Hungarian (Magyar)	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
American (USA)	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Greek	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Spanish	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Jamaican	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other single responses	4.0	2.4	5.5	7.2	3.2	10.5	77.0
Multiple responses	45.4	50.0	48.3	44.4	51.5	36.4	14.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Census of Population 2001 (survey 3901).

Table 2.8
Immigrants to Canada, by country of last permanent residence^{1,2}

	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Total	189,971	100.0	227,429	100.0	250,571	100.0	229,071	100.0
Africa	15,842	8.3	20,040	8.8	23,452	9.4	22,097	9.6
Asia	113,086	59.5	140,178	61.6	155,682	62.1	141,358	61.7
Hong Kong	1,538	0.8	960	0.4	693	0.3	581	0.3
India	17,463	9.2	26,122	11.5	27,882	11.1	28,841	12.6
Philippines	9,205	4.8	10,128	4.5	12,926	5.2	11,011	4.8
Vietnam	1,397	0.7	1,801	0.8	2,095	0.8	2,282	1.0
Other Asia	83,478	43.9	101,167	44.5	112,085	44.7	98,643	43.1
Australasia	849	0.4	931	0.4	1,280	0.5	1,199	0.5
Europe	38,979	20.5	42,963	18.9	43,276	17.3	38,872	17.0
France	3,923	2.1	4,349	1.9	4,422	1.8	3,963	1.7
Germany	2,896	1.5	2,371	1.0	1,844	0.7	1,624	0.7
Great Britain ³	4,634	2.4	4,825	2.1	5,573	2.2	4,930	2.2
Greece	248	0.1	361	0.2	343	0.1	211	0.1
Italy	512	0.3	481	0.2	527	0.2	446	0.2
Netherlands	911	0.5	879	0.4	816	0.3	686	0.3
Poland	1,298	0.7	1,333	0.6	1,170	0.5	1,117	0.5
Portugal	348	0.2	393	0.2	481	0.2	319	0.1
Other Europe ⁴	24,207	12.7	27,967	12.3	28,098	11.2	25,576	11.2
North and Central America	15,220	8.0	16,052	7.1	17,608	7.0	15,942	7.0
United States	5,547	2.9	5,833	2.6	5,919	2.4	5,294	2.3
West Indies ⁵	6,760	3.6	7,158	3.1	8,555	3.4	7,599	3.3
Other North and Central America	2,913	1.5	3,061	1.3	3,134	1.3	3,049	1.3
Oceania and Other Ocean Islands	384	0.2	485	0.2	781	0.3	776	0.3
South America	5,610	3.0	6,782	3.0	8,492	3.4	8,827	3.9
	2003 ^r		2004 ^p		2005 ^p		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent		
Total	221,352	100.0	235,824	100.0	262,239	100.0		11.2
Africa	22,514	10.2	26,508	11.2	25,535	9.7		-3.7
Asia	135,851	61.4	135,658	57.5	159,968	61.0		17.9
Hong Kong	496	0.2	544	0.2	448	0.2		-17.6
India	24,593	11.1	25,576	10.8	33,148	12.6		29.6
Philippines	11,989	5.4	13,303	5.6	17,525	6.7		31.7
Vietnam	1,686	0.8	1,802	0.8	1,821	0.7		1.1
Other Asia	94,087	42.5	94,433	40.0	107,026	40.8		13.3
Australasia	1,365	0.6	1,404	0.6	1,507	0.6		7.3
Europe	37,570	17.0	41,902	17.8	40,909	15.6		-2.4
France	4,127	1.9	5,028	2.1	5,430	2.1		8.0
Germany	2,098	0.9	2,387	1.0	2,635	1.0		10.4
Great Britain ³	5,459	2.5	6,346	2.7	6,119	2.3		-3.6
Greece	179	0.1	210	0.1	145	0.1		-31.0
Italy	401	0.2	432	0.2	344	0.1		-20.4
Netherlands	662	0.3	826	0.4	929	0.4		12.5
Poland	1,079	0.5	1,329	0.6	1,206	0.5		-9.3
Portugal	283	0.1	323	0.1	291	0.1		-9.9
Other Europe ⁴	23,282	10.5	25,021	10.6	23,820	9.1		-4.8
North and Central America	15,292	6.9	17,475	7.4	20,187	7.7		15.5
United States	6,013	2.7	7,507	3.2	9,262	3.5		23.4
West Indies ⁵	6,539	3.0	6,619	2.8	6,905	2.6		4.3
Other North and Central America	2,740	1.2	3,349	1.4	4,020	1.5		20.0
Oceania and Other Ocean Islands	690	0.3	583	0.2	413	0.2		-29.2
South America	11,070	5.0	12,294	5.2	13,720	5.2		11.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Estimates of Total Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories (survey 3601).

Table 2.9
Annual number of immigrants ¹, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005	Percentage change 2004 and 2005
Canada	227,429	250,571	229,071	221,352	235,824	262,239	11.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	417	403	407	359	579	496	-14.3
Prince Edward Island	188	135	107	153	310	330	6.5
Nova Scotia	1,605	1,714	1,422	1,474	1,770	1,929	9.0
New Brunswick	761	809	710	665	795	1,092	37.4
Quebec	32,502	37,572	37,579	39,558	44,244	43,315	-2.1
Ontario	133,502	148,680	133,630	119,736	125,102	140,540	12.3
Manitoba	4,647	4,593	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	9.0
Saskatchewan	1,891	1,709	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,107	8.5
Alberta	14,349	16,393	14,752	15,835	16,472	19,404	17.8
British Columbia	37,413	38,391	34,061	35,243	37,025	44,772	20.9
Yukon Territory	60	67	49	55	62	63	1.6
Northwest Territories	82	93	60	94	89	84	-5.6
Nunavut	12	12	12	9	8	11	37.5

1. The numbers for immigrants are final up to December 2004, updated from January 2005 to March 2006 and preliminary from April 2006.

Note(s): Data are from January to December.

Source(s): Demography Division, Estimates of Total Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories (survey 3601) and CANSIM table 051-0037.

Table 2.10

Annual components for international and interprovincial migration, Canada, provinces and territories, 2004 and 2005^a

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	number						
International migration							
Immigrants	244,579	541	312	1,708	865	43,417	129,790
Emigrants	38,249	139	137	777	336	6,093	16,511
Net temporary emigrants	25,562	105	33	374	223	4,075	10,624
Returning emigrants	20,505	66	61	386	329	3,344	9,046
Net non-permanent residents	3,624	54	54	-160	377	-1,998	-3,182
Net international migration	204,897	417	257	783	1,012	34,595	108,519
Interprovincial migration							
In-migration	285,544	8,213	2,537	15,040	10,604	22,733	59,492
Out-migration	285,544	11,923	2,676	18,081	12,678	27,696	70,664
Net interprovincial migration	0	-3,710	-139	-3,041	-2,074	-4,963	-11,172
Total net migration	204,897	-3,293	118	-2,258	-1,062	29,632	97,347
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	number						
International migration							
Immigrants	7,686	2,097	17,442	40,575	58	79	9
Emigrants	1,360	519	5,265	7,062	15	20	15
Net temporary emigrants	561	512	2,934	6,069	24	18	10
Returning emigrants	795	376	3,026	3,062	7	4	3
Net non-permanent residents	572	302	2,398	5,336	-77	-32	-20
Net international migration	7,132	1,744	14,667	35,842	-51	13	-33
Interprovincial migration							
In-migration	12,180	13,431	82,418	54,280	1,426	2,312	878
Out-migration	19,407	22,946	47,995	46,066	1,373	2,980	1,059
Net interprovincial migration	-7,227	-9,515	34,423	8,214	53	-668	-181
Total net migration	-95	-7,771	49,090	44,056	2	-655	-214
	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	percent						
International migration							
Immigrants	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4	17.8	53.1
Emigrants	100.0	0.4	0.4	2.0	0.9	15.9	43.2
Net temporary emigrants	100.0	0.4	0.1	1.5	0.9	15.9	41.6
Returning emigrants	100.0	0.3	0.3	1.9	1.6	16.3	44.1
Net non-permanent residents	100.0	1.5	1.5	-4.4	10.4	-55.1	-87.8
Net international migration	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	16.9	53.0
Interprovincial migration							
In-migration	100.0	2.9	0.9	5.3	3.7	8.0	20.8
Out-migration	100.0	4.2	0.9	6.3	4.4	9.7	24.7
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	percent						
International migration							
Immigrants	3.1	0.9	7.1	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Emigrants	3.6	1.4	13.8	18.5	0.0	0.1	0.0
Net temporary emigrants	2.2	2.0	11.5	23.7	0.1	0.1	0.0
Returning emigrants	3.9	1.8	14.8	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net non-permanent residents	15.8	8.3	66.2	147.2	-2.1	-0.9	-0.6
Net international migration	3.5	0.9	7.2	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interprovincial migration							
In-migration	4.3	4.7	28.9	19.0	0.5	0.8	0.3
Out-migration	6.8	8.0	16.8	16.1	0.5	1.0	0.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0004.

Table 2.11
Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada

	2000	2001	2002	2003	Grand total
Grand total	504,420	527,085	563,825	616,140	2,211,470
Agriculture, agriculture operations and related sciences total	3,535	3,205	3,060	3,100	12,900
Male full-time student	1,440	1,280	1,160	1,155	5,035
Female full-time student	2,095	1,920	1,900	1,945	7,860
Natural resources and conservation total	5,590	5,310	5,110	5,365	21,375
Male full-time student	2,700	2,455	2,340	2,475	9,970
Female full-time student	2,890	2,855	2,770	2,890	11,405
Architecture and related services total	3,915	3,960	4,240	4,465	16,580
Male full-time student	2,055	2,015	2,050	2,155	8,275
Female full-time student	1,860	1,945	2,190	2,310	8,305
Area, ethnic, cultural and gender studies total	2,740	3,070	3,615	4,330	13,755
Male full-time student	820	930	1,105	1,270	4,125
Female full-time student	1,920	2,135	2,510	3,060	9,625
Communication, journalism and related programs total	7,890	8,295	9,025	10,095	35,305
Male full-time student	2,565	2,630	2,850	3,035	11,080
Female full-time student	5,325	5,665	6,175	7,060	24,225
Communications technologies/technicians and support services total	390	430	475	445	1,740
Male full-time student	105	110	140	140	495
Female full-time student	285	320	335	300	1,240
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services Total	20,890	22,100	21,125	19,710	83,825
Male full-time student	16,290	17,205	16,970	16,230	66,695
Female full-time student	4,600	4,900	4,150	3,480	17,130
Education total	36,585	37,945	38,235	40,215	152,980
Male full-time student	8,105	8,215	8,325	8,800	33,445
Female full-time student	28,480	29,730	29,910	31,405	119,525
Engineering total	46,335	49,080	52,435	54,970	202,820
Male full-time student	36,470	38,745	41,705	44,135	161,055
Female full-time student	9,865	10,335	10,725	10,830	41,755
Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics total	5,830	6,390	6,880	7,750	26,850
Male full-time student	1,215	1,385	1,640	1,930	6,170
Female full-time student	4,615	5,005	5,240	5,815	20,675
Family and consumer sciences/human sciences total	2,880	3,010	3,160	3,830	12,880
Male full-time student	185	220	235	335	975
Female full-time student	2,700	2,790	2,925	3,495	11,910
Legal professions and studies total	10,165	10,285	10,475	11,025	41,950
Male full-time student	4,435	4,375	4,475	4,700	17,985
Female full-time student	5,730	5,915	6,000	6,325	23,970
English language and literature/letters total	13,330	14,355	15,050	16,700	59,435
Male full-time student	3,680	3,980	4,150	4,570	16,380
Female full-time student	9,650	10,370	10,895	12,125	43,040
Liberal arts and sciences, general studies and humanities total	41,665	42,450	48,055	53,945	186,115
Male full-time student	15,940	16,385	18,275	19,750	70,350
Female full-time student	25,725	26,065	29,775	34,185	115,750
Library science total	20	35	20	20	95
Male full-time student	5	15	5	10	35
Female full-time student	15	20	10	10	55
Biological and biomedical sciences total	30,375	30,370	31,670	35,830	128,245
Male full-time student	10,760	10,685	11,105	12,805	45,355
Female full-time student	19,615	19,690	20,565	23,020	82,890
Mathematics and statistics total	6,450	6,815	7,410	8,540	29,215
Male full-time student	3,665	3,880	4,195	4,825	16,565
Female full-time student	2,790	2,935	3,215	3,715	12,655

Table 2.11 – continued

Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada

	2000	2001	2002	2003	Grand total
Multidisciplinary/interdisciplinary studies total	22,465	23,375	24,555	27,890	98,285
Male full-time student	10,175	10,680	10,750	12,000	43,605
Female full-time student	12,295	12,695	13,805	15,890	54,685
Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies total	17,300	19,785	18,490	20,135	75,710
Male full-time student	6,765	7,795	7,405	7,815	29,780
Female full-time student	10,530	11,990	11,090	12,320	45,930
Philosophy and religious studies total	4,005	4,530	5,030	5,565	19,130
Male full-time student	2,140	2,440	2,755	3,005	10,340
Female full-time student	1,865	2,090	2,270	2,560	8,785
Theology and religious vocations total	1,425	1,360	1,480	1,675	5,940
Male full-time student	855	780	800	920	3,355
Female full-time student	570	575	680	755	2,580
Physical sciences total	7,125	7,215	7,685	8,655	30,680
Male full-time student	4,180	4,245	4,565	5,115	18,105
Female full-time student	2,945	2,970	3,115	3,540	12,570
Psychology total	24,655	25,650	27,430	30,060	107,795
Male full-time student	5,005	5,205	5,575	6,120	21,905
Female full-time student	19,650	20,445	21,860	23,935	85,890
Security and protective services total	230	165	245	520	1,160
Male full-time student	110	90	140	230	570
Female full-time student	125	80	105	290	600
Public administration and social service professions total	7,950	8,625	9,140	9,655	35,370
Male full-time student	1,310	1,315	1,495	1,620	5,740
Female full-time student	6,640	7,310	7,645	8,040	29,635
Social sciences total	46,105	46,960	51,130	57,485	201,680
Male full-time student	19,440	19,585	21,355	24,120	84,500
Female full-time student	26,665	27,370	29,775	33,355	117,165
Transportation and materials moving total	65	60	65	70	260
Male full-time student	35	35	40	45	155
Female full-time student	30	25	25	25	105
Visual and performing arts total	19,155	19,930	21,405	22,610	83,100
Male full-time student	6,555	6,715	7,125	7,355	27,750
Female full-time student	12,600	13,215	14,280	15,255	55,350
Health professions and related clinical sciences total	28,475	30,865	34,100	37,935	131,375
Male full-time student	7,305	7,210	7,690	8,045	30,250
Female full-time student	21,170	23,660	26,410	29,860	101,100
Business, management, marketing and related support services total	61,275	65,395	72,465	81,070	280,205
Male full-time student	30,045	32,055	35,935	40,760	138,795
Female full-time student	31,230	33,340	36,530	40,300	141,400
History total	9,190	10,185	11,575	13,515	44,465
Male full-time student	4,615	5,065	5,625	6,435	21,740
Female full-time student	4,575	5,120	5,950	7,080	22,725
French language and literature/letters total	4,125	4,105	4,245	4,530	17,005
Male full-time student	765	720	775	770	3,030
Female full-time student	3,360	3,385	3,465	3,760	13,970
Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs total	435	890	1,170	1,300	3,795
Male full-time student	160	375	440	490	1,465
Female full-time student	275	515	735	815	2,340
Other instructional program total	11,845	10,890	13,585	13,140	49,460
Male full-time student	4,795	4,360	5,245	5,290	19,690
Female full-time student	7,055	6,530	8,340	7,850	29,775

Note(s): Figures may not add up because of the inclusion of the "sex unknown" category in the table or because of rounding. Figures below five (5) are confidential. See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, Enhanced Student Information System (survey 5017).

Table 2.12
Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada and provinces, 2003

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia
Agriculture, agriculture operations and related sciences	3,100	0	0	350	0	715	945	290	440	290	80
Male	1,155	0	0	120	0	260	255	175	190	125	25
Female	1,945	0	0	230	0	455	690	110	250	160	50
Natural resources and conservation	5,365	65	0	160	255	535	2,710	115	65	695	770
Male	2,475	35	0	65	180	255	1,095	30	25	325	460
Female	2,890	30	0	95	75	280	1,615	80	40	365	310
Architecture and related services	4,465	0	x	100	0	1,850	2,125	270	40	30	50
Male	2,155	0	x	55	0	835	1,105	105	25	15	25
Female	2,310	0	x	45	0	1,015	1,020	165	15	15	25
Area, ethnic, cultural and gender studies	4,330	10	x	125	25	455	2,415	110	250	625	310
Male	1,270	5	x	25	5	150	670	30	60	230	90
Female	3,060	x	x	95	20	305	1,745	80	190	400	220
Communication, journalism and related programs	10,095	0	10	390	195	2,990	5,640	0	180	60	630
Male	3,035	0	x	65	60	805	1,830	0	55	30	185
Female	7,060	0	5	325	130	2,190	3,810	0	120	30	450
Communications technologies, technicians and support services	445	0	0	0	0	445	0	0	0	0	0
Male	140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0
Female	300	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0
Computer and information sciences and support services	19,710	155	40	830	700	2,955	10,145	350	505	1,685	2,350
Male	16,230	135	35	705	595	2,515	8,225	300	425	1,415	1,875
Female	3,480	20	x	125	105	440	1,920	45	80	270	475
Education	40,215	855	165	810	1,670	15,535	8,865	1,985	2,425	5,200	2,705
Male	8,800	160	40	205	310	2,905	2,105	470	615	1,390	600
Female	31,405	695	125	600	1,360	12,630	6,760	1,515	1,810	3,810	2,105
Engineering	54,970	1,195	90	1,360	1,600	14,435	25,175	875	2,040	5,410	2,790
Male	44,135	965	75	1,100	1,385	11,815	19,830	730	1,635	4,290	2,310
Female	10,830	225	15	260	220	2,620	5,345	145	405	1,120	480
Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics	7,750	85	x	140	130	2,515	3,705	80	90	575	425
Male	1,930	25	0	50	40	675	860	25	15	130	105
Female	5,815	60	x	90	90	1,840	2,845	55	70	445	320
Family and consumer sciences and human sciences	3,830	0	70	465	90	545	1,250	310	0	440	655
Male	335	0	x	15	x	60	90	15	0	45	105
Female	3,495	0	65	455	85	490	1,165	295	0	395	550
Legal professions and studies	11,025	0	0	460	315	3,275	4,735	270	365	700	910
Male	4,700	0	0	230	140	1,240	2,055	125	175	325	405
Female	6,325	0	0	230	170	2,035	2,680	140	190	375	500
English language and literature and letters	16,700	475	140	880	375	830	10,175	340	560	1,335	1,580
Male	4,570	110	30	255	115	320	2,675	105	145	370	445
Female	12,125	365	110	625	260	510	7,505	235	415	965	1,135
Liberal arts and sciences, general studies and humanities	53,945	850	400	5,400	3,605	3,600	19,480	5,270	740	3,600	11,000
Male	19,750	305	140	2,130	1,310	1,470	6,835	2,045	300	1,250	3,965
Female	34,185	545	260	3,270	2,295	2,125	12,645	3,220	445	2,350	7,025
Library science	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Male	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Female	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Biological and biomedical sciences	35,830	480	265	1,565	650	5,210	18,440	295	1,075	4,390	3,465
Male	12,805	175	80	475	230	1,960	6,360	110	380	1,735	1,300
Female	23,020	300	180	1,090	425	3,250	12,080	185	695	2,655	2,165
Mathematics and statistics	8,540	155	15	310	60	870	5,620	90	125	815	485
Male	4,825	75	10	150	35	565	3,130	40	60	490	275
Female	3,715	80	5	160	25	305	2,490	50	65	325	205

Table 2.12 – continued

Full-time undergraduate enrolment, by selected field of study and sex, Canada and provinces, 2003

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia
Multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary studies	27,890	620	240	2,315	1,150	3,360	9,605	1,915	135	3,245	5,300
Male	12,000	290	90	965	435	1,285	3,835	930	75	1,465	2,625
Female	15,890	330	150	1,350	715	2,075	5,765	985	60	1,780	2,675
Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies	20,135	265	0	1,305	730	2,000	11,660	305	815	1,740	1,310
Male	7,815	145	0	515	350	840	4,210	135	360	700	555
Female	12,320	120	0	790	385	1,160	7,450	170	455	1,040	755
Philosophy and religious studies	5,565	60	25	190	130	890	3,285	70	245	385	290
Male	3,005	35	15	110	55	565	1,650	35	135	230	180
Female	2,560	25	15	80	75	325	1,635	35	110	155	105
Theology and religious vocations	1,675	0	0	85	155	260	570	55	180	155	215
Male	920	0	0	45	105	130	270	35	100	100	130
Female	755	0	0	40	50	130	300	15	80	55	85
Physical sciences	8,655	185	90	670	190	1,380	3,185	125	375	1,535	920
Male	5,115	110	40	390	120	885	1,815	75	210	900	560
Female	3,540	75	50	280	70	490	1,365	45	165	635	360
Psychology	30,060	405	205	1,600	655	5,245	15,880	685	1,025	2,755	1,605
Male	6,120	100	35	360	145	975	3,090	195	215	630	370
Female	23,935	305	165	1,240	510	4,270	12,785	490	810	2,130	1,235
Security and protective services	520	0	0	10	0	160	140	x	205	0	0
Male	230	0	0	0	0	75	35	0	120	0	0
Female	290	0	0	10	0	85	105	x	90	0	0
Public administration and social service professions	9,655	110	20	490	480	3,415	2,870	345	715	665	545
Male	1,620	10	10	185	50	595	440	40	125	100	65
Female	8,040	100	10	305	430	2,820	2,430	305	590	565	485
Social sciences	57,485	725	180	2,380	880	9,800	32,300	1,065	1,595	4,585	3,970
Male	24,120	260	75	940	395	4,515	12,865	545	645	2,135	1,755
Female	33,355	470	105	1,445	490	5,280	19,435	520	955	2,450	2,210
Transportation and materials moving	70	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0
Male	45	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0
Female	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Visual and performing arts	22,610	315	35	1,245	350	5,660	10,025	630	700	2,095	1,560
Male	7,355	100	10	440	130	2,030	3,010	230	290	640	475
Female	15,255	215	25	805	220	3,630	7,015	400	410	1,455	1,085
Health professions and related clinical sciences	37,935	1,230	500	2,285	1,545	10,100	12,915	1,755	1,810	3,540	2,250
Male	8,045	185	65	425	170	2,320	2,805	420	470	575	605
Female	29,860	1,040	430	1,855	1,375	7,780	10,085	1,335	1,345	2,965	1,645
Business, management, marketing and related support services	81,070	1,015	525	4,770	2,740	21,790	35,640	1,375	3,010	6,235	3,970
Male	40,760	445	300	2,665	1,405	10,570	18,195	740	1,480	3,010	1,950
Female	40,300	565	230	2,105	1,335	11,220	17,445	630	1,530	3,220	2,015
History	13,515	175	130	845	330	1,785	7,875	300	320	845	910
Male	6,435	85	55	415	155	1,010	3,570	140	160	445	395
Female	7,080	85	75	430	175	775	4,305	160	160	400	520
French language and literature and letters	4,530	190	15	170	70	1,760	1,835	80	50	190	165
Male	770	25	x	25	10	460	200	5	x	20	20
Female	3,760	165	15	145	65	1,300	1,635	75	45	170	145
Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs	1,300	0	0	275	30	0	475	0	x	500	20
Male	490	0	0	85	x	0	155	0	0	245	5
Female	815	0	0	190	25	0	325	0	x	260	15
Other instructional program	13,140	0	0	15	35	0	3,205	5,160	2,970	255	1,490
Male	5,290	0	0	5	15	0	1,240	2,265	1,105	100	560
Female	7,850	0	0	10	20	0	1,965	2,895	1,865	160	930
Grand total	616,140	9,610	3,165	32,005	19,150	124,385	272,975	24,500	23,050	54,570	52,730

Note(s): Figures may not add up because of the inclusion of the "sex unknown" category in the table or because of rounding. Figures below five (5) are confidential. See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, Enhanced Student Information System (survey 5017).

Table 2.13
Census families by structure, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut
thousands												
Structure												
Total couple families	7,059.8	131.3	32.1	218.8	180.5	1,684.0	2,704.9	253.7	223.6	694.8	917.6	18.6
Families of married couples	5,901.4	116.4	28.5	188.8	152.8	1,175.4	2,406.3	224.1	198.3	601.0	797.5	12.3
Without children at home	2,431.7	46.2	11.5	83.9	66.4	505.2	936.4	94.9	89.9	241.7	351.9	3.7
With children at home	3,469.7	70.3	17.0	104.9	86.3	670.3	1,469.9	129.2	108.4	359.3	445.6	8.6
Families of common-law couples	1,158.4	14.9	3.6	30.0	27.7	508.5	298.5	29.6	25.3	93.8	120.1	6.3
Without children at home	627.5	7.7	1.9	17.3	14.8	246.6	173.7	16.3	13.4	55.9	77.6	2.4
With children at home	530.9	7.2	1.7	12.7	12.9	262.0	124.9	13.3	11.9	37.9	42.5	3.9
Lone-parent families	1,311.2	23.0	6.3	44.1	34.6	335.6	486.1	49.2	42.1	116.5	168.4	5.2
Female parent	1,065.4	18.9	5.2	36.7	28.1	267.6	401.2	40.1	34.2	92.9	136.5	3.9
Male parent	245.8	4.1	1.1	7.4	6.5	68.0	84.9	9.1	7.9	23.6	32.0	1.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901) .

Table 2.14
Percentage distribution of families, by income groups, Canada and provinces, 2004

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	Prairie provinces	British Columbia
percent													
Income group (in constant 2004 dollars)													
Under \$10,000	1.1	F	F	F	2.2	1.5	F	1.1	F	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2.0	3.7	F	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.1	1.5	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3.1	5.4	F	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.8
\$20,000 to \$29,999	9.2	16.2	13.5	12.8	12.0	13.4	10.5	8.0	9.4	12.1	5.9	7.8	9.9
\$30,000 to \$39,999	11.1	15.6	14.9	12.9	12.3	13.5	14.2	8.6	12.1	10.9	11.5	11.5	11.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999	5.4	7.0	8.1	5.8	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.0	5.5	6.3	2.7	3.9	6.1
\$45,000 to \$49,999	5.1	4.9	6.6	5.7	6.8	5.9	5.9	4.5	5.7	6.0	4.4	5.0	5.1
\$50,000 to \$54,999	5.0	6.2	8.1	5.9	6.2	6.2	5.9	4.4	5.3	6.3	4.2	4.8	4.8
\$55,000 to \$59,999	4.8	3.9	6.1	4.5	6.5	5.1	6.3	4.0	5.8	5.6	4.7	5.1	3.9
\$60,000 to \$64,999	5.0	5.2	6.3	4.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.6	4.7
\$65,000 to \$69,999	4.8	3.5	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	6.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.3
\$70,000 to \$74,999	4.0	3.2	F	5.1	3.7	4.1	3.4	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.7
\$75,000 and more	39.2	23.9	23.8	30.9	27.9	27.9	32.0	45.7	33.9	30.9	47.4	41.5	37.2
Average income (dollars)	76,144	55,915	58,696	63,815	61,843	61,055	68,717	84,641	69,076	64,313	83,858	77,140	72,172
Median income (dollars)	63,134	45,908	51,671	54,954	53,460	52,221	55,881	69,955	59,768	55,937	71,696	65,261	62,206

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889).

Table 2.15
Household living arrangements, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
thousands							
Total number of persons in private households	29,522.3	507.2	133.1	895.3	717.5	7,097.9	11,254.7
Number of non-family persons	4,508.8	53.9	17.0	133.8	97.1	1,204.2	1,549.6
Living with relatives	554.5	9.7	2.2	16.1	12.8	117.7	227.3
Living with non-relatives only	977.5	10.1	3.2	28.8	20.7	205.7	332.1
Living alone	2,976.9	34.1	11.6	89.0	63.6	880.8	990.2
Number of family persons	25,013.5	453.3	116.1	761.5	620.5	5,893.7	9,705.1
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	3,603.2	58.9	16.9	118.7	92.2	865.2	1,380.0
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	1,296.1	20.0	6.1	45.4	33.5	330.9	474.6
Living with relatives	195.2	4.9	0.9	7.4	5.4	43.8	84.5
Living with non-relatives only	60.9	0.8	0.2	2.1	1.8	17.8	20.5
Living alone	1,040.0	14.3	5.0	35.8	26.3	269.3	369.6
Number of family persons 65 years and over	2,307.0	38.8	10.9	73.4	58.7	534.3	905.4
thousands							
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Total number of persons in private households	1,090.6	956.6	2,918.9	3,858.7	28.2	37.0	26.5
Number of non-family persons	172.0	150.8	450.4	667.6	4.9	5.1	2.4
Living with relatives	19.1	16.0	54.6	77.0	0.4	0.8	0.6
Living with non-relatives only	31.1	29.6	140.4	172.5	1.2	1.5	0.5
Living alone	121.8	105.1	255.4	418.1	3.3	2.8	1.2
Number of family persons	918.7	805.9	2,468.5	3,191.1	23.2	31.8	24.1
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	144.7	136.2	282.9	503.6	1.6	1.6	0.7
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	56.3	52.4	96.4	179.1	0.7	0.6	0.2
Living with relatives	5.2	3.6	12.7	26.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
Living with non-relatives only	1.5	1.6	5.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Living alone	49.6	47.2	78.4	143.4	0.6	0.4	0.1
Number of family persons 65 years and over	88.4	83.8	186.5	324.5	0.9	0.9	0.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 2.16
Annual components of population growth ¹, Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
Births ²							
2000/2001	327,107	4,732	1,381	8,922	7,202	71,825	127,741
2001/2002	328,155	4,636	1,313	8,693	6,971	72,602	128,947
2002/2003	330,523	4,596	1,374	8,635	7,104	72,273	129,256
2003/2004	337,762	4,598	1,403	8,713	7,072	74,364	132,874
2004/2005	338,894	4,451	1,390	8,700	6,924	75,347	132,769
Deaths ³							
2000/2001	219,114	4,233	1,209	7,847	5,972	54,017	81,119
2001/2002	220,494	4,126	1,205	7,922	6,065	54,735	80,993
2002/2003	223,905	4,276	1,217	7,944	6,181	54,896	83,410
2003/2004	230,092	4,318	1,190	8,146	6,325	56,475	85,524
2004/2005	233,749	4,405	1,208	8,305	6,461	55,800	88,196
Natural increase							
2000/2001	107,993	499	172	1,075	1,230	17,808	46,622
2001/2002	107,661	510	108	771	906	17,867	47,954
2002/2003	106,618	320	157	691	923	17,377	45,846
2003/2004	107,670	280	213	567	747	17,889	47,350
2004/2005	105,145	46	182	395	463	19,547	44,573
Interprovincial migration							
In-migrants							
2000/2001	269,220	7,499	2,567	15,313	10,539	21,341	74,516
2001/2002	290,490	8,784	2,639	16,331	11,710	24,488	70,083
2002/2003	274,899	9,198	2,686	16,686	11,233	24,272	64,236
2003/2004	261,380	8,397	2,570	15,087	10,690	23,727	57,186
2004/2005	285,544	8,213	2,537	15,040	10,604	22,733	59,492
Out-migrants							
2000/2001	269,220	11,992	2,402	17,390	12,069	30,783	55,893
2001/2002	290,490	12,136	2,577	17,229	12,928	28,838	64,729
2002/2003	274,899	10,881	2,521	16,176	12,076	26,101	63,599
2003/2004	261,380	10,424	2,426	15,859	11,450	24,549	64,121
2004/2005	285,544	11,923	2,676	18,081	12,678	27,696	70,664
Net interprovincial migration ⁴							
2000/2001	.	-4,493	165	-2,077	-1,530	-9,442	18,623
2001/2002	.	-3,352	62	-898	-1,218	-4,350	5,354
2002/2003	.	-1,683	165	510	-843	-1,829	637
2003/2004	.	-2,027	144	-772	-760	-822	-6,935
2004/2005	.	-3,710	-139	-3,041	-2,074	-4,963	-11,172
International migration							
Immigrants ⁵							
2000/2001	252,533	453	190	1,761	883	36,705	150,040
2001/2002	256,334	422	145	1,615	768	39,079	152,836
2002/2003	199,193	314	89	1,255	648	34,926	109,827
2003/2004	239,082	536	267	1,707	760	44,552	127,945
2004/2005	244,579	541	312	1,708	865	43,417	129,790
Emigrants ⁶							
2000/2001	47,766	286	90	1,049	654	8,159	19,626
2001/2002	38,928	172	66	793	541	6,265	16,114
2002/2003	36,013	99	26	771	300	5,500	16,291
2003/2004	37,911	137	135	769	333	6,041	16,367
2004/2005	38,249	139	137	777	336	6,093	16,511
Net temporary emigrants ⁷							
2000/2001	25,563	105	34	375	223	4,074	10,632
2001/2002	25,560	107	33	374	223	4,073	10,625
2002/2003	25,561	106	33	375	222	4,074	10,626
2003/2004	25,562	106	33	374	223	4,075	10,626
2004/2005	25,562	105	33	374	223	4,075	10,624
Returning emigrants ⁸							
2000/2001	17,910	94	47	326	181	3,225	7,543
2001/2002	18,079	88	58	272	319	2,885	7,903
2002/2003	21,340	93	18	415	293	3,626	8,952
2003/2004	20,506	66	61	386	325	3,346	9,046
2004/2005	20,505	66	61	386	329	3,344	9,046

Table 2.16 – continued

Annual components of population growth ¹, Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
Net non-permanent residents ^{9, 10}							
2000/2001	35,627	-126	8	503	335	3,839	21,321
2001/2002	33,750	74	-12	1,525	426	3,612	17,090
2002/2003	37,913	140	21	281	396	4,419	22,170
2003/2004	9,592	169	34	735	342	-950	3,776
2004/2005	3,624	54	54	-160	377	-1,998	-3,182
Net international migration							
2000/2001	232,741	30	121	1,166	522	31,536	148,646
2001/2002	243,675	305	92	2,245	749	35,238	151,090
2002/2003	196,872	342	69	805	815	33,397	114,032
2003/2004	205,707	528	194	1,685	871	36,832	113,774
2004/2005	204,897	417	257	783	1,012	34,595	108,519
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Births ²							
2000/2001	13,939	12,084	37,197	40,367	348	656	713
2001/2002	13,746	11,996	37,602	39,932	344	651	722
2002/2003	13,765	11,794	39,450	40,534	322	658	762
2003/2004	13,981	12,121	40,635	40,205	374	697	725
2004/2005	13,864	12,012	41,056	40,565	364	698	754
Deaths ³							
2000/2001	9,873	9,001	17,590	27,815	135	175	128
2001/2002	9,720	8,650	17,937	28,697	150	164	130
2002/2003	9,852	8,880	18,098	28,694	145	183	129
2003/2004	9,940	9,061	18,888	29,752	136	205	132
2004/2005	10,096	9,172	19,517	30,103	141	212	133
Natural increase							
2000/2001	4,066	3,083	19,607	12,552	213	481	585
2001/2002	4,026	3,346	19,665	11,235	194	487	592
2002/2003	3,913	2,914	21,352	11,840	177	475	633
2003/2004	4,041	3,060	21,747	10,453	238	492	593
2004/2005	3,768	2,840	21,539	10,462	223	486	621
Interprovincial migration							
In-migrants							
2000/2001	12,623	12,985	64,129	43,338	1,153	2,177	1,040
2001/2002	13,960	14,598	75,615	47,159	1,348	2,669	1,106
2002/2003	13,707	15,172	64,627	48,078	1,399	2,662	943
2003/2004	13,301	14,551	60,822	50,406	1,359	2,463	821
2004/2005	12,180	13,431	82,418	54,280	1,426	2,312	878
Out-migrants							
2000/2001	16,946	21,395	43,672	51,624	1,725	2,337	992
2001/2002	18,304	23,418	49,380	55,715	1,569	2,585	1,082
2002/2003	16,582	20,313	52,724	49,115	1,250	2,420	1,141
2003/2004	15,866	19,072	50,216	42,541	1,332	2,568	956
2004/2005	19,407	22,946	47,995	46,066	1,373	2,980	1,059
Net interprovincial migration ⁴							
2000/2001	-4,323	-8,410	20,457	-8,286	-572	-160	48
2001/2002	-4,344	-8,820	26,235	-8,556	-221	84	24
2002/2003	-2,875	-5,141	11,903	-1,037	149	242	-198
2003/2004	-2,565	-4,521	10,606	7,865	27	-105	-135
2004/2005	-7,227	-9,515	34,423	8,214	53	-668	-181
International migration							
Immigrants ⁵							
2000/2001	4,834	1,848	16,200	39,489	48	72	10
2001/2002	4,825	1,821	16,658	37,985	67	94	19
2002/2003	4,906	1,558	13,621	31,931	54	59	5
2003/2004	7,417	1,894	17,111	36,719	58	105	11
2004/2005	7,686	2,097	17,442	40,575	58	79	9
Emigrants ⁶							
2000/2001	1,604	1,215	6,435	8,579	25	30	14
2001/2002	1,241	636	4,673	8,376	17	20	14
2002/2003	1,269	566	4,191	6,961	12	15	12
2003/2004	1,347	513	5,216	7,003	15	20	15
2004/2005	1,360	519	5,265	7,062	15	20	15

Table 2.16 – continued

Annual components of population growth ¹, Canada, provinces and territories

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
Net temporary emigrants ⁷							
2000/2001	563	512	2,931	6,066	23	17	8
2001/2002	561	512	2,935	6,069	22	17	9
2002/2003	560	513	2,933	6,068	24	17	10
2003/2004	561	511	2,932	6,069	24	18	10
2004/2005	561	512	2,934	6,069	24	18	10
Returning emigrants ⁸							
2000/2001	1,044	359	2,598	2,468	15	10	0
2001/2002	852	248	2,768	2,670	12	4	0
2002/2003	1,131	279	3,105	3,425	3	0	0
2003/2004	795	376	3,027	3,064	7	4	3
2004/2005	795	376	3,026	3,062	7	4	3
Net non-permanent residents ^{9, 10}							
2000/2001	252	139	2,434	6,872	-13	55	8
2001/2002	742	305	1,875	8,077	-5	35	6
2002/2003	1,066	315	2,182	6,827	90	-2	8
2003/2004	799	371	1,239	2,916	31	109	21
2004/2005	572	302	2,398	5,336	-77	-32	-20
Net international migration							
2000/2001	3,963	619	11,866	34,184	2	90	-4
2001/2002	4,617	1,226	13,693	34,287	35	96	2
2002/2003	5,274	1,073	11,784	29,154	111	25	-9
2003/2004	7,103	1,617	13,229	29,627	57	180	10
2004/2005	7,132	1,744	14,667	35,842	-51	13	-33

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X, CANSIM tables 051-0004 and 051-0018.

Table 2.17
Estimates of census families by size and structure, for July 1, 2005, Canada and provinces

	Total families	Families by size					Persons in families	Average size of family
		2	3	4	5	6+		
Structure and area								
Canada								
Total families	8,770,248	4,028,323	1,948,919	1,917,461	663,611	211,934	26,265,184	3.0
Husband-wife families	7,393,230	3,186,195	1,559,037	1,806,884	637,660	203,454	22,783,899	3.1
Lone-parent families	1,377,018	842,128	389,882	110,577	25,951	8,480	3,481,285	2.5
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Total families	157,471	70,181	41,160	34,577	9,497	2,056	462,258	2.9
Husband-wife families	133,933	54,801	34,920	32,987	9,232	1,993	404,703	3.0
Lone-parent families	23,538	15,380	6,240	1,590	265	63	57,555	2.4
Prince Edward Island								
Total families	40,156	18,187	9,100	8,154	3,551	1,164	121,257	3.0
Husband-wife families	33,554	13,975	7,447	7,520	3,482	1,130	104,785	3.1
Lone-parent families	6,602	4,212	1,653	634	69	34	16,472	2.5
Nova Scotia								
Total families	266,588	130,446	60,968	53,330	16,911	4,933	773,150	2.9
Husband-wife families	221,692	102,196	48,662	49,850	16,276	4,708	661,194	3.0
Lone-parent families	44,896	28,250	12,306	3,480	635	225	111,956	2.5
New Brunswick								
Total families	219,681	106,504	52,252	44,264	13,384	3,277	634,166	2.9
Husband-wife families	184,248	82,678	43,392	42,088	12,872	3,218	548,289	3.0
Lone-parent families	35,433	23,826	8,860	2,176	512	59	85,877	2.4
Quebec								
Total families	2,108,405	1,002,545	493,669	436,294	136,879	39,018	6,160,842	2.9
Husband-wife families	1,756,232	778,673	395,409	412,361	132,087	37,702	5,290,366	3.0
Lone-parent families	352,173	223,872	98,260	23,933	4,792	1,316	870,476	2.5
Ontario								
Total families	3,401,557	1,487,698	756,806	791,216	278,076	87,761	10,376,079	3.1
Husband-wife families	2,881,347	1,175,863	606,406	747,333	267,531	84,214	9,049,564	3.1
Lone-parent families	520,210	311,835	150,400	43,883	10,545	3,547	1,326,515	2.5
Manitoba								
Total families	308,709	142,905	64,544	64,313	26,114	10,833	939,407	3.0
Husband-wife families	258,459	112,884	50,984	59,733	24,679	10,179	808,831	3.1
Lone-parent families	50,250	30,021	13,560	4,580	1,435	654	130,576	2.6
Saskatchewan								
Total families	264,311	126,204	50,952	52,898	24,154	10,103	803,446	3.0
Husband-wife families	222,375	102,527	39,556	48,340	22,582	9,370	690,990	3.1
Lone-parent families	41,936	23,677	11,396	4,558	1,572	733	112,456	2.7
Alberta								
Total families	876,438	395,469	184,054	196,189	73,479	27,247	2,670,739	3.0
Husband-wife families	750,159	320,122	147,934	185,213	70,614	26,276	2,347,196	3.1
Lone-parent families	126,279	75,347	36,120	10,976	2,865	971	323,543	2.6
British Columbia								
Total families	1,126,932	548,184	235,414	236,226	81,566	25,542	3,323,840	2.9
Husband-wife families	951,231	442,476	184,327	221,459	78,305	24,664	2,877,981	3.0
Lone-parent families	175,701	105,708	51,087	14,767	3,261	878	445,859	2.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X and CANSIM table 051-0003.

Table 2.18
Interprovincial migrant families, by province or territory of origin and destination

	Destination													
	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Out
Origin														
July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004														
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	89	485	203	87	1,246	60	69	841	178	2	40	42	3,342
Prince Edward Island	40	0	153	123	57	255	9	11	94	36	2	6	6	792
Nova Scotia	500	178	0	864	252	1,697	113	70	720	439	11	29	23	4,896
New Brunswick	214	137	677	0	702	1,088	112	40	479	178	2	38	7	3,674
Quebec	87	70	218	599	0	5,346	162	105	736	628	11	27	29	8,018
Ontario	1,521	321	1,858	1,267	4,553	0	1,525	608	3,803	3,801	51	95	53	19,456
Manitoba	56	10	103	111	157	1,282	0	923	1,317	867	14	25	39	4,904
Saskatchewan	39	10	81	19	98	488	839	0	3,163	797	12	58	10	5,614
Alberta	715	88	603	515	439	2,940	1,056	2,674	0	6,154	104	288	22	15,598
British Columbia	232	57	426	181	677	3,409	869	993	6,939	0	199	82	20	14,084
Yukon Territory	4	0	4	0	21	49	6	22	112	154	0	17	7	396
Northwest Territories	43	0	14	3	30	47	43	57	294	93	22	0	46	692
Nunavut	14	10	8	3	31	49	11	8	14	13	3	44	0	208
In	3,465	970	4,630	3,888	7,104	17,896	4,805	5,580	18,512	13,338	433	749	304	81,674
Net interprovincial migration	123	178	-266	214	-914	-1,560	-99	-34	2,914	-746	37	57	96	0
July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005														
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	71	403	149	91	1,010	58	45	921	162	0	40	31	2,981
Prince Edward Island	60	0	106	128	64	187	9	4	123	47	0	2	2	732
Nova Scotia	455	131	0	700	221	1,668	122	59	813	380	18	11	7	4,585
New Brunswick	169	121	641	0	540	983	61	47	508	225	4	13	7	3,319
Quebec	83	87	193	516	0	4,835	164	121	837	653	18	13	11	7,531
Ontario	1,288	239	1,664	1,064	4,236	0	1,299	530	3,977	3,375	53	87	44	17,856
Manitoba	78	27	111	99	149	1,247	0	787	1,515	943	0	35	33	5,024
Saskatchewan	27	0	83	37	104	482	753	0	3,176	758	17	60	4	5,501
Alberta	586	69	468	300	427	2,452	881	2,335	0	5,406	59	239	31	13,253
British Columbia	157	55	384	141	576	2,939	671	814	6,356	0	141	84	15	12,333
Yukon Territory	0	0	11	6	13	28	9	11	58	129	0	11	4	280
Northwest Territories	11	0	13	9	6	66	27	27	250	120	44	0	28	601
Nunavut	13	5	20	0	26	40	24	8	20	13	6	41	0	216
In	2,927	805	4,097	3,149	6,453	15,937	4,078	4,788	18,554	12,211	360	636	217	74,212
Net interprovincial migration	-54	73	-488	-170	-1,078	-1,919	-946	-713	5,301	-122	80	35	1	0

Source(s): Demography Division, Annual Demographic Statistics 2005, catalogue no. 91-213-X.

Section 3

Labour market and Income statistics

3.1 Labour force statistics

To aid in the measurement of the performance of the Canadian economy, the Labour Force Survey was created to provide estimates of employment and unemployment. The Canadian labour force is defined as the number of people from the working-age population 15 years of age and over who are actively employed or seeking employment.

From 2004 to 2005, Canada's labour force grew by about 160,300 people or 1.0% to about 17.3 million. Almost 16.2 million people were employed and not quite 1.2 million were unemployed in 2005. The number of full-time workers grew by 1.6% to 13.2 million and the number of part-time workers increased by 0.5% to 3 million (table 3.1).

Historically, the number of men in the labour force has greatly outnumbered the number of women (62% vs. 38% in 1976), but, slowly, over time, the percentage of men to women is equalizing. In 2005, the labour force was made up of 53% men and 47% women (table 3.4) (chart 3.1). Interestingly, the largest labour force increases from 2004 to 2005 by age and sex are in the older ranges. The number of men in the labour force aged 65 to 69 increased by 7.0% and the number of women aged 65 to 69 and 70 years old and more increased by 12.4% and 16.5%, respectively.

3.1.1 Participation rates

Even though the labour force continued to increase, for the first time in almost a decade, the annual average participation rate (the percentage of the

population 15 years of age and over in the labour force) of women did not increase (table 3.3). From 2004 to 2005 the participation rate of women fell 0.2 percentage points to 61.8%. The participation rate of men in the workforce fluctuated over the last decade, but also decreased from 2004 to 2005, (-0.4 percentage points to 72.8%).

Participation rates tend to vary by province and by sex. Alberta had the highest participation rates for both men and women (79.2% and 66.1%, respectively) and Newfoundland and Labrador had the lowest participation rates for both men and women (63.3% and 54.4%). (Chart 3.2)

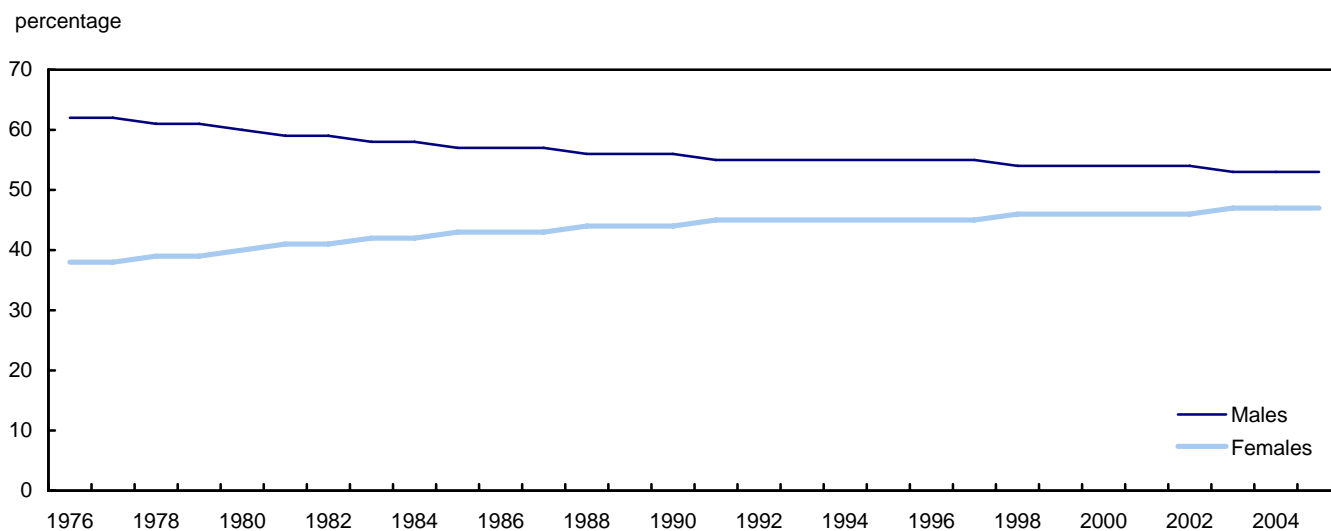
3.1.2 Self-employment

From 2004 to 2005, 58,200 more people worked for themselves, increasing the number of self-employed workers by 2.4% to 2.5 million. The number of self-employed females grew by 3.2% to 866,000, regaining all the ground lost since 2001 when it fell by 7.4%. The number of self-employed males increased for the third year in a row (1.9%) to 1.6 million. In 2005, the number of self-employed for both men and women attained a 30-year high.

3.1.3 Unemployment

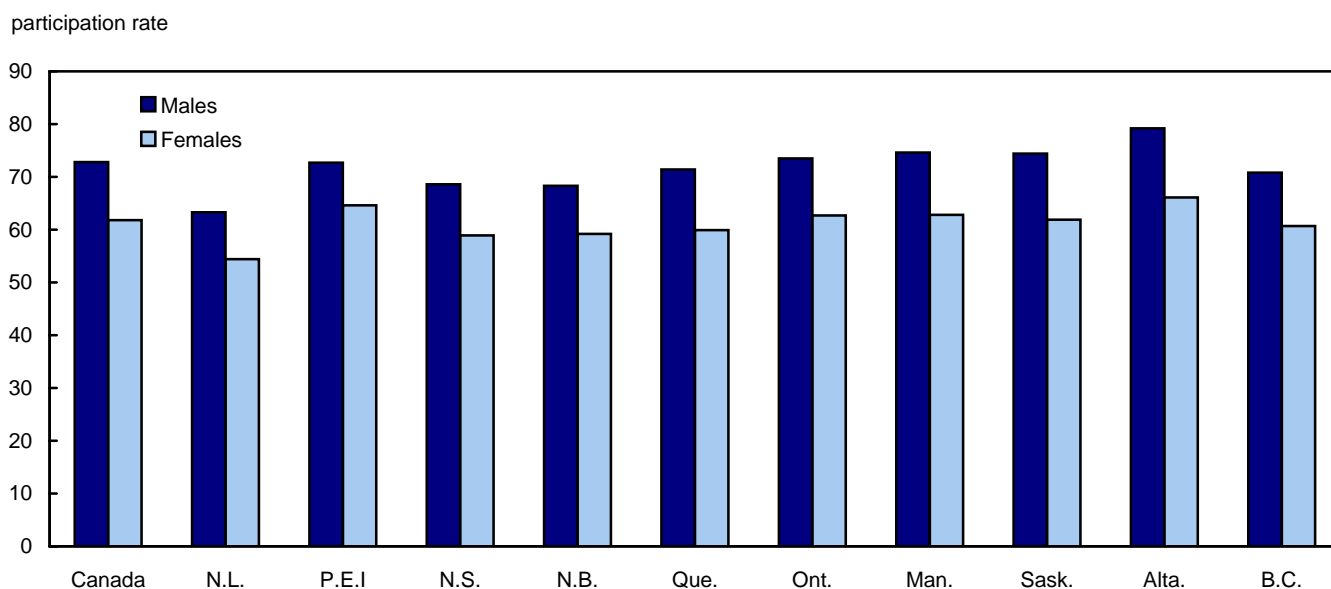
The number of unemployed people dropped by 63,000 people from 1.235 million in 2004 to 1.173 million in 2005. Unemployment rates declined for both sexes: the number of unemployed for men was down 5.3%, whereas for women it was down by 4.7%. The level of unemployment also declined for those aged 15 to 24 years (-7.8%) and for adults 25 years and older (-3.8%).

Chart 3.1
Percent distribution of labour force by sex, Canada, 1976 to 2005



Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, catalogue no. 71F0004X and CANSIM table 282-0002.

Chart 3.2
Labour force participation rates by sex, 2005



Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, catalogue no. 71F0004X and CANSIM table 282-0002.

3.2 Employment by industry

As expected, employment growth varied widely by industry. From 2004 to 2005 the strongest rate of growth occurred in the Construction industry (7.1%), followed by the Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas industry (6.9%) and the Educational Services industry (6.8%). The Construction industry also had the largest growth over the longer period from 2000 to 2005 (25.8%) followed by the Business building and other support services industry (21.9%) and the Health Care and Social Assistance industry (14.6%) (table 3.2).

3.3 Employment by occupational category

The occupations having the largest number of workers in 2005 were Sales and Service, with 3.9 million people; Business, Finance and Administration with 2.9 million and, Trades, Transport and Equipment operators with 2.4 million (table 3.6).

From 2004 to 2005, the Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities occupations were the only ones to employ fewer workers, -5% or 56,500 in total. The largest percentage increases were in the Social Science, Education, Government Service and Religion occupations as well as Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport occupations (8.0% and 6.5%, respectively). Nonetheless, employment increased the most in the Social Science, Education, Government Service and Religion (99,900) as well as the Natural and Applied Sciences and related occupations (57,000).

3.4 Personal income

Personal income is another indicator of economic prosperity. In 2005, personal income in Canada rose to over one trillion dollars - an increase of \$355.6 billion over the last ten years (table 3.8). Wages and salaries accounted for two-thirds of personal incomes, 67%; followed by current transfers from government, 13.1%; interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income, 11.1%; and unincorporated business net income, 8.4%. Current transfers from corporations and non-residents combined made up just 0.4% of total personal income in 2005.

Personal disposable income grew 4.2% to \$787.5 billion in 2005, an increase of \$31.6 billion

from 2004 (table 3.9). Personal disposable income was highest in Ontario at \$316.9 billion and in Quebec at \$170.6 billion. Provincially, personal disposable income was lowest in the Atlantic Provinces. Prince Edward Island had a personal disposable income of \$2.8 billion whereas Newfoundland and Labrador realized \$10.4 billion in 2005.

Per capita, disposable income at the national level in 2005 was \$24,382, a 3.2% increase from 2004 (table 3.10). Per capita personal income was highest in the Northwest Territories at \$35,860, in the Yukon at \$34,548 and Nunavut at \$29,400. Provincially, per capita personal disposable income was highest in Alberta, \$29,520, and Ontario, \$25,230, and lowest in the Atlantic Provinces. Newfoundland and Labrador's per capita disposable income was the lowest at \$20,179 but it was only slightly higher in Prince Edward Island at \$20,594 and in New Brunswick at \$21,505.

From 2004 to 2005, per capita disposable income growth varied from region to region (table 3.10). The territories had the largest increases: 7.4% for Northwest Territorians, 7.3% for Yukoners and 5.1% for the Nunavummiut. Albertans and Nova Scotians realized the largest growth at 6.4% and 4.0% respectively, for the provinces. Prince Edward Islanders experienced the lowest level of per capita disposable income growth at just 2.2%; followed by Manitobans at 2.3% and Ontarians at 2.3%.

3.5 Average weekly earnings by industry

In depth information on the total number of paid employees, payrolls and hours at detailed industrial, provincial and territorial levels is available from the Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (SEPH). It can be seen from this survey that the Information and Cultural Industries and the Accommodation and Food Services industry posted the highest growth rates in average weekly earnings in 2005, 5.9% for both (table 3.13). Nonetheless, workers in the Accommodation and Food Services industry still earned the least of any industry, only \$311.60 per week.

The Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction industry had the highest average weekly earnings for the fifteenth year in a row at \$1,309.65 and posted a growth rate of 4.9%. The Utilities industry had the second highest average

weekly earnings at \$1,065.65, but the lowest growth rate in 2005 (0.4%).

3.6 Average market income

Average after-tax income rose for most Canadian families in 2004 as strong economic growth fostered gains in employment which in turn boosted market income, according to new data from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID). The average market income for families increased from \$66,300 in 2003 to \$68,100 in 2004 (table 3.16). Similarly, the average after-tax income for

families increased from \$61,100 to \$62,700. Average market income for unattached individuals remained unchanged from 2003 to 2004 at \$25,800, as did after-tax income for this group, \$26,000.

For the first time since 1993, families in Alberta (\$69,500) have surpassed families in Ontario (\$69,300) for having the highest after-tax income (table 3.17). Average after-tax incomes were lower in the Atlantic Provinces, ranging from \$47,000 in Newfoundland and Labrador to \$53,000 in Nova Scotia. The average after-tax income for Quebec families was \$55,800—well below the national average (\$62,700).

Table 3.1
Labour force statistics

	2001	2002	Percentage change 2001 to 2002	2003	Percentage change 2002 to 2003	2004	Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands		percent	thousands	percent	thousands	percent	thousands	percent
Labour force ¹	16,109.8	16,579.3	2.9	16,958.5	2.3	17,182.3	1.3	17,342.6	0.9
Employment	14,946.2	15,310.4	2.4	15,672.3	2.4	15,947.0	1.8	16,169.7	1.4
Full-time employment ²	12,242.5	12,439.3	1.6	12,705.3	2.1	12,998.1	2.3	13,206.2	1.6
Part-time employment ³	2,703.7	2,871.1	6.2	2,967.0	3.3	2,948.9	-0.6	2,963.5	0.5
Males	8,035.8	8,184.4	1.8	8,348.1	2.0	8,480.6	1.6	8,594.7	1.3
Females	6,910.3	7,126.0	3.1	7,324.2	2.8	7,466.4	1.9	7,575.0	1.5
15 to 24 years	2,324.6	2,399.1	3.2	2,449.4	2.1	2,461.0	0.5	2,472.5	0.5
25 years and over	12,621.6	12,911.3	2.3	13,222.9	2.4	13,486.0	2.0	13,697.2	1.6
Self-employed	2,276.7	2,314.5	1.7	2,401.8	3.8	2,453.4	2.1	2,511.6	2.4
Males	1,503.3	1,499.7	-0.2	1,571.1	4.8	1,614.5	2.8	1,645.6	1.9
Females	773.4	814.7	5.3	830.7	2.0	838.9	1.0	866.0	3.2
Employees	12,669.5	12,995.9	2.6	13,270.5	2.1	13,493.6	1.7	13,658.2	1.2
Public sector employees ⁴	2,843.7	2,909.1	2.3	2,956.0	1.6	3,044.5	3.0	3,123.1	2.6
Private sector employees ⁵	9,825.7	10,086.8	2.7	10,314.5	2.3	10,449.1	1.3	10,535.0	0.8
Unemployment	1,163.6	1,268.9	9.0	1,286.2	1.4	1,235.3	-4.0	1,172.8	-5.1
Males	655.1	721.7	10.2	719.6	-0.3	685.4	-4.8	649.0	-5.3
Females	508.5	547.2	7.6	566.6	3.5	549.9	-2.9	523.8	-4.7
15 to 24 years	343.7	378.1	10.0	385.7	2.0	380.0	-1.5	350.2	-7.8
25 years and over	820.0	890.8	8.6	900.5	1.1	855.3	-5.0	822.6	-3.8
Not in labour force	8,334.5	8,218.0	-1.4	8,147.9	-0.9	8,261.1	1.4	8,462.9	2.4
	percentage								
Participation rate ⁶	65.9	66.9	1.5	67.5	0.9	67.5	0.0	67.2	-0.4
Males	72.3	73.0	1.0	73.4	0.5	73.2	-0.3	72.8	-0.5
Females	59.7	60.9	2.0	61.9	1.6	62.0	0.2	61.8	-0.3
15 to 24 years	64.7	66.6	2.9	67.4	1.2	67.0	-0.6	65.9	-1.6
25 years and over	66.2	66.9	1.1	67.6	1.0	67.6	0.0	67.5	-0.1
Unemployment rate ⁷	7.2	7.7	6.9	7.6	-1.3	7.2	-5.3	6.8	-5.6
Males	7.5	8.1	8.0	7.9	-2.5	7.5	-5.1	7.0	-6.7
Females	6.9	7.1	2.9	7.2	1.4	6.9	-4.2	6.5	-5.8
15 to 24 years	12.9	13.6	5.4	13.6	0.0	13.4	-1.5	12.4	-7.5
25 years and over	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.4	-1.5	6.0	-6.2	5.7	-5.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701) and CANSIM tables 282-0002 and 282-0012.

Table 3.2
Employment by industry

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Percentage change 2000 to 2005	Net jobs 2005
	thousands of persons					percent		number	
Total, all industries	14,764.2	14,946.2	15,310.4	15,672.3	15,947.0	16,169.7	1.4	9.5	222.7
Goods-producing sector	3,822.0	3,779.9	3,878.6	3,925.7	3,989.8	4,002.4	0.3	4.7	12.6
Agriculture	372.1	323.3	325.4	332.4	326.0	343.7	5.4	-7.6	17.7
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	275.4	278.9	270.3	281.6	286.6	306.4	6.9	11.3	19.8
Utilities	114.9	124.4	131.9	130.5	133.3	125.3	-6.0	9.1	-8.0
Construction	810.1	824.3	865.2	906.0	951.7	1,019.5	7.1	25.8	67.8
Manufacturing	2,249.4	2,229.0	2,285.9	2,275.2	2,292.1	2,207.4	-3.7	-1.9	-84.7
Services-producing sector	10,942.2	11,166.2	11,431.8	11,746.6	11,957.2	12,167.3	1.8	11.2	210.1
Trade	2,293.3	2,363.3	2,409.3	2,467.8	2,507.1	2,574.6	2.7	12.3	67.5
Wholesale trade	544.3	551.8	548.1	572.9	582.7	607.1	4.2	11.5	24.4
Retail trade	1,749.0	1,811.5	1,861.2	1,894.9	1,924.4	1,967.5	2.2	12.5	43.1
Transportation and warehousing	772.3	775.8	760.7	790.9	799.4	793.6	-0.7	2.8	-5.8
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	857.9	876.7	895.1	917.0	960.6	987.8	2.8	15.1	27.2
Professional, scientific and technical services	932.2	986.5	987.1	1,003.6	1,018.3	1,050.0	3.1	12.6	31.7
Business, building and other support services	537.0	537.2	579.6	608.7	630.2	654.4	3.8	21.9	24.2
Educational services	974.1	981.6	1,007.4	1,027.1	1,035.7	1,106.1	6.8	13.6	70.4
Health care and social assistance	1,514.0	1,540.4	1,617.3	1,679.2	1,733.4	1,734.6	0.1	14.6	1.2
Information, culture and recreation	662.1	709.4	715.1	714.6	738.0	735.1	-0.4	11.0	-2.9
Accommodation and food services	938.2	943.2	985.1	1,005.5	1,012.4	1,004.5	-0.8	7.1	-7.9
Other services	688.5	666.8	686.2	713.1	696.6	693.4	-0.5	0.7	-3.2
Public administration	772.6	785.4	788.9	819.0	825.5	833.1	0.9	7.8	7.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labor Force Survey (survey 3701) and CANSIM table 282-0008.

Table 3.3
Labour force participation rates, by sex, Canada and provinces

	Both sexes				Males				Females			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
Canada (excluding Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut)	66.9	67.5	67.5	67.2	73.0	73.4	73.2	72.8	60.9	61.9	62.0	61.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	58.2	59.3	59.2	58.8	63.5	64.1	64.4	63.3	53.2	54.6	54.2	54.4
Prince Edward Island	67.6	67.7	68.0	68.5	71.9	72.1	71.8	72.7	63.6	63.6	64.3	64.6
Nova Scotia	62.6	63.1	64.1	63.6	67.9	68.5	69.6	68.6	57.6	57.9	58.9	58.9
New Brunswick	63.4	63.2	63.9	63.6	68.7	68.5	68.4	68.3	58.3	58.2	59.6	59.2
Quebec	65.2	66.0	65.8	65.6	72.2	72.3	71.9	71.4	58.4	60.0	60.0	59.9
Ontario	67.7	68.5	68.4	68.0	73.6	74.3	74.1	73.5	62.0	63.0	63.0	62.7
Manitoba	69.0	68.7	69.1	68.6	75.3	75.0	74.9	74.6	62.9	62.7	63.4	62.8
Saskatchewan	66.8	67.8	67.9	68.1	73.8	74.0	74.1	74.4	60.0	61.8	61.9	61.9
Alberta	73.0	73.5	73.5	72.7	79.4	79.9	79.7	79.2	66.5	67.0	67.3	66.1
British Columbia	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.6	70.3	70.7	70.6	70.8	60.1	60.7	60.7	60.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701) and CANSIM table 282-0002.

Table 3.4
Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number		percent	number		percent	number		percent
Canada (excluded Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut)									
15 years and more	17,182.3	17,342.6	0.9	9,166.0	9,243.7	0.8	8,016.3	8,098.8	1.0
15 to 19 years	1,130.4	1,115.7	-1.3	569.6	554.5	-2.7	560.8	561.2	0.1
15 to 24 years	2,841.0	2,822.7	-0.6	1,467.3	1,443.5	-1.6	1,373.7	1,379.2	0.4
15 to 64 years	16,886.7	17,024.1	0.8	8,965.6	9,033.3	0.7	7,921.2	7,990.8	0.9
20 to 24 years	1,710.7	1,707.0	-0.2	897.8	889.0	-1.0	812.9	818.0	0.6
25 years and more	14,341.3	14,519.8	1.2	7,698.7	7,800.2	1.3	6,642.6	6,719.6	1.2
25 to 29 years	1,811.2	1,834.3	1.3	959.6	972.5	1.3	851.6	861.8	1.2
25 to 44 years	8,121.7	8,085.1	-0.5	4,308.4	4,293.8	-0.3	3,813.3	3,791.3	-0.6
25 to 54 years	12,133.0	12,185.3	0.4	6,412.3	6,446.7	0.5	5,720.7	5,738.6	0.3
30 to 34 years	1,901.0	1,890.6	-0.5	1,017.4	1,011.3	-0.6	883.6	879.3	-0.5
35 to 39 years	2,037.0	1,997.8	-1.9	1,078.9	1,061.3	-1.7	958.1	936.5	-2.3
40 to 44 years	2,372.5	2,362.4	-0.4	1,252.5	1,248.7	-0.3	1,119.9	1,113.7	-0.6
45 years and more	6,219.6	6,434.7	3.5	3,390.3	3,506.4	3.3	2,829.3	2,928.3	3.5
45 to 49 years	2,196.5	2,227.3	1.4	1,145.0	1,162.6	1.5	1,051.6	1,064.7	1.2
45 to 64 years	5,924.1	6,116.3	3.2	3,189.9	3,296.0	3.2	2,734.2	2,820.2	3.1
50 to 54 years	1,814.8	1,872.9	3.2	959.0	990.3	3.2	855.8	882.6	3.1
55 years and more	2,208.3	2,334.5	5.7	1,286.4	1,353.5	5.0	922.0	981.0	6.4
55 to 59 years	1,287.3	1,354.5	5.2	711.6	748.0	4.9	575.8	606.5	5.3
60 to 64 years	625.4	661.5	5.8	374.3	395.1	5.3	251.1	266.4	6.1
65 years and more	295.6	318.5	7.7	200.4	210.4	4.8	95.1	108.1	13.7
65 to 69 years	185.6	202.7	9.2	120.2	129.2	7.0	65.4	73.5	12.4
70 years and more	110.0	115.8	5.3	80.3	81.2	1.1	29.7	34.6	16.5
Newfoundland and Labrador									
15 years and more	254.3	252.5	-0.7	135.1	132.8	-1.7	119.2	119.7	0.4
15 to 19 years	14.7	13.8	-6.1	7.6	7.2	-5.6	7.1	6.6	-7.0
15 to 24 years	39.3	37.3	-5.1	20.5	19.2	-6.8	18.8	18.2	-3.2
15 to 64 years	252.0	250.1	-0.8	133.3	131.3	-1.5	118.8	118.8	0.0
20 to 24 years	24.6	23.5	-4.5	12.8	11.9	-7.6	11.8	11.6	-1.7
25 years and more	215.0	215.2	0.1	114.6	113.6	-0.9	100.4	101.5	1.1
25 to 29 years	24.1	24.8	2.9	12.6	13.1	3.8	11.5	11.8	2.6
25 to 44 years	119.9	118.7	-1.0	61.5	60.8	-1.2	58.4	58.0	-0.7
25 to 54 years	184.4	183.6	-0.4	96.1	95.5	-0.6	88.3	88.1	-0.2
30 to 34 years	27.6	26.9	-2.5	14.1	13.8	-2.2	13.4	13.1	-2.2
35 to 39 years	33.0	32.4	-1.8	16.5	15.7	-5.1	16.5	16.7	1.2
40 to 44 years	35.3	34.6	-2.0	18.3	18.3	0.0	16.9	16.4	-3.0
45 years and more	95.1	96.4	1.4	53.2	52.8	-0.8	41.9	43.6	4.1
45 to 49 years	33.8	34.9	3.3	17.0	18.1	6.1	16.8	16.8	0.0
45 to 64 years	92.9	94.0	1.2	51.3	51.3	0.0	41.5	42.6	2.7
50 to 54 years	30.8	30.0	-2.6	17.7	16.6	-6.6	13.1	13.4	2.3
55 years and more	30.6	31.6	3.3	18.5	18.2	-1.6	12.1	13.4	10.7
55 to 59 years	20.5	20.9	2.0	11.9	11.4	-4.4	8.6	9.5	10.5
60 to 64 years	7.8	8.3	6.4	4.8	5.3	9.4	3.0	3.0	0.0
65 years and more	2.2	2.4	9.1	1.8	1.5	-20.0	x	0.9	x
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.4	-12.5	1.3	0.8	-62.5	x	0.6	x
70 years and more	0.6	1.0	66.7	0.5	0.7	28.6	x	x	x

Table 3.4 – continued

Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number		percent	number		percent	number		percent
Prince Edward Island									
15 years and more	75.4	76.5	1.5	38.4	39.2	2.0	37.0	37.3	0.8
15 to 19 years	6.0	6.0	0.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	0.0
15 to 24 years	13.2	13.5	2.3	6.7	6.9	2.9	6.5	6.7	3.1
15 to 64 years	74.2	74.8	0.8	37.5	37.9	1.1	36.7	36.9	0.5
20 to 24 years	7.2	7.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	2.6	3.5	3.7	5.7
25 years and more	62.2	63.0	1.3	31.7	32.3	1.9	30.6	30.7	0.3
25 to 29 years	7.1	7.1	0.0	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.6	-2.7
25 to 44 years	33.5	32.8	-2.1	16.6	16.3	-1.8	16.9	16.4	-3.0
25 to 54 years	51.3	51.0	-0.6	25.5	25.4	0.0	25.8	25.6	-0.8
30 to 34 years	7.6	7.6	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	3.8	3.7	-2.6
35 to 39 years	8.2	8.0	-2.4	4.0	3.9	-2.6	4.2	4.1	-2.4
40 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	-4.7	5.4	5.1	-5.9	5.2	5.0	-3.8
45 years and more	28.7	30.2	5.2	15.1	16.0	5.6	13.7	14.2	3.6
45 to 49 years	9.9	9.3	-6.1	4.9	4.3	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0
45 to 64 years	27.5	28.5	3.6	14.2	14.7	3.4	13.3	13.8	3.8
50 to 54 years	7.9	9.0	13.9	4.0	4.8	16.7	3.9	4.2	7.7
55 years and more	10.9	12.0	10.1	6.2	6.9	10.1	4.7	5.1	8.5
55 to 59 years	6.4	6.9	7.8	3.4	3.7	8.1	2.9	3.2	10.3
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.3	0.0	1.9	2.0	5.0	1.4	1.4	0.0
65 years and more	1.2	1.7	41.7	0.9	1.2	25.0	0.4	0.5	25.0
65 to 69 years	0.9	1.0	11.1	0.5	0.7	28.6	0.3	0.3	0.0
70 years and more	0.4	0.7	75.0	0.3	0.5	40.0	x	0.2	x
Nova Scotia									
15 years and more	485.0	483.9	-0.2	254.4	251.8	-1.0	230.6	232.1	0.7
15 to 19 years	34.1	33.1	-2.9	17.6	16.1	-9.3	16.4	17.0	3.7
15 to 24 years	82.8	82.0	-1.0	42.5	40.9	-3.9	40.3	41.1	2.0
15 to 64 years	479.0	476.7	-0.5	250.3	246.8	-1.4	228.8	229.9	0.5
20 to 24 years	48.7	48.9	0.4	24.9	24.8	-0.4	23.8	24.1	1.3
25 years and more	402.2	401.9	-0.1	211.9	210.9	-0.5	190.3	191.0	0.4
25 to 29 years	47.2	47.9	1.5	24.0	24.0	0.0	23.2	23.9	3.0
25 to 44 years	223.6	218.3	-2.4	114.7	110.9	-3.4	108.9	107.4	-1.4
25 to 54 years	340.7	337.1	-1.1	176.0	172.8	-1.9	164.7	164.3	-0.2
30 to 34 years	51.8	51.3	-1.0	26.6	26.1	-1.9	25.2	25.2	0.0
35 to 39 years	52.8	53.3	0.9	27.8	26.8	-3.7	25.0	26.5	6.0
40 to 44 years	71.8	65.8	-8.4	36.3	33.9	-7.1	35.5	31.8	-10.4
45 years and more	178.6	183.7	2.9	97.2	100.0	2.8	81.4	83.6	2.7
45 to 49 years	64.9	63.6	-2.0	33.8	31.9	-6.0	31.2	31.7	1.6
45 to 64 years	172.6	176.5	2.3	93.0	95.0	2.1	79.6	81.4	2.3
50 to 54 years	52.2	55.3	0.0	27.5	30.0	8.3	24.6	25.2	2.4
55 years and more	61.5	64.8	5.4	35.9	38.1	5.8	25.5	26.7	4.7
55 to 59 years	38.1	40.2	5.5	21.1	22.5	6.2	16.9	17.8	5.3
60 to 64 years	17.4	17.4	0.0	10.6	10.7	0.9	6.8	6.7	-1.5
65 years and more	6.0	7.2	20.0	4.2	5.0	16.0	1.8	2.2	22.2
65 to 69 years	3.6	5.3	47.2	2.5	3.6	30.6	1.1	1.7	54.5
70 years and more	2.4	1.9	-20.8	1.6	1.4	-14.3	0.7	0.5	-28.6

Table 3.4 – continued

Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number	percent		number	percent		number	percent	
New Brunswick									
15 years and more	388.0	388.2	0.1	202.7	203.2	0.2	185.3	185.0	-0.2
15 to 19 years	25.8	25.6	-0.8	12.5	13.0	3.8	13.3	12.6	-5.3
15 to 24 years	64.1	62.9	-1.9	32.5	32.5	0.0	31.7	30.4	-4.1
15 to 64 years	383.3	383.8	0.1	199.6	200.4	0.4	183.7	183.4	-0.2
20 to 24 years	38.3	37.2	-2.9	19.9	19.5	-2.1	18.4	17.8	-3.3
25 years and more	323.9	325.3	0.4	170.3	170.7	0.2	153.7	154.5	0.5
25 to 29 years	40.0	40.1	0.3	20.4	20.7	1.4	19.6	19.5	-0.5
25 to 44 years	180.2	178.7	-0.8	93.0	92.2	-0.9	87.2	86.5	-0.8
25 to 54 years	276.0	275.8	-0.1	142.5	142.7	0.1	133.5	133.1	-0.3
30 to 34 years	42.0	42.6	1.4	22.0	21.6	-1.9	20.0	21.0	5.0
35 to 39 years	44.7	42.4	-5.1	23.3	22.8	-2.2	21.3	19.6	-8.0
40 to 44 years	53.5	53.6	0.2	27.3	27.1	-0.7	26.2	26.4	0.8
45 years and more	143.7	146.6	2.0	77.3	78.6	1.7	66.4	68.0	2.4
45 to 49 years	52.4	52.9	1.0	27.1	27.0	-0.4	25.4	25.9	2.0
45 to 64 years	139.0	142.3	2.4	74.2	75.7	2.0	64.8	66.5	2.6
50 to 54 years	43.4	44.3	2.1	22.5	23.5	4.3	20.9	20.7	-1.0
55 years and more	47.9	49.5	3.3	27.8	28.1	1.1	20.2	21.4	5.9
55 to 59 years	29.7	32.2	8.4	16.4	17.2	4.7	13.4	14.9	11.2
60 to 64 years	13.5	13.0	-3.7	8.3	8.0	-3.8	5.2	5.0	-3.8
65 years and more	4.7	4.4	-6.4	3.1	2.8	-10.7	1.6	1.5	-6.3
65 to 69 years	2.8	3.1	10.7	1.5	2.0	25.0	1.3	1.1	-15.4
70 years and more	2.0	1.3	-35.0	1.6	0.8	-100.0	x	x	x
Quebec									
15 years and more	4,024.1	4,052.7	0.7	2,158.8	2,168.5	0.4	1,865.3	1,884.2	1.0
15 to 19 years	239.2	236.6	-1.1	119.6	117.0	-2.2	119.6	119.7	0.1
15 to 24 years	643.8	629.4	-2.2	331.2	320.0	-3.5	312.7	309.4	-1.1
15 to 64 years	3,972.4	3,995.7	0.6	2,123.4	2,130.8	0.3	1,849.0	1,864.8	0.9
20 to 24 years	404.6	392.8	-2.9	211.5	203.1	-4.1	193.1	189.7	-1.8
25 years and more	3,380.3	3,423.3	1.3	1,827.7	1,848.4	1.1	1,552.6	1,574.8	1.4
25 to 29 years	440.3	447.2	1.6	235.3	238.3	1.3	204.9	208.9	2.0
25 to 44 years	1,903.8	1,889.0	-0.8	1,014.0	1,005.1	-0.9	889.9	883.9	-0.7
25 to 54 years	2,886.0	2,905.4	0.7	1,534.1	1,539.9	0.4	1,351.9	1,365.5	1.0
30 to 34 years	426.6	427.9	0.3	227.4	227.3	0.0	199.2	200.6	0.7
35 to 39 years	486.2	473.1	-2.7	260.9	251.2	-3.9	225.3	221.9	-1.5
40 to 44 years	550.8	540.8	-1.8	290.3	288.3	-0.7	260.4	252.5	-3.0
45 years and more	1,476.5	1,534.2	3.9	813.7	843.3	3.5	662.8	690.9	4.2
45 to 49 years	538.6	555.0	3.0	285.3	289.9	1.6	253.3	265.1	4.7
45 to 64 years	1,424.7	1,477.2	3.7	778.2	805.7	3.4	646.5	671.6	3.9
50 to 54 years	443.6	461.4	4.0	234.8	244.9	4.1	208.8	216.5	3.7
55 years and more	494.3	517.9	4.8	293.6	308.5	4.8	200.7	209.3	4.3
55 to 59 years	302.9	311.6	2.9	171.4	179.1	4.3	131.5	132.5	0.8
60 to 64 years	139.6	149.2	6.9	86.8	91.7	5.3	52.9	57.5	8.7
65 years and more	51.8	57.0	10.0	35.5	37.6	5.6	16.3	19.4	19.0
65 to 69 years	34.6	38.4	11.0	22.6	23.3	3.0	12.1	15.1	24.8
70 years and more	17.1	18.6	8.8	12.9	14.4	10.4	4.2	4.3	2.4

Table 3.4 – continued

Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number	percent		number	percent		number	percent	
Ontario									
15 years and more	6,775.4	6,849.1	1.1	3,597.4	3,630.4	0.9	3,178.0	3,218.7	1.3
15 to 19 years	449.7	435.8	-3.1	226.1	215.0	-5.2	223.6	220.8	-1.3
15 to 24 years	1,099.9	1,087.0	-1.2	566.2	552.6	-2.5	533.7	534.4	0.1
15 to 64 years	6,650.9	6,714.6	1.0	3,514.5	3,542.7	0.8	3,136.4	3,171.8	1.1
20 to 24 years	650.1	651.2	0.2	340.0	337.6	-0.7	310.1	313.6	1.1
25 years and more	5,675.6	5,762.1	1.5	3,031.2	3,077.7	1.5	2,644.4	2,684.3	1.5
25 to 29 years	711.1	721.1	1.4	372.5	378.1	1.5	338.6	343.1	1.3
25 to 44 years	3,277.7	3,287.5	0.3	1,737.6	1,738.1	0.0	1,540.1	1,549.4	0.6
25 to 54 years	4,797.3	4,836.8	0.8	2,526.4	2,549.4	0.9	2,270.9	2,287.4	0.7
30 to 34 years	780.2	773.9	-0.8	417.6	413.6	-1.0	362.5	360.4	-0.6
35 to 39 years	831.8	816.8	-1.8	447.1	432.7	-3.3	384.7	384.0	-0.2
40 to 44 years	954.6	975.7	2.2	500.4	513.8	2.6	454.2	461.9	1.7
45 years and more	2,397.9	2,474.6	3.2	1,293.6	1,339.6	3.4	1,104.3	1,135.0	2.8
45 to 49 years	836.9	839.4	0.3	431.2	437.9	1.5	405.7	401.5	-1.0
45 to 64 years	2,273.4	2,340.1	2.9	1,210.7	1,252.0	3.3	1,062.6	1,088.1	2.4
50 to 54 years	682.7	709.9	4.0	357.6	373.4	4.2	325.1	336.5	3.5
55 years and more	878.3	925.3	5.4	504.8	528.3	4.4	373.4	397.0	6.3
55 to 59 years	502.0	524.0	4.4	273.9	286.1	4.3	228.0	237.9	4.3
60 to 64 years	251.8	266.8	6.0	148.1	154.6	4.2	103.7	112.2	8.2
65 years and more	124.5	134.5	8.0	82.9	87.6	5.4	41.7	46.9	12.5
65 to 69 years	77.8	87.1	12.0	50.2	55.8	10.0	27.6	31.3	13.4
70 years and more	46.7	47.4	1.5	32.6	31.9	-2.2	14.1	15.6	10.6
Manitoba									
15 years and more	608.9	609.4	0.1	324.2	325.3	0.3	284.8	284.1	-0.2
15 to 19 years	46.9	46.9	0.0	23.5	23.5	0.0	23.4	23.4	0.0
15 to 24 years	109.9	109.7	-0.2	57.0	57.0	0.0	52.9	52.7	-0.4
15 to 64 years	596.7	596.4	-0.1	315.8	316.5	0.2	280.9	279.8	-0.4
20 to 24 years	62.9	62.9	0.0	33.5	33.6	0.3	29.4	29.3	-0.3
25 years and more	499.1	499.7	0.1	267.2	268.3	0.4	231.9	231.4	-0.2
25 to 29 years	63.9	63.2	-1.1	34.1	34.3	0.6	29.8	28.9	-3.0
25 to 44 years	274.3	269.5	-1.7	146.1	143.8	-1.6	128.2	125.7	-2.0
25 to 54 years	416.5	412.6	-0.9	220.3	218.7	-0.7	196.2	193.9	-1.2
30 to 34 years	62.8	62.7	-0.2	34.1	34.4	0.9	28.7	28.3	-1.4
35 to 39 years	69.1	66.3	-4.1	37.0	34.8	-6.3	32.1	31.5	-1.9
40 to 44 years	78.4	77.4	-1.3	40.8	40.3	-1.2	37.6	37.1	-1.3
45 years and more	224.8	230.1	2.4	121.1	124.4	2.7	103.7	105.7	1.9
45 to 49 years	76.5	77.9	1.8	39.9	40.4	1.2	36.6	37.5	2.5
45 to 64 years	212.5	217.1	2.2	112.7	115.7	2.6	99.9	101.4	1.5
50 to 54 years	65.7	65.2	-0.8	34.3	34.5	0.6	31.4	30.7	-2.2
55 years and more	82.6	87.1	5.4	46.9	49.6	5.4	35.7	37.5	5.0
55 to 59 years	46.7	50.0	7.1	25.2	26.8	6.0	21.6	23.2	7.4
60 to 64 years	23.6	24.1	2.1	13.3	14.0	5.0	10.3	10.0	-2.9
65 years and more	12.2	13.1	7.4	8.4	8.8	4.5	3.8	4.3	13.2
65 to 69 years	7.3	7.1	-2.7	4.6	4.2	-9.5	2.7	2.9	7.4
70 years and more	4.9	6.0	22.4	3.8	4.5	15.6	1.1	1.4	27.3

Table 3.4 – continued

Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number	percent		number	percent		number	percent	
Saskatchewan									
15 years and more	506.7	509.4	0.5	272.6	274.7	0.8	234.1	234.7	0.3
15 to 19 years	39.8	39.3	-1.3	20.7	20.7	0.0	19.1	18.6	-2.6
15 to 24 years	94.8	95.1	0.3	51.1	51.3	0.4	43.7	43.8	0.2
15 to 64 years	490.2	491.8	0.3	260.5	261.5	0.4	229.6	230.3	0.3
20 to 24 years	55.0	55.8	1.5	30.4	30.6	0.7	24.6	25.2	2.4
25 years and more	411.9	414.4	0.6	221.5	223.5	0.9	190.4	190.9	0.3
25 to 29 years	51.0	50.9	-0.2	27.3	27.4	0.4	23.7	23.5	-0.8
25 to 44 years	216.8	213.4	-1.6	114.3	112.5	-1.6	102.5	100.9	-1.6
25 to 54 years	337.3	335.7	-0.5	177.3	176.6	-0.4	160.0	159.1	-0.6
30 to 34 years	47.7	48.3	1.3	25.7	25.8	0.4	22.0	22.5	2.3
35 to 39 years	51.8	49.6	-4.2	28.1	26.4	-6.4	23.7	23.2	-2.1
40 to 44 years	66.3	64.6	-2.6	33.2	32.8	-1.2	33.1	31.7	-4.2
45 years and more	195.1	201.0	3.0	107.2	111.0	3.4	88.0	90.0	2.3
45 to 49 years	67.1	63.3	-5.7	35.2	33.3	-5.7	31.9	30.0	-6.0
45 to 64 years	178.6	183.3	2.6	95.1	97.7	2.7	83.5	85.6	2.5
50 to 54 years	53.4	59.0	10.5	27.8	30.9	10.0	25.6	28.1	9.8
55 years and more	74.6	78.7	5.5	44.2	46.8	5.6	30.4	31.8	4.6
55 to 59 years	37.6	40.3	7.2	20.2	21.5	6.0	17.4	18.8	8.0
60 to 64 years	20.4	20.7	1.5	11.9	12.0	0.8	8.5	8.6	1.2
65 years and more	16.6	17.6	6.0	12.1	13.3	9.0	4.5	4.4	-2.2
65 to 69 years	7.6	9.4	23.7	5.1	6.7	23.9	2.5	2.7	8.0
70 years and more	8.9	8.3	-6.7	7.0	6.6	-6.1	1.9	1.7	-10.5
Alberta									
15 years and more	1,842.4	1,857.5	0.8	1,005.8	1,017.6	1.2	836.7	840.0	0.4
15 to 19 years	137.7	136.1	-1.2	72.2	69.0	-4.6	65.5	67.1	2.4
15 to 24 years	337.6	336.3	-0.4	180.0	176.3	-2.1	157.5	160.0	1.6
15 to 64 years	1,804.4	1,821.1	0.9	980.6	992.6	1.2	823.7	828.5	0.6
20 to 24 years	199.9	200.2	0.2	107.9	107.3	-0.6	92.0	92.8	0.9
25 years and more	1,504.9	1,521.2	1.1	825.8	841.2	1.8	679.1	680.0	0.1
25 to 29 years	204.1	208.0	1.9	113.4	116.2	2.4	90.6	91.8	1.3
25 to 44 years	855.0	853.8	-0.1	468.1	473.9	1.2	387.0	379.8	-1.9
25 to 54 years	1,270.2	1,278.0	0.6	690.9	701.0	1.4	579.4	577.1	-0.4
30 to 34 years	203.4	207.3	1.9	114.8	116.5	1.5	88.7	90.8	2.4
35 to 39 years	199.8	199.9	0.1	104.8	110.7	5.3	94.9	89.2	-6.0
40 to 44 years	247.7	238.6	-3.7	135.0	130.5	-3.4	112.7	108.1	-4.1
45 years and more	649.8	667.4	2.7	357.7	367.3	2.6	292.2	300.1	2.7
45 to 49 years	235.3	239.8	1.9	127.4	128.3	0.7	107.9	111.6	3.4
45 to 64 years	611.7	631.0	3.2	332.5	342.3	2.9	279.2	288.7	3.4
50 to 54 years	179.9	184.4	2.5	95.4	98.8	3.4	84.5	85.7	1.4
55 years and more	234.6	243.2	3.7	134.9	140.3	3.8	99.8	102.9	3.1
55 to 59 years	130.1	137.0	5.3	71.2	74.1	3.9	58.9	62.9	6.8
60 to 64 years	66.4	69.8	5.1	38.5	41.2	6.6	27.9	28.6	2.5
65 years and more	38.1	36.4	-4.5	25.2	25.0	-0.8	12.9	11.4	-11.6
65 to 69 years	23.6	23.5	-0.4	14.5	15.3	5.2	9.2	8.2	-10.9
70 years and more	14.5	12.9	-11.0	10.7	9.7	-10.3	3.8	3.2	-15.8

Table 3.4 – continued

Labour force, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, annual averages

	Total		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Men		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Women		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	number		percent	number		percent	number		percent
British-Columbia									
15 years and more	2,221.9	2,263.4	1.9	1,176.6	1,200.3	2.0	1,045.3	1,063.1	1.7
15 to 19 years	136.4	142.4	4.4	66.6	70.0	4.9	69.8	72.4	3.7
15 to 24 years	355.6	369.5	3.9	179.7	186.8	3.8	175.9	182.7	3.9
15 to 64 years	2,183.7	2,219.2	1.6	1,150.1	1,172.8	1.9	1,033.5	1,046.4	1.2
20 to 24 years	219.3	227.1	3.6	113.1	116.8	3.2	106.2	110.3	3.9
25 years and more	1,866.3	1,893.9	1.5	996.9	1,013.5	1.6	869.3	880.4	1.3
25 to 29 years	222.4	224.0	0.7	116.5	117.0	0.4	105.9	107.0	1.0
25 to 44 years	1,036.8	1,023.5	-1.3	542.6	540.2	-0.4	494.2	483.3	-2.2
25 to 54 years	1,573.2	1,569.4	-0.2	823.3	824.8	0.2	749.8	744.6	-0.7
30 to 34 years	251.3	242.2	-3.6	131.2	128.5	-2.1	120.0	113.7	-5.3
35 to 39 years	259.6	256.0	-1.4	129.3	136.1	5.0	130.3	119.8	-8.1
40 to 44 years	303.5	301.4	-0.7	165.5	158.6	-4.4	138.0	142.8	3.5
45 years and more	829.4	870.4	4.9	454.3	473.3	4.0	375.1	397.0	5.8
45 to 49 years	281.0	291.2	3.6	143.3	151.6	5.5	137.7	139.6	1.4
45 to 64 years	791.2	826.2	4.4	427.8	445.9	4.1	363.4	380.3	4.7
50 to 54 years	255.3	254.6	-0.3	137.4	133.0	-3.3	117.9	121.7	3.2
55 years and more	293.1	324.5	10.7	173.6	188.8	8.1	119.5	135.8	13.6
55 to 59 years	173.3	191.4	10.4	96.9	105.7	8.3	76.4	85.8	12.3
60 to 64 years	81.6	88.9	8.9	50.3	55.6	9.5	31.3	33.3	6.4
65 years and more	38.2	44.2	15.7	26.5	27.5	3.6	11.7	16.7	42.7
65 to 69 years	25.7	26.5	3.1	17.4	16.8	-3.6	8.4	9.7	15.5
70 years and more	12.5	17.7	41.6	9.1	10.7	15.0	3.4	7.0	105.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701), Labour force historical review on CD-ROM, catalogue no. 71F0004X and CANSIM table 282-0002.

Table 3.5-1

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Industrial aggregate including unclassified

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	12,766.1	13,065.3	13,337.7	13,515.5	13,744.6	1.7
Newfoundland and Labrador	173.6	180.5	183.8	183.0	179.9	-1.7
Prince Edward Island	56.7	58.8	63.2	63.8	64.5	1.2
Nova Scotia	359.0	368.2	384.1	384.2	390.4	1.6
New Brunswick	293.0	298.8	305.0	298.3	297.0	-0.4
Quebec	3,016.3	3,092.3	3,162.4	3,182.3	3,209.3	0.8
Ontario	4,992.6	5,096.2	5,173.0	5,257.7	5,347.6	1.7
Manitoba	501.3	515.7	523.9	526.4	532.6	1.2
Saskatchewan	370.9	378.0	393.6	400.5	410.6	2.5
Alberta	1,365.0	1,417.8	1,454.2	1,487.0	1,537.8	3.4
British Columbia	1,593.1	1,612.3	1,645.5	1,682.6	1,724.0	2.5
Yukon Territory	15.0	15.5	15.8	16.0	16.6	4.2
Northwest Territories	19.8	20.9	22.2	22.5	22.7	0.8
Nunavut	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.4	11.5	0.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-2

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Forestry, logging and support

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	76.4	64.5	65.0	64.9	63.1	-2.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	4.0	4.0	x	x	x	x
Quebec	20.1	16.2	17.5	18.3	18.1	-1.0
Ontario	10.1	8.7	7.7	7.1	6.8	-4.2
Manitoba	.	.	.	.	.	.
Saskatchewan	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.1
Alberta	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.5	4.4
British Columbia	32.4	26.0	26.5	27.0	25.7	-4.7
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-3

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Mining and oil and gas extraction

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	138.7	139.8	149.6	155.3	163.5	5.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	3.5	3.0	x	x	x	x
Quebec	11.1	11.6	11.9	11.8	10.7	-9.8
Ontario	18.4	17.3	17.3	19.0	19.6	3.2
Manitoba	2.7	2.3	x	x	2.4	x
Saskatchewan	11.3	10.0	10.2	11.1	12.6	14.2
Alberta	73.6	77.8	86.0	89.4	95.4	6.8
British Columbia	10.5	10.3	10.5	11.5	12.6	9.7
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-4

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Utilities

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	112.3	113.6	114.4	120.9	121.2	0.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	4.0	3.6	x	x	x	x
Quebec	26.8	27.0	29.3	31.1	31.0	-0.4
Ontario	43.9	44.9	44.4	47.3	47.2	-0.3
Manitoba	6.2	6.2	x	x	7.5	x
Saskatchewan	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.4	-0.6
Alberta	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.3	12.7	3.0
British Columbia	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.7	9.3	7.2
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-5

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Construction

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	575.7	614.6	642.5	667.6	683.2	2.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	8.5	8.9	8.4	8.8	9.1	3.7
Prince Edward Island	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	1.7
Nova Scotia	16.9	17.6	18.9	19.2	19.6	2.0
New Brunswick	13.1	13.3	14.5	14.9	15.3	2.4
Quebec	121.3	128.8	136.1	141.7	141.1	-0.4
Ontario	202.9	218.2	226.9	231.0	231.8	0.3
Manitoba	18.4	19.4	20.5	21.3	21.3	0.1
Saskatchewan	16.4	17.4	17.6	18.2	19.0	4.3
Alberta	97.4	106.8	111.7	116.5	123.2	5.8
British Columbia	73.7	77.2	81.1	89.1	95.6	7.3
Yukon Territory	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	25.7
Northwest Territories	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	13.0
Nunavut	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	-18.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-6

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Manufacturing

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	2,037.9	2,050.7	2,044.7	1,991.5	1,952.5	-2.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	19.1	19.9	19.2	18.9	17.1	-9.3
Prince Edward Island	5.4	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.4	-3.3
Nova Scotia	42.3	43.1	42.8	41.0	40.0	-2.4
New Brunswick	43.3	43.1	41.6	39.2	34.9	-11.1
Quebec	579.5	584.7	584.9	564.8	551.8	-2.3
Ontario	941.0	949.0	946.4	919.3	895.2	-2.6
Manitoba	67.6	69.2	68.1	64.6	64.2	-0.7
Saskatchewan	28.2	27.7	28.6	29.4	30.2	2.8
Alberta	136.0	136.9	134.4	136.0	139.9	2.9
British Columbia	175.0	171.3	172.0	171.1	172.2	0.7
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-7

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Trade

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	2,212.2	2,287.1	2,348.9	2,385.1	2,434.5	2.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	29.7	30.9	31.9	32.2	32.3	0.1
Prince Edward Island	9.7	10.1	9.7	9.2	9.4	2.1
Nova Scotia	66.1	67.8	69.0	69.9	71.2	1.8
New Brunswick	48.6	49.9	50.6	50.3	50.3	0.1
Quebec	522.4	545.6	565.7	578.0	591.9	2.4
Ontario	855.9	876.3	888.9	897.9	913.2	1.7
Manitoba	81.1	83.7	85.8	85.7	86.5	0.9
Saskatchewan	66.4	67.6	70.6	71.3	73.1	2.5
Alberta	245.8	255.6	263.2	265.9	271.3	2.1
British Columbia	281.4	294.3	307.3	318.7	329.2	3.3
Yukon Territory	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	0.9
Northwest Territories	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	4.6
Nunavut	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	-2.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-8

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Transportation and warehousing

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	612.9	611.9	609.6	615.4	624.7	1.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.3	8.2	-1.7
Prince Edward Island	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	-3.2
Nova Scotia	14.3	15.3	16.0	16.2	16.5	1.9
New Brunswick	16.1	16.4	16.7	16.8	16.6	-0.9
Quebec	144.8	143.4	139.4	140.5	141.8	0.9
Ontario	223.0	220.3	217.8	218.0	223.2	2.4
Manitoba	29.7	29.7	30.2	30.0	28.4	-5.1
Saskatchewan	19.6	20.1	20.5	20.5	20.3	-0.7
Alberta	72.3	71.6	72.9	75.4	78.4	3.9
British Columbia	82.4	82.8	82.7	84.1	85.7	1.9
Yukon Territory	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	-8.0
Northwest Territories	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	3.3
Nunavut	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	6.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-9

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Information and cultural industries

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	329.0	334.1	343.5	343.2	349.7	1.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.0	15.0
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	11.7	11.9	11.0	9.7	11.0	12.9
New Brunswick	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.1	6.5	7.1
Quebec	77.4	76.8	77.9	77.6	80.4	3.6
Ontario	137.9	141.6	147.7	148.9	148.5	-0.3
Manitoba	11.9	12.1	12.8	13.1	13.6	4.0
Saskatchewan	11.4	11.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	0.6
Alberta	27.5	27.9	28.2	29.3	30.9	5.2
British Columbia	38.1	38.9	40.4	40.7	40.4	-0.7
Yukon Territory	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	x	x
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-10

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Finance and insurance

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	555.6	568.8	574.7	576.0	582.3	1.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	-2.1
Prince Edward Island	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	-1.8
Nova Scotia	15.4	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.1	-3.3
New Brunswick	10.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.5	1.0
Quebec	120.8	124.4	127.9	132.9	134.4	1.1
Ontario	238.0	245.7	249.4	248.6	254.5	2.4
Manitoba	31.8	33.8	33.5	33.4	33.5	0.5
Saskatchewan	17.6	18.1	18.6	19.2	18.8	-1.8
Alberta	44.3	45.5	45.3	44.5	44.6	0.2
British Columbia	69.5	66.9	65.4	62.8	62.5	-0.5
Yukon Territory	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	5.9
Northwest Territories	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	-1.0
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-11

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Real estate and rental and leasing

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	215.9	228.0	228.6	233.5	243.7	4.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	0.6	x	0.7	0.8	x	x
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	45.5	47.0	47.0	46.7	48.1	3.0
Ontario	87.9	92.2	90.2	94.5	99.4	5.2
Manitoba	7.1	7.8	8.0	7.9	9.1	15.2
Saskatchewan	6.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.4	-10.7
Alberta	26.3	27.6	29.5	30.3	32.9	8.8
British Columbia	31.0	33.5	33.4	33.6	34.6	2.9
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-12

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Professional, scientific and technical services

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	641.3	653.5	656.3	661.1	667.6	1.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	5.6	6.4	6.4	5.9	5.8	-1.2
Prince Edward Island	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5	-7.0
Nova Scotia	11.3	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.6	1.9
New Brunswick	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.0	8.2	1.7
Quebec	144.0	147.9	147.5	148.9	150.2	0.9
Ontario	272.6	276.6	276.5	277.7	280.3	0.9
Manitoba	17.4	16.7	16.8	16.3	16.2	-1.0
Saskatchewan	10.5	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.6	4.5
Alberta	83.3	87.0	89.4	93.2	95.0	1.9
British Columbia	84.8	83.2	83.9	84.3	84.5	0.2
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	4.2
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-13

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Management of companies and enterprises

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	83.8	89.2	90.7	90.7	94.8	4.6
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	16.8	17.8	18.4	18.8	19.4	2.9
Ontario	31.3	34.0	35.2	34.1	35.7	4.5
Manitoba	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.5	1.9
Saskatchewan	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.2	8.5
Alberta	11.5	12.0	11.8	13.1	15.4	17.6
British Columbia	12.6	12.9	12.2	12.2	11.4	-6.6
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-14

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	527.3	562.8	599.7	627.9	661.2	5.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	5.4	5.7	6.5	6.5	6.3	-2.7
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	12.7	13.7	14.7	15.7	15.7	-0.4
New Brunswick	13.8	14.4	15.0	16.0	15.9	0.0
Quebec	116.5	126.2	129.9	127.2	133.8	5.2
Ontario	242.8	258.1	279.4	298.4	313.3	5.0
Manitoba	14.8	16.6	17.1	17.6	19.7	12.4
Saskatchewan	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.8	4.5
Alberta	51.8	56.5	61.3	64.1	66.3	3.5
British Columbia	58.1	59.7	63.3	69.6	76.8	10.3
Yukon Territory	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-15

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Educational services

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	942.5	953.2	954.4	971.6	990.6	2.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	17.0	17.9	18.7	18.5	17.8	-3.8
Prince Edward Island	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.6
Nova Scotia	29.5	28.5	30.3	31.0	31.8	2.6
New Brunswick	22.7	22.9	24.0	21.2	19.9	-6.1
Quebec	215.3	214.4	213.5	214.7	212.1	-1.2
Ontario	337.8	341.6	338.2	355.6	370.9	4.3
Manitoba	46.9	47.5	47.2	47.8	48.3	1.0
Saskatchewan	33.1	34.4	35.2	36.2	38.9	7.3
Alberta	98.5	100.9	101.0	99.7	102.6	2.9
British Columbia	132.8	136.1	136.7	137.3	138.6	0.9
Yukon Territory	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	6.0
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-16

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Health care and social assistance

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	1,268.3	1,311.2	1,361.4	1,380.5	1,405.4	1.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	22.9	23.9	25.8	25.9	25.3	-2.3
Prince Edward Island	7.8	7.8	8.0	9.1	9.1	0.2
Nova Scotia	44.9	46.4	49.1	47.2	50.1	6.1
New Brunswick	34.3	34.8	35.9	34.7	35.7	3.0
Quebec	298.7	309.7	322.9	329.9	336.9	2.1
Ontario	454.5	470.3	480.8	494.7	506.2	2.3
Manitoba	60.7	63.2	65.8	63.9	63.9	0.0
Saskatchewan	49.4	49.5	55.3	55.3	55.3	0.0
Alberta	112.9	117.8	122.4	125.1	127.1	1.6
British Columbia	178.1	183.8	190.8	190.1	191.2	0.6
Yukon Territory	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.2
Northwest Territories	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4
Nunavut	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	-2.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-17

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Arts, entertainment and recreation

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	223.0	232.4	243.2	244.5	246.2	0.7
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	5.2	5.7	6.5	6.3	6.3	-0.5
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	49.2	52.8	54.0	55.0	55.8	1.4
Ontario	89.7	91.8	95.6	93.9	94.3	0.5
Manitoba	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.3	-5.0
Saskatchewan	7.7	7.7	8.8	9.4	9.2	-1.9
Alberta	29.1	30.7	31.4	31.7	31.4	-0.9
British Columbia	27.4	28.8	30.6	31.8	33.2	4.3
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-18

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Accommodation and food services

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	941.7	957.2	937.8	941.3	954.2	1.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.6	10.2	-3.7
Prince Edward Island	6.8	7.5	8.1	8.5	9.4	10.8
Nova Scotia	31.0	33.4	34.9	36.3	36.5	0.6
New Brunswick	21.3	22.5	22.2	22.6	22.7	0.2
Quebec	206.7	210.5	207.0	209.8	217.9	3.9
Ontario	334.4	335.7	321.7	324.2	328.3	1.2
Manitoba	39.5	40.5	38.9	38.1	37.8	-0.9
Saskatchewan	31.2	32.5	32.1	31.1	31.1	-0.1
Alberta	110.4	113.9	112.5	111.2	110.3	-0.8
British Columbia	147.2	147.2	146.7	145.4	146.6	0.8
Yukon Territory	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	14.2
Northwest Territories	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	-0.5
Nunavut	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	-18.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-19

Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Other services (except public administration)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	476.0	489.7	498.7	505.8	511.0	1.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	7.8	7.8	7.1	7.3	7.2	-1.6
Prince Edward Island	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	-0.7
Nova Scotia	13.0	13.6	14.1	13.7	13.5	-1.2
New Brunswick	9.9	9.7	9.0	8.6	8.8	2.3
Quebec	105.7	110.3	117.8	119.4	122.5	2.6
Ontario	181.8	185.4	186.2	188.9	189.8	0.5
Manitoba	19.6	20.0	19.8	19.2	19.3	0.3
Saskatchewan	13.3	13.8	13.8	14.1	14.1	0.0
Alberta	54.9	57.9	60.4	62.7	63.7	1.7
British Columbia	66.6	67.6	66.9	68.4	68.5	0.2
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.7
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.5-20
Number of employees by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Public administration

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands					percent
Canada	723.1	724.9	765.6	774.6	783.8	1.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	17.6	17.8	17.0	16.5	17.0	3.0
Prince Edward Island	6.4	6.3	7.6	7.2	6.8	-6.1
Nova Scotia	25.7	25.9	27.2	27.0	27.2	0.7
New Brunswick	23.0	23.8	24.9	24.2	24.6	1.5
Quebec	180.0	181.7	188.3	184.5	183.2	-0.7
Ontario	254.6	253.7	277.3	285.1	287.4	0.8
Manitoba	33.8	34.3	34.9	35.8	37.1	3.5
Saskatchewan	28.0	28.0	30.4	31.4	33.8	7.5
Alberta	67.6	67.6	69.5	69.7	71.5	2.7
British Columbia	74.8	73.6	75.9	80.3	82.2	2.3
Yukon Territory	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.2	2.3
Northwest Territories	4.1	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.5	-4.8
Nunavut	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	10.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0024.

Table 3.6
Employment by occupational category

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2000 to 2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Net jobs 2000 to 2005	Net jobs 2004 to 2005
	thousands						percent		thousands	
Total, all occupations	14,764.2	14,946.2	15,310.4	15,672.3	15,947.0	16,169.7	9.5	1.4	1,405.5	222.7
Management occupations	1,414.3	1,334.6	1,351.9	1,368.2	1,440.9	1,452.6	2.7	0.8	38.3	11.7
Business, finance and administrative occupations	2,601.7	2,694.5	2,727.4	2,789.2	2,889.0	2,898.6	11.4	0.3	296.9	9.6
Natural and applied sciences and related occupations	982.6	1,013.5	1,038.7	1,038.5	1,050.9	1,107.9	12.8	5.4	125.3	57.0
Health occupations	786.8	811.7	875.4	894.7	931.6	959.4	21.9	3.0	172.6	27.8
Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion	1,158.9	1,208.1	1,237.6	1,262.9	1,249.2	1,349.1	16.4	8.0	190.2	99.9
Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport	414.0	437.3	438.0	466.6	469.1	499.8	20.7	6.5	85.8	30.7
Sales and service occupations	3,520.9	3,619.8	3,727.5	3,830.2	3,850.0	3,850.8	9.4	0.0	329.9	0.8
Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations	2,207.0	2,210.5	2,253.7	2,327.9	2,370.6	2,396.3	8.6	1.1	189.3	25.7
Occupations unique to primary industry	572.0	526.8	525.0	547.3	554.9	571.0	-0.2	2.9	-1.0	16.1
Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities	1,105.9	1,089.3	1,135.3	1,146.8	1,140.7	1,084.2	-2.0	-5.0	-21.7	-56.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701) and CANSIM table 282-0010.

Table 3.7

Gross domestic product at market prices, personal income, expenditure and saving

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
millions of dollars (current dollars)								
Gross domestic product at market prices	914,973	982,441	1,076,577	1,108,048	1,152,905	1,213,408	1,290,788	1,371,425
Personal income	748,321	783,060	840,382	876,471	898,843	932,486	979,012	1,027,733
Current transfers to government	179,555	186,833	200,815	207,275	204,833	210,599	223,081	240,209
Personal disposable income	568,766	596,227	639,567	669,196	694,010	721,887	755,931	787,524
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	531,169	560,884	596,009	620,614	655,722	686,488	719,869	760,380
Personal saving	27,610	23,937	29,919	34,475	23,996	19,984	19,715	9,459
millions of chained (1997) dollars								
Gross domestic product at market prices	918,910	969,750	1,020,488	1,038,702	1,069,282	1,088,773	1,124,688	1,157,705
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	524,806	544,752	566,664	579,513	600,521	618,424	638,825	663,583
percentage change in current dollars								
Gross domestic product at market prices	7.4	9.6	2.9	4.0	5.2	6.4	6.2	6.2
Personal income	4.6	7.3	4.3	2.6	3.7	5.0	5.0	5.0
Current transfers to government	4.1	7.5	3.2	-1.2	2.8	5.9	7.7	7.7
Personal disposable income	4.8	7.3	4.6	3.7	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.2
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	5.6	6.3	4.1	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.6	5.6
percentage change in chained (1997) dollars								
Gross domestic product at market prices	5.5	5.2	1.8	2.9	1.8	3.3	2.9	2.9
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	3.8	4.0	2.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.9	3.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditure Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM tables 380-0016, 380-0017 and 380-0019.

Table 3.8

Sources of personal income

	1995	1995	2005	2005
	millions	percent	millions	percent
Personal income	672,111	100.0	1,027,733	100.0
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	418,825	62.3	688,150	67.0
Unincorporated business net income	49,065	7.3	86,206	8.4
Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income	103,091	15.3	114,527	11.1
Current transfers				
From government	98,512	14.7	134,768	13.1
From corporations	628	0.1	1,496	0.1
From non-residents	1,990	0.3	2,586	0.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditure Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0019.

Table 3.9
Personal disposable income, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Canada	669,196	694,010	721,887	755,931	787,524	4.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	9,116	9,381	9,788	10,042	10,372	3.3
Prince Edward Island	2,467	2,606	2,635	2,780	2,842	2.2
Nova Scotia	18,126	18,674	19,205	19,865	20,616	3.8
New Brunswick	14,167	14,480	15,052	15,696	16,150	2.9
Quebec	145,505	151,871	159,253	165,569	170,598	3.0
Ontario	274,607	284,156	294,845	306,330	316,869	3.4
Manitoba	22,974	23,678	24,406	25,589	26,276	2.7
Saskatchewan	18,494	19,049	20,191	21,563	22,249	3.2
Alberta	75,535	78,323	81,946	88,968	96,765	8.8
British Columbia	85,332	88,594	91,237	96,026	101,046	5.2
Yukon Territory	853	910	949	998	1,071	7.3
Northwest Territories	1,292	1,326	1,363	1,436	1,542	7.4
Nunavut	697	747	793	839	882	5.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, Provincial Economic Accounts (survey 1902), catalogue nos. 13-213-P and 13-213-D and CANSIM table 384-0012.

Table 3.10
Per capita personal disposable income, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	21,572	22,121	22,790	23,631	24,382	3.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	17,464	18,075	18,896	19,424	20,179	3.9
Prince Edward Island	18,007	19,022	19,234	20,145	20,594	2.2
Nova Scotia	19,448	19,972	20,496	21,178	22,026	4.0
New Brunswick	18,889	19,307	20,043	20,872	21,505	3.0
Quebec	19,671	20,396	21,248	21,933	22,453	2.4
Ontario	23,080	23,480	24,043	24,670	25,230	2.3
Manitoba	19,960	20,483	21,003	21,871	22,382	2.3
Saskatchewan	18,494	19,126	20,292	21,671	22,474	3.7
Alberta	24,709	25,136	25,924	27,742	29,520	6.4
British Columbia	20,925	21,530	21,958	22,847	23,731	3.9
Yukon Territory	28,433	30,333	30,613	32,194	34,548	7.3
Northwest Territories	31,512	32,341	32,452	33,395	35,860	7.4
Nunavut	24,893	25,759	27,345	27,967	29,400	5.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, Provincial Economic Accounts (survey 1902), catalogue nos. 13-213-P and 13-213-D and CANSIM table 384-0013.

Table 3.11
Income distribution of taxfilers, Canada, provinces and territories

	All taxfilers		Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income								
	number	Taxfilers with income	Percentage with total income greater than						Median total income		
			\$15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$100,000	Male	Female	Both sexes
	number		percent						dollars		
Canada											
2002	22,967,720	22,798,980	66	47	32	18	6	3	29,900	18,200	23,100
2003	23,267,830	23,070,200	67	48	33	19	7	3	30,400	18,600	23,600
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.1	3.1	5.6	16.7	0.0	1.7	2.2	2.2
Newfoundland and Labrador											
2002	397,820	395,850	55	34	20	10	3	1	22,700	13,500	16,800
2003	398,890	395,780	59	37	23	12	4	1	24,300	14,600	18,100
2002-2003 percent change	0.3	0.0	7.3	8.8	15.0	20.0	33.3	0.0	7.0	8.1	7.7
Prince Edward Island											
2002	103,030	103,200	63	38	21	8	2	1	23,700	16,500	19,600
2003	104,330	104,120	65	41	24	10	3	1	25,000	17,700	20,900
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	1.3	0.9	3.2	7.9	14.3	25.0	50.0	0.0	5.5	7.3	6.6
Nova Scotia											
2002	689,400	689,520	61	40	26	13	4	2	26,400	15,200	19,600
2003	695,220	692,750	64	43	28	15	4	2	27,900	16,500	21,100
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	0.8	0.5	4.9	7.5	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	5.7	8.6	7.7
New Brunswick											
2002	565,410	565,680	60	38	23	10	3	1	25,100	15,100	19,000
2003	569,690	567,460	63	41	25	12	4	1	26,400	16,200	20,300
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	0.8	0.3	5.0	7.9	8.7	20.0	33.3	0.0	5.2	7.3	6.8
Quebec											
2002	5,601,070	5,601,700	63	43	27	13	4	2	27,200	16,400	21,000
2003	5,728,350	5,702,690	66	45	30	15	5	2	28,600	17,600	22,300
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	2.3	1.8	4.8	4.7	11.1	15.4	25.0	0.0	5.1	7.3	6.2
Ontario											
2002	8,656,270	8,597,630	67	50	35	20	7	4	32,100	19,400	24,900
2003	8,850,040	8,751,770	68	51	37	22	9	4	32,900	20,200	25,600
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.0	5.7	10.0	28.6	0.0	2.5	4.1	2.8
Manitoba											
2002	831,820	830,830	64	43	27	13	4	2	26,800	17,500	21,200
2003	843,040	836,330	66	45	29	14	4	2	27,800	18,600	22,400
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	1.3	0.7	3.1	4.7	7.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.7	6.3	5.7
Saskatchewan											
2002	716,110	714,570	63	42	26	13	4	1	26,100	17,000	20,500
2003	720,110	715,630	65	44	29	15	5	2	27,100	18,100	21,600
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	0.6	0.1	3.2	4.8	11.5	15.4	25.0	100.0	3.8	6.5	5.4
Alberta											
2002	2,253,140	2,230,110	68	49	35	20	8	4	33,100	18,300	24,500
2003	2,300,500	2,273,410	70	51	37	22	9	4	34,600	19,500	25,800
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	2.1	1.9	2.9	4.1	5.7	10.0	12.5	0.0	4.5	6.6	5.3
British Columbia											
2002	2,926,880	2,917,800	64	46	32	17	5	2	28,900	17,700	22,100
2003	2,991,940	2,965,000	65	46	33	18	6	3	29,500	18,200	22,700
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	2.2	1.6	1.6	0.0	3.1	5.9	20.0	50.0	2.1	2.8	2.7
Yukon Territory											
2002	21,110	21,040	71	55	41	24	7	2	30,800	25,900	28,100
2003	21,630	21,530	72	0	42	26	8	2	31,400	27,100	29,100
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	8.3	14.3	0.0	1.9	4.6	3.6
Northwest Territories											
2002	27,120	27,000	71	57	45	31	13	4	36,200	25,900	30,800
2003	28,320	28,180	72	58	48	35	17	6	38,300	28,300	33,000
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	4.4	4.4	1.4	1.8	6.7	12.9	30.8	50.0	5.8	9.3	7.1
Nunavut											
2002	15,120	14,980	61	44	34	25	11	4	23,700	18,500	20,600
2003	15,780	15,560	63	46	36	27	14	5	25,000	20,100	22,300
Percentage change 2002 and 2003	4.4	3.9	3.3	4.5	5.9	8.0	27.3	25.0	5.5	8.6	8.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Annual Estimates for Census Families and Individuals (survey 4105) and CANSIM table 111-0041.

Table 3.12
Income of individuals, by source, Canada and provinces, 2004

	Total income		Wages and salaries		Net income from self-employment		Other income		After-tax income
	Aggregate income	Distribution	Aggregate income	Distribution	Aggregate income	Distribution	Aggregate income	Distribution	Aggregate income
	millions	percent	millions	percent	millions	percent	millions	percent	millions
Canada	806,798	100.0	557,975	68.0	54,007	11.9	194,816	80.3	665,222
Newfoundland and Labrador	9,807	100.0	6,212	61.7	399	8.6	3,195	83.2	8,287
Prince Edward Island	2,697	100.0	1,593	67.4	217	14.0	887	82.7	2,304
Nova Scotia	20,416	100.0	13,461	66.5	833	8.9	6,122	81.3	16,995
New Brunswick	15,618	100.0	10,656	68.8	576	8.1	4,386	80.8	13,177
Quebec	181,176	100.0	121,352	68.4	11,088	8.9	48,736	81.5	147,331
Ontario	340,773	100.0	239,258	67.8	25,002	12.1	76,513	79.5	279,665
Manitoba	25,520	100.0	17,303	68.8	1,851	14.9	6,366	85.1	21,177
Saskatchewan	20,467	100.0	13,206	65.0	1,526	19.3	5,734	82.0	17,260
Alberta	88,300	100.0	68,151	75.4	4,573	13.0	15,576	76.1	73,389
British Columbia	102,025	100.0	66,784	63.5	7,941	15.0	27,300	81.6	85,637

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889).

Table 3.13-1
Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Forestry, logging and support

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	830.84	852.47	867.64	887.54	925.75	4.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	665.06	675.49	x	x	x	x
Quebec	729.56	755.72	780.99	844.46	885.86	4.9
Ontario	893.62	906.73	898.78	891.45	912.60	2.4
Manitoba	.	.	.	.	.	.
Saskatchewan	770.96	758.24	773.21	739.49	808.80	9.4
Alberta	806.57	821.30	834.57	838.36	932.77	11.3
British Columbia	922.20	953.71	969.02	961.20	995.38	3.6
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-2

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Mining and oil and gas extraction

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	1,153.12	1,168.01	1,182.06	1,248.93	1,309.65	4.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	995.53	1,042.44	x	x	x	x
Quebec	945.20	964.08	974.61	1,020.50	1,018.87	-0.2
Ontario	1,105.90	1,093.48	1,112.22	1,125.19	1,094.39	-2.7
Manitoba	1,097.31	1,077.93	x	x	1,171.04	x
Saskatchewan	1,085.90	1,097.86	1,062.98	1,017.24	1,091.41	7.3
Alberta	1,210.51	1,225.64	1,239.92	1,331.01	1,419.77	6.7
British Columbia	1,179.04	1,184.34	1,207.75	1,300.18	1,327.83	2.1
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-3

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Utilities

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	1,038.83	1,058.31	1,068.89	1,061.59	1,065.65	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	897.48	915.89	x	x	x	x
Quebec	1,085.63	1,106.06	1,131.54	1,113.27	1,110.52	-0.2
Ontario	1,086.97	1,109.60	1,088.51	1,053.47	1,042.42	-1.0
Manitoba	910.17	923.38	x	x	998.19	x
Saskatchewan	1,060.77	1,076.26	1,097.00	1,083.67	1,082.60	-0.1
Alberta	973.18	988.69	1,038.49	1,097.19	1,115.56	1.7
British Columbia	961.82	975.89	1,014.01	1,079.02	1,138.54	5.5
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-4

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Construction

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	800.80	806.03	826.40	845.18	878.43	3.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	573.66	578.27	616.44	623.04	679.48	9.1
Prince Edward Island	577.22	579.66	595.89	573.51	612.29	6.8
Nova Scotia	642.00	655.38	686.51	696.43	725.46	4.2
New Brunswick	651.86	646.00	690.59	703.46	762.67	8.4
Quebec	749.39	776.02	790.86	814.49	827.45	1.6
Ontario	859.97	847.97	878.24	897.58	926.60	3.2
Manitoba	710.57	717.86	738.01	761.28	788.18	3.5
Saskatchewan	732.89	736.19	751.51	749.97	779.52	3.9
Alberta	862.86	878.49	871.86	899.67	957.63	6.4
British Columbia	776.42	772.75	804.23	815.34	852.09	4.5
Yukon Territory	879.15	885.68	918.49	822.44	926.75	12.7
Northwest Territories	908.66	897.76	907.73	906.73	955.64	5.4
Nunavut	710.76	799.72	903.85	858.69	1,035.72	20.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-5

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Manufacturing

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	808.10	830.30	842.67	859.57	884.76	2.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	628.76	648.48	672.47	714.83	774.90	8.4
Prince Edward Island	564.36	593.79	575.45	570.32	590.29	3.5
Nova Scotia	697.45	712.37	729.63	753.97	777.58	3.1
New Brunswick	690.19	703.98	730.46	728.92	763.59	4.8
Quebec	732.10	754.64	766.14	783.01	808.96	3.3
Ontario	882.76	906.10	917.84	934.23	956.42	2.4
Manitoba	668.36	685.48	692.86	702.59	726.43	3.4
Saskatchewan	750.01	774.23	771.61	786.01	824.67	4.9
Alberta	805.64	830.63	849.50	878.64	920.64	4.8
British Columbia	806.91	826.28	839.24	850.80	867.10	1.9
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-6

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Trade

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	543.47	545.20	555.09	562.43	579.52	3.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	458.21	463.88	475.43	495.75	514.15	3.7
Prince Edward Island	432.36	433.36	419.07	435.83	442.82	1.6
Nova Scotia	477.75	476.06	484.93	489.63	498.07	1.7
New Brunswick	486.82	493.33	500.55	512.48	518.85	1.2
Quebec	497.54	500.48	512.56	520.14	538.22	3.5
Ontario	584.31	588.64	601.79	604.94	622.74	2.9
Manitoba	497.10	488.93	495.01	513.79	532.63	3.7
Saskatchewan	490.94	486.12	489.02	507.71	521.05	2.6
Alberta	555.20	556.16	561.36	572.40	597.57	4.4
British Columbia	557.22	554.99	561.77	569.90	580.66	1.9
Yukon Territory	552.06	549.73	532.52	573.24	590.07	2.9
Northwest Territories	675.08	667.45	643.22	646.63	668.76	3.4
Nunavut	510.55	536.84	525.70	560.50	606.77	8.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-7

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Transportation and warehousing

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	741.69	764.37	761.92	756.87	775.78	2.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	663.73	690.40	707.87	695.06	695.61	0.1
Prince Edward Island	539.94	570.20	599.46	592.25	617.81	4.3
Nova Scotia	686.53	714.51	727.96	739.80	752.78	1.8
New Brunswick	663.98	690.92	715.33	724.26	722.30	-0.3
Quebec	695.66	716.73	715.84	718.71	740.74	3.1
Ontario	769.37	792.37	778.49	765.93	783.63	2.3
Manitoba	735.95	756.62	755.96	753.97	769.72	2.1
Saskatchewan	715.31	746.14	758.31	756.36	745.79	-1.4
Alberta	725.02	746.79	751.23	739.07	767.51	3.8
British Columbia	803.17	826.81	831.06	829.53	849.84	2.4
Yukon Territory	760.77	796.53	782.09	822.98	885.52	7.6
Northwest Territories	847.50	858.64	849.10	893.22	956.94	7.1
Nunavut	798.37	829.54	823.65	817.03	851.55	4.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-8

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Information and cultural industries

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	798.88	821.09	819.39	832.30	881.42	5.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	740.32	761.60	772.87	752.32	802.71	6.7
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	670.50	687.82	682.75	701.58	751.65	7.1
New Brunswick	776.40	804.72	824.87	843.27	878.11	4.1
Quebec	787.53	807.06	800.33	811.75	866.10	6.7
Ontario	866.18	887.71	883.00	882.89	932.23	5.6
Manitoba	781.10	795.12	775.25	846.72	901.14	6.4
Saskatchewan	655.54	681.47	708.17	733.19	761.47	3.9
Alberta	722.40	741.76	739.82	744.65	789.89	6.1
British Columbia	738.80	768.63	773.71	819.21	876.55	7.0
Yukon Territory	867.29	895.76	877.96	799.07	x	x
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-9

Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Finance and insurance

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	852.32	852.78	879.96	904.13	935.19	3.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	778.53	784.04	848.39	948.67	984.02	3.7
Prince Edward Island	783.00	814.51	845.44	914.40	968.98	6.0
Nova Scotia	720.75	776.94	812.44	858.30	909.91	6.0
New Brunswick	767.86	802.50	839.69	885.38	926.43	4.6
Quebec	772.23	799.22	856.19	867.58	889.56	2.5
Ontario	905.44	891.08	897.79	932.03	965.93	3.6
Manitoba	796.64	826.22	837.60	886.20	926.58	4.6
Saskatchewan	783.90	771.12	816.15	835.89	839.63	0.4
Alberta	882.97	891.33	914.15	918.49	941.86	2.5
British Columbia	883.04	854.13	902.62	902.47	939.63	4.1
Yukon Territory	830.71	856.96	809.59	784.91	818.63	4.3
Northwest Territories	819.49	852.20	781.90	859.00	901.21	4.9
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-10**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Real estate and rental and leasing**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	611.35	610.58	604.37	625.15	648.60	3.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	436.38	x	424.30	437.41	x	x
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	500.31	510.08	508.60	524.80	527.85	0.6
Ontario	676.38	660.88	660.45	689.15	714.99	3.7
Manitoba	513.00	495.13	477.39	486.88	521.10	7.0
Saskatchewan	586.02	613.34	640.75	641.13	649.34	1.3
Alberta	630.34	652.99	628.24	625.57	661.28	5.7
British Columbia	628.15	628.15	619.52	640.26	671.46	4.9
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-11**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Professional, scientific and technical services**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	886.09	899.14	914.05	929.94	952.96	2.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	821.51	878.98	868.62	898.39	914.87	1.8
Prince Edward Island	639.15	699.76	672.18	715.64	708.23	-1.0
Nova Scotia	778.28	795.76	753.00	768.30	788.63	2.6
New Brunswick	801.96	832.74	846.94	838.59	854.43	1.9
Quebec	781.31	802.07	817.21	823.52	854.30	3.7
Ontario	970.22	982.05	997.86	1,025.48	1,048.80	2.3
Manitoba	730.76	745.32	733.42	768.53	777.19	1.1
Saskatchewan	709.30	720.78	728.03	733.54	752.50	2.6
Alberta	910.79	909.46	926.71	912.80	933.06	2.2
British Columbia	856.47	868.99	896.22	917.87	934.52	1.8
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	777.20	857.19	905.24	979.37	1,029.49	5.1
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-12**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Management of companies and enterprises**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	839.66	846.25	859.07	863.11	907.21	5.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	.	.	.	.	.	.
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	876.42	878.95	873.49	887.61	895.68	0.9
Ontario	826.34	836.99	875.83	901.51	947.24	5.1
Manitoba	846.72	849.72	848.14	849.23	855.36	0.7
Saskatchewan	705.46	701.63	710.68	748.69	796.00	6.3
Alberta	891.93	900.61	889.12	835.18	895.23	7.2
British Columbia	846.05	855.71	849.54	811.98	928.61	14.4
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-13**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	532.94	537.21	542.07	560.69	578.74	3.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	480.54	483.36	502.02	536.73	542.07	1.0
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	450.95	461.74	476.58	503.78	505.80	0.4
New Brunswick	433.34	439.71	435.67	457.52	463.07	1.2
Quebec	504.90	510.73	514.11	529.35	554.34	4.7
Ontario	548.16	552.56	551.72	566.08	579.01	2.3
Manitoba	536.47	540.97	551.15	606.53	644.50	6.3
Saskatchewan	396.36	399.78	427.19	468.56	487.88	4.1
Alberta	584.76	585.61	599.87	628.40	656.53	4.5
British Columbia	548.68	550.37	562.36	574.42	592.54	3.2
Yukon Territory	611.00	612.19	599.04	615.68	615.57	0.0
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-14**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Educational services**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	694.06	724.24	745.68	776.65	805.57	3.7
Newfoundland and Labrador	716.98	734.16	766.84	775.91	767.24	-1.1
Prince Edward Island	699.68	709.18	708.35	699.65	725.36	3.7
Nova Scotia	653.34	697.12	695.51	723.09	741.05	2.5
New Brunswick	661.21	662.74	674.40	748.58	785.21	4.9
Quebec	708.53	745.02	780.89	791.88	796.16	0.5
Ontario	699.65	735.34	748.12	778.52	820.86	5.4
Manitoba	644.68	655.98	691.86	720.74	741.52	2.9
Saskatchewan	657.32	677.30	725.51	792.38	816.19	3.0
Alberta	638.99	679.87	697.84	752.08	796.63	5.9
British Columbia	729.71	740.92	759.71	794.56	822.67	3.5
Yukon Territory	928.44	962.30	830.61	796.44	917.21	15.2
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-15**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Health care and social assistance**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	581.34	605.07	612.86	637.47	655.40	2.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	630.23	646.71	619.48	643.56	649.86	1.0
Prince Edward Island	569.18	599.49	602.10	650.56	643.54	-1.1
Nova Scotia	555.00	581.66	599.76	639.77	671.07	4.9
New Brunswick	536.38	564.91	586.68	604.60	647.50	7.1
Quebec	562.77	587.15	591.40	607.33	629.44	3.6
Ontario	601.94	624.90	634.47	662.68	674.92	1.8
Manitoba	469.32	496.52	505.40	535.96	558.54	4.2
Saskatchewan	527.61	547.62	571.94	615.83	642.02	4.3
Alberta	590.89	615.84	617.75	644.04	660.72	2.6
British Columbia	612.49	634.62	642.55	657.79	674.44	2.5
Yukon Territory	686.91	717.28	733.12	794.37	812.20	2.2
Northwest Territories	856.72	864.82	974.92	1,173.19	1,188.76	1.3
Nunavut	713.83	775.81	829.83	707.16	717.70	1.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-16**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Arts, entertainment and recreation**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	428.51	435.18	419.79	416.16	421.10	1.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prince Edward Island	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia	330.64	330.76	306.18	296.72	303.14	2.2
New Brunswick	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quebec	424.21	431.76	424.66	440.50	452.90	2.8
Ontario	460.20	469.09	459.75	441.34	446.25	1.1
Manitoba	454.21	459.87	431.67	459.00	443.69	-3.3
Saskatchewan	308.42	309.94	296.37	304.88	315.08	3.3
Alberta	382.97	388.88	363.70	362.30	354.40	-2.2
British Columbia	451.82	456.95	426.48	422.92	429.26	1.5
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-17**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Accommodation and food services**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	286.00	292.02	279.47	294.14	311.60	5.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	275.47	285.33	301.54	306.07	320.04	4.6
Prince Edward Island	244.14	249.72	255.40	255.41	259.07	1.4
Nova Scotia	249.31	253.50	257.90	272.23	290.10	6.6
New Brunswick	259.81	267.70	266.56	277.53	292.74	5.5
Quebec	288.64	298.67	282.57	293.91	308.84	5.1
Ontario	287.38	291.37	274.70	289.40	306.38	5.9
Manitoba	256.06	262.34	265.58	273.65	289.25	5.7
Saskatchewan	256.85	261.29	258.97	272.37	284.11	4.3
Alberta	283.41	290.16	280.93	310.61	340.68	9.7
British Columbia	307.64	313.31	296.53	308.52	323.57	4.9
Yukon Territory	381.89	394.69	412.37	435.81	500.53	14.9
Northwest Territories	369.57	380.90	393.54	433.83	487.29	12.3
Nunavut	398.56	422.24	426.38	470.59	587.19	24.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-18**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Other services (except public administration)**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	521.44	530.05	526.48	545.54	564.50	3.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	438.77	444.13	431.47	446.34	457.93	2.6
Prince Edward Island	438.96	437.68	401.81	379.88	405.62	6.8
Nova Scotia	440.55	446.71	434.26	453.92	463.39	2.1
New Brunswick	456.30	466.33	444.25	445.44	463.90	4.1
Quebec	475.06	484.63	490.64	510.27	530.25	3.9
Ontario	574.32	581.19	569.81	589.15	607.08	3.0
Manitoba	502.17	498.21	491.82	520.25	536.36	3.1
Saskatchewan	471.02	477.71	468.55	477.15	487.68	2.2
Alberta	492.54	504.22	508.57	530.24	562.47	6.1
British Columbia	526.74	543.52	550.35	566.74	580.71	2.5
Yukon Territory	.	.	.	.	.	.
Northwest Territories	619.21	623.17	611.77	640.44	646.27	0.9
Nunavut	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.13-19**Average weekly earnings, by industry, Canada, provinces and territories — Public administration**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dollars					percent
Canada	791.95	833.44	858.10	873.47	900.00	3.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	646.40	682.50	694.71	695.96	711.53	2.2
Prince Edward Island	687.80	732.51	773.92	789.28	854.53	8.3
Nova Scotia	741.94	801.59	805.98	819.19	855.15	4.4
New Brunswick	752.26	801.89	814.51	845.03	884.53	4.7
Quebec	776.91	816.55	870.02	896.07	916.64	2.3
Ontario	829.96	873.91	899.64	913.66	945.64	3.5
Manitoba	715.29	746.43	728.85	737.18	757.78	2.8
Saskatchewan	706.72	751.99	779.89	791.74	822.35	3.9
Alberta	761.53	800.61	809.11	810.76	835.90	3.1
British Columbia	841.31	884.39	872.39	880.46	897.58	1.9
Yukon Territory	906.68	912.87	942.19	973.71	974.49	0.1
Northwest Territories	1,017.40	1,015.96	1,010.58	1,023.08	1,048.85	2.5
Nunavut	919.03	914.45	935.83	910.51	1,072.12	17.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (survey 2612) and CANSIM table 281-0027.

Table 3.14
Percentage distribution and estimated numbers of persons experiencing low income by sex and age, Canada, 1999 to 2004

	Percentage distribution of persons experiencing no low income	Estimated number of persons	Percentage distribution of persons in low income
	percent	thousands	percent
All age groups	80.0	18,229	20.0
Under 18 years	76.1	4,417	23.9
18 to 24 years	70.8	1,346	29.2
25 to 54 years	82.6	9,062	17.4
55 to 64 years	77.4	1,604	22.6
65 years and over	88.0	1,800	12.0
Both sexes	80.0	18,229	20.0
Males	81.9	9,182	18.1
Females	78.1	9,047	21.9

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889).

Table 3.15
Percentage distribution of persons 18 years of age and over with at least one year under LICOs by education level

	Percentage distribution of persons experiencing no low income 1993 to 1998	Percentage distribution of persons in low income 1993 to 1998	Percentage distribution of persons experiencing no low income 1996 to 2001	Percentage distribution of persons in low income 1996 to 2001	Percentage distribution of persons experiencing no low income 1999 to 2004	Percentage distribution of persons in low income 1999 to 2004
	percent					
Less than high school	71.5	28.5	70.0	30.0	76.3	23.7
Graduated high school	76.8	23.2	78.1	21.9	79.8	20.2
Some postsecondary without degree, certificate or diploma	69.2	30.8	69.2	30.8	77.7	22.3
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.7	19.3	80.9	19.1	83.3	16.7
University degree	87.8	12.2	85.4	14.6	88.9	11.1
Education level unknown	68.9	31.1	68.9	31.1	82.8	17.2

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889).

Table 3.16
Average market income and average income after tax for families ¹ and unattached individuals

	Average market income		Average after-tax income	
	Economic families, two persons or more	Unattached individuals	Two persons or more	Unattached individuals
1980	61,000	23,500	56,000	23,500
1981	60,000	24,700	55,100	24,500
1982	57,300	24,300	53,700	24,300
1983	56,300	22,400	52,600	22,900
1984	56,200	22,500	52,800	23,200
1985	57,800	23,100	53,800	23,600
1986	59,100	23,200	54,200	23,400
1987	59,900	23,400	54,200	23,500
1988	61,400	23,600	55,400	23,900
1989	63,100	24,600	56,500	24,500
1990	60,500	23,700	54,500	24,000
1991	57,900	21,200	53,000	22,500
1992	57,000	21,200	53,000	22,700
1993	55,900	21,000	52,100	22,600
1994	56,600	20,600	52,400	22,500
1995	57,300	21,400	52,500	22,700
1996	57,300	20,900	52,900	22,300
1997	58,900	20,800	53,900	22,300
1998	61,500	21,600	55,700	22,700
1999	63,500	23,700	57,400	23,900
2000	66,400	23,800	59,200	24,100
2001	67,000	24,500	61,500	25,200
2002	66,900	25,000	61,600	25,800
2003	66,300	25,800	61,100	26,000
2004	68,100	25,800	62,700	26,000

1. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889) and CANSIM tables 202-0202 and 202-0701.

Table 3.17
Average after-tax income of families¹, Canada and provinces

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Canada	59,200	61,500	61,600	61,100	62,700
Newfoundland and Labrador	46,400	47,100	47,700	47,700	47,000
Prince Edward Island	48,400	49,500	50,900	50,600	49,900
Nova Scotia	50,800	52,600	53,100	51,300	53,000
New Brunswick	49,700	50,800	50,700	50,800	51,900
Quebec	51,900	54,300	54,500	53,900	55,800
Ontario	67,300	68,800	68,400	67,800	69,300
Manitoba	52,500	55,000	56,700	55,100	57,100
Saskatchewan	50,800	54,000	54,000	54,600	54,000
Alberta	63,100	67,700	66,100	67,400	69,500
British Columbia	55,900	59,400	60,600	59,200	60,400

1. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (survey 3889) and CANSIM table 202-0603.

Section 4

Consumer expenditures

Consumer expenditures reached \$663.6 billion in 2005, up 3.9% or \$24.8 billion from 2004 (table 4.1). Personal spending on services in 2005 accounted for 53.4% of total spending on consumer goods and services, non-durable goods accounted for 22.1%; durable goods, 15.5%; and semi-durable goods, 9.2%.

Among the type of goods consumed, the largest increases from 2001 to 2005 occurred for Drugs and pharmaceuticals (33.3%), Household appliances (32.5%) and Recreational, sporting and camping equipment (32.0%).

In regards to spending on services, expenditures increased the most on the following categories: Educational and cultural services (16.6%), Financial and legal services (16.1%) and Other auto related services (15.2%), from 2001 to 2005.

Among the provinces, Alberta, British Columbia and Ontario reported the greatest per capita spending on consumer goods and services in 2005. Albertans spent on average \$11,180 on goods and \$11,768 on services, British Columbians spent \$9,322 on goods and \$12,405 on services and Ontarians spent \$9,468 on goods and \$11,761 on services. The Canadian average was \$9,622 for goods and \$10,971 for services (table 4.2).

4.1 Consumer expenditures on energy

Consumers spent 3.4% less in 2005 than in 2004 on 'other fuels' – oil, propane, wood, coal and other fuels used for cooking and heating. Spending on electricity increased by 3.0% during this same time

period. After a decrease of 2.0% from 2003 to 2004, expenditures on Natural gas decreased a further 0.3% from 2004 to 2005.

4.2 Average expenditures per household

In 2004, average household expenditures in Canada totalled \$63,636. The highest expenditures were reported by households in Ontario (\$71,583) and Alberta (\$71,256). Households in Newfoundland and Labrador spent the least, \$49,867 (table 4.4).

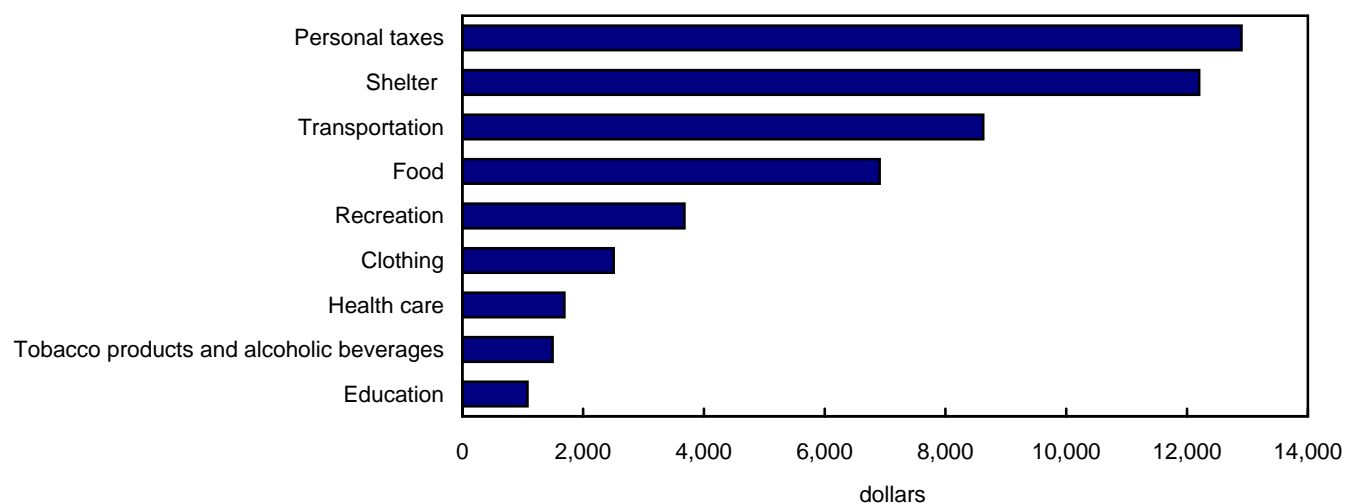
Of the types of expenditures, personal taxes (federal and provincial income taxes) remain at the top of the list for Canadian households (\$12,902 on average). The other major areas of household spending were, on average: shelter, \$12,200; transportation, \$8,626; and food, \$6,910 (chart 4.1).

4.3 Alcoholic beverage sales

On average, in 2005, each Canadian aged 15 years and older purchased 85 litres of beer, 13.7 litres of wines and 7.5 litres of spirits, respectively. Total per capita purchases of alcoholic beverages amounted to \$638.60.

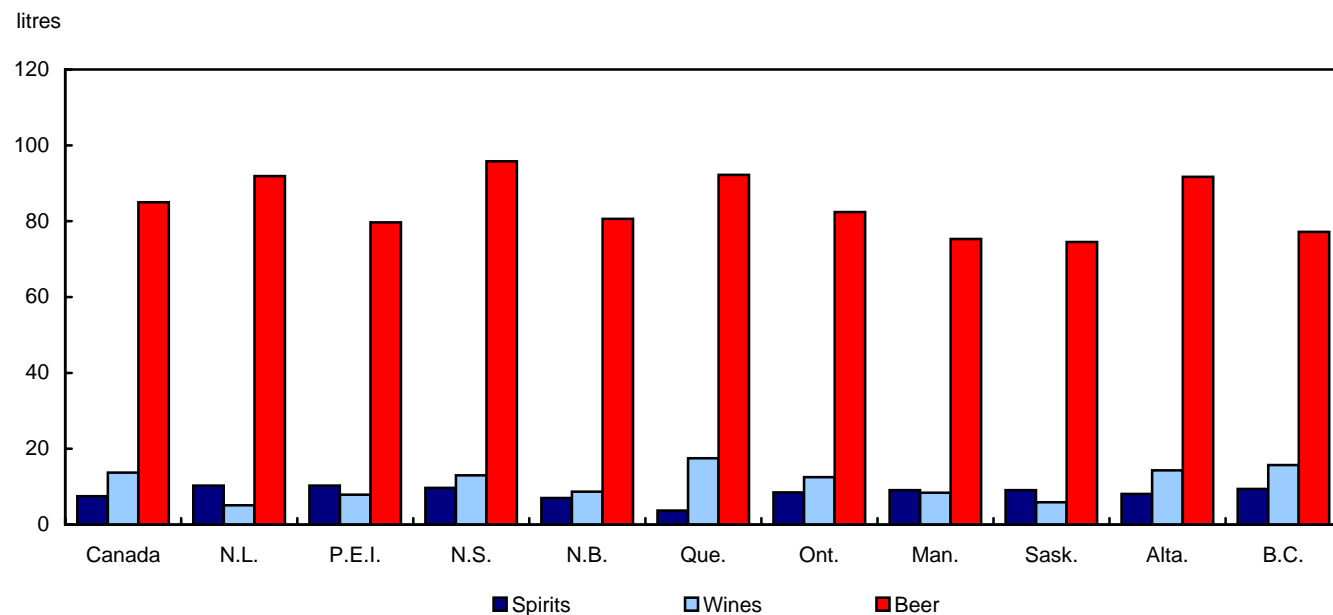
In 2005, provincially, the highest volumes of spirits sold per capita were in Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island (10.3 litres). Wine sales were highest in Quebec (17.5 litres per capita). Beer sales were lowest in Saskatchewan at 74.5 litres while sales of wine were lowest in Newfoundland at 5.1 litres and sales of spirits were lowest in Quebec at 3.7 litres per capita (chart 4.2).

Chart 4.1
Selected average household expenditure, Canada, 2004



Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508) and CANSIM table 203-0001.

Chart 4.2
Sales of alcoholic beverages by volume and per capita 15 years and over, 2005



Source(s): Public Institutions Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada Program (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Note to readers

Statistics on sales of alcoholic beverages by volume should not be equated with data on consumption. Sales volumes include only sales by liquor authorities and their agents, and sales by wineries and breweries and outlets that operate under license from the liquor authorities.

Consumption of alcoholic beverages would include all these sales, plus homemade wine and beer, wine and beer manufactured through brew-on-premises operations, all sales in duty-free shops and any unrecorded transactions.

Similarly, statistics on sales of alcoholic beverages by dollar value of sales should not be equated with consumer expenditures on alcoholic beverages. The sales data refer to the revenues received by liquor authorities, wineries and breweries and these revenues include sales to licensed establishments such as bars and restaurants. The sales data do not, therefore, reflect the total amount spent by consumers on alcoholic beverages since the prices paid in licensed establishments are greater than the price paid by those establishments to the liquor authorities.

Per capita data is based on the population aged 15 and over

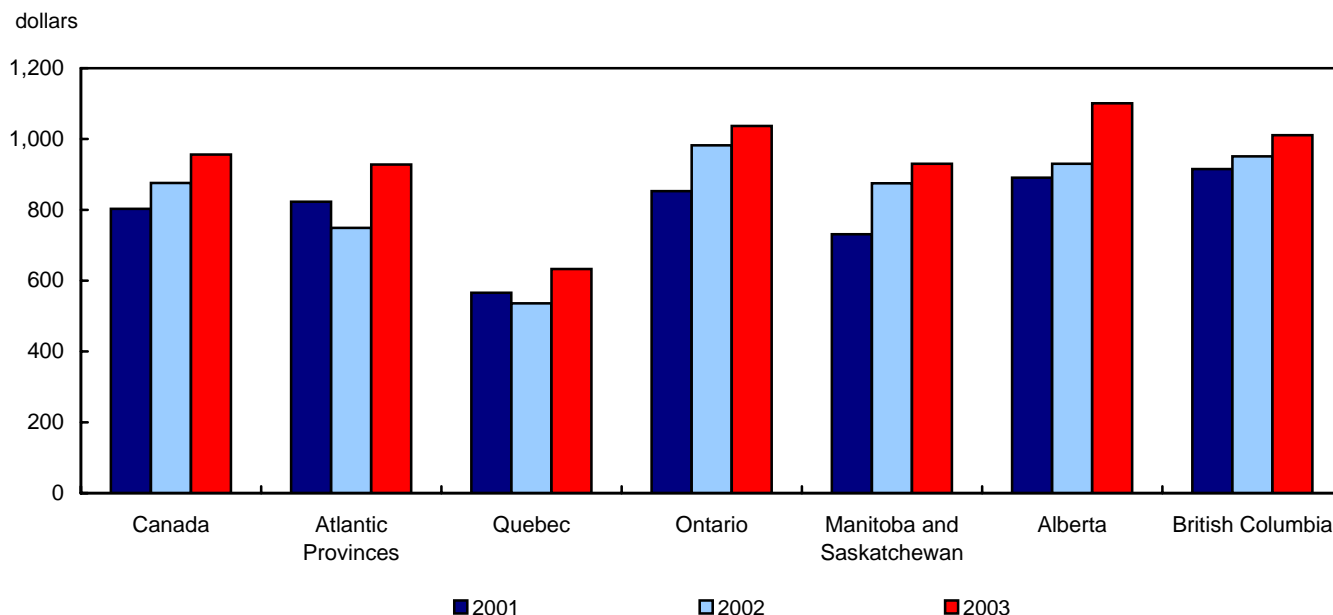
4.4 Electronic commerce: Household shopping on the internet

Canadian households spent just over \$3.0 billion shopping on the Internet in 2003 according to the Household Internet Use Survey (HIUS). Total electronic commerce (E-commerce) spending represents only a fraction of the \$686 billion in total personal expenditure in Canada in 2003; however, electronic commerce spending is rapidly growing. Household shopping on the internet increased \$1.2 billion or 68% since 2001 (table 4.8-1).

All the geographic regions studied experienced growth in electronic commerce from 2001 to 2003; however, only Ontario, British Columbia and the Atlantic provinces had lower than the average growth, 67%, 54% and 50%, respectively. Electronic commerce growth was highest in Manitoba and Saskatchewan at 97% and in Alberta at 81%. Alberta also had the highest average electronic commerce expenditures per household at \$1,101 in 2003. Ontario and British Columbia had the next highest averages at \$1,037 and \$1,011 respectively, while Quebec had the lowest at \$633 per household (table 4.9).

Chart 4.3

E-commerce: Household shopping on the internet, average expenditures



Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division; Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0021.

Note to readers

The electronic commerce components of the HIUS from 2001 to 2003 were designed to capture Internet shopping from households that regularly used the Internet from various locations, solely for household purposes. Information was collected on the household as a whole, designated member of the household enumerated on the online shopping characteristics made by all members of the household in the previous 12 months. The HIUS was not conducted for the 2004 reference year.

For 2005, the Canadian Internet Use Survey (CIUS) was redesigned to measure the Internet shopping of individuals using the Internet from any location. More information on Internet shopping during 2005, including the number and value of orders made on-line, is available from the November 1, 2006 issue of *The Daily* (<http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/061101/d061101a.htm>).

There are a number of *summary data tables* (http://www40.statcan.ca/l01/ind01/l3_2256_3817.htm?hili_none) available on both Internet use and on Internet shopping from the Statistics Canada website.

Table 4.1
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2001 to 2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of chained (1997) dollars					percent	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	579,513	600,521	618,424	638,825	663,583	14.5	3.9
Durable goods	85,913	92,928	95,070	97,472	103,130	20.0	5.8
Semi-durable goods	52,482	54,618	56,348	58,664	61,239	16.7	4.4
Non-durable goods	133,843	137,350	140,215	143,176	146,401	9.4	2.3
Services	307,640	316,407	327,616	340,450	354,357	15.2	4.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	74,689	75,542	76,507	77,605	79,132	5.9	2.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	55,297	56,185	57,270	58,595	60,164	8.8	2.7
Alcoholic beverages bought in stores	11,514	12,079	12,506	12,684	13,117	13.9	3.4
Tobacco products	8,001	7,568	7,248	7,065	6,864	-14.2	-2.8
Clothing and footwear	28,147	29,223	30,305	31,402	32,850	16.7	4.6
Men's and boys' clothing	9,448	9,791	10,119	10,514	10,904	15.4	3.7
Women's, girl's and children's clothing	14,567	15,125	15,765	16,322	17,230	18.3	5.6
Footwear	4,133	4,309	4,425	4,571	4,725	14.3	3.4
Gross rent, fuel and power	131,961	136,291	140,825	145,151	150,086	13.7	3.4
Gross imputed rent	82,366	85,386	88,562	92,130	95,983	16.5	4.2
Gross paid rent	28,710	29,498	30,398	31,328	32,262	12.4	3.0
Other shelter expenses	4,571	4,675	4,767	4,883	4,985	9.1	2.1
Electricity	11,099	11,260	11,583	11,641	11,988	8.0	3.0
Natural gas	3,335	3,582	3,684	3,598	3,586	7.5	-0.3
Other fuels	2,143	2,156	2,120	2,052	1,982	-7.5	-3.4
Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and maintenance	48,192	50,419	52,317	55,034	57,625	19.6	4.7
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	7,096	7,688	8,070	8,744	9,261	30.5	5.9
Household appliances	8,509	9,136	9,667	10,359	11,273	32.5	8.8
Semi-durable household furnishings	14,247	14,851	15,329	16,085	16,790	17.8	4.4
Non-durable household supplies	9,968	10,277	10,641	11,168	11,539	15.8	3.3
Domestic and child care services	5,000	4,989	5,059	5,121	5,219	4.4	1.9
Other household services	3,384	3,499	3,585	3,623	3,677	8.7	1.5
Medical care and health services	28,352	29,929	30,890	32,366	33,948	19.7	4.9
Medical care	13,091	13,516	13,556	13,998	14,630	11.8	4.5
Hospital care and the like	1,349	1,383	1,408	1,435	1,483	9.9	3.3
Other medical care expenses	3,811	3,937	4,108	4,285	4,444	16.6	3.7
Drugs and pharmaceutical products	10,109	11,114	11,859	12,710	13,471	33.3	6.0
Transportation and communications	95,802	101,209	101,936	103,085	106,081	10.7	2.9
New and used (net) motor vehicles	37,881	41,930	41,532	40,510	41,858	10.5	3.3
Motor vehicle repairs and parts	11,539	11,709	12,120	12,376	12,767	10.6	3.2
Motor fuels and lubricants	16,909	17,342	17,434	17,723	17,941	6.1	1.2
Other auto related services	6,078	6,331	6,595	6,809	7,000	15.2	2.8
Purchased transportation	10,539	10,090	9,946	10,635	11,088	5.2	4.3
Communications	13,052	14,208	14,689	15,264	15,766	20.8	3.3
Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	66,355	69,459	71,353	74,334	77,835	17.3	4.7
Recreational, sporting and camping equipment	26,523	28,214	29,874	32,005	35,002	32.0	9.4
Reading and entertainment supplies	9,902	10,322	10,468	10,889	11,298	14.1	3.8
Recreational services	23,144	23,808	23,774	24,373	24,757	7.0	1.6
Education and cultural services	7,132	7,563	7,914	8,055	8,317	16.6	3.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	108,311	111,465	113,223	117,522	120,918	11.6	2.9
Personal effects not elsewhere classified	3,279	3,400	3,450	3,540	3,582	9.2	1.2
Personal care	11,825	12,545	12,985	13,695	14,207	20.1	3.7
Restaurants and accommodation services	40,945	41,321	40,711	41,472	41,802	2.1	0.8
Financial and legal services	39,689	40,928	41,987	44,081	46,061	16.1	4.5
Operating expenses of non-profit organizations	12,593	13,318	14,191	14,884	15,484	23.0	4.0
Net expenditure abroad	-2,070	-2,520	1,457	2,847	5,818	381.1	104.4

Source(s): Income and Expenditure Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0024.

Table 4.2

Per capita personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2001 to 2005
	millions of chained (1997) dollars					percent
Canada						
Total	18,681	19,142	19,523	19,970	20,545	10.0
Goods	8,776	9,081	9,207	9,357	9,622	9.6
Services	9,917	10,085	10,343	10,643	10,971	10.6
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total	15,918	16,467	17,025	17,291	17,704	11.2
Goods	8,594	8,902	9,203	9,221	9,413	9.5
Services	7,341	7,587	7,851	8,095	8,327	13.4
Prince Edward Island						
Total	16,273	16,796	17,178	17,414	17,832	9.6
Goods	8,246	8,471	8,571	8,631	8,815	6.9
Services	8,048	8,362	8,629	8,805	9,061	12.6
Nova Scotia						
Total	17,068	17,663	18,077	18,450	18,917	10.8
Goods	8,487	8,834	8,978	9,102	9,282	9.4
Services	8,591	8,854	9,129	9,385	9,686	12.7
New Brunswick						
Total	16,273	16,759	17,040	17,465	17,917	10.1
Goods	8,543	8,848	8,876	9,048	9,279	8.6
Services	7,741	7,927	8,180	8,433	8,671	12.0
Quebec						
Total	17,249	17,706	18,121	18,539	19,023	10.3
Goods	8,721	9,065	9,266	9,427	9,654	10.7
Services	8,542	8,672	8,894	9,159	9,427	10.4
Ontario						
Total	19,578	19,987	20,341	20,682	21,209	8.3
Goods	8,843	9,095	9,195	9,252	9,468	7.1
Services	10,744	10,915	11,160	11,440	11,761	9.5
Manitoba						
Total	17,372	17,801	18,033	18,505	19,032	9.6
Goods	8,143	8,494	8,612	8,843	9,079	11.5
Services	9,237	9,330	9,446	9,694	10,006	8.3
Saskatchewan						
Total	17,234	17,753	18,242	18,551	19,164	11.2
Goods	8,280	8,606	8,828	8,945	9,338	12.8
Services	8,966	9,171	9,449	9,644	9,895	10.4
Alberta						
Total	20,217	20,637	21,070	21,855	22,821	12.9
Goods	9,712	10,005	10,136	10,534	11,180	15.1
Services	10,535	10,681	10,988	11,382	11,768	11.7
British Columbia						
Total	19,524	20,008	20,409	21,052	21,689	11.1
Goods	8,505	8,819	8,882	9,125	9,322	9.6
Services	11,030	11,212	11,550	11,956	12,405	12.5
Yukon						
Total	22,105	22,829	23,648	23,984	24,678	11.6
Goods	10,190	10,685	10,728	10,713	11,021	8.2
Services	11,949	12,178	12,952	13,303	13,689	14.6
Northwest Territories						
Total	22,782	23,066	23,656	24,067	24,983	9.7
Goods	11,023	11,135	11,200	11,379	11,893	7.9
Services	11,832	12,027	12,550	12,781	13,207	11.6
Nunavut						
Total	13,157	13,605	14,298	14,646	14,947	13.6
Goods	6,010	6,263	6,515	6,648	6,824	13.6
Services	7,183	7,377	7,818	8,032	8,156	13.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditure Accounts Division, Provincial economic accounts catalogue no.13-213-X and CANSIM tables 384-0002 and 051-0001.

Table 4.3
Average household expenditure, by income quintile, Canada, 2004

	All categories	Lowest quintile less than \$24,360	Second quintile \$24,360 to \$42,798	Third quintile \$42,798 to \$63,000	Fourth quintile \$63,000 to \$94,000	Highest quintile \$94,000 and over
Estimated number of households	11,952,550	2,390,510	2,390,510	2,390,510	2,390,510	2,390,510
	average					
Household size	2.53	1.48	2.08	2.61	3.02	3.44
Number of children aged less than 5	0.12	0.04	0.09	0.17	0.19	0.13
Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	0.32	0.10	0.22	0.35	0.45	0.47
Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	0.17	0.05	0.08	0.16	0.24	0.33
Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	0.16	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.18	0.31
Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	1.43	0.73	1.06	1.51	1.78	2.06
Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	0.33	0.49	0.54	0.29	0.17	0.14
Age of reference person	50	57	53	48	45	47
Household income before tax (\$)	64,559	15,646	33,417	52,670	77,141	143,919
Other money receipts (\$)	1,883	2,259	899	1,730	2,017	2,512
Money flows - assets, loans and other debts (\$)	3,020	-2,768	-1,836	896	2,897	15,912
	percentage					
Homeowners (on December 31)	67.4	34.0	55.5	70.0	83.1	94.3
With no full-time earner	39.7	88.6	58.1	31.8	14.3	6.0
With one full-time earner	38.0	10.9	37.2	53.6	52.9	35.5
With two or more full-time earners	22.2	F	4.7	14.7	32.8	58.5
With age of reference person:						
Under 25 years	2.7	4.5	3.7	2.6	2.1	F
25 to 44 years	38.4	24.3	32.7	44.8	49.1	41.3
45 to 64 years	38.9	31.1	31.7	36.7	41.2	54.1
65 years or older	19.9	40.1	31.9	16.0	7.6	4.0
Type of household						
One-person households	25.9	64.9	31.9	18.8	9.8	4.0
Couple households	62.6	22.2	52.8	68.6	79.8	89.6
Lone-parent households	5.5	8.0	8.0	5.5	4.1	2.1
	dollars					
Average expenditure per household						
Food	6,910	3,550	5,353	6,637	8,251	10,758
Shelter	12,200	6,508	8,440	11,480	14,440	20,131
Principal accommodation	11,420	6,373	8,080	10,974	13,624	18,051
Rented living quarters	2,491	3,891	3,256	2,749	1,715	843
Owned living quarters	6,898	1,419	3,237	6,236	9,528	14,071
Water, fuel and electricity	2,031	1,064	1,586	1,990	2,381	3,137
Other accommodation	779	135	360	505	816	2,080
Household operation	2,920	1,359	1,991	2,670	3,490	5,089
Communications	1,311	719	1,008	1,277	1,538	2,015
Child care expenses	297	30	108	245	452	649
Pet expenses	352	155	217	334	440	615
Other household operation	960	456	658	814	1,060	1,810
Household furnishings and equipment	1,870	542	1,119	1,534	2,209	3,944
Clothing	2,506	754	1,479	2,103	3,040	5,154
Transportation	8,626	2,374	5,295	7,569	11,045	16,849
Private transportation	7,820	1,967	4,670	6,970	10,195	15,297
Public transportation	806	406	625	598	851	1,552
Health care	1,690	854	1,454	1,661	1,983	2,496
Personal care	897	384	615	798	1,083	1,604
Recreation	3,678	1,014	1,870	2,993	4,600	7,912
Reading materials and other printed matter	283	115	194	245	329	532
Education	1,078	538	508	700	1,159	2,485

Table 4.3 – continued

Average household expenditure, by income quintile, Canada, 2004

	All categories	Lowest quintile less than \$24,360	Second quintile \$24,360 to \$42,798	Third quintile \$42,798 to \$63,000	Fourth quintile \$63,000 to \$94,000	Highest quintile \$94,000 and over
	dollars					
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,495	733	1,182	1,603	1,736	2,224
Tobacco products	691	457	619	804	785	790
Alcoholic beverages	804	276	562	799	950	1,434
Miscellaneous expenditures	1,020	293	654	858	1,169	2,124
Games of chance (net)	264	123	257	234	293	414
Total current consumption	45,436	19,140	30,413	41,086	54,826	81,717
Personal taxes	12,902	749	3,838	8,430	15,035	36,460
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	3,645	419	1,509	3,168	5,153	7,977
Gifts of money and contributions	1,652	969	1,170	1,356	1,545	3,220
Total expenditure	63,636	21,278	36,930	54,040	76,558	129,373

Table 4.3 – continued

Average household expenditure, by income quintile, Canada, 2004

	Percentage of total expenditure					
	All categories	Lowest quintile less than \$24,360	Second quintile \$24,360 to \$42,798	Third quintile \$42,798 to \$63,000	Fourth quintile \$63,000 to \$94,000	Highest quintile \$94,000 and over
	percent					
Food	10.9	16.7	14.5	12.3	10.8	8.3
Shelter	19.2	30.6	22.9	21.2	18.9	15.6
Principal accommodation	17.9	30.0	21.9	20.3	17.8	14.0
Rented living quarters	3.9	18.3	8.8	5.1	2.2	0.7
Owned living quarters	10.8	6.7	8.8	11.5	12.4	10.9
Water, fuel and electricity	3.2	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.1	2.4
Other accommodation	1.2	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.6
Household operation	4.6	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.9
Communications	2.1	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.6
Child care expenses	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5
Pet expenses	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other household operation	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
Household furnishings and equipment	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0
Clothing	3.9	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0
Transportation	13.6	11.2	14.3	14.0	14.4	13.0
Private transportation	12.3	9.2	12.6	12.9	13.3	11.8
Public transportation	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2
Health care	2.7	4.0	3.9	3.1	2.6	1.9
Personal care	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2
Recreation	5.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.1
Reading materials and other printed matter	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Education	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.9
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	2.3	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.7
Tobacco products	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.6
Alcoholic beverages	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1
Miscellaneous expenditures	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6
Games of chance (net)	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3
Total current consumption	71.4	90.0	82.4	76.0	71.6	63.2
Personal taxes	20.3	3.5	10.4	15.6	19.6	28.2
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	5.7	2.0	4.1	5.9	6.7	6.2
Gifts of money and contributions	2.6	4.6	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.5
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508).

Table 4.4
Average household expenditure, Canada, provinces, 2004

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia
Estimated number of households	11,952,550	192,810	52,000	360,630	287,380	3,084,260	4,451,030	424,310	364,290	1,149,840	1,586,000
	dollars										
Food	6,910	6,180	6,072	6,189	6,063	6,874	7,106	6,414	5,673	7,125	7,124
Shelter	12,200	8,259	9,220	9,604	8,802	9,421	14,679	9,582	9,494	13,253	12,987
Household operation	2,920	2,694	2,686	2,979	2,728	2,386	3,264	2,766	2,747	3,303	2,853
Household furnishings and equipment	1,870	1,615	1,541	1,570	1,613	1,408	2,304	1,575	1,740	2,077	1,662
Clothing	2,506	2,296	2,016	2,040	1,984	2,190	2,830	2,260	2,131	2,836	2,368
Transportation	8,626	7,333	7,762	7,675	7,748	7,163	9,851	7,726	7,458	9,268	8,640
Health care	1,690	1,448	1,756	1,593	1,614	1,709	1,471	1,467	1,593	2,149	2,077
Personal care	897	740	754	760	757	904	959	768	785	943	817
Recreation	3,678	3,247	3,115	3,215	3,072	3,114	3,883	3,392	3,499	4,647	3,900
Reading materials and other printed matter	283	185	258	282	252	248	310	273	246	319	277
Education	1,078	719	805	907	801	633	1,383	722	838	1,130	1,342
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,495	1,385	1,324	1,480	1,265	1,466	1,535	1,517	1,283	1,660	1,429
Miscellaneous	1,020	632	860	768	678	807	1,196	872	864	1,186	1,065
Games of chance (net)	264	270	284	288	247	258	275	350	257	272	214
Total current consumption	45,436	37,003	38,453	39,349	37,624	38,579	51,047	39,685	38,609	50,169	46,754
Personal taxes	12,902	8,699	8,068	10,684	9,413	11,634	14,593	10,937	9,560	15,143	12,098
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	3,645	2,972	3,143	3,176	3,326	3,367	3,946	3,689	3,418	3,933	3,437
Gifts of money and contributions	1,652	1,193	1,184	1,350	1,170	913	1,996	2,007	1,727	2,012	1,977
Total expenditure	63,636	49,867	50,849	54,559	51,531	54,494	71,583	56,317	53,314	71,256	64,266
Average household size (persons)	2.53	2.58	2.55	2.44	2.47	2.33	2.67	2.49	2.45	2.60	2.50
	percent										
Food	10.9	12.4	11.9	11.3	11.8	12.6	9.9	11.4	10.6	10.0	11.1
Shelter	19.2	16.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	17.3	20.5	17.0	17.8	18.6	20.2
Household operation	4.6	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.4
Household furnishings and equipment	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.6
Clothing	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7
Transportation	13.6	14.7	15.3	14.1	15.0	13.1	13.8	13.7	14.0	13.0	13.4
Health care	2.7	2.9	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.1	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2
Personal care	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
Recreation	5.8	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.4	6.0	6.6	6.5	6.1
Reading materials and other printed matter	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Education	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.1
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.2
Miscellaneous	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
Games of chance (net)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Total current consumption	71.4	74.2	75.6	72.1	73.0	70.8	71.3	70.5	72.4	70.4	72.8
Personal taxes	20.3	17.4	15.9	19.6	18.3	21.3	20.4	19.4	17.9	21.3	18.8
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	5.7	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.2	5.5	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.3
Gifts of money and contributions	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.7	2.8	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.1
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508) and CANSIM table 203-0001.

Table 4.5
Average weekly food expenditure, Canada and regions, 2001

	Canada ¹	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Household characteristics						
Estimated number of households	11,767,180	897,190	3,041,380	4,379,490	1,891,150	1,557,970
Average household size	2.57	2.58	2.39	2.68	2.62	2.54
dollars						
Average weekly expenditure per household						
Total weekly food expenditure	123.76	108.76	118.47	125.90	127.78	131.98
Food purchased from stores	86.24	81.36	84.71	86.97	87.29	88.76
Food from stores locally and on day trips	83.68	79.11	82.47	85.04	83.42	85.25
Meat	17.34	17.15	17.32	18.26	16.99	15.32
Fish and other marine products	2.81	2.52	2.70	3.11	1.97	3.35
Dairy products and eggs	12.68	11.86	13.28	12.55	12.22	12.89
Bakery and other cereal products	12.51	12.36	12.44	12.42	12.57	12.92
Fruits and nuts	9.82	7.81	9.11	10.46	9.76	10.71
Vegetables	8.67	7.28	8.81	8.88	7.76	9.72
Condiments, spices and vinegar	2.56	2.36	2.53	2.40	2.71	3.02
Sugar and sugar preparations	3.02	3.06	2.74	2.88	3.55	3.24
Coffee and tea	1.41	1.08	1.40	1.36	1.49	1.66
Fats and oils	1.03	1.35	0.97	0.92	1.01	1.27
Other foods, food materials and preparations	8.45	8.89	7.80	8.12	9.84	8.71
Non-alcoholic beverages	3.39	3.40	3.37	3.67	3.54	2.42
Food from stores on trips overnight or longer	2.56	2.25	2.24	1.93	3.87	3.51
Food purchased from restaurants	37.52	27.40	33.76	38.93	40.49	43.22
dollars						
Average weekly expenditure per person						
Total weekly food expenditure	48.16	42.16	49.57	46.98	48.77	51.96
Food purchased from stores	33.56	31.53	35.44	32.45	33.32	34.94
Food from stores locally and on day trips	32.56	30.66	34.51	31.73	31.84	33.56
Meat	6.75	6.65	7.25	6.81	6.48	6.03
Fish and other marine products	1.09	0.98	1.13	1.16	0.75	1.32
Dairy products and eggs	4.93	4.60	5.56	4.68	4.66	5.07
Bakery and other cereal products	4.87	4.79	5.21	4.63	4.80	5.09
Fruits and nuts	3.82	3.03	3.81	3.90	3.73	4.22
Vegetables	3.37	2.82	3.69	3.31	2.96	3.83
Condiments, spices and vinegar	1.00	0.91	1.06	0.90	1.03	1.19
Sugar and sugar preparations	1.18	1.19	1.15	1.07	1.35	1.28
Coffee and tea	0.55	0.42	0.59	0.51	0.57	0.65
Fats and oils	0.40	0.52	0.41	0.34	0.39	0.50
Other foods, food materials and preparations	3.29	3.45	3.26	3.03	3.76	3.43
Non-alcoholic beverages	1.32	1.32	1.41	1.37	1.35	0.95
Food from stores on trips overnight or longer	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.72	1.48	1.38
Food purchased from restaurants	14.60	10.62	14.13	14.53	15.45	17.02

1. Excludes Northern territories.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Food Expenditure Survey (survey 3503), Food Expenditure in Canada, catalogue no. 62-554-X.

Table 4.6
Food available, by commodity, Canada

	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Percentage change 2001 to 2005
	kilograms					percent	
Beverages							
Tea (litres per year)	72.98	71.34	73.41	74.62	69.98	-6.2	-4.1
Coffee (litres per year)	101.68	103.96	105.17	105.68	104.00	-1.6	2.3
Cocoa	1.38	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.43	0.0	3.6
Soft drinks (litres per year)	113.56	112.36	110.39	108.71	107.22	-1.4	-5.6
Cereal products							
Breakfast food	5.15	5.25	5.38	5.45	5.65	3.7	9.7
Wheat flour	71.48	72.16	70.28	70.49	70.20	-0.4	-1.8
Oatmeal and rolled oats	2.37	2.45	3.22	2.92	2.84	-2.7	19.8
Rice	8.00	7.52	7.67	9.91	9.71	-2.0	21.4
Dairy products							
Cheese, cheddar	3.13	3.10	3.13	3.08	3.23	4.9	3.2
Cheese, processed	2.47	2.25	2.22	2.35	2.25	-4.3	-8.9
Cheese, variety	6.28	6.45	6.41	6.70	6.56	-2.1	4.5
Cheese, cottage	0.78	0.79	0.78	0.82	0.86	4.9	10.3
Powder skim milk	1.10	1.16	1.13	1.12	1.48	32.1	34.5
Ice cream, litres (litres per year)	9.22	9.49	8.76	8.40	8.66	3.1	-6.1
Fluid milk (litres per year)	87.03	85.53	85.20	85.44	83.84	-1.9	-3.7
Yogurt, litres (litres per year)	4.88	5.39	5.85	6.31	6.76	7.1	38.5
Butter	2.81	2.79	2.94	3.01	2.77	-8.0	-1.4
Oils and fats							
Margarine	4.89	4.73	4.62	4.74	4.69	-1.1	-4.1
Shortening and shortening oils	10.23	9.90	9.66	9.92	9.82	-1.0	-4.0
Salad oils	12.97	12.58	12.27	12.59	12.46	-1.0	-3.9
Fruit							
Total fresh fruits	63.32	66.07	68.18	68.72	71.28	3.7	12.6
Canned	5.02	5.13	5.13	5.30	5.12	-3.4	2.0
Frozen	1.94	1.97	2.21	2.20	2.45	11.4	26.3
Dried	1.47	1.49	1.59	1.64	1.48	-9.8	0.7
Juice (litres per year)	25.42	27.43	26.72	26.75	26.37	-1.4	3.7
Vegetables							
Total fresh vegetables	150.71	144.58	142.41	138.46	137.25	-0.9	-8.9
Canned	13.52	13.16	12.33	11.94	11.71	-1.9	-13.4
Frozen	5.88	5.74	5.70	5.77	5.68	-1.6	-3.4
Juice (litres per year)	1.48	1.44	1.46	1.35	1.37	1.5	-7.4
Pulses and nuts							
Dry beans	2.17	2.24	2.31	2.39	2.45	2.5	12.9
Baked and canned beans	1.42	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.28	-5.2	-9.9
Dry peas	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.43	1.43	0.0	1.4
Peanuts	2.68	2.89	2.68	2.89	2.87	-0.7	7.1
Tree nuts	1.59	1.64	1.42	1.49	1.33	-10.7	-16.4
Meats (carcass weight)							
Pork	28.94	27.83	25.12	26.65	22.93	-14.0	-20.8
Beef	30.75	30.46	31.77	30.68	31.90	4.0	3.7
Veal	1.25	1.24	1.21	1.15	1.08	-6.1	-13.6
Mutton and lamb	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.11	1.11	0.0	7.8
Offal	0.85	1.04	1.38	1.50	0.69	-54.0	-18.8
Poultry (eviscerated weight)							
Chicken	30.49	30.69	30.07	30.38	30.67	1.0	0.6
Stewing hen	1.74	1.75	1.68	1.83	1.67	-8.7	-4.0
Turkey	4.22	4.27	4.06	4.15	4.32	4.1	2.4
Sugars and syrups							
Sugar	34.39	34.44	34.23	34.09	32.70	-4.1	-4.9
Maple sugar	0.20	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.18	-10.0	-10.0
Honey	0.90	0.74	0.90	0.91	0.92	1.1	2.2
Other products							
Eggs (dozens per year)	15.86	15.44	15.64	15.32	15.55	1.5	-2.0
Total fish	9.65	9.55	9.80	9.12	9.38	2.9	-2.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Agriculture Division, Food Consumption in Canada, part I and II, catalogue nos. 32-229-X, and 32-230-X and Food Statistics, catalogue no. 21-020-X and CANSIM tables 002-0011 and 002-0019.

Table 4.7-1**Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Canada**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	6.5	12.2	85.0	545.7	141.5	126.0	278.2
2001/2002	7.1	12.4	84.7	566.8	145.1	132.1	289.5
2002/2003	7.5	13.1	85.6	602.4	149.6	144.7	308.0
2003/2004	7.6	13.3	86.3	623.6	154.0	153.3	316.2
2004/2005	7.5	13.7	85.0	638.6	155.4	161.1	322.1
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	15.4	12.3	0.0	17.0	9.8	27.9	15.8

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-2**Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	7.6	5.2	92.7	623.6	211.0	53.8	358.7
2001/2002	7.1	5.6	95.2	625.5	194.6	56.8	374.1
2002/2003	7.3	6.5	93.3	669.0	206.9	69.7	392.4
2003/2004	10.5	5.0	99.7	733.8	239.2	65.8	428.8
2004/2005	10.3	5.1	91.9	689.8	232.0	66.1	391.8
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	35.5	-1.9	-0.9	10.6	10.0	22.9	9.2

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-3**Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Prince Edward Island**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	8.0	6.7	77.1	502.5	180.5	63.4	258.6
2001/2002	8.3	5.1	82.6	517.9	176.1	78.8	263.1
2002/2003	9.7	7.4	78.9	549.7	194.6	73.6	281.4
2003/2004	10.2	7.6	80.3	573.6	201.1	79.2	293.3
2004/2005	10.3	7.9	79.7	580.1	201.6	84.2	294.2
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	28.8	17.9	3.4	15.4	11.7	32.8	13.8

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-4

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Nova Scotia

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	8.4	7.4	78.4	521.8	186.1	72.1	263.6
2001/2002	8.8	7.7	79.0	542.6	190.1	77.3	275.2
2002/2003	9.1	8.0	79.5	579.8	200.2	88.6	291.1
2003/2004	9.7	8.6	81.6	613.0	207.5	99.8	305.7
2004/2005	9.7	13.0	95.8	625.9	208.7	104.3	313.0
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	15.5	75.7	22.2	20.0	12.1	44.7	18.7

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-5

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — New Brunswick

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	6.1	7.1	79.4	484.5	128.7	63.0	292.8
2001/2002	6.4	7.7	81.3	506.0	130.5	69.3	306.2
2002/2003	6.8	8.4	79.8	525.5	136.0	79.6	309.8
2003/2004	7.1	8.4	81.4	551.7	145.7	81.1	324.9
2004/2005	7.0	8.7	80.6	564.1	148.6	85.9	329.6
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	14.8	22.5	1.5	16.4	15.5	36.3	12.6

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-6

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Quebec

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	2.9	16.3	93.3	569.7	69.8	181.8	318.2
2001/2002	3.6	16.7	94.0	605.8	75.3	194.5	336.0
2002/2003	4.1	17.4	93.9	665.0	80.8	215.5	368.7
2003/2004	4.0	18.0	93.6	682.1	81.8	230.8	369.4
2004/2005	3.7	17.5	92.2	666.0	74.3	228.9	362.8
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	27.6	7.4	-1.2	16.9	6.4	25.9	14.0

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-7**Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Ontario**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	7.4	10.9	83.5	541.1	151.3	116.0	273.7
2001/2002	8.2	10.9	81.9	556.7	154.6	118.8	283.3
2002/2003	8.8	11.8	84.3	584.2	157.7	129.6	296.8
2003/2004	8.7	11.7	84.6	601.7	161.1	135.6	304.9
2004/2005	8.5	12.5	82.4	631.7	164.5	147.6	319.6
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	14.9	14.7	-1.3	16.7	8.7	27.2	16.8

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.**Table 4.7-8****Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Manitoba**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	8.6	7.7	76.7	473.5	188.8	71.4	213.3
2001/2002	9.1	7.9	77.9	494.1	192.1	75.8	226.3
2002/2003	9.4	8.0	76.8	506.3	194.7	80.2	231.4
2003/2004	9.7	8.1	78.9	530.1	199.9	85.7	244.5
2004/2005	9.1	8.4	75.3	539.3	202.9	90.9	245.5
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	5.8	9.1	-1.8	13.9	7.5	27.3	15.1

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.**Table 4.7-9****Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Saskatchewan**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	8.5	4.9	73.6	449.6	186.1	42.6	220.9
2001/2002	9.0	5.0	76.8	465.2	190.4	44.2	230.6
2002/2003	9.1	5.0	76.8	495.0	192.5	46.7	255.7
2003/2004	9.3	5.5	79.7	524.0	199.2	49.3	275.4
2004/2005	9.1	5.9	74.5	530.1	198.1	57.2	274.7
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	7.1	20.4	1.2	17.9	6.4	34.3	24.4

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-10

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Alberta

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	8.0	12.9	88.6	546.2	189.0	103.1	254.1
2001/2002	8.0	13.6	90.0	572.3	190.9	111.0	270.4
2002/2003	7.6	13.9	89.8	595.9	189.1	120.2	286.6
2003/2004	7.9	14.3	91.3	615.8	195.7	126.7	293.4
2004/2005	8.1	14.3	91.7	629.2	200.8	132.7	295.6
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	1.2	10.9	3.5	15.2	6.2	28.7	16.3

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-11

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — British Columbia

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	7.6	13.9	78.2	559.4	164.9	140.5	254.0
2001/2002	8.4	14.0	75.9	568.3	168.3	144.9	255.1
2002/2003	9.0	14.5	76.6	603.0	177.8	155.8	269.4
2003/2004	9.2	15.0	78.0	631.9	183.5	165.7	282.7
2004/2005	9.4	15.7	77.2	673.0	193.2	183.0	296.8
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	23.7	12.9	-1.3	20.3	17.2	30.2	16.9

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-12

Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Yukon Territory

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	12.4	17.8	145.1	936.8	300.5	153.4	482.8
2001/2002	13.8	17.6	144.2	973.1	314.8	161.9	496.3
2002/2003	13.8	18.3	145.1	1,003.0	317.5	172.0	513.5
2003/2004	14.6	19.1	145.5	1,035.2	320.9	182.9	531.4
2004/2005	14.1	19.5	145.7	1,063.5	321.8	189.6	552.1
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	13.7	9.6	0.4	13.5	7.1	23.6	14.4

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.7-13**Volume and value of sales of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over¹ — Northwest Territories including Nunavut**

	Volume per capita			Value per capita			
	Spirits	Wines	Beer	Total alcoholic beverages	Spirits	Wines	Beer
	litres			dollars			
2000/2001	9.8	7.3	79.3	787.1	319.9	77.8	389.4
2001/2002	8.9	7.7	84.3	837.5	341.6	85.5	410.4
2002/2003	10.8	8.1	85.1	862.0	349.8	90.6	421.7
2003/2004	9.8	8.0	80.9	858.9	339.3	99.0	420.6
2004/2005	9.9	8.4	76.9	857.0	330.0	92.1	434.8
Percentage change 2000 to 2005	1.0	15.1	-3.0	8.9	3.2	18.4	11.7

1. Fiscal years ending March 31.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institution Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada (survey 1726) and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 4.8-1**Spending on the internet by household and region — Spending in Canada and other countries**

	2001	2002	2003
	millions of dollars		
Canada	1,802	2,427	3,034
Atlantic Provinces	131	144	196
Quebec	204	244	345
Ontario	846	1,200	1,409
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	97	147	191
Alberta	212	268	384
British Columbia	331	424	509

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0020.

Table 4.8-2**Spending on the internet by household and region — Spending in Canada**

	2001	2002	2003
	millions of dollars		
Canada	1,119	1,543	2,093
Atlantic Provinces	91	106	146
Quebec	121	146	233
Ontario	523	768	992
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	50	90	134
Alberta	129	168	251
British Columbia	226	264	338

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0020.

Table 4.8-3
Spending on the internet by household and region — Spending in other countries

	2001	2002	2003
	millions of dollars		
Canada	683	884	941
Atlantic Provinces	40	37	50
Quebec	83	99	112
Ontario	316	432	417
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	47	56	57
Alberta	83	100	133
British Columbia	106	160	171

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0020.

Table 4.9
Average expenditure on internet orders by household by region

	2001			2002			2003		
	Average expenditures per household	Average expenditure per order per household	Average number of orders per household	Average expenditures per household	Average expenditure per order per household	Average number of orders per household	Average expenditures per household	Average expenditure per order per household	Average number of orders per household
	dollars		number	dollars		number	dollars		number
Canada	803	135	5.9	876	146	6.0	956	144	6.7
Atlantic Provinces	823	120	6.9	749	111	6.7	928	132	7.0
Quebec	566	123	4.6	536	113	4.7	633	122	5.2
Ontario	853	127	6.7	982	149	6.6	1,037	146	7.1
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	731	148	4.9	875	156	5.6	930	124	7.5
Alberta	891	168	5.3	930	165	5.6	1,101	173	6.4
British Columbia	915	162	5.6	951	167	5.7	1,011	149	6.8

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0021.

Section 5

Housing and household characteristics

5.1 Housing

Residential construction in Canada slowed in 2005 after several years of growth, as housing starts declined to 225,000 from 233,000 units the year before (table 5.9) and more units were left in inventory (housing under construction at year end stood at 170,000 units, compared with 155,000 units at the end of 2004). Housing completions fell slightly from 216,000 to 211,000 units.

There have been significant shifts in residential construction activity before, as shown by the chart below (see chart 5.1). The surge in housing completions which spanned the late 1960s to the late 1970s corresponded with the arrival of the baby boomers at the household formation stage. The slump in the early 1980s corresponded with a period of high interest rates and 5% recession. In the late 1980s lower interest rates and pent up demand from the tail of the boomer generation pushed activity up again. The slump of the early 1990s reflected the recession of that period and the impact on demand of the smaller "bust" generation. The entry of the "echo" generation into the household formation stage of life contributed to the increase in recent years.¹

Single units and apartment units together accounted for the bulk of building permits issued, over 80% each year. (The other categories were semi-detached and row housing, comprising 15% of permits, and cottages and conversions, making up the remaining 5%.) The demand for single-family dwellings exceeded that for apartments in the last three decades (see chart 5.2). The last period when more permits were issued for apartments than for single units was in the mid-1960s to mid-1970s, when the baby-boomers were leaving home to rent their first apartment. The shift to more

single unit permits from the mid-1970s corresponds with the movement of boomers into home-ownership.

5.2 Household characteristics

5.2.1 Household size

The majority of Canadian households comprised just one or two people in 2001 (table 5.1). Nunavut was notable among the provinces and territories for having the highest proportion of households (19%) with 6 or more people, and fully half were households with 4 people or more. There are more children in Nunavut households, as the population of the territory is preponderantly Inuit and 2 out of 5 Inuit are under the age of 14, compared with 1 out of 5 in the non-Aboriginal population. (See the Census analytical article on the Inuit at <http://www12.statcan.ca/english/census01/products/analytic/companion/abor/groups3.cfm>) At the other end of the spectrum, Quebec had the highest proportion of single-person households at 30%.

Quebec also had by far the largest proportion of households living in apartments, 47%, compared with a 26% average for the rest of Canada. British Columbia, with 30%, was the province with the next highest share of apartments (table 5.7). Newfoundland and Labrador had the fewest households living in apartments (12%).

5.3 Communication services and electronic technology

A growing demand for communication services and electronics has increased the number of cell phones, DVD players and computers with high speed internet access in Canadian households.

The number of Canadian households with a cell phone grew from 52% in 2002 to 59% in 2004 (table 5.6). Sixty-nine % of households in Alberta and 65% in Ontario owned a cell phone compared to a low of 47% in Prince Edward Island and Quebec (table 5.7).

1. Thomas, Derrick. 2005. "Socio-Demographic Factors in the Current Housing Market." Vol. 18, no. 10. *Canadian Economic Observer*. Statistics Canada catalogue no. 11-010-X. (accessed September 22, 2006).

Nevertheless, the number of Canadians who relied on a cell phone only (no land line) was small but more than doubled: from 2% of households in May 2003 to 5% in December 2005 (table 5.14). Comparing provinces, Newfoundland and Labrador, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan had fewer households relying on cell phones only at 2% to 3%; Alberta and British Columbia had more, at 6% and 7%.

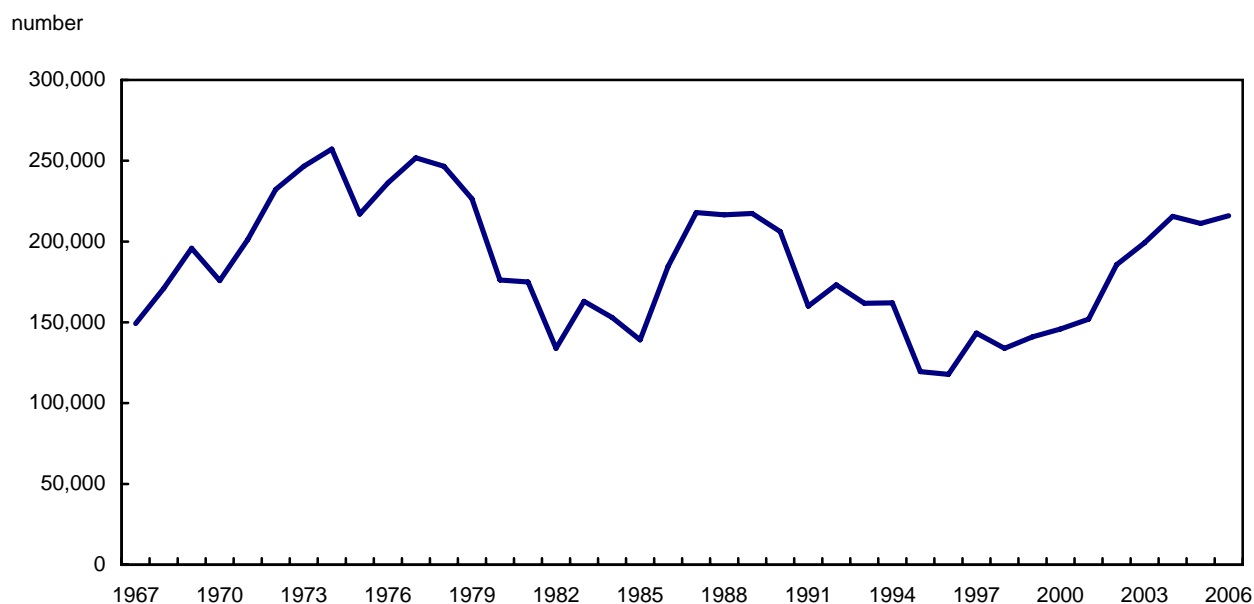
Canadian households continue to enjoy their home entertainment systems. The number of households with a DVD player increased from 36% in 2002 to 68% in 2004. The number of video cassette recorders (VCRs) fell only slightly in this time period from 92% to 90%.

In 2004, 69% of households had a home computer and 60% had internet use. The percentage using a

regular telephone connection to the internet dropped from 25% in 2002 to 16% in 2004. Accordingly, high-speed telephone connection increased from 14% to 21% and cable connection increased from 15% to 22%.

Household shopping using the internet has varied acceptance. In 2003, 30% of households bought books, magazines and newspapers online, but only 2% bought food, condiments or beverages through the internet. The largest growth for purchasing using the internet occurred for travel arrangements which grew from 16% to 22% from 2001 to 2003. (See table 5.16-3)

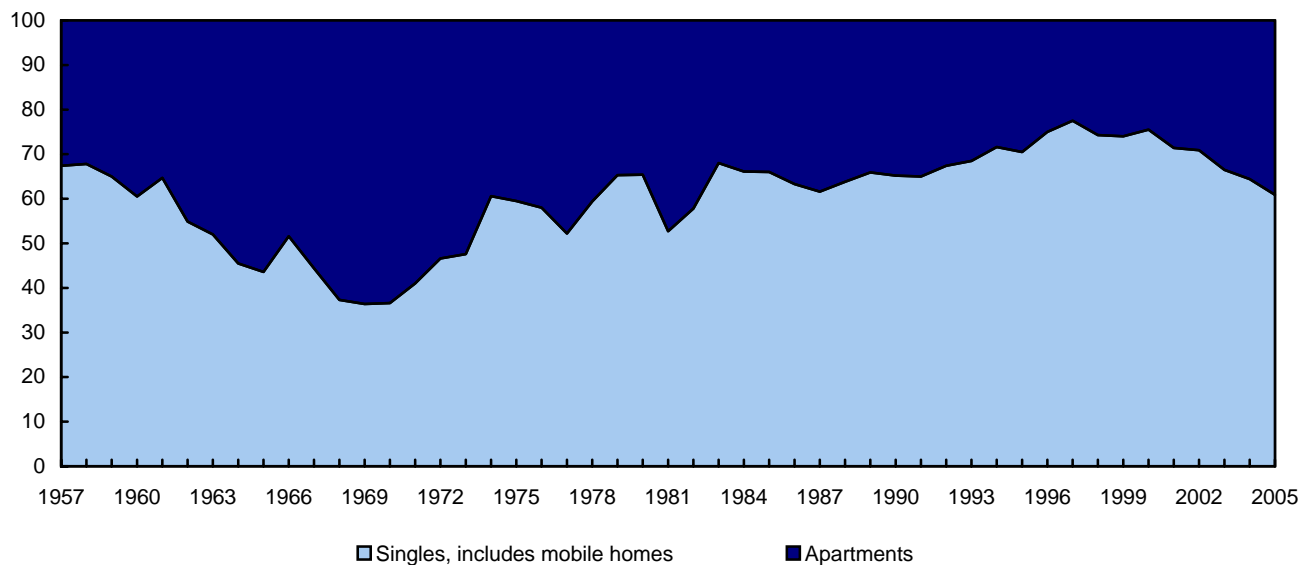
Chart 5.1
Forty years of residential construction in Canada: housing completions



Source(s): Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Housing Market Survey (survey 7505) and CANSIM table 027-0009.

Chart 5.2
Building permits for single units compared with apartment units

percentage



Source(s): Investment and Capital Stock Division, Building Permits Survey (survey 2802) and CANSIM table 026-0001.

Table 5.1

Private households, by size of household, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
number							
Total private households	11,562,975	189,040	50,795	360,020	283,820	2,978,110	4,219,410
Size of household							
1 person	2,981,055	34,115	11,595	89,095	63,700	881,270	992,155
2 persons	3,773,335	63,655	16,785	126,005	100,755	982,215	1,327,525
3 persons	1,880,225	40,240	9,025	62,770	52,915	488,010	699,705
4 to 5 persons	2,574,085	47,095	11,895	74,900	61,170	571,565	1,043,530
6 or more persons	354,275	3,945	1,495	7,255	5,275	55,055	156,495
distribution in percent							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Size of household							
1 person	25.8	18.0	22.8	24.7	22.4	29.6	23.5
2 persons	32.6	33.7	33.0	35.0	35.5	33.0	31.5
3 persons	16.3	21.3	17.8	17.4	18.6	16.4	16.6
4 to 5 persons	22.3	24.9	23.4	20.8	21.6	19.2	24.7
6 or more persons	3.1	2.1	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.7
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
number							
Total private households	432,555	379,675	1,104,100	1,534,335	11,365	12,565	7,175
Size of household							
1 person	121,950	105,220	255,725	418,940	3,265	2,785	1,250
2 persons	139,505	127,265	366,605	515,005	3,495	3,275	1,245
3 persons	63,570	53,400	178,300	227,070	1,920	2,175	1,120
4 to 5 persons	92,365	80,330	263,690	319,545	2,385	3,425	2,190
6 or more persons	15,160	13,465	39,780	53,770	300	905	1,370
distribution in percent							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Size of household							
1 person	28.2	27.7	23.2	27.3	28.7	22.2	17.4
2 persons	32.3	33.5	33.2	33.6	30.8	26.1	17.4
3 persons	14.7	14.1	16.1	14.8	16.9	17.3	15.6
4 to 5 persons	21.4	21.2	23.9	20.8	21.0	27.3	30.5
6 or more persons	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	2.6	7.2	19.1

1. 100% data.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 5.2
Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Owner's major payments						
Canada						
Total owner households	7,411,215	6,222,750	1,188,465	5,817,225	5,043,895	773,335
Less than \$100	69,615	67,060	2,550	40,275	39,410	870
\$100 to \$199	328,935	315,235	13,705	204,425	199,075	5,345
\$200 to \$299	776,045	744,210	31,835	517,365	504,245	13,115
\$300 to \$399	976,835	914,215	62,620	720,415	701,185	19,235
\$400 to \$499	700,420	634,765	65,655	544,185	522,285	21,905
\$500 to \$599	488,070	425,400	62,670	380,535	352,340	28,195
\$600 to \$699	402,845	337,845	65,000	313,685	279,085	34,605
\$700 to \$799	402,850	331,835	71,015	320,485	279,010	41,475
\$800 to \$899	420,240	344,335	75,905	341,250	293,980	47,275
\$900 to \$999	413,430	335,090	78,340	342,235	290,825	51,410
\$1,000 and over	2,431,930	1,772,760	659,170	2,092,365	1,582,450	509,915
Average owner's major payment \$	835	759	1,233	880	802	1,389
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total owner households	147,340	128,685	18,655	120,900	108,415	12,475
Less than \$100	5,705	5,465	x	4,095	3,950	x
\$100 to \$199	19,290	18,300	990	14,720	14,220	500
\$200 to \$299	32,110	30,085	2,025	25,080	23,860	1,225
\$300 to \$399	21,855	19,640	2,215	17,545	16,600	940
\$400 to \$499	11,330	9,645	1,685	9,330	8,555	775
\$500 to \$599	7,840	6,540	1,300	6,605	5,750	855
\$600 to \$699	7,940	6,425	1,520	6,755	5,650	1,105
\$700 to \$799	7,935	6,540	1,400	6,915	5,900	1,010
\$800 to \$899	7,425	6,090	1,340	6,505	5,490	1,020
\$900 to \$999	6,380	5,065	1,315	5,630	4,600	1,025
\$1,000 and over	19,525	14,900	4,625	17,710	13,840	3,875
Average owner's major payment \$	534	489	845	558	513	956
Prince Edward Island						
Total owner households	35,940	31,625	4,310	28,765	26,010	2,760
Less than \$100	735	730	x	485	475	x
\$100 to \$199	2,930	2,860	x	1,855	1,810	x
\$200 to \$299	6,560	6,300	260	4,720	4,615	x
\$300 to \$399	5,155	4,860	295	4,065	3,965	x
\$400 to \$499	2,900	2,625	270	2,220	2,160	x
\$500 to \$599	2,460	2,070	395	2,005	1,805	x
\$600 to \$699	2,775	2,295	480	2,365	2,055	310
\$700 to \$799	2,925	2,485	440	2,550	2,280	275
\$800 to \$899	2,660	2,205	450	2,370	2,040	330
\$900 to \$999	1,960	1,570	390	1,755	1,450	310
\$1,000 and over	4,880	3,625	1,260	4,380	3,365	1,015
Average owner's major payment \$	605	549	1,023	642	585	1,179

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Nova Scotia						
Total owner households	252,020	217,780	34,245	198,440	176,390	22,050
Less than \$100	5,560	5,280	280	3,465	3,355	x
\$100 to \$199	20,470	19,405	1,070	13,170	12,750	420
\$200 to \$299	44,465	42,315	2,145	30,895	29,970	930
\$300 to \$399	35,680	32,565	3,115	26,850	25,780	1,070
\$400 to \$499	20,695	17,890	2,810	15,955	14,705	1,255
\$500 to \$599	15,585	12,735	2,850	12,230	10,590	1,640
\$600 to \$699	15,395	12,580	2,815	12,860	11,010	1,845
\$700 to \$799	17,495	14,185	3,310	15,085	12,600	2,485
\$800 to \$899	16,790	13,690	3,100	14,415	12,135	2,275
\$900 to \$999	14,920	12,090	2,835	13,230	11,085	2,140
\$1,000 and over	44,965	35,050	9,920	40,295	32,415	7,880
Average owner's major payment \$	633	587	928	675	628	1,053
New Brunswick						
Total owner households	208,935	181,935	27,000	166,595	148,545	18,050
Less than \$100	6,735	6,550	x	4,460	4,410	x
\$100 to \$199	21,590	20,580	1,005	14,265	13,815	455
\$200 to \$299	40,685	38,745	1,940	30,595	29,505	1,095
\$300 to \$399	27,815	25,475	2,335	21,155	20,140	1,005
\$400 to \$499	15,315	13,230	2,085	11,895	10,895	995
\$500 to \$599	14,205	11,715	2,495	11,715	10,145	1,570
\$600 to \$699	14,395	11,915	2,475	12,120	10,455	1,670
\$700 to \$799	14,970	12,195	2,775	12,955	10,915	2,040
\$800 to \$899	14,195	11,690	2,500	12,495	10,650	1,845
\$900 to \$999	11,090	9,290	1,800	9,785	8,485	1,305
\$1,000 and over	27,940	20,535	7,410	25,160	19,140	6,020
Average owner's major payment \$	583	526	966	619	560	1,102
Quebec						
Total owner households	1,702,735	1,462,980	239,760	1,362,985	1,214,725	148,265
Less than \$100	20,175	19,415	760	12,660	12,450	x
\$100 to \$199	104,890	100,585	4,300	70,425	68,730	1,695
\$200 to \$299	213,365	203,575	9,790	154,115	150,065	4,050
\$300 to \$399	215,350	201,080	14,270	166,350	161,450	4,900
\$400 to \$499	146,840	130,910	15,925	114,435	108,440	5,995
\$500 to \$599	125,235	106,875	18,365	97,305	88,485	8,825
\$600 to \$699	127,580	107,110	20,465	101,090	89,830	11,265
\$700 to \$799	136,530	114,970	21,565	112,425	99,585	12,840
\$800 to \$899	135,995	114,455	21,540	116,050	101,855	14,190
\$900 to \$999	119,565	99,790	19,775	104,165	90,310	13,850
\$1,000 and over	357,205	264,205	93,005	313,965	243,520	70,440
Average owner's major payment \$	706	647	1,065	737	680	1,204
Ontario						
Total owner households	2,813,785	2,327,890	485,900	2,231,420	1,905,450	325,975
Less than \$100	6,925	6,635	295	3,845	3,730	x
\$100 to \$199	46,730	44,825	1,905	28,660	27,760	905
\$200 to \$299	177,035	170,270	6,765	109,940	107,180	2,760
\$300 to \$399	363,100	340,370	22,725	259,750	253,610	6,135
\$400 to \$499	312,755	287,155	25,600	242,500	235,445	7,060
\$500 to \$599	202,380	180,465	21,915	158,565	149,945	8,615
\$600 to \$699	132,385	112,990	19,395	102,525	92,805	9,715
\$700 to \$799	114,895	94,335	20,560	89,380	77,840	11,545
\$800 to \$899	124,930	101,200	23,730	98,665	84,365	14,300
\$900 to \$999	135,400	108,450	26,950	109,645	92,275	17,370
\$1,000 and over	1,197,250	881,185	316,070	1,027,955	780,495	247,460
Average owner's major payment \$	964	886	1,335	1,012	929	1,493

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Manitoba						
Total owner households	276,530	245,195	31,335	211,785	193,235	18,555
Less than \$100	2,830	2,700	x	1,385	1,350	x
\$100 to \$199	15,065	14,560	505	7,855	7,665	x
\$200 to \$299	35,570	34,380	1,190	21,745	21,415	330
\$300 to \$399	42,110	39,785	2,335	30,970	30,400	575
\$400 to \$499	27,735	25,455	2,275	21,590	20,915	675
\$500 to \$599	20,070	17,800	2,275	15,285	14,230	1,055
\$600 to \$699	19,730	16,885	2,845	14,960	13,630	1,330
\$700 to \$799	21,180	17,925	3,250	16,805	14,880	1,925
\$800 to \$899	20,595	17,835	2,760	17,035	15,380	1,660
\$900 to \$999	18,315	15,595	2,720	15,835	13,880	1,955
\$1,000 and over	53,330	42,275	11,060	48,320	39,490	8,835
Average owner's major payment \$	685	633	1,090	738	684	1,308
Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	235,130	208,025	27,105	174,775	159,800	14,970
Less than \$100	2,960	2,875	x	1,270	1,255	x
\$100 to \$199	14,265	13,545	725	6,700	6,585	x
\$200 to \$299	37,750	36,375	1,370	22,115	21,730	385
\$300 to \$399	39,235	36,665	2,565	28,480	27,855	630
\$400 to \$499	23,505	21,335	2,170	18,200	17,540	660
\$500 to \$599	16,530	14,440	2,095	12,625	11,810	820
\$600 to \$699	14,860	12,500	2,355	11,385	10,160	1,220
\$700 to \$799	14,965	12,480	2,485	11,800	10,360	1,435
\$800 to \$899	15,570	13,105	2,470	13,050	11,490	1,560
\$900 to \$999	13,820	11,630	2,190	11,795	10,320	1,475
\$1,000 and over	41,680	33,080	8,600	37,350	30,695	6,660
Average owner's major payment \$	638	595	972	698	652	1,187
Alberta						
Total owner households	735,395	621,590	113,810	574,300	500,835	73,465
Less than \$100	4,450	4,345	x	2,390	2,345	x
\$100 to \$199	22,140	21,180	960	13,000	12,665	335
\$200 to \$299	61,445	59,425	2,020	37,660	37,045	620
\$300 to \$399	100,845	96,420	4,420	74,630	73,200	1,430
\$400 to \$499	66,395	61,315	5,085	52,770	51,210	1,555
\$500 to \$599	38,120	33,885	4,240	30,020	28,325	1,695
\$600 to \$699	30,325	25,480	4,840	22,600	20,430	2,175
\$700 to \$799	33,895	27,575	6,320	25,330	21,995	3,325
\$800 to \$899	41,110	32,795	8,315	31,270	26,490	4,775
\$900 to \$999	47,090	37,950	9,145	36,865	31,215	5,655
\$1,000 and over	289,570	221,215	68,355	247,755	195,915	51,845
Average owner's major payment \$	875	814	1,206	921	860	1,339
British Columbia						
Total owner households	987,975	783,800	204,175	735,460	600,005	135,460
Less than \$100	13,055	12,600	455	6,000	5,865	x
\$100 to \$199	60,835	58,695	2,140	33,345	32,660	690
\$200 to \$299	125,975	121,690	4,280	79,770	78,160	1,610
\$300 to \$399	124,455	116,180	8,275	89,740	87,315	2,420
\$400 to \$499	71,730	64,105	7,625	54,415	51,595	2,830
\$500 to \$599	44,695	38,050	6,650	33,420	30,545	2,875
\$600 to \$699	36,735	29,005	7,735	26,450	22,525	3,930
\$700 to \$799	37,370	28,540	8,830	26,720	22,170	4,545
\$800 to \$899	40,290	30,665	9,625	28,875	23,595	5,280
\$900 to \$999	44,100	33,030	11,070	32,975	26,730	6,245
\$1,000 and over	388,735	251,245	137,490	323,750	218,840	104,910
Average owner's major payment \$	904	779	1,383	973	846	1,539

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Yukon Territory						
Total owner households	7,075	6,040	1,030	5,275	4,695	580
Less than \$100	280	270	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	490	465	x	280	275	x
\$200 to \$299	690	655	x	465	460	x
\$300 to \$399	690	655	x	500	495	x
\$400 to \$499	555	490	x	395	380	x
\$500 to \$599	340	300	x	280	260	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	290	265	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	435	335	x	290	x	x
\$1,000 and over	2,835	2,200	635	2,350	1,910	440
Average owner's major payment \$	851	792	1,197	915	857	1,390
Northwest Territories						
Total owner households	6,615	5,710	900	5,145	4,590	555
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	340	325	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	430	400	x	295	280	x
\$400 to \$499	520	465	x	375	345	x
\$500 to \$599	445	395	x	360	340	x
\$600 to \$699	370	335	x	295	275	x
\$700 to \$799	320	290	x	250	x	x
\$800 to \$899	265	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	255	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	3,255	2,680	575	2,745	2,340	405
Average owner's major payment \$	1,066	1,023	1,340	1,129	1,088	1,463
Nunavut						
Total owner households	1,735	1,485	x	1,370	1,190	x
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	755	575	x	630	490	x
Average owner's major payment \$	1,053	972	x	1,091	1,010	x

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Canada						
Total owner households	156,695	138,630	18,060	1,437,295	1,040,225	397,070
Less than \$100	590	585	x	28,750	27,065	1,680
\$100 to \$199	2,835	2,805	x	121,675	113,350	8,325
\$200 to \$299	7,185	7,095	x	251,495	232,870	18,625
\$300 to \$399	12,665	12,455	x	243,755	200,575	43,180
\$400 to \$499	12,175	12,005	x	144,060	100,475	43,585
\$500 to \$599	9,800	9,550	250	97,735	63,515	34,220
\$600 to \$699	7,825	7,600	x	81,335	51,160	30,175
\$700 to \$799	6,930	6,515	410	75,435	46,305	29,130
\$800 to \$899	7,170	6,745	425	71,815	43,610	28,210
\$900 to \$999	7,310	6,740	570	63,885	37,525	26,360
\$1,000 and over	82,215	66,540	15,670	257,350	123,770	133,585
Average owner's major payment \$	1,128	1,039	1,811	619	511	902
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total owner households	3,555	3,390	x	22,890	16,875	6,015
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,510	1,415	x
\$100 to \$199	395	390	x	4,180	3,690	485
\$200 to \$299	800	770	x	6,230	5,455	770
\$300 to \$399	665	655	x	3,645	2,380	1,260
\$400 to \$499	280	260	x	1,720	830	890
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	1,045	600	445
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	990	585	405
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	845	460	380
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	775	460	315
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	645	360	280
\$1,000 and over	495	420	x	1,320	645	680
Average owner's major payment \$	538	495	x	406	337	599
Prince Edward Island						
Total owner households	630	590	x	6,540	5,030	1,510
Less than \$100	x	x	x	250	250	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,030	1,000	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	1,730	1,575	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	990	805	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	625	420	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	440	250	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	330	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	325	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	405	x	x
Average owner's major payment \$	627	600	x	445	356	740
Nova Scotia						
Total owner households	3,940	3,710	x	49,640	37,675	11,965
Less than \$100	x	x	x	2,015	1,845	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	7,185	6,535	650
\$200 to \$299	600	590	x	12,960	11,755	1,205
\$300 to \$399	525	500	x	8,310	6,290	2,020
\$400 to \$499	415	405	x	4,320	2,780	1,545
\$500 to \$599	260	x	x	3,100	1,905	1,195
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	2,345	1,395	955
\$700 to \$799	335	325	x	2,080	1,265	810
\$800 to \$899	280	265	x	2,095	1,285	805
\$900 to \$999	300	265	x	1,395	735	660
\$1,000 and over	850	745	x	3,820	1,895	1,930
Average owner's major payment \$	726	661	x	456	385	680

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
number						
New Brunswick						
Total owner households	3,585	3,430	x	38,755	29,960	8,790
Less than \$100	x	x	x	2,155	2,020	x
\$100 to \$199	285	285	x	7,040	6,495	550
\$200 to \$299	555	560	x	9,525	8,685	845
\$300 to \$399	580	575	x	6,080	4,760	1,320
\$400 to \$499	310	285	x	3,120	2,055	1,060
\$500 to \$599	255	x	x	2,240	1,320	920
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	2,080	1,270	805
\$700 to \$799	305	280	x	1,715	1,000	715
\$800 to \$899	290	270	x	1,415	770	645
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	1,125	645	480
\$1,000 and over	515	450	x	2,260	945	1,320
Average owner's major payment \$	586	565	x	426	349	687
Quebec						
Total owner households	17,210	15,960	1,245	322,550	232,300	90,250
Less than \$100	x	x	x	7,450	6,905	545
\$100 to \$199	550	545	x	33,915	31,310	2,610
\$200 to \$299	1,365	1,355	x	57,890	52,150	5,740
\$300 to \$399	1,750	1,730	x	47,250	37,900	9,350
\$400 to \$499	1,360	1,340	x	31,050	21,130	9,915
\$500 to \$599	1,255	1,190	x	26,670	17,200	9,470
\$600 to \$699	1,205	1,170	x	25,280	16,120	9,160
\$700 to \$799	1,165	1,095	x	22,940	14,285	8,650
\$800 to \$899	1,505	1,415	x	18,440	11,185	7,255
\$900 to \$999	1,335	1,245	x	14,070	8,235	5,830
\$1,000 and over	5,650	4,810	845	37,595	15,875	21,720
Average owner's major payment \$	858	802	1,574	569	467	830
Ontario						
Total owner households	79,455	70,195	9,260	502,905	352,245	150,660
Less than \$100	x	x	x	3,045	2,865	x
\$100 to \$199	525	500	x	17,545	16,565	980
\$200 to \$299	1,565	1,540	x	65,530	61,545	3,980
\$300 to \$399	4,735	4,655	x	98,620	82,105	16,520
\$400 to \$499	6,235	6,185	x	64,020	45,525	18,495
\$500 to \$599	5,325	5,265	x	38,490	25,250	13,240
\$600 to \$699	3,940	3,860	x	25,920	16,325	9,595
\$700 to \$799	2,880	2,715	x	22,635	13,780	8,860
\$800 to \$899	2,705	2,570	x	23,560	14,265	9,295
\$900 to \$999	2,980	2,745	x	22,775	13,435	9,345
\$1,000 and over	48,530	40,110	8,425	120,760	60,580	60,180
Average owner's major payment \$	1,250	1,172	1,845	705	596	962
Manitoba						
Total owner households	3,705	3,455	255	61,035	48,510	12,530
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,425	1,330	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	7,115	6,790	315
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	13,600	12,740	860
\$300 to \$399	440	435	x	10,705	8,945	1,760
\$400 to \$499	325	320	x	5,825	4,225	1,590
\$500 to \$599	265	265	x	4,525	3,305	1,215
\$600 to \$699	255	255	x	4,515	3,000	1,510
\$700 to \$799	390	370	x	3,985	2,675	1,310
\$800 to \$899	355	330	x	3,200	2,120	1,080
\$900 to \$999	345	335	x	2,130	1,380	750
\$1,000 and over	985	800	x	4,025	1,985	2,040
Average owner's major payment \$	806	742	1,678	493	425	755

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	2,195	2,085	x	58,160	46,135	12,020
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,675	1,600	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	7,535	6,930	605
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	15,450	14,470	980
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	10,505	8,565	1,940
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	5,115	3,605	1,505
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	3,705	2,450	1,255
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	3,310	2,175	1,135
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	2,990	1,950	1,035
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	2,320	1,425	895
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	1,835	1,135	700
\$1,000 and over	600	550	x	3,725	1,835	1,890
Average owner's major payment \$	784	764	x	454	390	701
Alberta						
Total owner households	14,255	13,000	1,255	146,840	107,750	39,090
Less than \$100	x	x	x	2,030	1,970	x
\$100 to \$199	250	255	x	8,890	8,265	625
\$200 to \$299	490	485	x	23,290	21,900	1,390
\$300 to \$399	1,195	1,190	x	25,020	22,030	2,985
\$400 to \$499	1,100	1,085	x	12,530	9,020	3,510
\$500 to \$599	795	765	x	7,305	4,790	2,515
\$600 to \$699	610	575	x	7,110	4,480	2,635
\$700 to \$799	605	550	x	7,965	5,025	2,940
\$800 to \$899	740	690	x	9,105	5,615	3,485
\$900 to \$999	985	900	x	9,240	5,835	3,405
\$1,000 and over	7,465	6,480	985	34,355	18,825	15,530
Average owner's major payment \$	1,029	987	1,464	677	579	946
British Columbia						
Total owner households	27,590	22,285	5,310	224,925	161,515	63,410
Less than \$100	x	x	x	6,960	6,640	320
\$100 to \$199	525	515	x	26,960	25,520	1,445
\$200 to \$299	1,265	1,250	x	44,940	42,280	2,660
\$300 to \$399	2,385	2,315	x	32,325	26,550	5,780
\$400 to \$499	1,845	1,820	x	15,465	10,700	4,770
\$500 to \$599	1,190	1,140	x	10,090	6,365	3,720
\$600 to \$699	940	915	x	9,345	5,565	3,780
\$700 to \$799	820	770	x	9,835	5,600	4,235
\$800 to \$899	875	800	x	10,545	6,270	4,275
\$900 to \$999	805	735	x	10,320	5,570	4,755
\$1,000 and over	16,840	11,940	4,900	48,145	20,465	27,680
Average owner's major payment \$	1,285	1,125	1,954	630	483	1,002
Yukon Territory						
Total owner households	x	x	x	1,695	1,240	460
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	450	255	x
Average owner's major payment \$	x	x	x	650	540	951

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for owners	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Northwest Territories						
Total owner households	275	260	x	1,190	865	325
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	415	250	x
Average owner's major payment \$	941	921	x	824	706	1,138
Nunavut						
Total owner households	x	x	x	x	x	x
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average owner's major payment \$	x	x	x	x	x	x

1. 20% sample data.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 5.3
Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Gross rent						
Canada						
Total tenant households	3,868,115	2,336,505	1,531,610	1,909,320	1,301,550	607,770
Less than \$100	79,665	78,555	1,110	39,620	39,450	x
\$100 to \$199	79,525	62,135	17,390	24,190	22,530	1,660
\$200 to \$299	173,100	120,700	52,395	62,215	48,750	13,465
\$300 to \$399	391,190	220,090	171,095	105,590	79,060	26,525
\$400 to \$499	579,010	338,115	240,890	221,880	161,555	60,320
\$500 to \$599	654,815	397,810	257,005	321,715	224,510	97,205
\$600 to \$699	555,680	337,140	218,535	297,070	201,530	95,540
\$700 to \$799	414,385	248,045	166,335	235,970	154,780	81,190
\$800 to \$899	307,330	182,200	125,135	189,495	122,320	67,175
\$900 to \$999	208,345	121,905	86,435	137,385	86,095	51,290
\$1,000 and over	425,080	229,805	195,275	274,185	160,965	113,220
Average gross rent \$	648	620	692	708	671	789
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total tenant households	41,105	22,930	18,175	25,310	15,410	9,905
Less than \$100	1,515	1,510	x	890	880	x
\$100 to \$199	1,640	1,320	315	865	795	x
\$200 to \$299	2,500	1,875	625	1,480	1,150	330
\$300 to \$399	5,355	2,875	2,480	2,795	1,745	1,055
\$400 to \$499	8,590	4,085	4,510	4,515	2,520	2,000
\$500 to \$599	10,370	5,215	5,155	6,950	3,740	3,210
\$600 to \$699	5,560	3,020	2,540	3,860	2,230	1,630
\$700 to \$799	2,700	1,570	1,125	2,040	1,280	765
\$800 to \$899	1,290	795	500	985	600	380
\$900 to \$999	715	350	370	430	260	x
\$1,000 and over	855	315	540	500	x	285
Average gross rent \$	513	473	564	531	492	591
Prince Edward Island						
Total tenant households	13,470	7,945	5,525	6,940	4,795	2,145
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	280	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	600	405	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	1,730	830	900	310	260	x
\$400 to \$499	2,675	1,435	1,240	1,115	800	310
\$500 to \$599	3,435	2,110	1,320	2,060	1,360	700
\$600 to \$699	2,390	1,465	925	1,545	1,050	490
\$700 to \$799	1,090	625	465	740	445	290
\$800 to \$899	590	395	x	425	295	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	543	525	568	582	554	645

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Nova Scotia						
Total tenant households	103,075	56,155	46,920	51,285	31,905	19,385
Less than \$100	2,175	2,150	x	1,110	1,105	x
\$100 to \$199	1,910	1,545	360	795	750	x
\$200 to \$299	4,720	3,045	1,670	1,710	1,145	560
\$300 to \$399	9,330	4,585	4,745	2,750	1,925	825
\$400 to \$499	17,255	8,730	8,525	6,450	4,315	2,135
\$500 to \$599	23,165	11,275	11,895	11,850	6,480	5,365
\$600 to \$699	19,190	10,650	8,540	11,540	6,725	4,815
\$700 to \$799	11,290	6,620	4,670	6,895	4,395	2,495
\$800 to \$899	6,430	3,715	2,720	4,000	2,465	1,535
\$900 to \$999	3,005	1,725	1,280	1,830	1,190	645
\$1,000 and over	4,605	2,120	2,485	2,360	1,405	955
Average gross rent \$	589	567	616	623	600	661
New Brunswick						
Total tenant households	70,580	42,970	27,605	36,965	25,630	11,330
Less than \$100	2,055	2,005	x	1,035	1,035	x
\$100 to \$199	2,560	1,995	565	985	960	x
\$200 to \$299	5,145	3,615	1,530	2,615	2,050	570
\$300 to \$399	9,500	5,195	4,305	3,695	2,520	1,180
\$400 to \$499	16,120	9,080	7,035	7,405	4,910	2,495
\$500 to \$599	16,285	9,590	6,695	9,555	6,185	3,375
\$600 to \$699	10,080	6,270	3,810	6,080	4,190	1,890
\$700 to \$799	4,835	3,055	1,780	3,100	2,205	895
\$800 to \$899	1,915	1,245	670	1,300	915	385
\$900 to \$999	790	440	345	460	310	x
\$1,000 and over	1,305	490	820	715	360	355
Average gross rent \$	507	479	552	529	503	589
Quebec						
Total tenant households	1,241,725	796,510	445,215	581,005	437,645	143,355
Less than \$100	22,575	22,310	265	10,415	10,375	x
\$100 to \$199	22,580	17,270	5,310	7,210	6,990	x
\$200 to \$299	77,315	54,230	23,090	21,750	17,865	3,890
\$300 to \$399	198,030	116,850	81,185	52,390	40,960	11,435
\$400 to \$499	311,795	195,895	115,900	131,540	99,475	32,065
\$500 to \$599	278,565	186,670	91,900	158,860	119,780	39,080
\$600 to \$699	154,570	104,300	50,265	95,950	72,375	23,575
\$700 to \$799	74,765	47,885	26,880	46,225	33,675	12,550
\$800 to \$899	39,880	23,050	16,830	23,200	16,160	7,045
\$900 to \$999	23,475	12,285	11,190	13,270	8,560	4,705
\$1,000 and over	38,170	15,775	22,390	20,190	11,430	8,760
Average gross rent \$	529	503	576	567	544	640
Ontario						
Total tenant households	1,338,850	774,120	564,735	699,810	449,035	250,770
Less than \$100	25,780	25,275	505	13,570	13,480	x
\$100 to \$199	35,805	27,040	8,770	7,710	6,765	940
\$200 to \$299	37,285	25,880	11,405	22,605	16,805	5,795
\$300 to \$399	76,105	38,610	37,495	21,400	15,910	5,490
\$400 to \$499	95,805	47,790	48,010	28,005	20,095	7,910
\$500 to \$599	154,800	84,335	70,465	62,820	40,145	22,675
\$600 to \$699	196,110	111,320	84,790	96,870	61,640	35,230
\$700 to \$799	188,265	109,535	78,730	104,480	65,960	38,520
\$800 to \$899	164,515	95,725	68,790	102,020	63,745	38,270
\$900 to \$999	119,045	69,635	49,415	80,215	49,115	31,100
\$1,000 and over	245,335	138,975	106,360	160,125	95,380	64,740
Average gross rent \$	753	734	779	816	784	874

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Manitoba						
Total tenant households	126,655	79,670	46,985	54,715	39,095	15,615
Less than \$100	3,045	3,000	x	1,385	1,380	x
\$100 to \$199	2,800	2,470	330	1,115	1,060	x
\$200 to \$299	11,320	7,095	4,225	2,020	1,680	340
\$300 to \$399	19,515	11,405	8,115	5,810	3,660	2,150
\$400 to \$499	26,445	15,820	10,625	11,100	7,270	3,835
\$500 to \$599	26,475	16,600	9,875	11,980	8,705	3,275
\$600 to \$699	17,970	11,625	6,345	9,690	7,175	2,515
\$700 to \$799	9,685	6,320	3,370	5,955	4,320	1,635
\$800 to \$899	4,450	2,885	1,565	2,855	2,080	775
\$900 to \$999	2,160	1,415	745	1,360	1,030	330
\$1,000 and over	2,780	1,045	1,740	1,435	730	705
Average gross rent \$	523	496	568	567	545	621
Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	99,325	61,005	38,325	44,300	29,565	14,740
Less than \$100	2,250	2,225	x	1,085	1,085	x
\$100 to \$199	2,110	1,890	x	890	825	x
\$200 to \$299	8,010	6,485	1,525	1,705	1,445	255
\$300 to \$399	16,990	10,285	6,705	4,175	3,015	1,165
\$400 to \$499	20,720	11,645	9,075	8,445	5,360	3,085
\$500 to \$599	19,530	11,685	7,845	9,650	6,405	3,245
\$600 to \$699	13,380	8,050	5,330	7,620	5,050	2,565
\$700 to \$799	7,655	4,335	3,315	4,920	3,015	1,905
\$800 to \$899	4,175	2,410	1,765	2,980	1,830	1,145
\$900 to \$999	1,880	1,085	795	1,405	860	540
\$1,000 and over	2,630	905	1,725	1,430	665	765
Average gross rent \$	524	485	586	580	544	651
Alberta						
Total tenant households	315,585	202,075	113,515	153,315	108,095	45,220
Less than \$100	6,440	6,425	x	3,080	3,080	x
\$100 to \$199	3,765	3,130	635	1,805	1,665	x
\$200 to \$299	9,330	6,295	3,035	3,805	2,885	925
\$300 to \$399	21,840	13,960	7,875	5,860	4,265	1,595
\$400 to \$499	40,995	23,680	17,320	11,765	8,680	3,085
\$500 to \$599	51,895	33,195	18,700	20,820	15,225	5,595
\$600 to \$699	52,140	33,785	18,360	25,355	18,140	7,215
\$700 to \$799	41,970	26,825	15,140	23,180	16,055	7,125
\$800 to \$899	31,695	20,900	10,795	20,310	14,130	6,185
\$900 to \$999	20,665	13,160	7,505	14,235	9,520	4,710
\$1,000 and over	34,855	20,715	14,140	23,100	14,450	8,645
Average gross rent \$	673	656	704	736	711	798
British Columbia						
Total tenant households	503,075	281,280	221,795	246,635	152,670	93,970
Less than \$100	10,255	10,160	x	4,830	4,825	x
\$100 to \$199	5,205	4,425	780	2,075	2,000	x
\$200 to \$299	16,250	11,225	5,030	3,955	3,210	745
\$300 to \$399	32,050	14,870	17,175	5,965	4,435	1,530
\$400 to \$499	37,785	19,300	18,485	11,050	7,710	3,345
\$500 to \$599	69,400	36,485	32,920	26,695	16,075	10,620
\$600 to \$699	83,200	45,875	37,325	38,015	22,495	15,515
\$700 to \$799	71,030	40,545	30,475	37,820	22,980	14,835
\$800 to \$899	51,235	30,210	21,020	30,740	19,560	11,185
\$900 to \$999	35,475	21,065	14,410	23,485	14,805	8,690
\$1,000 and over	91,190	47,115	44,070	62,000	34,575	27,425
Average gross rent \$	750	723	785	841	799	908

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Total of household type			One-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Yukon Territory						
Total tenant households	3,520	2,325	1,190	1,785	1,265	520
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	275	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	420	255	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	575	365	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	585	320	265	315	x	x
\$800 to \$899	390	275	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	415	305	x	330	265	x
Average gross rent \$	673	648	722	741	729	768
Northwest Territories						
Total tenant households	5,710	4,595	1,120	3,540	2,970	565
Less than \$100	1,040	1,015	x	550	550	x
\$100 to \$199	280	265	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	275	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	330	255	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	335	250	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	550	410	x	315	250	x
\$900 to \$999	520	355	x	280	x	x
\$1,000 and over	1,740	1,280	460	1,235	940	290
Average gross rent \$	731	670	984	774	716	1,078
Nunavut						
Total tenant households	5,440	4,920	515	3,715	3,465	250
Less than \$100	2,165	2,120	x	1,480	1,480	x
\$100 to \$199	505	490	x	355	350	x
\$200 to \$299	280	265	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	270	250	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	270	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	980	690	285	650	505	x
Average gross rent \$	470	403	1,105	463	408	1,230

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Canada						
Total tenant households	37,630	30,030	7,600	1,921,160	1,004,925	916,235
Less than \$100	975	980	x	39,070	38,125	940
\$100 to \$199	395	390	x	54,935	39,215	15,730
\$200 to \$299	720	670	x	110,165	71,280	38,885
\$300 to \$399	1,280	1,100	x	284,320	139,930	144,390
\$400 to \$499	2,125	1,775	350	355,005	174,785	180,220
\$500 to \$599	3,490	2,995	495	329,610	170,305	159,305
\$600 to \$699	3,865	3,345	520	254,745	132,270	122,475
\$700 to \$799	3,850	3,095	755	174,560	90,170	84,390
\$800 to \$899	4,345	3,515	830	113,490	56,365	57,125
\$900 to \$999	3,975	3,055	920	66,985	32,755	34,230
\$1,000 and over	12,615	9,115	3,500	138,280	59,730	78,550
Average gross rent \$	880	835	1,059	584	547	624
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	15,565	7,355	8,210
Less than \$100	x	x	x	630	625	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	765	520	250
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	1,025	720	300
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	2,515	1,105	1,410
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	4,055	1,545	2,505
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	3,360	1,430	1,930
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	1,665	755	910
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	625	275	350
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	300	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	285	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	345	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	483	430	531
Prince Edward Island						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	6,440	3,090	3,355
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	400	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	1,415	570	845
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	1,560	635	925
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	1,360	735	625
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	825	395	435
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	340	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	498	477	518
Nova Scotia						
Total tenant households	570	405	x	51,220	23,850	27,370
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,070	1,045	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,115	795	320
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	3,000	1,895	1,105
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	6,550	2,630	3,915
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	10,735	4,355	6,380
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	11,235	4,730	6,510
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	7,545	3,875	3,670
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	4,305	2,180	2,130
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	2,330	1,150	1,175
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	1,150	525	630
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	2,185	680	1,505
Average gross rent \$	714	691	x	555	522	583

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
New Brunswick						
Total tenant households	405	350	x	33,210	16,990	16,220
Less than \$100	x	x	x	990	950	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,570	1,030	540
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	2,505	1,545	960
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	5,755	2,630	3,125
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	8,650	4,125	4,525
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	6,670	3,350	3,320
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	3,890	1,980	1,910
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	1,695	825	870
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	580	300	280
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	315	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	590	x	460
Average gross rent \$	535	525	x	482	441	525
Quebec						
Total tenant households	6,300	5,490	810	654,425	353,375	301,050
Less than \$100	x	x	x	12,000	11,765	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	15,240	10,145	5,095
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	55,360	36,165	19,195
\$300 to \$399	470	440	x	145,175	75,450	69,720
\$400 to \$499	965	835	x	179,290	95,590	83,700
\$500 to \$599	1,405	1,235	x	118,295	65,645	52,645
\$600 to \$699	1,165	1,015	x	57,455	30,910	26,540
\$700 to \$799	635	525	x	27,905	13,690	14,220
\$800 to \$899	470	405	x	16,210	6,490	9,720
\$900 to \$999	270	x	x	9,935	3,490	6,445
\$1,000 and over	415	315	x	17,565	4,030	13,535
Average gross rent \$	613	589	779	494	451	545
Ontario						
Total tenant households	18,585	14,575	4,010	620,455	310,500	309,950
Less than \$100	330	330	x	11,885	11,465	415
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	28,025	20,190	7,825
\$200 to \$299	250	x	x	14,435	8,855	5,580
\$300 to \$399	355	290	x	54,355	22,410	31,940
\$400 to \$499	395	335	x	67,400	27,360	40,040
\$500 to \$599	615	545	x	91,365	43,650	47,715
\$600 to \$699	1,095	940	x	98,140	48,745	49,400
\$700 to \$799	1,795	1,470	330	81,985	42,105	39,880
\$800 to \$899	2,510	2,075	440	59,985	29,905	30,080
\$900 to \$999	2,755	2,100	660	36,075	18,420	17,650
\$1,000 and over	8,390	6,190	2,200	76,815	37,400	39,420
Average gross rent \$	999	962	1,135	674	651	697
Manitoba						
Total tenant households	885	675	x	71,055	39,900	31,160
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,610	1,565	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,670	1,395	275
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	9,265	5,380	3,885
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	13,635	7,700	5,935
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	15,200	8,450	6,740
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	14,365	7,785	6,580
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	8,130	4,320	3,815
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	3,615	1,910	1,705
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	1,530	760	770
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	745	350	400
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	1,295	280	1,015
Average gross rent \$	594	576	x	488	446	541

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	810	535	280	54,210	30,905	23,305
Less than \$100	x	x	x	1,155	1,125	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,210	1,055	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	6,285	5,020	1,270
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	12,735	7,220	5,515
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	12,120	6,165	5,955
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	9,715	5,190	4,525
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	5,625	2,890	2,735
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	2,670	1,285	1,380
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	1,130	545	580
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	430	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	1,145	x	925
Average gross rent \$	622	583	696	478	428	544
Alberta						
Total tenant households	3,295	2,715	580	158,975	91,260	67,715
Less than \$100	x	x	x	3,325	3,310	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	1,945	1,455	490
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	5,445	3,340	2,105
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	15,930	9,655	6,275
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	29,080	14,860	14,225
\$500 to \$599	290	x	x	30,785	17,730	13,055
\$600 to \$699	295	260	x	26,495	15,390	11,105
\$700 to \$799	410	365	x	18,375	10,405	7,970
\$800 to \$899	485	390	x	10,900	6,380	4,515
\$900 to \$999	375	305	x	6,055	3,320	2,730
\$1,000 and over	1,110	850	260	10,650	5,415	5,230
Average gross rent \$	899	865	1,056	608	586	637
British Columbia						
Total tenant households	5,905	4,510	1,400	250,530	124,105	126,425
Less than \$100	x	x	x	5,275	5,195	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	3,095	2,395	695
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	12,235	7,960	4,280
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	25,990	10,345	15,645
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	26,610	11,485	15,125
\$500 to \$599	645	575	x	42,060	19,830	22,230
\$600 to \$699	725	660	x	44,460	22,715	21,745
\$700 to \$799	625	505	x	32,585	17,065	15,520
\$800 to \$899	570	425	x	19,920	10,230	9,690
\$900 to \$999	420	315	x	11,570	5,950	5,620
\$1,000 and over	2,460	1,605	855	26,730	10,935	15,790
Average gross rent \$	962	884	1,216	657	623	689
Yukon Territory						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	1,715	1,050	665
Less than \$100	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	335	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	270	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	604	553	685

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.3 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census¹

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Total household affordability for tenants	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs
	number					
Northwest Territories						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	2,045	1,500	545
Less than \$100	x	x	x	455	435	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	470	310	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	668	588	888
Nunavut						
Total tenant households	415	410	x	1,310	1,050	255
Less than \$100	x	x	x	490	455	x
\$100 to \$199	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$200 to \$299	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$300 to \$399	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$400 to \$499	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$500 to \$599	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$600 to \$699	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$700 to \$799	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$800 to \$899	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$900 to \$999	x	x	x	x	x	x
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	305	x	x
Average gross rent \$	284	255	x	547	444	965

1. 20% sample data.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 5.4

Occupied dwellings, by structural type, Canada, provinces and territories, 2001 Census

	Total number of occupied private dwellings	Percentage of total dwellings	Single-detached house	Percentage of total dwellings	Apartment, five or more storeys	Percentage of total dwellings	Movable dwelling	Percentage of total dwellings	Other dwelling	Percentage of total dwellings
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Canada	11,562,975	100.0	6,615,365	57.2	1,050,195	9.1	157,560	1.4	3,739,855	32.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	189,045	100.0	142,335	75.3	945	0.5	1,350	0.7	44,415	23.5
Prince Edward Island	50,795	100.0	36,895	72.6	30	0.1	2,225	4.4	11,650	22.9
Nova Scotia	360,025	100.0	246,435	68.4	13,365	3.7	13,345	3.7	86,870	24.1
New Brunswick	283,820	100.0	206,765	72.9	3,525	1.2	10,570	3.7	62,960	22.2
Quebec	2,978,110	100.0	1,370,505	46.0	154,220	5.2	21,360	0.7	1,432,025	48.1
Ontario	4,219,410	100.0	2,447,800	58.0	678,325	16.1	12,370	0.3	1,080,915	25.6
Manitoba	432,555	100.0	298,225	68.9	37,625	8.7	7,600	1.8	89,095	20.6
Saskatchewan	379,675	100.0	288,075	75.9	10,720	2.8	6,900	1.8	73,990	19.5
Alberta	1,104,095	100.0	716,745	64.9	49,470	4.5	36,530	3.3	301,350	27.3
British Columbia	1,534,335	100.0	841,540	54.8	101,570	6.6	43,915	2.9	547,315	35.7
Yukon Territory	11,365	100.0	7,750	68.2	0	0.0	910	8.0	2,705	23.8
Northwest Territories	12,565	100.0	8,085	64.3	250	2.0	490	3.9	3,745	29.8
Nunavut	7,170	100.0	4,215	58.8	145	2.0	5	0.1	2,810	39.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.**Source(s):** 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 5.5
Owned and rented accommodation, Canada and provinces

	Estimated number of households	Owned			Rented
		Total	With mortgage	Without mortgage	
	number	percentage of households			
Canada					
2004	12,343,330	65.8	36.2	29.7	34.2
2003	12,189,300	65.6	35.0	30.6	34.4
2002	11,982,470	64.8	34.6	30.2	35.2
Newfoundland and Labrador					
2004	197,950	76.6	32.2	44.4	23.4
2003	196,030	77.0	30.4	46.6	23.0
2002	193,630	76.5	29.2	47.3	23.5
Prince Edward Island					
2004	53,130	72.7	36.9	35.8	27.3
2003	52,610	73.2	34.3	38.9	26.8
2002	51,910	69.8	31.7	38.1	30.2
Nova Scotia					
2004	373,980	71.1	34.9	36.2	28.9
2003	370,590	69.9	34.0	35.9	30.1
2002	366,610	69.5	34.5	35.0	30.5
New Brunswick					
2004	296,120	76.9	38.2	38.8	23.1
2003	293,210	73.8	35.6	38.3	26.2
2002	290,550	71.7	33.7	38.0	28.3
Quebec					
2004	3,169,700	56.6	31.1	25.5	43.4
2003	3,121,100	57.1	31.2	25.9	42.9
2002	3,075,940	56.8	31.3	25.5	43.2
Ontario					
2004	4,590,990	67.6	38.0	29.6	32.4
2003	4,519,010	68.0	37.2	30.8	32.0
2002	4,450,240	66.7	35.5	31.2	33.3
Manitoba					
2004	443,470	68.9	36.2	32.8	31.1
2003	438,840	70.6	33.7	37.0	29.4
2002	434,060	68.7	34.8	33.8	31.3
Saskatchewan					
2004	376,680	73.9	33.9	40.0	26.1
2003	374,670	72.5	31.7	40.8	27.5
2002	373,090	73.1	31.7	41.4	26.9
Alberta					
2004	1,198,680	72.2	42.6	29.5	27.8
2003	1,175,680	72.1	39.8	32.3	27.9
2002	1,153,560	71.1	40.6	30.5	28.9
British Columbia					
2004	1,642,620	66.6	36.8	29.7	33.4
2003	1,615,500	64.0	34.8	29.3	36.0
2002	1,592,880	63.3	35.4	27.9	36.7

Note(s): In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508).

Table 5.6
Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada

	2002	2003	2004
Estimated households (in thousands)	11,982	12,190	12,344
Average number of			
Persons per household	2.50	2.48	2.47
Rooms per dwelling	6.07	6.05	6.06
	percentage of households		
Type of dwelling			
Single detached	56.6	56.9	56.6
Single attached	9.7	10.4	10.0
Apartment	31.5	31.0	31.5
Other type of dwelling	2.2	1.8	1.9
Repairs needed			
Dwellings needing major repairs	8.0	8.0	7.2
Dwellings needing minor repairs	15.9	16.2	15.8
Dwellings needing no repairs	76.1	75.8	77.0
Tenure			
Owned dwelling	64.8	65.6	65.8
With mortgage(s)	34.6	35.0	36.2
Without mortgage	30.2	30.6	29.7
Rented dwelling	35.2	34.4	34.2
Number of rooms			
Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms	26.9	27.2	28.6
Dwellings with 5 rooms	18.0	17.0	16.3
Dwellings with 6 rooms	15.6	15.5	15.1
Dwellings with 7 or more rooms	39.5	40.3	40.0
Bathrooms			
Bathrooms	99.8	99.8	99.9
1	61.2	61.0	60.1
2 or more	38.6	38.8	39.8
Principal heating equipment			
Steam or hot water furnace	13.6	12.2	13.1
Hot air furnace	52.2	53.0	52.7
Other hot air furnace	2.3	1.6	..
Heating stove	4.2	4.0	4.5
Electric heating	27.3	29.1	29.4
Other	0.3	F	0.3
Age of principal heating equipment			
5 years old and under	19.6	18.6	21.7
6 to 10 years old	16.2	15.4	14.1
Over 10 years old	64.1	66.0	64.2
Principal heating fuel			
Oil or other liquid fuel	12.5	12.4	10.4
Natural gas	49.2	49.0	49.6
Bottled gas	1.1	0.8	1.0
Electricity	31.7	33.3	33.6
Wood	5.1	4.2	4.8
Other	0.4	0.3	0.6
Principal fuel for hot water			
Oil or other liquid fuel	5.0	4.8	4.5
Natural gas	47.8	47.7	48.9
Electricity	46.2	46.5	45.3
Other	1.0	0.9	1.4
Principal cooking fuel			
Natural gas	6.3	6.9	6.4
Electricity	92.9	92.5	92.6
Other	0.8	0.7	1.0
Household equipment (at December 31)			
Washing machine	80.5	81.2	81.9
Clothes dryer	78.4	78.8	79.5
Dishwasher	54.6	55.0	56.0

Table 5.6 – continued

Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada

	2002	2003	2004
	percentage of households		
Refrigerator	99.9	99.7	99.8
1	75.8	75.5	74.0
2 or more	24.1	24.3	25.8
Freezer	56.8	56.1	55.2
Microwave oven	92.4	93.0	93.8
Air conditioning	37.5	39.6	41.7
Window-type	13.8	14.9	14.5
Central air	23.7	24.7	27.2
Telephones (includes business use)	97.0	96.4	96.2
1	22.2	21.4	21.2
2	32.6	33.5	33.4
3 or more	42.2	41.5	41.6
Cellular telephone	51.7	54.0	58.9
CD player	73.9	76.2	79.7
Cablevision	66.1	64.8	66.3
Satellite dish	..	..	22.0
DVD player	..	..	68.3
CD writer	..	..	38.3
Video cassette recorders	92.1	90.2	90.0
1	59.1	58.3	58.3
2 or more	33.0	31.9	31.7
Home computer	64.1	66.6	68.7
Internet use from home	54.5	56.9	59.8
Type of Internet connection			
Regular telephone connection to a computer	25.2	21.4	15.7
High-speed telephone connection to a computer	13.6	17.3	21.3
Cable connection to a computer	15.4	17.9	22.0
Other type of connection	0.3	0.3	0.8
Colour televisions	99.1	99.0	99.2
1	38.8	38.3	36.3
2	35.5	35.7	35.6
3 or more	24.8	25.0	27.3
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans)	79.3	78.2	79.1
1	43.5	42.1	43.4
2 or more	35.8	36.1	35.7
Owned automobiles	63.7	62.5	62.1
1	48.2	46.7	46.3
2 or more	15.5	15.8	15.8
Owned trucks and/or vans	35.9	36.3	36.8
1	29.5	29.5	29.8
2 or more	6.3	6.8	7.0
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans)	9.8	9.8	9.9
1	8.9	8.6	8.6
2 or more	0.9	1.2	1.3

Note(s): In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508) and CANSIM table 203-0019.

Table 5.7
Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada and provinces, 2004

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia
thousands											
Estimated number of households	12,343	198	53	374	296	3,170	4,591	443	377	1,199	1,643
average number											
Persons per household	2.47	2.53	2.52	2.38	2.42	2.29	2.61	2.42	2.39	2.52	2.44
Rooms per dwelling	6.06	6.63	6.22	6.20	6.37	5.49	6.20	5.86	6.41	6.57	6.17
percentage of households											
Type of dwelling											
Single detached	56.6	77.1	71.0	66.7	75.4	43.6	57.3	68.2	76.0	66.0	56.6
Single attached	10.0	8.5	F	6.1	3.8	8.2	12.8	4.9	5.5	11.7	9.3
Apartment	31.5	12.1	20.2	22.0	17.4	46.5	29.4	25.2	16.1	19.2	30.3
Other	1.9	2.2	4.9	5.1	3.4	1.7	F	F	2.5	3.1	3.8
Repairs needed											
Major	7.2	6.7	9.1	10.5	10.0	7.5	6.8	9.6	7.5	4.9	7.1
Minor	15.8	13.9	15.3	17.3	20.8	16.2	15.5	19.4	23.3	14.4	13.7
None	77.0	79.5	75.6	72.1	69.2	76.3	77.8	71.0	69.3	80.7	79.2
Tenure											
Owned	65.8	76.6	72.7	71.1	76.9	56.6	67.6	68.9	73.9	72.2	66.6
With mortgage	36.2	32.2	36.9	34.9	38.2	31.1	38.0	36.2	33.9	42.6	36.8
Without mortgage	29.7	44.4	35.8	36.2	38.8	25.5	29.6	32.8	40.0	29.5	29.7
Rented	34.2	23.4	27.3	28.9	23.1	43.4	32.4	31.1	26.1	27.8	33.4
Year of move											
2004	15.1	11.5	12.2	14.1	11.9	12.7	16.7	14.0	13.0	16.2	16.7
1999 to 2003	33.3	24.1	24.3	27.1	27.0	35.2	32.4	29.6	28.8	40.5	33.3
Before 1999	51.6	64.4	63.5	58.8	61.0	52.2	51.0	56.5	58.2	43.3	50.0
Period of construction											
1999 to 2004	8.2	5.8	8.4	5.2	5.8	7.3	8.3	3.7	6.2	17.5	6.1
1991 to 1998	10.2	9.7	10.1	10.8	10.8	8.7	8.6	5.7	4.9	12.9	18.0
1981 to 1990	17.6	14.9	15.6	16.7	17.7	17.0	18.7	12.5	14.2	16.4	19.5
1971 to 1980	20.0	26.4	19.6	21.0	22.0	17.7	18.3	20.6	24.9	24.4	23.6
1961 to 1970	16.3	14.7	11.2	13.1	10.7	19.1	17.3	15.4	17.0	11.6	13.8
1946 to 1960	14.4	18.5	11.1	13.6	12.9	16.4	14.3	20.5	17.1	11.0	11.3
Before 1946	13.2	10.0	23.9	19.5	20.0	13.9	14.5	21.6	15.8	6.2	7.7
Number of rooms											
One to four	28.6	13.9	19.4	22.0	21.8	38.2	25.9	27.0	20.8	22.1	29.8
Five	16.3	16.4	22.8	19.1	19.7	19.4	14.9	17.2	18.1	13.2	14.7
Six	15.1	21.6	15.6	18.8	15.0	12.5	15.9	19.7	15.3	15.2	14.7
Seven or more	40.0	48.1	42.1	40.0	43.6	29.9	43.3	36.1	45.7	49.5	40.9
Bathrooms	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.9	99.5
One	60.1	75.3	76.1	75.6	71.4	72.7	58.1	62.0	53.7	41.9	47.3
Two or more	39.8	24.7	23.7	24.2	28.4	27.2	41.8	37.5	46.3	58.0	52.2
Principal heating equipment											
Steam or hot water system	13.1	12.1	55.2	32.3	9.0	11.0	13.1	9.6	13.5	12.8	13.2
Hot air furnace	52.7	26.5	33.2	34.0	24.3	14.7	72.0	65.0	80.4	84.5	52.6
Heating stove	4.5	10.5	7.7	8.5	11.2	7.8	2.1	F	F	F	5.4
Electric heating	29.4	50.9	F	25.1	55.3	66.5	12.6	22.9	4.2	F	27.3
Other	0.3	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Age of principal heating equipment											
Five years or less	21.7	20.8	28.6	21.4	20.8	15.4	26.6	17.1	21.2	30.5	15.4
Six to ten years	14.1	18.8	22.0	21.3	16.8	8.5	15.6	13.6	13.2	15.5	17.3
Over ten years	64.2	60.4	49.4	57.3	62.4	76.1	57.8	69.3	65.6	54.0	67.3
Principal heating fuel											
Oil or other liquid fuel	10.4	31.5	79.9	60.3	21.0	12.9	7.7	F	4.3	F	6.0
Piped gas	49.6	F	F	F	F	5.8	72.1	61.8	86.0	94.6	54.8
Bottled gas	1.0	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Electricity	33.6	52.5	F	25.9	60.0	73.8	15.6	32.7	5.5	2.8	31.5
Wood	4.8	15.7	15.4	11.9	17.9	6.9	2.6	3.0	F	F	5.2
Other	0.6	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Principal heating fuel for hot water											
Oil or other liquid fuel	4.5	14.3	76.3	43.7	7.8	4.1	3.0	F	F	F	F
Piped gas	48.9	F	F	F	F	5.8	71.0	54.2	79.4	93.0	56.9
Electricity	45.3	84.8	18.8	52.9	91.0	89.9	24.0	44.4	19.5	5.8	39.9
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	1.4	F	4.9	3.3	F	F	2.0	F	F	F	F

Table 5.7 – continued

Dwelling characteristics and household equipment, Canada and provinces, 2004

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	percentage of households										
Principal cooking fuel											
Piped gas	6.4	F	F	F	F	F	10.4	2.5	3.9	7.7	9.2
Electricity	92.6	98.3	93.2	95.4	99.0	98.0	88.4	97.1	96.0	92.0	89.6
Other cooking fuel	1.0	F	6.8	4.6	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Household equipment (at December 31)											
Washing machine	81.9	92.8	87.3	83.5	89.0	87.2	77.4	77.0	86.8	85.3	79.1
Clothes dryer	79.5	89.0	85.2	79.4	87.2	83.5	75.1	77.1	86.4	84.6	77.2
Dishwasher	56.0	40.7	49.2	45.6	50.2	53.8	53.3	51.1	59.8	70.4	63.2
Refrigerators	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.9
One	74.0	82.7	88.1	83.4	83.1	77.4	69.7	71.3	66.1	73.9	76.7
Two or more	25.8	17.3	11.7	16.6	16.7	22.5	30.0	28.6	33.7	26.1	23.1
Freezer	55.2	78.6	66.7	63.8	71.6	47.1	51.6	70.8	79.5	67.0	54.3
Microwave oven	93.8	95.6	94.4	95.2	95.1	93.5	93.4	95.5	96.5	95.1	92.6
Air conditioner	41.7	2.8	7.0	10.1	19.6	31.6	69.4	66.7	48.3	11.9	14.1
Window	14.5	F	5.6	8.5	14.7	20.0	17.2	21.4	14.9	3.4	5.9
Central	27.2	F	F	F	4.9	11.6	52.2	45.4	33.3	8.4	8.2
Telephones (includes business use)	96.2	96.0	98.3	96.1	97.1	96.4	96.9	95.4	97.7	96.0	93.9
One	21.2	16.4	21.6	17.8	19.7	23.2	19.0	24.3	22.5	18.0	26.3
Two	33.4	32.5	36.6	33.1	36.7	37.3	32.0	32.0	38.3	31.7	30.0
Three or more	41.6	47.0	40.1	45.2	40.7	36.0	45.9	39.0	36.9	46.2	37.6
Cellular telephone	58.9	53.1	47.1	53.7	47.7	47.4	64.9	52.9	58.6	68.5	63.0
Compact disc player	79.7	77.5	74.8	77.5	78.2	77.2	80.2	77.9	74.0	84.3	82.9
Cablevision	66.3	70.5	55.9	64.6	57.9	59.3	70.6	66.9	53.4	62.0	75.5
Satellite dish	22.0	21.7	32.5	26.6	31.1	22.5	20.8	21.7	33.4	27.5	14.7
DVD player	68.3	58.5	58.0	62.6	61.0	63.6	71.0	66.2	62.5	76.8	69.9
CD writer	38.3	33.0	31.7	35.8	30.0	30.9	40.9	35.5	33.8	45.9	44.3
DVD writer	16.0	11.1	11.9	13.5	12.2	12.8	17.8	15.4	11.9	19.6	17.1
Video cassette recorders	90.0	89.5	86.6	88.4	88.7	87.5	90.9	90.2	88.8	93.6	90.7
One	58.3	55.6	58.7	56.0	56.9	56.1	59.2	57.8	59.6	57.6	61.3
Two or more	31.7	33.9	28.0	32.5	31.8	31.4	31.7	32.4	29.3	36.0	29.3
Home computer	68.7	55.2	63.3	63.5	57.9	61.4	72.6	65.1	63.3	73.5	75.2
Internet use from home	59.8	44.6	51.5	55.4	47.1	50.0	65.0	54.6	54.7	66.0	67.5
Type of Internet connection											
Regular telephone connection to a computer	15.7	16.2	30.0	14.2	22.8	17.4	16.0	12.6	14.2	14.4	12.3
High-speed telephone connection to a computer	21.3	12.1	17.6	23.9	18.1	17.9	23.4	26.5	28.8	22.2	19.7
Cable connection to a computer	22.0	15.5	F	16.6	5.6	14.2	25.1	14.9	11.0	28.1	33.6
Other type of connection	0.8	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Colour televisions	99.2	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.3	99.1	99.0	99.3	99.3	98.7
One	36.3	27.6	30.4	31.2	31.1	36.8	35.3	36.9	37.2	34.0	42.7
Two	35.6	33.5	37.1	35.4	37.7	39.1	34.8	34.7	34.1	34.3	32.3
Three or more	27.3	38.5	32.1	32.8	30.7	23.4	29.0	27.4	27.9	31.1	23.7
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	79.1	71.9	85.7	79.7	80.3	73.8	78.9	80.3	85.0	86.0	83.7
One	43.4	45.3	43.6	44.4	42.6	44.8	43.5	42.4	39.1	39.0	44.7
Two or more	35.7	26.7	42.2	35.3	37.7	29.0	35.4	37.9	45.9	47.0	39.0
Owned automobiles	62.1	50.7	69.8	65.7	62.9	62.3	62.4	60.1	64.1	60.7	61.9
One	46.3	43.4	52.0	51.3	49.2	46.4	45.2	44.3	48.3	45.2	48.5
Two or more	15.8	7.4	17.8	14.4	13.7	16.0	17.2	15.8	15.8	15.5	13.4
Owned vans and trucks	36.8	39.5	42.6	35.7	39.9	24.8	35.5	42.8	49.2	53.9	45.7
One	29.8	35.0	32.3	31.0	32.8	21.4	29.4	34.0	36.3	40.6	35.2
Two or more	7.0	4.4	10.3	4.8	7.1	3.3	6.1	8.8	12.8	13.3	10.5
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	9.9	12.9	7.5	7.6	9.5	13.5	11.0	5.9	4.1	6.6	5.1
One	8.6	12.1	6.9	7.1	9.0	11.7	9.2	5.3	3.5	6.0	4.7
Two or more	1.3	F	F	F	F	1.8	1.7	F	F	F	F

Note(s): In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508).

Table 5.8
Principal heating fuel, Canada and provinces

	Estimated households	Oil or other liquid fuel	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Electricity	Wood	Other
	thousands	percentage of households					
Canada							
2004	12,343	10.4	49.6	1.0	33.6	4.8	0.6
2003	12,189	12.4	49.0	0.8	33.3	4.2	0.3
2002	11,982	12.5	49.2	1.1	31.7	5.1	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador							
2004	198	31.5	F	F	52.5	15.7	F
2003	196	29.5	F	F	51.9	18.1	F
2002	194	32.8	...	F	50.4	16.3	F
Prince Edward Island							
2004	53	79.9	F	F	F	15.4	F
2003	53	83.6	F	F	F	12.2	F
2002	52	80.0	...	F	F	15.5	F
Nova Scotia							
2004	374	60.3	F	F	25.9	11.9	F
2003	371	59.4	F	F	27.1	11.8	F
2002	367	60.0	...	F	25.9	12.0	F
New Brunswick							
2004	296	21.0	F	F	60.0	17.9	F
2003	293	22.9	F	F	60.2	15.6	F
2002	291	22.9	...	F	56.2	19.7	F
Quebec							
2004	3,170	12.9	5.8	F	73.8	6.9	F
2003	3,121	16.6	4.8	F	70.3	7.8	F
2002	3,076	17.3	5.8	F	67.6	9.0	...
Ontario							
2004	4,591	7.7	72.1	F	15.6	2.6	F
2003	4,519	9.9	69.8	F	17.3	1.5	F
2002	4,450	10.3	69.1	F	15.5	3.0	F
Manitoba							
2004	443	F	61.8	F	32.7	3.0	F
2003	439	1.7	60.8	F	33.4	3.2	F
2002	434	F	57.7	F	35.5	3.4	F
Saskatchewan							
2004	377	4.3	86.0	F	5.5	F	F
2003	375	3.6	88.5	F	3.9	F	F
2002	373	4.2	88.0	F	4.2	F	F
Alberta							
2004	1,199	F	94.6	F	2.8	F	F
2003	1,176	F	95.2	F	1.9	F	F
2002	1,154	F	96.0	F	F	F	F
British Columbia							
2004	1,643	6.0	54.8	F	31.5	5.2	F
2003	1,616	5.9	58.6	F	31.7	3.0	F
2002	1,593	5.0	60.3	F	30.2	2.5	F

Note(s): In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508).

Table 5.9
Dwelling starts, completions and under construction ¹ by region and province

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2001 to 2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	dwelling units					percent	
Canada (excluding Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut)							
Housing starts	162,733	205,034	218,426	233,431	225,481	38.6	-3.4
Housing completions	151,936	185,626	199,244	215,621	211,242	39.0	-2.0
Housing under construction	99,776	119,210	137,774	155,230	169,880	70.3	9.4
Newfoundland and Labrador							
Housing starts	1,788	2,419	2,692	2,870	2,498	39.7	-13.0
Housing completions	1,458	2,034	2,606	2,735	2,615	79.4	-4.4
Housing under construction	1,073	1,352	1,444	1,574	1,426	32.9	-9.4
Prince Edward Island							
Housing starts	675	775	814	919	862	27.7	-6.2
Housing completions	589	783	902	887	875	48.6	-1.4
Housing under construction	337	326	237	273	258	-23.4	-5.5
Nova Scotia							
Housing starts	4,092	4,970	5,096	4,717	4,775	16.7	1.2
Housing completions	3,618	4,011	5,434	4,896	4,456	23.2	-9.0
Housing under construction	2,454	3,119	2,770	2,653	2,902	18.3	9.4
New Brunswick							
Housing starts	3,462	3,862	4,489	3,947	3,959	14.4	0.3
Housing completions	3,248	3,179	4,075	5,213	3,796	16.9	-27.2
Housing under construction	1,727	2,232	2,630	1,353	1,527	-11.6	12.9
Quebec							
Housing starts	27,682	42,452	50,289	58,448	50,910	83.9	-12.9
Housing completions	26,381	36,308	45,123	52,610	49,205	86.5	-6.5
Housing under construction	10,760	16,940	22,065	27,905	27,270	153.4	-2.3
Ontario							
Housing starts	73,282	83,597	85,180	85,114	78,795	7.5	-7.4
Housing completions	68,981	81,212	76,151	81,301	76,929	11.5	-5.4
Housing under construction	50,763	53,259	62,012	65,346	67,338	32.7	3.0
Manitoba							
Housing starts	2,963	3,617	4,206	4,440	4,731	59.7	6.6
Housing completions	3,153	3,306	3,671	4,551	4,573	45.0	0.5
Housing under construction	1,242	1,564	2,075	1,966	2,173	75.0	10.5
Saskatchewan							
Housing starts	2,381	2,963	3,315	3,781	3,437	44.4	-9.1
Housing completions	2,292	2,523	3,354	3,122	3,476	51.7	11.3
Housing under construction	1,197	1,641	1,612	2,270	2,272	89.8	0.1
Alberta							
Housing starts	29,174	38,754	36,171	36,270	40,847	40.0	12.6
Housing completions	27,936	32,162	35,883	35,505	37,078	32.7	4.4
Housing under construction	15,775	22,168	22,078	22,960	28,084	78.0	22.3
British Columbia							
Housing starts	17,234	21,625	26,174	32,925	34,667	101.2	5.3
Housing completions	14,280	20,108	22,045	24,801	28,239	97.8	13.9
Housing under construction	14,448	16,609	20,851	28,930	36,630	153.5	26.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Housing Market Survey (survey 7505) and CANSIM table 027-0009.

Table 5.10
Building permits issued, ¹ Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	units					percent
Canada						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	22,619,192	29,586,870	31,971,418	36,833,448	38,743,704	5.2
Total dwellings	167,315	215,346	222,545	241,471	239,030	-1.0
Singles, includes mobile homes	97,792	126,324	121,543	129,389	121,018	-6.5
Cottages	945	930	799	884	701	-20.7
Doubles	10,713	11,411	12,631	11,834	11,532	-2.6
Rows	14,491	19,568	20,580	22,997	23,189	0.8
Apartments	39,181	51,918	61,345	71,396	77,800	9.0
Conversions	4,193	5,195	5,647	4,971	4,790	-3.6
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	185,626	244,121	297,061	360,077	330,451	-8.2
Total dwellings	1,535	2,085	2,328	2,644	2,171	-17.9
Singles, includes mobile homes	1,288	1,726	1,866	2,042	1,747	-14.4
Cottages	15	25	22	15	12	-20.0
Doubles	14	14	16	163	38	-76.7
Rows	29	3	84	42	17	-59.5
Apartments	165	286	302	320	341	6.6
Conversions	24	31	38	62	16	-74.2
Prince Edward Island						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	64,258	96,362	89,242	137,066	131,628	-4.0
Total dwellings	650	1,015	840	1,095	1,070	-2.3
Singles, includes mobile homes	415	654	564	834	647	-22.4
Cottages	77	90	42	64	51	-20.3
Doubles	20	16	24	49	62	26.5
Rows	8	64	35	43	7	-83.7
Apartments	115	173	156	100	290	190.0
Conversions	15	18	19	5	13	160.0
Nova Scotia						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	467,766	623,911	668,842	757,444	782,984	3.4
Total dwellings	4,099	5,077	5,243	5,471	5,241	-4.2
Singles, includes mobile homes	2,894	3,401	3,125	3,323	3,236	-2.6
Cottages	141	141	100	102	103	1.0
Doubles	51	76	281	162	143	-11.7
Rows	21	124	154	110	163	48.2
Apartments	946	1,247	1,492	1,715	1,491	-13.1
Conversions	46	88	91	59	105	78.0
New Brunswick						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	284,408	372,857	410,195	481,956	479,589	-0.5
Total dwellings	2,909	3,702	3,930	4,059	4,062	0.1
Singles, includes mobile homes	1,939	2,429	2,589	2,881	2,751	-4.5
Cottages	82	72	69	101	99	-2.0
Doubles	27	55	103	125	183	46.4
Rows	79	88	88	128	114	-10.9
Apartments	671	882	988	736	822	11.7
Conversions	111	176	93	88	93	5.7
Quebec						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	3,647,096	5,216,117	6,506,730	7,970,586	7,888,573	-1.0
Total dwellings	28,332	40,821	50,544	56,655	52,856	-6.7
Singles, includes mobile homes	15,812	21,957	24,061	26,107	24,107	-7.7
Cottages	276	273	293	304	246	-19.1
Doubles	1,096	1,406	1,973	2,704	2,614	-3.3
Rows	408	1,002	911	1,332	1,155	-13.3
Apartments	9,082	13,932	20,357	23,853	22,692	-4.9
Conversions	1,658	2,251	2,949	2,355	2,042	-13.3

Table 5.10 – continued

Building permits issued, ¹ Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	units					percent
Ontario						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	11,166,741	13,714,384	14,275,492	15,214,019	14,926,377	-1.9
Total dwellings	76,378	90,563	88,477	89,118	84,805	-4.8
Singles, includes mobile homes	43,172	54,325	49,577	51,212	41,692	-18.6
Cottages	195	191	165	184	124	-32.6
Doubles	7,683	6,847	7,382	5,411	4,858	-10.2
Rows	10,491	12,439	12,491	13,340	13,573	1.7
Apartments	13,342	14,909	17,049	17,715	22,537	27.2
Conversions	1,495	1,852	1,813	1,256	2,021	60.9
Manitoba						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	340,680	440,764	525,539	675,592	695,026	2.9
Total dwellings	2,580	3,185	4,340	4,794	4,730	-1.3
Singles, includes mobile homes	2,085	2,606	3,024	3,866	3,640	-5.8
Cottages	24	19	22	37	12	-67.6
Doubles	30	40	65	59	86	45.8
Rows	27	9	43	15	109	626.7
Apartments	408	462	1,179	813	863	6.2
Conversions	6	49	7	4	20	400.0
Saskatchewan						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	222,018	276,427	349,999	401,829	397,216	-1.1
Total dwellings	2,017	2,562	3,193	3,230	2,919	-9.6
Singles, includes mobile homes	1,272	1,605	1,722	1,858	1,885	1.5
Cottages	13	16	11	7	6	-14.3
Doubles	85	54	50	112	116	3.6
Rows	111	43	463	337	209	-38.0
Apartments	519	832	875	880	688	-21.8
Conversions	17	12	72	36	15	-58.3
Alberta						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	3,351,318	4,607,278	4,240,534	4,864,154	6,048,374	24.3
Total dwellings	30,815	40,788	35,847	38,824	43,181	11.2
Singles, includes mobile homes	20,363	25,804	21,789	22,900	26,604	16.2
Cottages	86	66	50	26	24	-7.7
Doubles	1,401	2,228	2,044	2,311	2,794	20.9
Rows	1,734	2,293	2,484	2,350	2,692	14.6
Apartments	6,769	10,187	9,376	10,839	10,987	1.4
Conversions	462	210	104	398	80	-79.9
British Columbia						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	2,829,874	3,888,147	4,514,185	5,868,937	6,978,962	18.9
Total dwellings	17,542	24,772	27,163	34,898	37,452	7.3
Singles, includes mobile homes	8,322	11,458	12,858	13,976	14,357	2.7
Cottages	32	32	21	37	13	-64.9
Doubles	294	663	665	724	630	-13.0
Rows	1,583	3,466	3,754	5,290	5,132	-3.0
Apartments	6,957	8,654	9,410	14,165	16,938	19.6
Conversions	354	499	455	706	382	-45.9
Yukon Territory						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	16,145	22,044	28,939	38,183	46,012	20.5
Total dwellings	132	188	199	267	335	25.5
Singles, includes mobile homes	122	168	181	224	247	10.3
Cottages	3	5	3	7	11	57.1
Doubles	4	6	2	7	8	14.3
Rows	0	0	0	10	0	-100.0
Apartments	2	0	10	17	66	288.2
Conversions	1	9	3	2	3	50.0

Table 5.10 – continued

Building permits issued, ¹ Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	units					percent
Northwest Territories						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	27,720	53,803	50,688	46,722	27,587	-41.0
Total dwellings	230	386	356	308	144	-53.2
Singles, includes mobile homes	73	155	162	145	92	-36.6
Cottages	1	0	0	0	0	...
Doubles	6	4	0	5	0	-100.0
Rows	0	0	73	0	18	...
Apartments	149	227	121	158	34	-78.5
Conversions	1	0	0	0	0	...
Nunavut						
Estimated value of residential construction (thousands of dollars)	15,542	30,655	13,972	16,883	10,925	-35.3
Total dwellings	96	202	85	108	64	-40.7
Singles, includes mobile homes	35	36	25	21	13	-38.1
Cottages	0	0	1	0	0	...
Doubles	2	2	26	2	0	-100.0
Rows	0	37	0	0	0	...
Apartments	56	127	30	85	51	-40.0
Conversions	3	0	3	0	0	...

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Investment and Capital Stock Division, Building Permits Survey (survey 2802) and CANSIM tables 026-0001, 026-0003 and 026-0004.

Table 5.11

Vehicle registrations, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005

	Vehicles weighing less than 4,500 kilograms	Vehicles weighing 4,500 kilograms to 14,999 kilograms	Vehicles weighing 15,000 kilograms or more	Buses	Motorcycles and mopeds	Total, road motor vehicle registrations	Trailers	Off-road, construction, farm vehicles	Total, vehicle registrations
Total - Canada	18,123,885	407,405	300,180	78,064	443,718	19,353,254	4,689,905	1,599,027	25,642,188
Newfoundland and Labrador	253,025	4,028	3,137	1,273	5,250	266,716	31,116	130,023	427,856
Prince Edward Island	75,929	1,590	2,684	60	1,622	81,888	10,310	1,810	94,008
Nova Scotia	532,253	8,946	7,870	1,848	10,407	561,325	48,121	55,980	665,426
New Brunswick	450,489	7,640	4,196	2,820	13,677	478,825	78,440	42,110	599,376
Quebec	4,245,268	57,482	39,195	16,791	165,329	4,524,067	1,348,714	605,324	6,478,106
Ontario	6,775,882	88,599	111,546	26,151	128,143	7,130,323	1,825,637	523,373	9,479,334
Manitoba	623,382	10,315	15,518	3,711	8,813	661,740	107,664	105,971	875,376
Saskatchewan	657,115	38,063	25,531	3,780	5,578	730,068	121,830	3,545	855,444
Alberta	2,223,822	104,258	73,523	13,271	63,496	2,478,371	834,161	97,501	3,410,034
British Columbia	2,238,237	83,964	14,512	7,935	40,236	2,384,886	271,402	30,134	2,686,423
Yukon Territory	24,670	1,595	1,187	294	615	28,362	8,572	1,118	38,052
Northwest Territories	20,725	701	1,138	111	506	23,184	3,864	1,164	28,212
Nunavut	3,082	217	139	14	43	3,497	70	970	4,537

Source(s): Transportation Division, Road Motor Vehicles Survey Registration (survey 2747) and CANSIM table 405-0004.

Table 5.12
Fuel and diesel sales, Canada, provinces and territories, 2004

	Gross sales of gasoline		Net sales of diesel oil	
	thousands of litres	percent	thousands of litres	percent
Canada	40,337,720	100.0	15,678,724	100.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	613,916	1.5	201,565	1.3
Prince Edward Island	201,572	0.5	53,785	0.3
Nova Scotia	1,214,597	3.0	419,786	2.7
New Brunswick	1,040,150	2.6	457,890	2.9
Quebec	8,366,904	20.7	3,293,206	21.0
Ontario	15,692,920	38.9	5,303,495	33.8
Manitoba	1,520,802	3.8	532,697	3.4
Saskatchewan	1,694,505	4.2	905,789	5.8
Alberta	5,115,800	12.7	2,715,800	17.3
British Columbia	4,751,290	11.8	1,647,352	10.5
Yukon Territory	63,160	0.2	41,163	0.3
Northwest Territories	50,626	0.1	101,291	0.6
Nunavut	11,478	0.0	4,906	0.0

Source(s): Transportation Division, Road Motor Vehicles Survey - Fuel (survey 2746) and CANSIM table 405-0002.

Table 5.13
Proportion of households without any phone, Canada and provinces

	May 2000	November 2000	May 2001	November 2001	May 2002	November 2002	May 2003	May 2004	December 2004	December 2005
	percent									
Canada	1.37	1.31	1.14	1.26	1.33	1.47	1.28	1.29	1.51	1.21
Newfoundland and Labrador	2.30	2.04	1.39	2.31	1.00	2.21	1.25	2.31	1.45	1.78
Prince Edward Island	1.42	1.34	2.00	2.35	1.22	1.30	1.37	1.28	2.21	2.96
Nova Scotia	2.46	1.57	1.67	1.78	2.26	1.87	1.48	1.23	1.57	1.62
New Brunswick	1.68	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.16	1.55	1.67	1.41	1.69	1.73
Quebec	1.55	1.40	1.63	1.46	1.37	1.78	1.33	1.29	1.66	1.19
Ontario	0.96	1.00	0.68	0.94	1.13	1.23	1.11	1.09	1.27	0.97
Manitoba	2.09	1.29	1.64	1.87	1.70	1.79	1.40	1.55	2.02	1.90
Saskatchewan	1.57	1.39	1.49	0.99	2.20	1.32	1.58	1.59	1.35	1.62
Alberta	1.24	1.23	0.66	0.74	0.83	1.02	0.83	1.09	1.29	0.72
British Columbia	1.55	1.92	1.45	1.76	1.72	1.60	1.77	1.74	1.88	1.71

Source(s): Special Surveys Division, Residential Telephone Services Survey (survey 4426) and catalogue no. 56M0001X.

Table 5.14
Proportion of households with cellular phone only, Canada and provinces

	May 2003	May 2004	December 2004	December 2005
	percent			
Canada	1.91	2.45	2.67	4.77
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.84	1.10	2.46	2.25
Prince Edward Island	1.16	1.92	2.38	3.79
Nova Scotia	2.43	2.53	2.47	4.14
New Brunswick	1.39	1.33	1.78	2.41
Quebec	2.16	2.20	2.57	4.80
Ontario	1.71	2.31	2.01	4.13
Manitoba	1.90	1.98	2.73	4.55
Saskatchewan	0.56	1.23	1.40	2.52
Alberta	2.42	2.73	3.76	5.81
British Columbia	2.08	3.86	4.44	7.13

Source(s): Special Surveys Division, Residential Telephone Service Survey (survey 4426) and catalogue no. 56M0001X.

Table 5.15
Residential telephone service

	May 2002	May 2003	May 2004	December 2004	December 2005	December 2005
	percent				counts	percent
Total households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12,900,844	100.0
With one or more phone numbers	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.5	12,744,368	98.8
With one phone number	60.2	55.0	49.4	47.1	5,682,533	44.0
With cell phone number only	4.0	1.9	2.4	2.7	615,731	4.8
With two phone numbers	24.4	26.6	27.9	28.3	3,687,542	28.9
With three phone numbers or more	14.1	17.1	21.4	23.0	3,374,293	26.2
Without phone number	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	156,476	1.2
Has alternate access in emergency ²	86.1	92.1	91.0	90.1	103,073	86.7
Can't afford service ^{1, 2}	62.8	62.6	65.9	63.9	96,863	61.9
Installation charges ³	63.1	73.6	67.8	70.5	72,530	74.9
Security deposit ³	52.3	51.1	54.0	56.6	55,822	57.6
Basic local rates monthly charge ³	69.5	69.3	67.9	72.1	78,118	80.6
Long distance charges ³	31.0	33.9	31.2	38.3	37,704	38.9

1. Multiple reasons could be reported.

2. Expressed as a percentage of households without telephones

3. Expressed as a percentage of households who can't afford service. Multiple reasons could be reported.

Source(s): Special Surveys Division, Residential Telephone Service Survey (survey 4426), catalogue no. 56M0001X.

Table 5.16-1
Shopping on the Internet by household, by type of product and service, Canada — Internet shoppers ¹

	2001	2002	2003
	percent		
Books, magazines and newspapers	24.8	23.2	24.7
Travel arrangements	19.9	20.5	22.9
Computer software	14.7	13.7	14.5
Automotive products	18.5	18.3	16.9
Music compact discs (CD's), tapes and audio files (MP3)	13.8	11.5	11.6
Clothing, jewellery and accessories	27.2	25.7	28.6
Computer hardware	12.4	11.5	10.3
Consumer electronics	19.9	19.6	24.9
Other entertainment (for example, tickets)	9.5	9.0	9.2
Housewares (furniture and appliances)	23.5	25.3	27.7
Videos and Digital Video Discs (DVD's)	7.5	7.6	9.2
Hobbies	3.7	3.7	4.6
Food, condiments and beverages	3.3	3.8	3.0
Toys and games	9.1	7.8	7.9
Real estate	4.8	3.9	3.9
Health, beauty and vitamins	7.0	5.9	7.6
Flowers and gifts	5.6	4.5	4.3
Sports equipment	9.7	8.9	9.5
Other products and services (not elsewhere classified)	16.2	19.9	18.1

1. Internet shopper households are regular use households that engaged either in window shopping or electronic commerce.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0022.

Table 5.16-2

Shopping on the Internet by household, by type of product and service, Canada — Window shoppers (only) ¹

	2001	2002	2003
	percent		
Books, magazines and newspapers	15.9	13.3	12.1
Travel arrangements	16.3	14.9	14.2
Computer software	10.7	8.4	8.7
Automotive products	21.2	20.7	19.2
Music compact discs (CD's), tapes and audio files (MP3)	10.7	8.7	7.2
Clothing, jewellery and accessories	25.6	23.1	26.9
Computer hardware	12.2	10.5	9.2
Consumer electronics	21.6	21.3	25.9
Other entertainment (for example, tickets)	5.1	3.9	3.8
Housewares (furniture and appliances)	26.4	28.3	30.5
Videos and Digital Video Discs (DVD's)	6.3	6.0	6.3
Hobbies	2.2	2.0	2.4
Food, condiments and beverages	2.5	2.6	2.1
Toys and games	8.1	6.4	6.1
Real estate	5.6	4.8	4.4
Health, beauty and vitamins	5.7	4.0	6.1
Flowers and gifts	4.1	3.1	2.7
Sports equipment	9.0	8.2	8.3
Other products and services (not elsewhere classified)	11.1	13.4	12.3

1. Window shopper households are those households where all members reported only to have browsed for goods or services using the Internet without ordering or paying over the Internet.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0022.

Table 5.16-3

Shopping on the Internet by household, by type of product and service, Canada — Electronic commerce ¹

	2001	2002	2003
	percent		
Books, magazines and newspapers	28.1	26.9	29.8
Travel arrangements	16.2	18.2	21.9
Computer software	13.8	13.8	14.2
Automotive products	2.6	3.5	2.9
Music compact discs (CD's), tapes and audio files (MP3)	11.8	9.4	11.1
Clothing, jewellery and accessories	18.2	17.7	17.2
Computer hardware	6.4	6.5	6.0
Consumer electronics	6.7	6.4	10.5
Other entertainment (for example, tickets)	10.6	10.4	10.0
Housewares (furniture and appliances)	5.6	6.4	7.0
Videos and Digital Video Discs (DVD's)	5.0	5.5	8.0
Hobbies	3.6	3.8	4.5
Food, condiments and beverages	2.9	3.1	2.1
Toys and games	6.1	5.4	5.7
Real estate	0.4 ^E	0.1 ^E	0.4 ^E
Health, beauty and vitamins	5.1	4.6	4.9
Flowers and gifts	4.8	3.7	3.5
Sports equipment	5.5	5.3	5.8
Other products and services (not elsewhere classified)	14.8	17.8	15.0

1. Electronic commerce households are those households where at least one member was reported to have ordered and/or paid for goods or services using the Internet, for personal or household consumption. These households may or may not have been window shopper households.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Household Internet Use Survey (survey 4432) and CANSIM table 358-0022.

Section 6

Macroeconomic and financial statistics

The Canadian economy produced an output worth \$1.37 trillion in 2005 (table 6.1). Real GDP grew by 2.9% against a backdrop of solid continental and world economic growth, high commodity prices and stable domestic inflation, dampened by an appreciating Canadian dollar and rising interest rates. Canada currently enjoys the 15th year of uninterrupted economic expansion since the last recession ended in 1991.

The domestic economy was the engine of growth during the immediate past, as well as over a five year horizon (2001-2005, table 6.2). Domestic demand expanded by 4.3% in 2005, and by a cumulative 16.2% over the past five years, which was significantly faster than GDP growth over the same period (11.5%). In particular, new investment in residential housing grew three times as fast (34.6%) as GDP growth. Business investment expanded by more than twice the rate of the economy (28.9%) during the same period. Meanwhile, strength in the domestic economy was partially offset by lower net exports. Imports in 2005 exceeded exports for the first time since 1992 in inflation-adjusted terms. The appreciating dollar offset high commodity prices sufficiently that exports grew by less than GDP (2.1%), while imports grew strongly (7.1%).

The accumulated wealth of households, also called "net worth", reached \$4.1 trillion, or 3.8 times the GDP produced by the private sector (tables 6.1 and 6.17). Personal wealth expressed as a multiple of national income has fallen over the past five years. There are at least two reasons. First, Canadians have increased expenditures faster than income. (Inflation-adjusted consumption growth was 3.9% in 2005 and a cumulative 14.5% since 2001) (table 6.2). Second, 2005 was the first year since 2001 that real mortgage debt increased faster (4.8%) than holdings of non-financial assets (4.4%), which

includes owner-occupied housing. (Table 6.15, inflation-adjusted).

A number of economic indicators show a strong economy. Businesses reported an 11.6% return on investment, the highest since 1989 (table 6.10 and CANSIM 187-0001). Business bankruptcies have been falling for four years (table 6.17). Household spending, which makes up one half of all spending in the economy, increased faster than GDP for the fourth year. (Table 6.2).

While prices across the economy rose by a cumulative 11% between 2002 and 2005¹, primary metal manufacturers during this period were able to raise prices by 24%, and petroleum producers by 57%. (Table 6.11). The impact of strong commodity prices on growth is unclear. While higher commodity prices dampen consumer spending, Canada is a major world producer of commodities, and higher export earnings benefit domestic producers. Table 6.3 shows that high prices have not yet resulted in materially higher production volumes. Between 2002 and 2005, after the effects of commodity price inflation are removed, GDP in the mining and petroleum sector grew by 8.8%, the same rate as the economy. Nonetheless, optimism for continued strength in the sector is shown by investment expenditure in new capacity. Businesses that are active in mining and petroleum extraction increased capital expenditure by 17.4% last year, more than twice the rate in the overall economy (7.1%).²

Government's expenditure on public administration, which contributes just over 5% to GDP, has grown less rapidly than the economy over the past five years (7.4% vs 12.0%; table 6.3). All government outlays, which include transfer payments and interest on the public debt, have, expressed as a percentage of GDP, fallen every year for the past five years from 41.1% in 2001 to 38.4% in 2005. The main contributor to this reduction was lower interest payments, which were primarily a result of falling interest rates (tables 6.1 and 6.6-1).

1. implicit price deflator, CANSIM table 383-0008

2. Those growth rates include general price inflation.

The purchasing power of the dollar eroded by 2.2%, as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) (table 6.12). The Bank of Canada has attempted to contain

inflation within a target band of 1% to 3%. Inflation has not exceeded 3% since 1992.

Table 6.1
Gross domestic product, income and expenditure based

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Income-based					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	570,008	593,307	621,003	651,888	688,150
Corporation profits before taxes	127,073	135,229	144,821	171,323	189,455
Government business enterprise profits before taxes	10,787	11,661	12,290	12,508	14,481
Interest and miscellaneous investment income	52,579	46,693	49,679	54,084	60,403
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	1,675	1,101	1,373	3,256	1,706
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business, including rent	68,857	74,292	77,014	80,828	84,500
Inventory valuation adjustment	574	-3,584	4,178	-1,574	-326
Taxes less subsidies on factors of production	52,650	53,916	56,083	59,099	61,402
Net Domestic Product (NDP) at basic prices	884,203	912,615	966,441	1,031,412	1,099,771
Taxes less subsidies on products	75,871	84,139	84,401	89,465	93,895
Capital consumption allowances	147,536	155,567	162,265	169,858	177,322
Statistical discrepancy	438	584	301	53	437
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	1,108,048	1,152,905	1,213,408	1,290,788	1,371,425
Expenditure-based					
Persons and unincorporated businesses					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	620,614	655,722	686,488	719,869	760,380
Government					
Government current expenditure on goods and services	211,706	224,428	239,392	249,779	264,242
Government gross fixed capital formation	27,287	28,589	30,085	31,553	34,237
Government investment in inventories	13	-45	15	21	27
Business					
Business gross fixed capital formation	189,978	196,585	207,654	229,787	249,811
Residential structures	55,133	65,651	72,758	82,972	89,101
Non-residential structures and equipment	134,845	130,934	134,896	146,815	160,710
Non-residential structures	52,966	50,659	54,425	61,600	69,606
Machinery and equipment	81,879	80,275	80,471	85,215	91,104
Business investment in inventories	-4,740	-2,674	4,935	6,216	11,158
Business investment in non-farm inventories	-3,745	-1,094	3,642	4,755	10,566
Business investment in farm inventories	-995	-1,580	1,293	1,461	592
Exports of goods and services	482,463	479,185	461,656	494,578	519,680
Deduct: imports of goods and services	418,836	428,301	416,516	440,963	467,673
Statistical discrepancy	-437	-584	-301	-52	-437
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	1,108,048	1,152,905	1,213,408	1,290,788	1,371,425
Final domestic demand	1,049,585	1,105,324	1,163,619	1,230,988	1,308,670

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM tables 380-0016 and 380-0017.

Table 6.2
Real gross domestic product, expenditure based

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of chained (1997) dollars				
Persons and unincorporated businesses					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	579,513	600,521	618,424	638,825	663,583
Government					
Government current expenditure on goods and services	193,876	198,658	205,668	211,883	217,689
Government gross fixed capital formation	26,698	27,677	29,289	30,257	32,320
Government investment in inventories	13	-40	14	19	23
Business					
Business gross fixed capital formation	182,457	184,749	196,999	213,984	229,271
Residential structures	50,623	57,775	61,252	66,002	68,127
Non-residential structures and equipment	131,623	126,284	135,093	147,387	161,270
Non-residential structures	48,504	45,622	48,125	51,679	55,777
Machinery and equipment	83,029	80,668	87,069	96,072	106,169
Business investment in inventories	-2,399	575	8,672	9,747	15,485
Business investment in non-farm inventories	-1,763	1,148	4,979	6,494	12,398
Business investment in farm inventories	-744	-741	3,496	2,887	2,489
Exports of goods and services	444,986	450,183	439,462	462,239	472,037
Deduct: imports of goods and services	384,894	391,428	408,883	442,421	474,040
Statistical discrepancy	-409	-540	-268	-52	-366
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	1,038,702	1,069,282	1,088,773	1,124,688	1,157,705
Final domestic demand	982,420	1,011,527	1,049,978	1,093,982	1,141,343

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0017.

Table 6.3
Gross domestic product by industry at basic prices

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of chained dollars (1997)					percent
All industries ¹	957,258	982,843	1,002,936	1,034,024	1,062,951	2.8
Goods-producing industries	305,727	311,482	315,935	325,202	331,595	2.0
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	21,927	20,700	22,920	24,619	25,488	3.5
Mining and oil and gas extraction	35,309	36,861	38,004	38,789	38,865	0.2
Utilities	25,158	26,535	26,629	26,806	27,948	4.3
Construction	52,575	54,689	56,627	60,228	63,689	5.7
Manufacturing	170,247	171,800	170,465	173,726	174,987	0.7
Service-producing industries	652,200	672,177	687,921	709,800	732,506	3.2
Wholesale trade	54,525	56,349	58,603	61,721	65,997	6.9
Retail trade	52,445	55,530	57,301	59,454	62,219	4.7
Transportation and warehousing	47,014	46,911	47,517	49,528	51,241	3.5
Information and cultural industries	38,679	40,514	41,244	41,790	43,383	3.8
Finance, insurance and real estate ²	188,047	193,963	198,224	206,434	213,985	3.7
Professional, scientific and technical services	42,449	43,369	45,188	46,241	47,535	2.8
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	19,971	21,750	22,452	23,267	24,183	3.9
Educational services	43,846	44,640	45,246	46,311	47,073	1.6
Health care and social assistance	56,520	57,314	58,750	59,862	60,704	1.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	8,663	8,882	8,895	8,960	8,996	0.4
Accommodation and food services	22,629	23,044	22,544	22,987	23,221	1.0
Other services (except public administration)	23,562	24,581	25,244	25,703	26,225	2.0
Public administration	54,414	56,071	57,541	58,677	59,462	1.3
Other aggregations						
Industrial production	231,440	236,342	236,840	241,141	243,485	1.0
Non-durable manufacturing industries	71,164	72,369	71,624	72,158	71,317	-1.2
Durable manufacturing industries	98,881	99,222	98,635	101,380	103,516	2.1
Business sector industries	808,810	831,293	847,701	875,777	902,519	3.1
Non-business sector industries	148,576	151,707	155,365	158,479	160,794	1.5
Information and communication technologies, total	53,857	54,288	57,482	59,298	62,359	5.2
Energy sector	57,772	60,938	61,940	62,812	63,767	1.5

1. This combines the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 11-91

2. This combines the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 52, 53, 55.

Source(s): Industry Accounts Division, Gross Domestic Product by Industry – National (survey 1301), Gross Domestic Product by Industry, catalogue no. 15-001-X, Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual estimates, catalogue no. 13-213-X and CANSIM tables 379-0017 and 379-0020.

Table 6.4
Provincial Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices, by industry, 2005

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	
millions of chained (1997) dollars							
All industries	13,668.7	3,135.4	23,384.9	19,197.1	221,740.0	441,219.4	
Selected industries							
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	369.1	193.1	678.3	918.9	4,331.8	4,861.8	
Crop and animal production	49.5	111.1	200.7	342.5	2,533.6	3,691.5	
Forestry and logging	82.2	11.6	147.7	389.0	1,329.2	904.7	
Fishing, hunting and trapping	229.6	60.7	319.1	114.0	79.6	16.5	
Mining and oil and gas extraction	2,405.2	1.7	621.8	178.3	1,100.2	2,825.1	
Utilities	445.6	26.6	564.1	617.6	8,532.7	10,533.7	
Construction	778.2	172.8	1,336.0	1,152.3	12,640.9	22,561.8	
Manufacturing	1,057.3	377.1	2,232.0	2,962.2	45,542.1	87,808.2	
Wholesale trade	473.1	111.7	1,082.9	962.0	12,851.5	32,320.0	
Retail trade	773.8	230.2	1,639.7	1,234.4	13,896.9	24,876.8	
Transportation and warehousing	496.5	90.6	1,001.0	1,042.1	9,623.2	17,336.9	
Information and cultural industries	528.9	127.6	1,039.4	796.6	9,783.0	18,397.7	
Finance and insurance, real estate and renting and leasing and management of companies and enterprises	1,991.1	617.8	5,062.9	3,392.9	38,382.2	98,155.5	
Professional, scientific and technical services	349.3	69.1	729.8	542.6	9,342.5	23,027.8	
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	126.4	49.7	453.3	398.7	5,538.1	11,562.8	
Educational services	747.2	183.0	1,326.3	891.5	10,151.3	18,858.9	
Health care and social assistance	1,077.8	275.0	1,944.0	1,313.6	13,761.7	23,559.2	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	53.9	30.2	139.7	104.0	2,151.9	3,786.7	
Accommodation and food services	267.1	109.3	571.8	418.8	4,826.1	8,482.0	
Other services (except public administration)	296.4	84.6	560.7	508.4	5,598.1	10,355.0	
Public administration	1,153.6	389.6	2,390.7	1,818.1	13,714.7	22,236.2	
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
millions of chained (1997) dollars							
All industries	33,078.0	31,498.5	136,497.9	131,138.8	1,165.8	3,938.9	875.6
Selected industries							
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,477.3	2,509.4	3,566.1	5,330.6	3.0	18.1	0.9
Crop and animal production	1,358.9	2,275.4	3,041.6	1,084.0	x	x	0.0
Forestry and logging	57.2	109.5	344.5	3,759.9	0.9	0.6	0.0
Fishing, hunting and trapping	9.6	0.3	1.6	106.4	x	x	0.9
Mining and oil and gas extraction	701.6	4,228.6	21,067.9	3,536.8	72.3	1,985.7	4.9
Utilities	1,125.3	830.5	2,832.4	2,586.6	16.6	42.9	6.2
Construction	1,553.5	1,738.3	13,217.4	7,956.0	118.5	417.9	151.7
Manufacturing	3,988.5	2,295.4	13,193.2	14,674.0	2.9	6.3	2.1
Wholesale trade	2,045.9	1,902.7	7,103.9	7,156.8	36.9	58.5	3.7
Retail trade	2,170.5	1,672.7	7,503.1	8,086.1	76.0	64.5	34.0
Transportation and warehousing	2,259.4	2,244.4	8,306.4	8,577.9	38.2	156.5	25.8
Information and cultural industries	1,278.7	1,051.8	4,527.5	5,841.1	55.5	92.2	49.0
Finance and insurance, real estate and renting and leasing and management of companies and enterprises	6,674.4	5,341.8	23,663.2	29,868.4	219.6	383.7	138.5
Professional, scientific and technical services	836.2	608.6	6,905.1	5,300.8	26.5	53.5	7.5
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	567.8	353.2	2,740.6	2,435.4	11.4	34.6	10.0
Educational services	1,701.7	1,577.2	5,124.7	6,211.7	66.1	112.9	92.8
Health care and social assistance	2,452.1	1,830.2	6,045.9	8,238.6	73.5	135.6	57.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	317.8	205.5	839.3	1,355.3	6.9	6.0	1.5
Accommodation and food services	711.6	642.8	3,263.5	3,839.3	48.8	52.8	18.6
Other services (except public administration)	924.1	802.2	3,355.1	3,626.3	54.5	61.6	15.3
Public administration	2,319.8	1,800.2	5,713.4	6,797.3	273.1	362.3	238.2

Table 6.4 – continued

Provincial Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices, by industry, 2005

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	
percentage change 2004 to 2005							
All industries	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.3	2.0	2.6	
Selected industries							
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	-3.0	-8.6	-1.2	0.0	0.9	5.6	
Crop and animal production	11.2	-9.2	8.3	3.0	3.3	5.8	
Forestry and logging	0.6	-4.1	-5.6	-7.6	-5.1	5.9	
Fishing, hunting and trapping	-7.0	-7.8	-4.1	8.6	-8.7	0.6	
Mining and oil and gas extraction	-2.6	-5.6	3.8	3.7	-17.2	-0.6	
Utilities	4.6	3.5	1.3	-0.8	4.0	3.3	
Construction	6.8	-0.4	0.1	2.4	1.6	2.0	
Manufacturing	5.7	4.9	-2.2	-6.5	0.4	-0.2	
Wholesale trade	0.7	3.4	2.2	1.7	5.7	7.2	
Retail trade	0.3	2.1	3.0	3.8	3.9	4.2	
Transportation and warehousing	2.2	3.5	2.1	-0.2	2.2	2.7	
Information and cultural industries	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.2	3.7	3.8	
Finance and insurance, real estate and renting and leasing and management of companies and enterprises	2.4	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	
Professional, scientific and technical services	0.4	4.5	2.9	2.1	3.1	2.9	
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	-1.6	3.1	1.8	3.2	4.7	3.6	
Educational services	-1.7	0.3	3.6	-0.5	-0.8	3.4	
Health care and social assistance	-0.6	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2.5	6.0	-2.1	0.0	2.0	-0.6	
Accommodation and food services	-1.8	4.9	-1.4	-2.7	1.8	0.4	
Other services (except public administration)	-0.5	1.2	-0.6	2.4	3.4	1.9	
Public administration	0.4	0.6	1.5	1.1	-0.4	2.4	
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
percentage change 2004 to 2005							
All industries	2.6	3.5	4.8	3.4	4.9	0.3	-0.6
Selected industries							
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	-10.5	9.8	8.0	1.7	-14.3	0.0	-43.8
Crop and animal production	-10.8	10.6	10.2	1.2	x	x	...
Forestry and logging	-5.1	-11.8	-12.3	3.1	-43.8	0.0	...
Fishing, hunting and trapping	-5.0	-25.0	-11.1	-6.8	x	x	-43.8
Mining and oil and gas extraction	8.7	2.1	0.8	0.3	4.8	-6.5	-66.4
Utilities	18.3	2.6	3.4	9.2	4.4	1.4	3.3
Construction	8.2	4.0	16.8	5.3	27.1	27.1	-8.2
Manufacturing	1.0	8.6	6.3	3.0	26.1	-3.1	40.0
Wholesale trade	4.2	4.7	10.6	7.7	7.9	6.2	-2.6
Retail trade	3.9	4.4	9.7	4.4	6.6	5.9	4.0
Transportation and warehousing	2.4	3.3	5.5	5.3	-1.0	3.6	-0.4
Information and cultural industries	5.2	2.5	4.5	4.5	2.0	1.8	2.3
Finance and insurance, real estate and renting and leasing and management of companies and enterprises	3.3	1.9	4.9	4.3	6.2	3.7	2.0
Professional, scientific and technical services	0.5	5.1	3.3	2.4	2.7	6.2	-1.3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.0	0.0	1.2	-1.0
Educational services	0.4	0.6	3.4	0.8	-1.5	-0.1	-0.3
Health care and social assistance	1.5	1.5	3.4	0.6	-0.1	1.9	3.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.8	-2.6	-1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	-6.2
Accommodation and food services	-0.5	1.7	3.0	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.5
Other services (except public administration)	1.6	1.3	2.8	1.1	4.0	1.8	4.8
Public administration	-0.1	0.7	2.8	1.6	2.9	1.1	1.7

Source(s): Industry Accounts Division, Gross Domestic Product by Industry – Provincial and Territorial (survey 1303) and CANSIM table 379-0025.

Table 6.5
Real gross domestic product by province and territory at market prices

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Percentage distribution 2005
	millions of chained (1997) dollars					percent	
Canada	1,038,702	1,069,282	1,088,773	1,124,688	1,157,705	2.9	100.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	12,515	14,471	15,372	15,237	15,298	0.4	1.3
Prince Edward Island	3,078	3,225	3,264	3,367	3,437	2.1	0.3
Nova Scotia	23,700	24,652	24,929	25,131	25,534	1.6	2.2
New Brunswick	19,257	20,133	20,605	21,147	21,219	0.3	1.8
Quebec	218,626	223,832	226,831	232,944	237,981	2.2	20.6
Ontario	436,762	450,341	456,178	470,568	483,962	2.8	41.8
Manitoba	33,111	33,629	34,074	34,937	35,872	2.7	3.1
Saskatchewan	30,953	30,824	32,081	33,139	34,157	3.1	3.0
Alberta	123,250	125,926	129,553	136,602	142,896	4.6	12.3
British Columbia	125,924	130,445	134,131	140,263	145,501	3.7	12.6
Yukon Territory	1,161	1,146	1,138	1,187	1,249	5.2	0.1
Northwest Territories including Nunavut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northwest Territories	2,924	3,112	3,734	4,018	4,024	0.1	0.3
Nunavut	847	897	866	885	875	-1.1	0.1
Outside Canada	315	317	307	292	292	0.0	0.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, Provincial Economic Accounts (survey 1902) and CANSIM table 384-0002.

Table 6.6-1
Income and expenditure accounts: sector accounts — Total government

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Income	467,403	470,450	492,809	520,780	556,342	6.8
Direct taxes	186,808	178,782	182,613	199,588	219,977	10.2
Direct taxes from persons	145,926	138,655	139,301	150,813	165,983	10.1
Direct taxes from corporations and government business enterprises	36,352	35,746	39,158	44,132	48,514	9.9
Direct taxes from non-residents	4,530	4,381	4,154	4,643	5,480	18.0
Contributions to social insurance plans	53,178	57,303	61,738	62,437	64,271	2.9
Indirect taxes	143,651	151,426	158,097	165,063	172,299	4.4
Other current transfers from persons	8,171	8,875	9,560	9,831	9,955	1.3
Investment income	40,824	37,377	42,545	43,408	47,420	9.2
Sales of goods and services	34,771	36,687	38,256	40,453	42,420	4.9
Outlay	455,492	465,821	489,108	504,717	525,959	4.2
Gross current expenditure on goods and services	246,477	261,115	277,648	290,232	306,662	5.7
Current transfers	135,796	137,625	145,937	150,333	156,375	4.0
Current transfers to persons	117,633	121,047	124,738	129,956	134,768	3.7
Current transfers to business	15,130	13,371	17,613	16,499	17,002	3.0
Current transfers to non-residents	3,033	3,207	3,586	3,878	4,605	18.7
Interest on the public debt	73,219	67,081	65,523	64,152	62,922	-1.9
Saving	11,911	4,629	3,701	16,063	30,383	89.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0022.

Table 6.6-2

Income and expenditure accounts: sector accounts — Federal government

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Income	193,935	190,448	193,550	205,293	222,062	8.2
Direct taxes	122,199	116,123	118,055	129,143	142,553	10.4
Direct taxes from persons	93,446	87,484	86,607	94,370	104,149	10.4
Direct taxes from corporations and government business enterprises	24,223	24,258	27,294	30,130	32,924	9.3
Direct taxes from non-residents	4,530	4,381	4,154	4,643	5,480	18.0
Contributions to social insurance plans	18,344	18,213	17,984	17,211	17,702	2.9
Indirect taxes	39,841	43,229	45,067	46,246	48,426	4.7
Other current transfers from persons	33	62	57	69	93	34.8
Current transfers from government	796	906	824	1,080	912	-15.6
Provincial governments	796	906	824	1,080	912	-15.6
Investment income	7,959	7,118	6,776	6,217	6,584	5.9
Sales of goods and services	4,763	4,797	4,787	5,327	5,792	8.7
Outlay	184,470	183,368	194,844	199,789	220,060	10.1
Gross current expenditure on goods and services	43,189	46,427	48,163	51,272	54,978	7.2
Current transfers	99,451	100,174	111,512	115,059	132,979	15.6
Current transfers to persons	57,965	60,857	62,949	65,436	67,736	3.5
Current transfers to business	3,682	2,969	4,270	5,048	5,160	2.2
Current transfers to non-residents	2,867	3,032	3,401	3,582	4,287	19.7
Current transfers to government	34,937	33,316	40,892	40,993	55,796	36.1
Current transfers to provincial governments	34,805	33,199	40,760	40,849	55,637	36.2
Current transfers to local governments	132	117	132	144	159	10.4
Interest on the public debt	41,830	36,767	35,169	33,458	32,103	-4.0
Saving	9,465	7,080	-1,294	5,504	2,002	-63.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0022.

Table 6.6-3

Income and expenditure accounts: sector accounts — Provincial government

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Income	227,691	227,289	247,873	260,652	291,962	12.0
Direct taxes	64,609	62,659	64,558	70,445	77,424	9.9
Direct taxes from persons	52,480	51,171	52,694	56,443	61,834	9.6
Direct taxes from corporations and government business enterprises	12,129	11,488	11,864	14,002	15,590	11.3
Direct taxes from non-residents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions to social insurance plans	6,213	6,563	7,175	7,791	8,224	5.6
Indirect taxes	69,842	73,218	76,222	80,099	83,606	4.4
Other current transfers from persons	7,383	8,042	8,659	8,920	9,013	1.0
Current transfers from government	34,903	33,294	40,861	40,954	55,742	36.1
Federal governments	34,805	33,199	40,760	40,849	55,637	36.2
Local governments	98	95	101	105	105	0.0
Investment income	25,817	23,192	28,736	29,740	34,019	14.4
Sales of goods and services	18,924	20,321	21,662	22,703	23,934	5.4
Outlay	232,655	239,845	253,722	262,022	274,091	4.6
Gross current expenditure on goods and services	131,201	139,247	149,043	155,992	164,731	5.6
Current transfers	73,410	73,502	77,540	78,649	81,773	4.0
Current transfers to persons	29,662	29,781	30,039	31,021	32,270	4.0
Current transfers to business	10,289	8,836	11,665	9,738	10,093	3.6
Current transfers to government	33,459	34,885	35,836	37,890	39,410	4.0
Current transfers to federal government	796	906	824	1,080	912	-15.6
Current transfers to local governments	32,663	33,979	35,012	36,810	38,498	4.6
Interest on the public debt	28,044	27,096	27,139	27,381	27,587	0.8
Saving	-4,964	-12,556	-5,849	-1,370	17,871	1,404.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0022.

Table 6.6-4
Income and expenditure accounts: sector accounts — Local government

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Income	81,585	84,174	87,655	92,280	95,829	3.8
Indirect taxes	33,968	34,979	36,808	38,718	40,267	4.0
Other current transfers from persons	755	771	844	842	849	0.8
Current transfers from government	32,795	34,096	35,144	36,954	38,657	4.6
Federal government	132	117	132	144	159	10.4
Provincial governments	32,663	33,979	35,012	36,810	38,498	4.6
Investment income	2,983	2,759	3,052	3,343	3,362	0.6
Sales of goods and services	11,084	11,569	11,807	12,423	12,694	2.2
Outlay	79,877	82,522	87,681	90,488	94,296	4.2
Gross current expenditure on goods and services	71,634	75,006	79,950	82,487	86,469	4.8
Current transfers	4,898	4,298	4,516	4,688	4,595	-2.0
Current transfers to persons	3,641	2,637	2,737	2,870	2,741	-4.5
Current transfers to business	1,159	1,566	1,678	1,713	1,749	2.1
Current transfers to government	98	95	101	105	105	0.0
Current transfers to provincial governments	98	95	101	105	105	0.0
Interest on the public debt	3,345	3,218	3,215	3,313	3,232	-2.4
Saving	1,708	1,652	-26	1,792	1,533	-14.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income and Expenditures Accounts Division, National Income and Expenditure Accounts (survey 1901), catalogue no. 13-001-X and CANSIM table 380-0022.

Table 6.7
Private and public investment, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Capital expenditures			Repair expenditures ²			Capital and repair expenditures		
	Capital, construction	Capital, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Repair, construction	Repair, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Construction	Machinery equipment	Total
millions of dollars									
Total									
2004	154,125.2	93,756.5	247,881.7	23,120.1	30,360.7	53,480.8	177,245.3	124,117.2	301,362.5
2005	167,838.4	97,673.2	265,511.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	179,590.5	102,042.7	281,633.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newfoundland and Labrador									
2004	2,872.0	1,371.2	4,243.2	343.8	435.3	779.1	3,215.8	1,806.5	5,022.3
2005	3,164.1	1,153.7	4,317.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	2,923.8	1,094.5	4,018.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prince Edward Island									
2004	436.4	287.1	723.6	78.2	112.1	190.4	514.6	399.2	913.9
2005	461.6	306.7	768.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	485.8	302.9	788.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nova Scotia									
2004	3,662.0	2,034.8	5,696.9	691.2	775.9	1,467.1	4,353.2	2,810.7	7,164.0
2005	3,699.5	2,223.1	5,922.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	4,176.8	2,347.8	6,524.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Brunswick									
2004	2,571.5	1,833.1	4,404.7	464.4	726.7	1,191.2	3,035.9	2,559.8	5,595.9
2005	2,715.4	1,932.7	4,648.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	2,935.0	1,808.8	4,743.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quebec									
2004	30,821.9	18,945.3	49,767.2	5,303.3	6,189.2	11,492.5	36,125.2	25,134.5	61,259.7
2005	31,399.5	18,875.5	50,275.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	31,428.4	19,300.0	50,728.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ontario									
2004	48,992.2	37,286.0	86,278.2	8,099.6	10,340.4	18,440.0	57,091.8	47,626.4	104,718.3
2005	50,884.2	38,834.0	89,718.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	53,518.4	42,025.7	95,544.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manitoba									
2004	3,629.9	3,069.0	6,698.9	909.2	1,163.0	2,072.2	4,539.1	4,232.0	8,771.1
2005	3,824.0	3,138.8	6,962.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	4,746.8	3,234.8	7,981.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saskatchewan									
2004	4,788.9	2,678.0	7,466.9	934.2	1,472.4	2,406.7	5,723.1	4,150.4	9,873.6
2005	5,008.2	2,799.1	7,807.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	5,213.0	3,120.3	8,333.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alberta									
2004	33,991.7	16,816.0	50,807.7	2,836.1	4,477.6	7,313.7	36,827.8	21,293.6	58,121.4
2005	42,161.7	18,155.2	60,316.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	47,879.9	18,143.7	66,023.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
British Columbia									
2004	20,741.9	8,922.8	29,664.7	3,336.8	4,423.4	7,760.2	24,078.7	13,346.2	37,424.9
2005	22,551.7	9,705.1	32,256.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	24,194.9	10,149.2	34,344.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yukon Territory									
2004	304.8	114.4	419.2	40.8	28.1	68.9	345.6	142.5	488.2
2005	395.9	118.1	514.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	391.1	108.7	499.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northwest Territories									
2004	918.3	330.0	1,248.2	65.1	200.3	265.4	983.4	530.3	1,513.6
2005	1,184.1	350.5	1,534.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,379.8	321.9	1,701.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nunavut									
2004	393.7	68.7	462.4	17.3	16.1	33.4	411.0	84.8	495.8
2005	388.8	80.6	469.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	316.7	84.4	401.1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Investment and Capital Stock Division, Capital and Repair Expenditures, Actual, Preliminary Actual and Intentions (survey 2803), Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions, catalogue no. 61-205-X and CANSIM table 029-0024.

Table 6.8
Private and public investment, by sector, Canada ¹

	Capital expenditures			Repair expenditures ²			Capital and repair expenditures		
	Capital, construction	Capital, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Repair, construction	Repair, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Construction	Machinery equipment	Total
millions of dollars									
Total expenditures									
2004	154,125.2	93,756.5	247,881.7	23,120.1	30,360.7	53,480.8	177,245.3	124,117.2	301,362.5
2005	167,838.4	97,673.2	265,511.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	179,590.5	102,042.7	281,633.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting [11]									
2004	1,476.2	3,203.6	4,679.8	849.1	2,813.5	3,662.6	2,325.3	6,017.1	8,342.3
2005	1,449.4	3,234.4	4,683.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,464.0	3,220.8	4,684.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and oil and gas extraction [21]									
2004	29,942.4	7,001.9	36,944.3	980.1	3,075.1	4,055.1	30,922.5	10,077.0	40,999.4
2005	36,084.6	7,288.1	43,372.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	39,938.7	6,016.0	45,954.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Utilities [22]									
2004	8,843.5	3,985.7	12,829.3	1,323.8	1,413.1	2,736.9	10,167.3	5,398.8	15,566.2
2005	9,690.3	3,996.2	13,686.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	12,087.0	5,399.4	17,486.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction [23]									
2004	500.5	3,555.6	4,056.1	95.6	1,576.8	1,672.4	596.1	5,132.4	5,728.5
2005	533.3	3,759.6	4,293.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	598.6	4,168.3	4,766.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing [31-33]									
2004	2,611.6	16,082.5	18,694.1	1,194.0	9,651.2	10,845.2	3,805.6	25,733.7	29,539.3
2005	2,125.9	17,823.3	19,949.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	2,794.3	17,842.1	20,636.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wholesale trade [41]									
2004	900.8	3,322.2	4,223.0	209.7	651.4	861.1	1,110.5	3,973.6	5,084.1
2005	1,211.9	3,179.7	4,391.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,280.3	3,483.5	4,763.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Retail trade [44-45]									
2004	4,063.5	4,108.2	8,171.8	383.0	604.6	987.6	4,446.5	4,712.8	9,159.3
2005	3,466.2	3,732.0	7,198.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	4,292.5	3,891.4	8,183.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation and warehousing [48-49]									
2004	3,510.7	6,509.8	10,020.5	1,543.4	4,408.1	5,951.5	5,054.1	10,917.9	15,972.0
2005	3,817.0	7,810.7	11,627.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	5,842.7	8,536.0	14,378.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Information and cultural industries [51]									
2004	2,411.1	6,615.7	9,026.8	275.0	910.0	1,184.9	2,686.1	7,525.7	10,211.8
2005	2,687.6	6,626.1	9,313.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	2,410.0	7,294.6	9,704.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finance and insurance [52]									
2004	525.9	14,345.3	14,871.1	370.0	442.4	812.4	895.9	14,787.7	15,683.6
2005	697.8	14,422.3	15,120.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	797.1	15,637.6	16,434.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real estate and rental and leasing [53]									
2004	3,308.3	8,677.0	11,985.3	716.8	753.9	1,470.8	4,025.1	9,430.9	13,456.1
2005	3,686.7	8,799.6	12,486.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	3,848.6	9,191.4	13,040.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional, scientific and technical services [54]									
2004	358.2	2,967.0	3,325.2	107.5	339.3	446.8	465.7	3,306.3	3,772.0
2005	404.2	3,041.8	3,446.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	343.3	3,131.2	3,474.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Management of companies and enterprises [55]									
2004	43.4	161.1	204.4	13.4	44.8	58.2	56.8	205.9	262.7
2005	41.4	151.7	193.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	23.8	142.2	166.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 6.8 – continued

Private and public investment, by sector, Canada ¹

	Capital expenditures			Repair expenditures ²			Capital and repair expenditures		
	Capital, construction	Capital, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Repair, construction	Repair, machinery equipment	Sub-total	Construction	Machinery equipment	Total
millions of dollars									
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services [56]									
2004	214.2	895.2	1,109.4	55.0	426.0	481.1	269.2	1,321.2	1,590.5
2005	244.8	839.7	1,084.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	292.1	819.1	1,111.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Educational services [61]									
2004	4,355.1	1,980.1	6,335.2	1,267.2	292.5	1,559.7	5,622.3	2,272.6	7,894.9
2005	4,662.4	1,917.7	6,580.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	4,794.3	1,906.4	6,700.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Health care and social assistance [62]									
2004	3,061.0	2,445.3	5,506.3	808.3	1,106.3	1,914.6	3,869.3	3,551.6	7,420.9
2005	3,114.8	2,622.6	5,737.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	3,525.9	2,474.3	6,000.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts, entertainment and recreation [71]									
2004	901.7	748.3	1,650.0	171.9	204.3	376.2	1,073.6	952.6	2,026.2
2005	720.0	989.5	1,709.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	520.4	1,142.3	1,662.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Accommodation and food services [72]									
2004	1,231.5	1,128.1	2,359.7	228.4	362.1	590.5	1,459.9	1,490.2	2,950.2
2005	1,169.5	1,075.8	2,245.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,246.4	1,094.0	2,340.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other services (except public administration) [81]									
2004	489.1	1,089.9	1,579.0	200.9	301.4	502.3	690.0	1,391.3	2,081.3
2005	405.5	1,036.8	1,442.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	450.2	991.0	1,441.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public administration [91]									
2004	15,316.1	4,934.0	20,250.1	2,762.0	983.9	3,745.9	18,078.1	5,917.9	23,996.1
2005	17,439.2	5,325.6	22,764.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	18,440.1	5,661.0	24,101.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housing									
2004	70,060.2	0.0	70,060.2	9,565.0	0.0	9,565.0	79,625.2	0.0	79,625.2
2005	74,186.1	0.0	74,186.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	74,600.4	0.0	74,600.4	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Investment and Capital Stock Division, Capital and Repair Expenditures, Actual, Preliminary Actual and Intentions (survey 2803), Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions, catalogue no. 61-205-X and CANSIM table 029-005.

Table 6.9
Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Operating revenue			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	2,412.2	2,514.2	2,632.9	4.7
Total finance and insurance industries	...	221.8	230.2	243.2	5.6
Total non-financial industries	...	2,190.3	2,284.0	2,389.8	4.6
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	38.8	37.6	36.3	-3.5
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	20.5	26.2	30.7	17.2
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	105.3	119.8	139.5	16.5
Utilities	22	53.6	51.6	60.9	17.9
Construction	23	148.3	154.4	160.4	3.9
Manufacturing	31 to 33	655.5	689.6	696.2	1.0
Wholesale trade	41	365.7	372.8	389.5	4.5
Retail trade	44 to 45	350.5	362.1	379.7	4.8
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	89.6	96.7	106.6	10.2
Information and cultural industries	51	71.7	75.2	79.5	5.6
Depository credit intermediation	5221	81.1	82.2	90.9	10.5
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	15.0	16.2	17.9	11.0
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.7
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	37.8	39.2	38.8	-1.0
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	85.0	89.6	92.5	3.2
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	51.1	54.4	57.3	5.4
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	78.9	80.5	80.8	0.3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	50.6	49.6	57.3	15.3
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	25.1	25.6	26.5	3.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	10.7	10.9	10.7	-2.4
Accommodation and food services	72	49.6	50.4	50.5	0.0
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	24.8	26.4	27.5	4.2

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Operating profit			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	161.0	193.6	217.0	12.1
Total finance and insurance industries	...	42.8	49.3	53.0	7.6
Total non-financial industries	...	118.2	144.3	164.0	13.6
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	1.7	1.6	1.5	-4.3
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	1.6	4.2	7.0	65.7
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	19.8	21.3	31.3	46.5
Utilities	22	3.5	4.4	4.2	-4.5
Construction	23	5.6	6.1	6.8	10.8
Manufacturing	31 to 33	33.5	45.1	42.0	-6.9
Wholesale trade	41	10.9	12.4	13.3	6.9
Retail trade	44 to 45	9.4	12.0	14.0	16.4
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	5.4	7.7	11.2	45.3
Information and cultural industries	51	8.3	8.5	10.3	21.5
Depository credit intermediation	5221	18.1	21.0	23.2	10.4
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	6.4	7.0	7.7	10.1
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	0.2	0.2	0.3	23.0
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	9.1	9.2	9.0	-2.3
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	8.9	11.9	12.9	8.4
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	9.5	10.6	11.6	9.4
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	1.6	2.0	2.4	22.0
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	2.2	2.3	2.6	10.3
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	2.6	3.0	3.0	-1.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	0.2	0.3	0.4	15.4
Accommodation and food services	72	1.5	1.5	1.1	-25.2
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	0.9	1.3	1.5	20.3

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Net profit			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	98.8	119.8	132.3	10.4
Total finance and insurance industries	...	23.5	29.6	30.6	3.3
Total non-financial industries	...	75.3	90.2	101.7	12.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	1.4	1.3	1.2	-4.2
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	3.1	3.0	5.5	86.9
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	15.0	15.4	17.8	15.1
Utilities	22	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.8
Construction	23	3.3	3.8	4.6	21.6
Manufacturing	31 to 33	22.1	30.2	24.5	-18.7
Wholesale trade	41	6.4	8.4	9.8	16.1
Retail trade	44 to 45	5.2	6.9	8.9	28.9
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	3.0	4.2	7.3	71.6
Information and cultural industries	51	3.8	2.3	5.9	160.3
Depository credit intermediation	5221	9.2	11.9	12.1	2.0
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	1.0	1.8	2.0	11.2
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	0.1	0.1	0.2	32.6
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	6.1	5.9	5.9	-0.1
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	7.1	9.9	10.5	5.2
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	5.6	5.5	6.5	18.6
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	1.0	1.9	2.3	20.3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	1.5	1.9	2.2	15.6
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	1.7	2.1	2.0	-2.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-201.7
Accommodation and food services	72	0.2	0.1	-0.5	-688.2
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	0.4	0.9	1.0	7.0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Total assets			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	4,165.2	4,474.3	4,687.7	4.8
Total finance and insurance industries	...	2,034.2	2,215.4	2,336.9	5.5
Total non-financial industries	...	2,130.9	2,258.9	2,350.8	4.1
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	56.9	56.5	56.7	0.4
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	87.3	90.8	96.3	6.0
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	251.9	282.1	310.4	10.0
Utilities	22	59.5	58.4	58.4	0.0
Construction	23	106.0	113.2	120.9	6.8
Manufacturing	31 to 33	618.9	647.1	661.5	2.2
Wholesale trade	41	154.9	164.9	174.0	5.5
Retail trade	44 to 45	134.7	144.8	153.0	5.7
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	106.9	119.9	124.5	3.8
Information and cultural industries	51	143.0	152.6	155.7	2.1
Depository credit intermediation	5221	1,408.4	1,549.4	1,640.5	5.9
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	109.2	117.6	131.0	11.5
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	27.4	29.1	28.8	-0.9
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	163.8	175.3	173.6	-0.9
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	325.4	344.1	363.0	5.5
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	189.3	196.9	203.3	3.2
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	81.9	88.2	86.8	-1.6
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	38.2	40.1	43.8	9.2
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	25.0	25.9	27.9	7.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	15.8	14.2	13.6	-4.2
Accommodation and food services	72	41.4	43.7	44.1	0.9
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	19.3	19.6	19.9	1.8

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Total liabilities			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	3,093.9	3,311.6	3,461.5	4.5
Total finance and insurance industries	...	1,771.3	1,932.9	2,032.7	5.2
Total non-financial industries	...	1,322.6	1,378.8	1,428.8	3.6
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	35.9	34.4	34.4	0.0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	38.1	39.1	41.1	5.2
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	157.5	180.1	191.9	6.6
Utilities	22	34.8	32.2	32.0	-0.8
Construction	23	81.0	88.0	93.8	6.7
Manufacturing	31 to 33	329.2	335.7	348.2	3.7
Wholesale trade	41	100.4	102.7	108.1	5.2
Retail trade	44 to 45	92.5	95.8	98.5	2.9
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	77.6	82.6	84.1	1.9
Information and cultural industries	51	86.9	92.5	99.8	7.8
Depository credit intermediation	5221	1,315.2	1,450.5	1,527.6	5.3
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	94.4	101.7	116.4	14.4
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	25.2	26.6	26.1	-1.9
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	85.6	92.5	90.2	-2.5
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	250.9	261.5	272.4	4.2
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	138.7	141.1	142.8	1.3
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	51.2	54.7	50.9	-6.9
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	26.4	28.2	30.1	6.9
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	14.3	14.3	15.5	7.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	12.8	11.1	10.4	-6.4
Accommodation and food services	72	33.3	35.1	36.4	3.8
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	11.9	11.3	10.8	-4.3

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Selected financial statistics by industry

	NAICS code	Total equity			Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2003	2004	2005	
	code	billions of dollars			percent
Total all industries	...	1,071.3	1,162.7	1,226.2	5.5
Total finance and insurance industries	...	263.0	282.6	304.2	7.7
Total non-financial industries	...	808.3	880.1	922.0	4.8
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	21.0	22.1	22.3	1.0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	49.2	51.7	55.2	6.7
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	94.4	102.1	118.5	16.1
Utilities	22	24.7	26.1	26.4	1.1
Construction	23	25.0	25.2	27.1	7.4
Manufacturing	31 to 33	289.7	311.4	313.3	0.6
Wholesale trade	41	54.5	62.2	65.9	5.9
Retail trade	44 to 45	42.2	49.0	54.5	11.1
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	29.4	37.3	40.4	8.2
Information and cultural industries	51	56.0	60.0	55.9	-6.8
Depository credit intermediation	5221	93.3	99.0	112.9	14.1
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	14.8	15.8	14.6	-7.8
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	2.3	2.5	2.7	9.6
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	78.1	82.7	83.4	0.9
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	74.5	82.6	90.6	9.7
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	50.7	55.9	60.5	8.2
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	30.8	33.5	35.9	7.2
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	11.8	11.9	13.7	14.7
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	10.7	11.6	12.4	7.2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6
Accommodation and food services	72	8.1	8.7	7.7	-10.7
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	7.3	8.3	9.1	10.2

1. Oil and gas extraction and support activities combines the NAICS codes 211 and 213.

2. Repair, maintenance and personal services combines the NAICS codes 811 and 812.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industrial Organization and Finance Division, Quarterly Survey of Financial Statistics for Entreprises (survey 2501), Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, catalogue no. 61-008-X and CANSIM table 187-0001.

Table 6.10
Selected financial ratios by industry

	NAICS code	Debt to equity ratio		
		2003	2004	2005
	code	ratio		
Total all industries	...	0.960	0.928	0.916
Total finance and insurance industries	...	0.686	0.684	0.693
Total non-financial industries	...	1.050	1.007	0.989
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	1.348	1.297	1.296
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	0.489	0.457	0.454
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	1.023	1.076	0.967
Utilities	22	1.093	0.994	0.905
Construction	23	1.995	2.026	2.006
Manufacturing	31 to 33	0.631	0.601	0.618
Wholesale trade	41	0.915	0.866	0.855
Retail trade	44 to 45	1.254	1.112	1.072
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	1.817	1.535	1.454
Information and cultural industries	51	1.128	1.099	1.238
Depository credit intermediation	5221	0.470	0.487	0.436
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	5.668	5.696	7.152
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	0.747	0.662	0.499
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	0.486	0.481	0.479
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	0.172	0.164	0.177
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	2.375	2.228	2.061
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	0.973	0.933	0.846
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	1.468	1.531	1.427
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	0.916	0.908	0.930
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	3.279	2.730	2.393
Accommodation and food services	72	3.282	3.193	3.592
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	0.960	0.880	0.838

Table 6.10 – continued

Selected financial ratios by industry

	NAICS code	Operating profit margin		
		2003	2004	2005
	code	percent		
Total all industries	...	6.8	7.8	8.5
Total finance and insurance industries	...	20.3	20.8	22.8
Total non-financial industries	...	5.4	6.5	7.1
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	3.7	3.7	3.6
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	12.4	18.7	25.6
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	16.4	19.1	22.9
Utilities	22	8.6	7.5	6.8
Construction	23	3.7	3.7	4.7
Manufacturing	31 to 33	5.2	6.2	6.0
Wholesale trade	41	3.1	3.4	3.6
Retail trade	44 to 45	3.0	3.4	3.9
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	6.9	10.4	11.5
Information and cultural industries	51	11.2	11.3	12.7
Depository credit intermediation	5221	23.5	24.1	27.0
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	41.9	41.0	41.5
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	6.6	7.5	10.0
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	24.2	23.9	22.7
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	12.2	13.2	15.1
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	18.3	19.9	20.5
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	1.7	2.9	3.0
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	5.1	5.2	5.0
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	10.7	11.8	10.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	0.8	2.5	4.7
Accommodation and food services	72	2.8	3.4	2.0
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	3.3	5.6	6.1

Table 6.10 – continued

Selected financial ratios by industry

	NAICS code	Return on equity		
		2003	2004	2005
	code	percent		
Total all industries	...	9.5	10.9	11.6
Total finance and insurance industries	...	10.3	10.4	10.5
Total non-financial industries	...	9.3	11.1	12.0
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	5.5	4.8	4.9
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	12.6	8.3	11.8
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	12.7	16.8	16.5
Utilities	22	10.0	7.8	12.0
Construction	23	13.7	14.4	21.4
Manufacturing	31 to 33	7.2	9.7	6.3
Wholesale trade	41	11.7	13.7	15.5
Retail trade	44 to 45	14.4	14.6	20.4
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	8.2	16.2	22.5
Information and cultural industries	51	7.8	6.4	16.7
Depository credit intermediation	5221	10.6	11.5	11.7
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	6.6	10.5	12.9
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	4.7	4.9	5.5
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	7.7	7.5	7.3
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	13.4	12.2	11.9
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	10.4	10.8	11.7
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	1.6	7.7	6.3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	14.3	15.6	17.0
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	16.4	18.5	15.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	-6.8	-1.8	7.2
Accommodation and food services	72	1.4	3.1	-4.5
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	5.8	14.4	13.1

Table 6.10 – continued

Selected financial ratios by industry

	NAICS code	Return on capital employed		
		2003	2004	2005
	code	percent		
Total all industries	...	6.8	7.6	8.2
Total finance and insurance industries	...	8.4	8.5	8.8
Total non-financial industries	...	6.4	7.4	8.0
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	4.4	4.0	3.9
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	9.8	6.8	9.2
Oil and gas extraction and support activities	21C ¹	7.9	9.9	10.1
Utilities	22	7.1	6.2	9.1
Construction	23	6.1	6.2	8.4
Manufacturing	31 to 33	5.9	7.5	5.7
Wholesale trade	41	7.7	8.8	10.0
Retail trade	44 to 45	8.6	9.2	11.9
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	5.9	9.5	11.8
Information and cultural industries	51	5.9	5.7	10.1
Depository credit intermediation	5221	10.0	10.6	12.1
Non-depository credit intermediation	5222	4.8	5.0	5.0
Activities related to credit intermediation	5223	4.4	4.5	5.6
Securities, commodity contracts and other financial investment and related activities	523	7.1	7.0	6.6
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	12.0	10.9	10.7
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	5.5	5.6	6.4
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	2.0	5.2	4.6
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	7.6	8.0	8.9
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services	61 to 62	10.5	11.5	10.1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	1.0	1.9	4.3
Accommodation and food services	72	3.3	3.7	2.3
Repair, maintenance and personal services	81A ²	4.3	9.4	9.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industrial Organization and Finance Division, Quarterly Survey of Financial Statistics for Enterprises (survey 2501), Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, catalogue no. 61-008-X and CANSIM table 187-0002.

Table 6.11
Industrial product price indexes, by industry, Canada, annual averages

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 1995 to 2005
	1997=100											percent
All manufacturing	98.9	99.3	100.0	100.4	102.2	106.5	107.6	107.6	106.2	109.5	111.2	12.4
Non-food (including alcoholic beverages) manufacturing	99.6	99.4	100.0	100.6	102.7	107.4	108.2	108.0	106.2	109.8	112.0	12.4
Food and beverage manufacturing	94.2	98.2	100.0	98.8	98.9	101.1	103.9	105.6	107.4	108.8	106.9	13.5
Tobacco manufacturing	89.7	93.5	100.0	103.8	109.4	114.1	127.2	139.1	162.0	168.6	175.6	95.8
Rubber product manufacturing	99.2	99.7	100.0	100.5	100.2	101.2	102.3	101.9	100.7	101.0	103.1	3.9
Other plastic product manufacturing	100.9	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.8	104.7	105.6	105.0	105.8	107.2	112.1	11.1
Leather and allied product manufacturing	94.2	97.4	100.0	101.6	103.3	104.9	107.5	110.6	112.1	112.8	113.6	20.6
Textile and textile product mills	..	..	100.0	100.6	99.6	99.9	101.5	101.6	101.0	101.3	102.3	..
Clothing manufacturing	97.1	99.1	100.0	101.6	102.2	102.8	103.2	103.9	104.2	104.6	104.6	7.7
Wood product manufacturing	96.5	100.1	100.0	95.8	105.1	95.8	94.3	93.8	90.0	101.1	92.4	-4.2
Furniture and related product manufacturing	98.8	99.4	100.0	101.0	102.2	104.5	106.2	107.1	108.4	110.9	113.9	15.3
Paper manufacturing	120.8	106.1	100.0	103.8	101.9	115.4	115.0	105.6	102.2	103.6	102.8	-14.9
Printing and related support activities	99.3	99.7	100.0	103.4	105.7	109.2	111.8	114.0	112.9	113.8	115.3	16.1
Primary metal manufacturing	105.2	98.6	100.0	95.8	95.0	100.0	94.2	96.3	96.4	114.8	119.8	13.9
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	97.7	98.6	100.0	102.0	101.9	103.5	103.3	104.9	105.0	114.0	117.6	20.4
Machinery manufacturing	95.2	97.8	100.0	103.0	105.7	107.3	109.0	110.2	108.8	109.0	110.6	16.2
Transportation equipment manufacturing	94.8	97.5	100.0	107.3	108.8	109.4	114.0	115.8	106.7	101.5	96.7	2.0
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	103.7	102.1	100.0	100.4	99.6	96.8	97.4	99.1	92.9	90.8	87.9	-15.2
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	98.8	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.9	102.5	103.7	104.1	104.2	106.0	109.6	10.9
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	98.5	99.9	100.0	100.4	102.2	105.3	107.6	109.5	110.9	113.3	116.7	18.5
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	89.7	99.9	100.0	82.8	96.3	138.9	133.0	125.6	137.6	159.5	197.2	119.8
Chemical manufacturing	101.5	99.6	100.0	96.7	98.6	105.7	107.6	107.0	110.4	114.4	121.9	20.1
Other miscellaneous manufacturing	100.6	101.8	100.0	101.1	101.8	103.4	103.3	106.2	106.8	110.8	112.5	11.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Prices Division, Industrial Product Price Index (survey 2318), Industry Price Indexes, catalogue no. 62-011-X and CANSIM table 329-0038.

Table 6.12
Consumer price indexes, annual averages, Canada, main groups and selected items

	1992	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 1992 to 2005
	1992=100											percent
All-items	100.0	105.9	107.6	108.6	110.5	113.5	116.4	119.0	122.3	124.6	127.3	27.3
Food	100.0	105.9	107.6	109.3	110.7	112.2	117.2	120.3	122.4	124.9	128.0	28.0
Food purchased from stores	100.0	105.9	107.5	109.2	110.3	111.5	116.9	119.8	121.6	123.7	126.6	26.6
Meat	100.0	107.9	111.2	109.4	110.2	115.3	125.2	127.0	129.3	134.9	137.5	37.5
Dairy products and eggs	100.0	104.5	107.4	110.0	111.1	112.9	116.7	120.1	123.9	127.0	133.3	33.3
Bakery and other cereal products	100.0	111.6	114.3	114.0	115.0	114.6	118.1	121.4	126.6	129.9	133.3	33.3
Fruit, fruit preparations and nuts	100.0	98.4	97.1	99.7	102.6	99.3	106.3	109.4	107.4	108.6	108.1	8.1
Vegetables and vegetable preparations	100.0	92.7	95.2	103.6	102.1	103.4	109.7	117.6	110.8	108.3	110.0	10.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	100.0	105.9	96.2	93.8	95.5	98.7	101.6	101.2	100.6	100.4	104.6	4.6
Sugar and confectionery	100.0	120.9	124.2	131.0	134.8	136.3	139.4	142.0	150.5	152.7	153.0	53.0
Coffee and tea	100.0	135.9	137.7	140.1	136.1	131.3	129.0	124.2	125.2	127.6	131.8	31.8
Other food preparations	100.0	105.3	107.1	107.9	108.1	107.6	109.6	111.9	117.2	119.3	122.1	22.1
Food purchased from restaurants	100.0	106.3	108.1	110.3	112.4	114.8	118.4	122.1	125.1	128.4	132.1	32.1
Housing (1986 definition)	100.0	104.0	104.6	105.4	106.7	109.8	113.2	114.1	116.6	118.7	121.4	21.4
Shelter	100.0	103.1	103.3	103.7	105.1	108.8	112.8	113.8	117.5	120.5	124.2	24.2
Rented accommodation	100.0	106.7	107.9	109.1	110.2	111.5	113.3	115.5	117.2	118.5	119.4	19.4
Rent	100.0	106.9	108.1	109.2	110.2	111.4	113.2	115.4	117.1	118.2	119.2	19.2
Owned accommodation	100.0	100.1	99.1	99.2	100.3	102.9	105.9	107.6	110.9	114.0	117.5	17.5
Household operations	100.0	107.5	109.6	111.6	111.4	112.4	115.7	117.7	118.9	120.3	121.8	21.8
Household operations and furnishings	100.0	105.3	106.6	108.2	109.0	110.0	112.2	113.8	114.6	115.2	115.8	15.8
Clothing and footwear	100.0	101.4	102.7	103.9	105.3	105.5	106.0	105.2	103.3	103.1	102.6	2.6
Women's clothing	100.0	101.3	103.0	104.2	104.8	104.6	105.0	103.6	101.3	100.8	99.6	-0.4
Men's clothing	100.0	101.1	102.6	103.2	105.6	105.1	105.4	104.4	102.2	102.3	101.1	1.1
Transportation	100.0	117.8	121.5	120.5	124.5	130.7	130.8	134.4	141.4	144.8	150.7	50.7
Private transportation	100.0	117.2	120.3	118.8	122.3	128.7	128.5	131.7	138.9	142.2	148.1	48.1
Gasoline	100.0	106.4	108.4	99.1	108.0	131.7	128.3	127.2	135.4	149.6	168.7	68.7
Public transportation	100.0	122.0	132.2	138.8	148.0	152.9	156.1	164.9	169.7	173.6	179.1	79.1
Health and personal care	100.0	104.1	105.9	108.1	110.2	112.0	114.2	115.5	117.0	118.8	120.8	20.8
Recreation, education and reading	100.0	112.1	114.9	117.5	119.6	122.5	124.3	126.3	127.3	127.7	127.4	27.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products	100.0	86.6	89.3	92.6	94.5	97.6	105.1	123.6	136.0	143.3	147.2	47.2
Selected special aggregates												
All-items excluding food	100.0	105.9	107.6	108.6	110.5	113.9	116.3	118.8	122.4	124.5	127.3	27.3
All-items excluding food and energy	100.0	105.8	107.5	108.9	110.5	112.2	114.4	117.5	120.5	122.0	123.7	23.7
Energy	100.0	106.2	108.7	104.3	110.2	128.1	132.3	129.6	139.9	149.3	163.8	63.8
Food and energy	100.0	106.0	108.0	107.8	110.7	117.5	122.1	123.4	127.9	132.5	139.0	39.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Prices Division, Consumer Price Index (survey 2301), The Consumer Price Index, catalogue no. 62-001-X and CANSIM table 326-0002.

Table 6.13
Consumer credit, by principal holders, Canada

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
millions of dollars								percent
Total	177,621	197,687	206,883	225,521	244,840	271,801	305,641	12.5
Chartered banks	103,877	125,006	127,276	142,211	160,973	189,171	209,099	10.5
Trust and mortgage loan companies	17,138	623	380	233	260	293	563	92.2
Credit unions and caisses populaires	13,503	14,238	16,838	18,113	19,612	20,728	21,874	5.5
Life insurance company policy loans	4,289	4,187	4,321	4,474	4,526	4,687	4,914	4.8
index								percent
Total	100.0	111.3	116.5	127.0	137.8	153.0	172.1	...
Chartered banks	100.0	120.3	122.5	136.9	155.0	182.1	201.3	...
Trust and mortgage loan companies	100.0	3.6	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.3	...
Credit unions and caisses populaires	100.0	105.4	124.7	134.1	145.2	153.5	162.0	...
Life insurance company policy loans	100.0	97.6	100.7	104.3	105.5	109.3	114.6	...

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Bank of Canada (survey 7502) and CANSIM table 176-0027.

Table 6.14
Residential mortgage credit, by principal holders, Canada

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
millions of dollars								percent
Total	418,647	436,938	461,156	496,802	540,990	598,373	659,324	10.2
Chartered banks	244,005	268,591	293,769	316,740	340,881	368,011	391,632	6.4
Trust and mortgage loan companies	18,551	4,927	5,256	5,328	6,302	7,165	8,239	15.0
Credit unions and caisses populaires	53,882	56,621	60,025	65,889	72,734	80,433	89,290	11.0
Pension funds	8,519	8,903	9,460	8,840	9,098	10,055	10,999	9.4
National Housing Act (NHA) mortgage backed securities	27,372	34,053	35,181	43,754	57,248	75,720	97,010	28.1
index								percent
Total	100.0	104.4	110.2	118.7	129.2	142.9	157.5	...
Chartered banks	100.0	110.1	120.4	129.8	139.7	150.8	160.5	...
Trust and mortgage loan companies	100.0	26.6	28.3	28.7	34.0	38.6	44.4	...
Credit unions and caisses populaires	100.0	105.1	111.4	122.3	135.0	149.3	165.7	...
Pension funds	100.0	104.5	111.0	103.8	106.8	118.0	129.1	...
National Housing Act (NHA) mortgage backed securities	100.0	124.4	128.5	159.8	209.1	276.6	354.4	...

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Bank of Canada (survey 7502) and CANSIM table 176-0069.

Table 6.15

National balance sheet accounts: Assets, liabilities, and net worth, personal sector

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Personal sector					
Total assets	4,130,868	4,373,955	4,575,338	4,825,927	5,094,268
Non-financial assets	1,791,113	1,952,214	2,092,522	2,252,145	2,401,095
Net financial assets	1,576,062	1,609,073	1,614,882	1,645,367	1,699,862
Total liabilities of which:	763,693	812,668	867,934	928,415	993,311
Consumer credit	187,131	204,792	224,642	246,006	267,696
Mortgages	465,790	494,072	527,437	562,655	601,838
Net worth	3,367,175	3,561,287	3,707,404	3,897,512	4,100,957

Source(s): Income and Expenditure Accounts Division, National Balance Sheet Accounts (survey 1806), National Balance Sheet Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, catalogue no. 13-214-X and CANSIM table 378-0004.

Table 6.16
Business bankruptcies, Canada, provinces and territories

	Number of cases							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	number							
Canada								
Business bankruptcies	10,795	10,033	10,060	10,399	9,462	8,843	8,117	7,518
Incorporated businesses	2,760	2,421	2,290	2,413	2,066	2,098	1,958	1,848
Not incorporated businesses	8,035	7,612	7,770	7,986	7,396	6,745	6,159	5,670
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Business bankruptcies	118	73	120	104	80	59	56	56
Incorporated businesses	8	11	12	4	6	7	4	5
Not incorporated businesses	110	62	108	100	74	52	52	51
Prince Edward Island								
Business bankruptcies	32	40	26	33	36	36	39	42
Incorporated businesses	5	5	1	5	4	6	1	1
Not incorporated businesses	27	35	25	28	32	30	38	41
Nova Scotia								
Business bankruptcies	345	284	352	403	312	277	255	276
Incorporated businesses	30	32	33	36	25	28	23	16
Not incorporated businesses	315	252	319	367	287	249	232	260
New Brunswick								
Business bankruptcies	239	183	226	256	237	217	207	204
Incorporated businesses	35	19	27	26	29	33	28	21
Not incorporated businesses	204	164	199	230	208	184	179	183
Quebec								
Business bankruptcies	3,828	3,287	3,017	2,822	2,224	2,193	1,960	1,709
Incorporated businesses	1,741	1,470	1,353	1,319	1,148	1,189	1,116	1,051
Not incorporated businesses	2,087	1,817	1,664	1,503	1,076	1,004	844	658
Ontario								
Business bankruptcies	3,138	2,884	2,925	3,260	2,874	2,795	2,555	2,715
Incorporated businesses	593	568	520	693	582	591	562	563
Not incorporated businesses	2,545	2,316	2,405	2,567	2,292	2,204	1,993	2,152
Manitoba								
Business bankruptcies	266	216	253	300	249	243	178	149
Incorporated businesses	42	9	22	27	29	23	17	12
Not incorporated businesses	224	207	231	273	220	220	161	137
Saskatchewan								
Business bankruptcies	439	420	437	412	338	379	368	374
Incorporated businesses	27	22	23	26	10	26	21	17
Not incorporated businesses	412	398	414	386	328	353	347	357
Alberta								
Business bankruptcies	1,349	1,551	1,712	1,700	1,995	1,638	1,564	1,195
Incorporated businesses	138	145	178	125	124	104	87	75
Not incorporated businesses	1,211	1,406	1,534	1,575	1,871	1,534	1,477	1,120
British Columbia								
Business bankruptcies	1,033	1,079	980	1,098	1,108	1,002	921	786
Incorporated businesses	140	135	120	151	109	90	99	85
Not incorporated businesses	893	944	860	947	999	912	822	701
Northwest Territories								
Business bankruptcies	6	12	8	5	5	2	9	6
Incorporated businesses	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	1
Not incorporated businesses	5	8	7	5	5	1	9	5
Yukon Territory								
Business bankruptcies	2	4	4	6	4	2	4	5
Incorporated businesses	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not incorporated businesses	2	3	4	5	4	2	4	4
Nunavut								
Business bankruptcies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Table 6.16 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total assets							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business bankruptcies	1,716,887	1,009,449	1,951,701	1,566,551	1,273,649	883,685	793,734	850,881
Incorporated businesses	1,292,195	566,656	1,478,755	1,065,489	811,513	522,807	459,836	513,955
Not incorporated businesses	424,691	442,793	472,946	501,062	462,137	360,879	333,898	336,926
Newfoundland								
Business bankruptcies	24,271	4,826	9,028	6,474	4,401	6,640	2,905	4,069
Incorporated businesses	16,996	1,132	3,521	1,107	1,024	3,822	449	1,420
Not incorporated businesses	7,275	3,694	5,507	5,367	3,377	2,818	2,456	2,649
Prince Edward Island								
Business bankruptcies	4,178	3,884	733	5,860	3,516	3,849	174	608
Incorporated businesses	2,122	590	74	2,568	389	3,506	3	476
Not incorporated businesses	2,056	3,295	660	3,291	3,127	343	171	132
Nova Scotia								
Business bankruptcies	18,129	45,896	27,290	27,886	22,812	8,751	15,712	13,565
Incorporated businesses	5,057	34,819	13,129	9,989	10,265	4,884	8,557	3,132
Not incorporated businesses	13,072	11,076	14,162	17,897	12,548	3,867	7,155	10,433
New Brunswick								
Business bankruptcies	14,585	20,652	18,752	30,325	25,497	10,666	65,459	6,722
Incorporated businesses	5,919	14,958	9,151	17,169	14,024	9,537	63,710	4,629
Not incorporated businesses	8,665	5,695	9,601	13,156	11,473	1,129	1,750	2,093
Quebec								
Business bankruptcies	375,846	227,154	280,675	281,580	226,499	212,919	151,243	176,127
Incorporated businesses	281,510	158,973	213,652	220,399	183,895	180,229	124,046	154,992
Not incorporated businesses	94,336	68,182	67,024	61,181	42,604	32,691	27,197	21,135
Ontario								
Business bankruptcies	249,527	290,592	337,727	779,621	528,843	321,275	203,382	376,026
Incorporated businesses	136,664	176,568	210,711	635,316	407,288	235,490	117,822	257,046
Not incorporated businesses	112,864	114,024	127,016	144,305	121,555	85,785	85,560	118,980
Manitoba								
Business bankruptcies	37,056	22,082	28,759	27,860	46,165	34,863	16,665	16,485
Incorporated businesses	25,144	7,496	14,248	10,742	29,516	17,804	4,394	1,219
Not incorporated businesses	11,913	14,586	14,511	17,118	16,650	17,059	12,272	15,267
Saskatchewan								
Business bankruptcies	32,850	62,417	55,066	41,646	24,137	36,998	42,717	42,125
Incorporated businesses	5,549	14,902	24,185	9,580	1,071	10,960	12,158	4,782
Not incorporated businesses	27,301	47,515	30,881	32,067	23,066	26,037	30,560	37,343
Alberta								
Business bankruptcies	114,541	227,485	1,052,295	202,464	261,680	163,761	151,241	135,659
Incorporated businesses	37,816	123,475	920,740	67,547	105,432	28,185	28,918	38,366
Not incorporated businesses	76,725	104,010	131,555	134,917	156,248	135,576	122,323	97,294
British Columbia								
Business bankruptcies	845,513	103,263	140,962	162,188	129,295	83,824	143,255	78,539
Incorporated businesses	775,259	33,098	69,311	90,953	58,611	28,263	99,779	47,094
Not incorporated businesses	70,253	70,165	71,651	71,235	70,684	55,561	43,476	31,444
Northwest Territories								
Business bankruptcies	385	884	316	249	175	139	553	76
Incorporated businesses	159	336	35	0	0	128	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	226	548	281	249	175	12	553	76
Yukon Territory								
Business bankruptcies	5	314	98	399	630	1	105	869
Incorporated businesses	0	310	0	120	0	0	0	800
Not incorporated businesses	5	4	98	279	630	1	105	69
Nunavut								
Business bankruptcies	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	10
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	10

Table 6.16 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business bankruptcies	4,324,522	3,048,862	4,759,640	5,856,337	8,023,845	4,974,094	3,121,835	4,073,410
Incorporated businesses	3,072,563	1,878,802	3,494,896	4,521,110	6,704,247	3,835,586	2,030,490	3,008,655
Not incorporated businesses	1,251,958	1,170,060	1,264,744	1,335,227	1,319,598	1,138,508	1,091,346	1,064,754
Newfoundland								
Business bankruptcies	61,861	13,843	24,871	15,760	12,342	26,475	12,459	11,490
Incorporated businesses	39,870	4,391	11,677	2,728	2,096	16,582	1,840	3,598
Not incorporated businesses	21,992	9,453	13,194	13,032	10,246	9,892	10,619	7,892
Prince Edward Island								
Business bankruptcies	8,041	7,302	2,706	14,364	11,349	17,260	10,357	11,770
Incorporated businesses	3,084	1,658	167	8,873	5,252	7,646	371	1,719
Not incorporated businesses	4,956	5,644	2,539	5,491	6,097	9,614	9,987	10,051
Nova Scotia								
Business bankruptcies	270,276	92,120	64,282	71,066	83,682	58,081	57,412	40,853
Incorporated businesses	231,418	56,043	22,092	22,864	45,892	20,409	19,422	8,676
Not incorporated businesses	38,858	36,076	42,190	48,203	37,790	37,672	37,990	32,176
New Brunswick								
Business bankruptcies	38,996	45,472	55,423	71,260	254,539	47,685	161,664	40,964
Incorporated businesses	13,557	25,021	27,283	33,409	222,674	18,449	128,150	9,776
Not incorporated businesses	25,439	20,451	28,140	37,851	31,865	29,236	33,515	31,188
Quebec								
Business bankruptcies	1,010,569	704,320	756,462	1,053,553	694,359	774,269	566,051	1,934,662
Incorporated businesses	842,795	546,896	603,267	929,748	602,313	691,914	468,787	1,851,535
Not incorporated businesses	167,774	157,424	153,195	123,805	92,046	82,356	97,263	83,127
Ontario								
Business bankruptcies	1,010,440	1,188,634	1,526,336	2,760,728	4,406,043	3,227,778	1,243,850	1,220,968
Incorporated businesses	467,263	726,557	972,955	2,175,692	3,835,590	2,763,990	814,250	755,234
Not incorporated businesses	543,178	462,077	553,381	585,036	570,453	463,788	429,600	465,734
Manitoba								
Business bankruptcies	138,020	46,382	50,755	668,257	304,698	100,693	37,219	29,755
Incorporated businesses	112,696	15,315	21,560	624,808	266,619	65,802	10,029	5,113
Not incorporated businesses	25,324	31,067	29,194	43,449	38,079	34,890	27,190	24,642
Saskatchewan								
Business bankruptcies	72,275	126,737	94,111	79,901	54,824	80,603	93,241	91,853
Incorporated businesses	23,417	74,979	40,803	18,363	4,930	26,850	37,533	13,415
Not incorporated businesses	48,858	51,758	53,308	61,538	49,895	53,753	55,708	78,438
Alberta								
Business bankruptcies	246,888	468,402	1,605,981	435,948	545,298	318,485	358,645	280,654
Incorporated businesses	104,301	271,106	1,381,807	224,381	253,767	72,390	126,740	94,447
Not incorporated businesses	142,588	197,296	224,174	211,568	291,531	246,095	231,905	186,207
British Columbia								
Business bankruptcies	1,466,023	353,181	576,611	682,869	1,655,245	321,742	576,716	406,819
Incorporated businesses	1,233,714	155,471	412,701	478,673	1,465,115	150,962	423,368	263,473
Not incorporated businesses	232,309	197,710	163,909	204,196	190,130	170,780	153,348	143,346
Northwest Territories								
Business bankruptcies	1,026	1,523	1,721	681	545	650	1,549	881
Incorporated businesses	451	541	583	0	0	593	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	575	982	1,138	681	545	57	1,549	881
Yukon Territory								
Business bankruptcies	107	947	380	1,950	920	374	1,133	2,031
Incorporated businesses	0	824	0	1,572	0	0	0	1,669
Not incorporated businesses	107	122	380	377	920	374	1,133	362
Nunavut								
Business bankruptcies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,539	709
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,539	709

Table 6.16 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business bankruptcies	2,607,635	2,039,413	2,807,939	4,289,786	6,750,195	4,090,409	2,328,101	3,222,529
Incorporated businesses	1,780,368	1,312,146	2,016,141	3,455,622	5,892,734	3,312,780	1,570,654	2,494,700
Not incorporated businesses	827,267	727,267	791,797	834,165	857,462	777,629	757,447	727,829
Newfoundland								
Business bankruptcies	37,590	9,017	15,843	9,286	7,941	19,835	9,554	7,420
Incorporated businesses	22,873	3,259	8,156	1,621	1,072	12,761	1,391	2,178
Not incorporated businesses	14,717	5,759	7,687	7,665	6,870	7,074	8,163	5,243
Prince Edward Island								
Business bankruptcies	3,863	3,417	1,973	8,504	7,833	13,411	10,183	11,162
Incorporated businesses	962	1,068	94	6,304	4,863	4,140	367	1,244
Not incorporated businesses	2,900	2,349	1,879	2,199	2,970	9,272	9,816	9,919
Nova Scotia								
Business bankruptcies	252,147	46,224	36,992	43,180	60,870	49,330	41,700	27,287
Incorporated businesses	226,361	21,224	8,963	12,875	35,627	15,525	10,864	5,545
Not incorporated businesses	25,786	25,000	28,028	30,305	25,243	33,805	30,836	21,743
New Brunswick								
Business bankruptcies	24,411	24,820	36,671	40,936	229,042	37,019	96,205	34,242
Incorporated businesses	7,637	10,064	18,132	16,240	208,650	8,912	64,440	5,147
Not incorporated businesses	16,774	14,756	18,539	24,695	20,392	28,107	31,765	29,095
Quebec								
Business bankruptcies	634,723	477,165	475,787	771,973	467,859	561,350	414,808	1,758,536
Incorporated businesses	561,285	387,923	389,615	709,349	418,418	511,685	344,742	1,696,543
Not incorporated businesses	73,438	89,242	86,172	62,624	49,441	49,665	70,066	61,992
Ontario								
Business bankruptcies	760,913	898,042	1,188,610	1,981,107	3,877,200	2,906,503	1,040,468	844,941
Incorporated businesses	330,599	549,990	762,244	1,540,376	3,428,302	2,528,500	696,427	498,187
Not incorporated businesses	430,314	348,053	426,365	440,731	448,898	378,003	344,041	346,754
Manitoba								
Business bankruptcies	100,963	24,300	21,996	640,397	258,533	65,830	20,553	13,270
Incorporated businesses	87,552	7,819	7,313	614,066	237,103	47,999	5,635	3,894
Not incorporated businesses	13,411	16,481	14,683	26,330	21,430	17,831	14,918	9,376
Saskatchewan								
Business bankruptcies	39,424	64,321	39,046	38,255	30,687	43,605	50,524	49,728
Incorporated businesses	17,868	60,077	16,618	8,783	3,859	15,890	25,375	8,633
Not incorporated businesses	21,557	4,244	22,428	29,472	26,829	27,716	25,148	41,095
Alberta								
Business bankruptcies	132,348	240,917	553,686	233,484	283,618	154,724	207,403	144,994
Incorporated businesses	66,485	147,631	461,067	156,834	148,335	44,205	97,822	56,081
Not incorporated businesses	65,863	93,286	92,619	76,650	135,283	110,519	109,582	88,914
British Columbia								
Business bankruptcies	620,510	249,918	435,648	520,681	1,525,950	237,918	433,461	328,281
Incorporated businesses	458,454	122,372	343,391	387,719	1,406,504	122,699	323,589	216,379
Not incorporated businesses	162,055	127,545	92,258	132,962	119,446	115,218	109,872	111,902
Northwest Territories								
Business bankruptcies	641	639	1,406	433	371	511	996	805
Incorporated businesses	291	205	548	0	0	465	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	349	434	858	433	371	46	996	805
Yukon Territory								
Business bankruptcies	102	633	282	1,551	291	373	1,028	1,162
Incorporated businesses	0	514	0	1,452	0	0	0	869
Not incorporated businesses	102	118	282	99	291	373	1,028	293
Nunavut								
Business bankruptcies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,218	699
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,218	699

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industry Canada, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Canada.

Table 6.17
Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Number of cases							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	number							
Total								
Business bankruptcies	10,795	10,033	10,060	10,399	9,462	8,843	8,117	7,518
Incorporated businesses	2,760	2,421	2,290	2,413	2,066	2,098	1,958	1,848
Not incorporated businesses	8,035	7,612	7,770	7,986	7,396	6,745	6,159	5,670
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business bankruptcies	466	442	406	478	382	431	411	402
Incorporated businesses	49	36	48	55	56	45	55	55
Not incorporated businesses	417	406	358	423	326	386	356	347
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business bankruptcies	46	66	66	31	63	64	66	53
Incorporated businesses	12	15	24	9	8	11	16	11
Not incorporated businesses	34	51	42	22	55	53	50	42
Utilities								
Business bankruptcies	6	7	6	11	12	4	12	9
Incorporated businesses	1	2	3	6	1	2	2	0
Not incorporated businesses	5	5	3	5	11	2	10	9
Construction								
Business bankruptcies	1,474	1,412	1,441	1,370	1,329	1,367	1,343	1,316
Incorporated businesses	214	171	193	179	156	156	179	172
Not incorporated businesses	1,260	1,241	1,248	1,191	1,173	1,211	1,164	1,144
Manufacturing								
Business bankruptcies	830	760	811	934	814	791	740	699
Incorporated businesses	327	302	287	383	325	325	350	341
Not incorporated businesses	503	458	524	551	489	466	390	358
Wholesale trade								
Business bankruptcies	473	410	468	423	412	467	391	338
Incorporated businesses	211	174	161	154	157	202	142	130
Not incorporated businesses	262	236	307	269	255	265	249	208
Retail trade								
Business bankruptcies	1,966	1,719	1,647	1,573	1,346	1,194	1,200	1,096
Incorporated businesses	548	457	400	427	321	332	337	281
Not incorporated businesses	1,418	1,262	1,247	1,146	1,025	862	863	815
Transportation and warehousing								
Business bankruptcies	707	799	954	1,172	1,007	962	803	693
Incorporated businesses	111	98	122	150	121	140	114	107
Not incorporated businesses	596	701	832	1,022	886	822	689	586
Information and cultural industries								
Business bankruptcies	301	321	315	308	337	204	140	114
Incorporated businesses	102	117	88	96	84	77	59	49
Not incorporated businesses	199	204	227	212	253	127	81	65
Finance and insurance								
Business bankruptcies	114	107	115	132	108	114	118	100
Incorporated businesses	41	40	33	38	27	42	59	40
Not incorporated businesses	73	67	82	94	81	72	59	60
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business bankruptcies	269	215	211	172	173	155	173	166
Incorporated businesses	95	79	89	62	51	54	55	53
Not incorporated businesses	174	136	122	110	122	101	118	113
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business bankruptcies	627	594	615	613	588	549	512	424
Incorporated businesses	182	185	184	160	159	144	126	115
Not incorporated businesses	445	409	431	453	429	405	386	309

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Number of cases						
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004
	number						
Management of companies and enterprises							
Business bankruptcies	24	24	27	40	46	75	39
Incorporated businesses	15	14	13	24	33	50	26
Not incorporated businesses	9	10	14	16	13	25	13
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services							
Business bankruptcies	594	587	557	572	607	429	332
Incorporated businesses	159	151	123	122	129	82	60
Not incorporated businesses	435	436	434	450	478	347	272
Educational services							
Business bankruptcies	58	29	51	57	38	30	51
Incorporated businesses	27	9	16	32	10	4	17
Not incorporated businesses	31	20	35	25	28	26	34
Health care and social assistance							
Business bankruptcies	173	123	127	136	117	125	136
Incorporated businesses	29	25	18	19	13	19	28
Not incorporated businesses	144	98	109	117	104	106	108
Arts, entertainment and recreation							
Business bankruptcies	201	179	159	182	178	168	172
Incorporated businesses	50	60	44	56	46	37	50
Not incorporated businesses	151	119	115	126	132	131	122
Accommodation and food services							
Business bankruptcies	1,583	1,390	1,302	1,304	1,026	1,049	929
Incorporated businesses	394	328	309	273	199	255	206
Not incorporated businesses	1,189	1,062	993	1,031	827	794	723
Other services (except Public administration)							
Business bankruptcies	851	823	753	850	834	645	542
Incorporated businesses	186	147	124	158	156	117	72
Not incorporated businesses	665	676	629	692	678	528	470
Public administration							
Business bankruptcies	30	26	26	40	46	20	6
Incorporated businesses	6	11	10	9	15	3	4
Not incorporated businesses	24	15	16	31	31	17	2

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total assets							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Total								
Business bankruptcies	1,716,887	1,009,449	1,951,701	1,566,551	1,273,649	883,685	793,734	850,881
Incorporated businesses	1,292,195	566,656	1,478,755	1,065,489	811,513	522,807	459,836	513,955
Not incorporated businesses	424,691	442,793	472,946	501,062	462,137	360,879	333,898	336,926
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business bankruptcies	49,471	58,677	49,479	62,392	78,808	65,821	109,230	85,854
Incorporated businesses	19,542	7,899	15,052	18,886	49,559	26,343	64,873	40,289
Not incorporated businesses	29,930	50,778	34,426	43,506	29,249	39,478	44,357	45,565
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business bankruptcies	4,699	85,854	297,569	5,266	7,923	5,742	7,863	10,634
Incorporated businesses	2,101	82,288	295,366	3,834	3,598	1,568	4,806	6,142
Not incorporated businesses	2,598	3,566	2,203	1,433	4,326	4,175	3,057	4,492
Utilities								
Business bankruptcies	117	644	312	6,769	746	929	85	589
Incorporated businesses	3	208	193	6,576	48	622	3	0
Not incorporated businesses	114	436	119	193	698	307	82	589
Construction								
Business bankruptcies	109,649	93,829	311,809	144,140	81,872	80,239	95,216	90,271
Incorporated businesses	48,308	28,906	241,515	76,673	19,638	31,982	44,306	35,619
Not incorporated businesses	61,341	64,922	70,293	67,467	62,234	48,256	50,910	54,653
Manufacturing								
Business bankruptcies	802,961	68,190	193,282	480,307	216,108	156,364	168,196	118,153
Incorporated businesses	781,095	48,773	164,995	449,456	184,398	132,457	151,354	98,778
Not incorporated businesses	21,866	19,417	28,287	30,850	31,710	23,907	16,842	19,374
Wholesale trade								
Business bankruptcies	70,918	62,419	86,526	109,295	59,063	58,405	60,286	69,290
Incorporated businesses	60,212	52,865	67,653	93,834	45,101	44,312	47,707	60,811
Not incorporated businesses	10,706	9,554	18,873	15,461	13,962	14,093	12,580	8,479
Retail trade								
Business bankruptcies	145,901	140,865	142,454	200,386	194,365	116,260	95,696	90,333
Incorporated businesses	71,437	68,553	65,788	123,378	128,491	72,571	47,160	41,959
Not incorporated businesses	74,464	72,312	76,666	77,007	65,874	43,690	48,536	48,374
Transportation and warehousing								
Business bankruptcies	55,701	46,704	75,133	111,976	132,200	65,152	52,012	89,731
Incorporated businesses	23,200	7,063	20,301	42,567	73,463	17,122	13,796	55,930
Not incorporated businesses	32,501	39,641	54,832	69,409	58,737	48,029	38,216	33,802
Information and cultural industries								
Business bankruptcies	13,433	81,284	20,453	60,318	30,642	18,236	11,135	9,167
Incorporated businesses	6,382	67,906	8,065	47,588	13,086	10,955	7,076	5,838
Not incorporated businesses	7,051	13,379	12,389	12,730	17,556	7,281	4,059	3,329
Finance and insurance								
Business bankruptcies	48,037	17,819	13,545	16,671	13,016	11,551	8,623	15,643
Incorporated businesses	43,444	12,482	7,263	8,584	6,318	6,200	5,441	13,118
Not incorporated businesses	4,593	5,337	6,282	8,087	6,699	5,351	3,182	2,525
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business bankruptcies	56,377	33,311	418,059	49,899	22,459	44,934	23,157	36,102
Incorporated businesses	39,068	19,142	401,917	42,294	12,229	36,476	13,747	26,822
Not incorporated businesses	17,309	14,169	16,142	7,604	10,230	8,458	9,410	9,280
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business bankruptcies	51,132	45,028	97,626	56,990	121,421	33,398	34,567	90,269
Incorporated businesses	25,791	19,113	73,551	30,991	97,595	13,219	11,086	73,442
Not incorporated businesses	25,341	25,916	24,076	26,000	23,826	20,179	23,481	16,827

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total assets						
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004
	thousands of dollars						
Management of companies and enterprises							
Business bankruptcies	5,983	12,676	8,120	6,135	6,000	5,061	5,997
Incorporated businesses	1,165	11,809	7,478	5,031	5,065	3,855	5,367
Not incorporated businesses	4,817	867	642	1,104	935	1,206	631
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services							
Business bankruptcies	29,960	61,031	41,861	59,005	97,093	32,191	22,211
Incorporated businesses	11,275	38,454	15,936	35,220	70,286	13,878	8,686
Not incorporated businesses	18,685	22,577	25,925	23,785	26,807	18,313	13,525
Educational services							
Business bankruptcies	17,438	1,118	2,400	2,225	2,434	983	3,266
Incorporated businesses	16,118	267	780	334	363	348	1,679
Not incorporated businesses	1,320	852	1,620	1,890	2,071	635	1,586
Health care and social assistance							
Business bankruptcies	30,180	10,278	10,973	9,530	11,482	11,127	10,693
Incorporated businesses	19,711	1,273	1,212	961	4,720	4,438	4,525
Not incorporated businesses	10,469	9,005	9,761	8,569	6,762	6,689	6,168
Arts, entertainment and recreation							
Business bankruptcies	15,406	15,307	38,572	18,174	16,462	25,929	11,176
Incorporated businesses	8,218	9,518	31,926	11,745	7,031	19,406	7,894
Not incorporated businesses	7,188	5,789	6,646	6,430	9,431	6,523	3,282
Accommodation and food services							
Business bankruptcies	94,086	116,448	79,720	72,206	110,367	109,198	44,167
Incorporated businesses	29,396	65,309	34,840	12,458	62,600	73,556	15,874
Not incorporated businesses	64,690	51,139	44,880	59,748	47,767	35,642	28,293
Other services (except Public administration)							
Business bankruptcies	113,497	56,826	56,472	91,949	66,015	41,251	29,052
Incorporated businesses	85,191	24,078	19,443	54,345	24,236	13,412	3,350
Not incorporated businesses	28,306	32,749	37,029	37,604	41,779	27,839	25,702
Public administration							
Business bankruptcies	1,942	1,140	7,336	2,917	5,173	915	1,106
Incorporated businesses	541	751	5,481	733	3,689	87	1,106
Not incorporated businesses	1,402	389	1,855	2,184	1,485	828	0

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Total								
Business bankruptcies	4,324,522	3,048,862	4,759,640	5,856,337	8,023,845	4,974,094	3,121,835	4,073,410
Incorporated businesses	3,072,563	1,878,802	3,494,896	4,521,110	6,704,247	3,835,586	2,030,490	3,008,655
Not incorporated businesses	1,251,958	1,170,060	1,264,744	1,335,227	1,319,598	1,138,508	1,091,346	1,064,754
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business bankruptcies	94,686	120,177	92,656	130,721	1,431,497	117,276	301,348	166,984
Incorporated businesses	39,460	56,870	30,144	53,614	1,371,482	36,585	201,062	67,559
Not incorporated businesses	55,226	63,307	62,512	77,107	60,014	80,691	100,286	99,425
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business bankruptcies	8,886	162,342	590,388	15,968	15,470	16,855	53,739	24,717
Incorporated businesses	5,168	156,693	585,798	10,387	7,326	6,890	46,147	17,056
Not incorporated businesses	3,718	5,649	4,590	5,581	8,143	9,965	7,592	7,661
Utilities								
Business bankruptcies	331	1,603	629	10,689	2,134	3,074	3,043	1,551
Incorporated businesses	10	740	335	10,258	366	2,920	681	0
Not incorporated businesses	322	863	294	431	1,768	154	2,361	1,551
Construction								
Business bankruptcies	329,289	366,216	421,879	1,045,735	258,254	366,841	386,355	276,195
Incorporated businesses	142,785	176,794	223,526	868,700	72,601	204,333	221,262	112,899
Not incorporated businesses	186,504	189,422	198,354	177,035	185,653	162,508	165,093	163,296
Manufacturing								
Business bankruptcies	1,321,034	265,418	450,446	1,050,355	1,835,124	687,319	701,961	562,131
Incorporated businesses	1,265,026	198,093	361,580	938,495	1,650,204	595,586	632,868	477,138
Not incorporated businesses	56,007	67,325	88,867	111,860	184,920	91,734	69,093	84,993
Wholesale trade								
Business bankruptcies	206,413	165,269	330,648	386,409	366,363	266,544	235,855	267,100
Incorporated businesses	159,505	127,206	288,189	337,323	321,499	201,982	176,166	228,326
Not incorporated businesses	46,907	38,063	42,459	49,086	44,864	64,562	59,688	38,774
Retail trade								
Business bankruptcies	419,075	469,771	405,831	724,830	516,900	355,509	279,303	294,343
Incorporated businesses	244,692	286,776	238,844	534,657	349,071	221,637	141,125	144,877
Not incorporated businesses	174,383	182,995	166,987	190,173	167,829	133,872	138,179	149,466
Transportation and warehousing								
Business bankruptcies	130,945	99,172	152,867	259,445	348,594	188,854	181,258	301,579
Incorporated businesses	67,566	19,718	42,238	108,844	228,036	64,592	64,200	207,352
Not incorporated businesses	63,379	79,453	110,629	150,601	120,559	124,263	117,058	94,227
Information and cultural industries								
Business bankruptcies	75,133	257,976	67,711	212,444	102,581	1,512,795	222,317	37,006
Incorporated businesses	45,797	214,595	28,959	173,265	60,658	1,490,717	210,660	27,092
Not incorporated businesses	29,336	43,381	38,752	39,179	41,923	22,078	11,657	9,914
Finance and insurance								
Business bankruptcies	380,975	94,662	141,933	122,851	58,562	138,843	49,930	1,297,670
Incorporated businesses	312,256	56,053	123,219	97,770	33,272	102,332	30,475	1,277,609
Not incorporated businesses	68,719	38,610	18,714	25,081	25,289	36,511	19,455	20,061
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business bankruptcies	189,439	115,324	611,024	194,730	90,715	305,270	81,391	92,048
Incorporated businesses	129,075	70,419	470,142	136,036	59,786	266,440	44,441	60,948
Not incorporated businesses	60,365	44,905	140,882	58,694	30,929	38,830	36,950	31,100
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business bankruptcies	286,883	184,155	276,390	359,218	2,092,405	286,082	145,831	210,522
Incorporated businesses	179,793	96,158	209,662	265,270	1,996,379	203,652	57,067	123,423
Not incorporated businesses	107,090	87,997	66,728	93,948	96,026	82,430	88,765	87,099

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business bankruptcies	36,392	10,300	75,742	56,519	40,544	94,846	46,357	48,964
Incorporated businesses	18,480	3,435	70,647	51,484	23,707	81,338	35,924	28,648
Not incorporated businesses	17,912	6,864	5,095	5,035	16,837	13,508	10,433	20,316
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business bankruptcies	136,389	169,863	637,217	190,206	192,356	95,537	84,873	106,868
Incorporated businesses	60,499	111,544	574,578	140,919	130,852	51,200	46,416	56,080
Not incorporated businesses	75,890	58,320	62,639	49,288	61,504	44,338	38,458	50,788
Educational services								
Business bankruptcies	23,963	5,278	11,638	504,520	9,235	4,076	16,218	13,040
Incorporated businesses	17,716	2,966	2,821	500,776	3,113	682	6,281	6,804
Not incorporated businesses	6,246	2,312	8,817	3,744	6,122	3,394	9,937	6,236
Health care and social assistance								
Business bankruptcies	79,879	36,993	25,778	35,271	27,586	37,958	24,956	55,022
Incorporated businesses	47,524	8,711	5,290	4,989	7,631	15,469	9,593	28,654
Not incorporated businesses	32,355	28,282	20,488	30,282	19,955	22,489	15,363	26,368
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business bankruptcies	63,125	37,371	62,908	103,324	58,406	65,993	48,130	32,429
Incorporated businesses	33,867	23,055	44,576	80,022	36,738	43,885	29,971	15,923
Not incorporated businesses	29,258	14,316	18,332	23,301	21,668	22,108	18,159	16,506
Accommodation and food services								
Business bankruptcies	314,942	275,424	250,329	217,459	274,799	228,552	169,304	168,710
Incorporated businesses	162,058	139,834	131,691	66,886	146,370	111,551	58,723	79,704
Not incorporated businesses	152,884	135,591	118,639	150,573	128,429	117,001	110,581	89,006
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business bankruptcies	221,825	203,303	144,602	207,068	237,462	197,055	87,760	115,620
Incorporated businesses	138,847	122,561	56,177	118,207	145,166	133,232	15,581	48,090
Not incorporated businesses	82,979	80,742	88,425	88,862	92,297	63,822	72,179	67,530
Public administration								
Business bankruptcies	4,918	8,246	9,024	28,575	64,858	4,814	1,899	910
Incorporated businesses	2,440	6,581	6,483	23,209	59,990	564	1,840	473
Not incorporated businesses	2,478	1,665	2,541	5,366	4,868	4,250	59	437

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Total								
Business bankruptcies	2,607,635	2,039,413	2,807,939	4,289,786	6,750,195	4,090,409	2,328,101	3,222,529
Incorporated businesses	1,780,368	1,312,146	2,016,141	3,455,622	5,892,734	3,312,780	1,570,654	2,494,700
Not incorporated businesses	827,267	727,267	791,797	834,165	857,462	777,629	757,447	727,829
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business bankruptcies	45,215	61,500	43,177	68,329	1,352,688	51,455	192,118	81,130
Incorporated businesses	19,918	48,971	15,091	34,728	1,321,923	10,242	136,189	27,270
Not incorporated businesses	25,296	12,529	28,086	33,600	30,765	41,213	55,929	53,860
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business bankruptcies	4,187	76,488	292,819	10,702	7,546	11,113	45,876	14,083
Incorporated businesses	3,067	74,405	290,432	6,554	3,728	5,323	41,341	10,914
Not incorporated businesses	1,120	2,083	2,387	4,148	3,818	5,790	4,535	3,170
Utilities								
Business bankruptcies	215	959	317	3,921	1,388	2,145	2,958	962
Incorporated businesses	7	533	142	3,683	318	2,298	679	0
Not incorporated businesses	208	426	175	238	1,070	153	2,279	962
Construction								
Business bankruptcies	219,639	272,387	110,070	901,594	176,382	286,602	291,139	185,924
Incorporated businesses	94,477	147,887	17,990	792,026	52,964	172,350	176,956	77,280
Not incorporated businesses	125,163	124,500	128,060	109,568	123,419	114,252	114,183	108,643
Manufacturing								
Business bankruptcies	518,073	197,228	257,164	570,048	1,619,016	530,955	533,765	443,978
Incorporated businesses	483,932	149,320	196,584	489,039	1,465,806	463,129	481,514	378,359
Not incorporated businesses	34,141	47,908	60,580	81,009	153,210	67,827	52,251	65,619
Wholesale trade								
Business bankruptcies	135,495	102,850	244,122	277,115	307,300	208,139	175,568	197,810
Incorporated businesses	99,293	74,341	220,536	243,489	276,398	157,670	128,460	167,515
Not incorporated businesses	36,201	28,509	23,586	33,625	30,902	50,469	47,109	30,295
Retail trade								
Business bankruptcies	273,174	328,906	263,377	524,444	322,535	239,249	183,607	204,011
Incorporated businesses	173,254	218,223	173,056	411,279	220,580	149,067	93,964	102,918
Not incorporated businesses	99,920	110,683	90,321	113,166	101,955	90,182	89,643	101,092
Transportation and warehousing								
Business bankruptcies	75,244	52,468	77,734	147,468	216,394	123,703	129,246	211,848
Incorporated businesses	44,366	12,656	21,937	66,277	154,573	47,469	50,404	151,423
Not incorporated businesses	30,878	39,812	55,797	81,192	61,822	76,233	78,842	60,425
Information and cultural industries								
Business bankruptcies	61,700	176,692	47,258	152,126	71,938	1,494,559	211,182	27,839
Incorporated businesses	39,415	146,690	20,895	125,677	47,572	1,479,762	203,585	21,254
Not incorporated businesses	22,285	30,002	26,363	26,449	24,367	14,797	7,597	6,585
Finance and insurance								
Business bankruptcies	332,938	76,844	128,388	106,180	45,545	127,292	41,307	1,282,027
Incorporated businesses	268,812	43,571	115,956	89,186	26,954	96,132	25,034	1,264,491
Not incorporated businesses	64,127	33,273	12,432	16,994	18,591	31,160	16,272	17,536
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business bankruptcies	133,062	82,013	192,966	144,831	68,256	260,336	58,234	55,946
Incorporated businesses	90,007	51,277	68,225	93,741	47,557	229,964	30,694	34,126
Not incorporated businesses	43,055	30,736	124,740	51,090	20,699	30,372	27,540	21,821
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business bankruptcies	235,751	139,126	178,764	302,228	1,970,984	252,683	111,264	120,253
Incorporated businesses	154,002	77,045	136,111	234,279	1,898,784	190,433	45,981	49,981
Not incorporated businesses	81,749	62,081	42,652	67,949	72,200	62,251	65,284	70,272

Table 6.17 – continued

Business bankruptcies, Canada, by industry

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business bankruptcies	30,409	2,377	67,621	50,383	34,544	89,786	40,360	44,234
Incorporated businesses	17,314	8,374	63,168	46,453	18,642	77,483	30,557	27,744
Not incorporated businesses	13,095	5,997	4,453	3,930	15,902	12,303	9,803	16,489
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business bankruptcies	106,429	108,832	595,356	131,201	95,263	63,346	62,663	92,028
Incorporated businesses	49,224	73,090	558,642	105,699	60,566	37,321	37,730	50,865
Not incorporated businesses	57,205	35,742	36,713	25,503	34,697	26,025	24,933	41,163
Educational services								
Business bankruptcies	6,525	4,160	9,238	502,296	6,801	3,092	12,952	8,944
Incorporated businesses	1,598	2,699	2,041	500,442	2,750	334	4,602	5,266
Not incorporated businesses	4,926	1,460	7,197	1,854	4,051	2,758	8,351	3,678
Health care and social assistance								
Business bankruptcies	49,699	26,715	14,805	25,740	16,105	26,831	14,263	30,413
Incorporated businesses	27,813	7,438	4,078	4,028	2,912	11,031	5,068	12,007
Not incorporated businesses	21,886	19,277	10,728	21,712	13,193	15,800	9,195	18,406
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business bankruptcies	47,719	22,064	24,336	85,149	41,944	40,065	36,954	20,957
Incorporated businesses	25,649	13,537	12,650	68,278	29,706	24,479	22,077	12,165
Not incorporated businesses	22,070	8,527	11,686	16,872	12,238	15,585	14,877	8,792
Accommodation and food services								
Business bankruptcies	220,857	158,977	170,609	145,253	164,432	119,354	125,136	116,946
Incorporated businesses	132,663	74,525	96,851	54,429	83,770	37,995	42,849	60,749
Not incorporated businesses	88,194	84,452	73,758	90,824	80,662	81,359	82,287	56,197
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business bankruptcies	108,328	146,477	88,130	115,120	171,447	155,803	58,708	82,493
Incorporated businesses	53,656	98,484	36,734	63,862	120,930	119,820	12,231	39,900
Not incorporated businesses	54,672	47,993	51,396	51,258	50,518	35,983	46,477	42,593
Public administration								
Business bankruptcies	2,976	7,106	1,688	25,658	59,685	3,899	793	703
Incorporated businesses	1,899	5,830	1,002	22,475	56,301	477	734	473
Not incorporated businesses	1,076	1,275	686	3,183	3,384	3,423	59	230

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industry Canada, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Canada.

Table 6.18
Business proposals, Canada, provinces and territories

	Number of cases							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	number							
Canada								
Business proposals	1,329	1,568	1,762	1,848	1,906	1,826	1,734	1,630
Incorporated businesses	698	796	821	838	909	862	824	712
Not incorporated businesses	631	772	941	1,010	997	964	910	918
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Business proposals	2	3	1	2	3	4	3	4
Incorporated businesses	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
Not incorporated businesses	1	3	1	2	2	4	2	1
Prince Edward Island								
Business proposals	3	2	2	0	2	0	1	25
Incorporated businesses	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
Not incorporated businesses	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	14
Nova Scotia								
Business proposals	35	27	50	40	25	30	28	1
Incorporated businesses	6	19	15	20	10	13	9	1
Not incorporated businesses	29	8	35	20	15	17	19	0
New Brunswick								
Business proposals	21	29	17	22	19	31	38	30
Incorporated businesses	6	12	10	6	6	19	20	10
Not incorporated businesses	15	17	7	16	13	12	18	20
Quebec								
Business proposals	581	641	702	706	704	666	592	509
Incorporated businesses	433	487	501	522	578	529	471	403
Not incorporated businesses	148	154	201	184	126	137	121	106
Ontario								
Business proposals	351	511	544	586	577	602	555	578
Incorporated businesses	150	170	185	183	173	182	190	198
Not incorporated businesses	201	341	359	403	404	420	365	380
Manitoba								
Business proposals	22	12	21	24	31	27	31	27
Incorporated businesses	4	5	4	4	7	8	9	10
Not incorporated businesses	18	7	17	20	24	19	22	17
Saskatchewan								
Business proposals	58	29	42	65	45	46	50	93
Incorporated businesses	4	2	2	2	2	3	7	8
Not incorporated businesses	54	27	40	63	43	43	43	85
Alberta								
Business proposals	132	162	180	220	273	240	280	239
Incorporated businesses	32	36	22	18	28	35	40	21
Not incorporated businesses	100	126	158	202	245	205	240	218
British Columbia								
Business proposals	120	150	202	182	222	176	154	122
Incorporated businesses	60	63	81	82	103	73	75	46
Not incorporated businesses	60	87	121	100	119	103	79	76
Northwest Territories								
Business proposals	4	2	1	1	5	4	1	2
Incorporated businesses	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
Not incorporated businesses	2	1	0	0	5	4	0	1
Yukon Territory								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nunavut								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.18 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total assets							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business proposals	696,623	598,165	649,122	718,272	694,304	586,948	280,551	337,942
Incorporated businesses	625,201	494,728	521,572	585,157	569,853	476,159	184,947	238,132
Not incorporated businesses	71,422	103,436	127,550	133,115	124,452	110,789	95,604	99,810
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Business proposals	973	559	0	279	553	359	0	26
Incorporated businesses	739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	234	559	0	279	553	359	0	26
Prince Edward Island								
Business proposals	402	33	361	0	78	0	47	344
Incorporated businesses	0	13	0	0	42	0	0	93
Not incorporated businesses	402	20	361	0	36	0	47	251
Nova Scotia								
Business proposals	5,012	9,261	5,784	10,566	2,612	997	510	0
Incorporated businesses	912	8,016	2,010	6,420	1,086	354	109	0
Not incorporated businesses	4,099	1,244	3,774	4,146	1,526	643	401	0
New Brunswick								
Business proposals	4,367	14,113	2,933	9,985	1,851	4,355	4,559	9,186
Incorporated businesses	3,147	12,207	2,545	7,017	353	3,436	4,237	8,843
Not incorporated businesses	1,220	1,906	388	2,969	1,498	919	323	343
Quebec								
Business proposals	495,325	388,953	358,204	430,743	360,317	344,661	132,943	157,567
Incorporated businesses	475,804	363,444	327,017	408,078	344,953	332,594	124,979	148,201
Not incorporated businesses	19,521	25,509	31,188	22,664	15,365	12,066	7,964	9,366
Ontario								
Business proposals	104,025	86,541	139,398	134,586	131,637	134,804	61,885	109,457
Incorporated businesses	84,170	42,483	95,366	82,178	80,767	87,871	23,499	64,453
Not incorporated businesses	19,855	44,057	44,032	52,408	50,869	46,933	38,386	45,004
Manitoba								
Business proposals	11,819	1,866	2,619	6,333	6,732	7,535	1,891	6,617
Incorporated businesses	10,458	1,265	1,376	3,776	3,639	3,524	142	5,575
Not incorporated businesses	1,361	601	1,243	2,557	3,093	4,011	1,749	1,042
Saskatchewan								
Business proposals	10,086	2,597	5,565	8,351	6,562	4,400	6,406	13,538
Incorporated businesses	3,295	463	875	176	2,266	0	488	791
Not incorporated businesses	6,791	2,134	4,690	8,174	4,296	4,400	5,917	12,747
Alberta								
Business proposals	31,513	29,742	39,499	28,657	53,477	35,939	37,815	24,923
Incorporated businesses	19,835	11,983	19,587	7,087	22,034	10,078	6,519	1,635
Not incorporated businesses	11,677	17,759	19,912	21,570	31,444	25,861	31,296	23,289
British Columbia								
Business proposals	33,003	64,501	94,359	88,772	129,574	53,052	32,150	16,281
Incorporated businesses	26,753	54,855	72,397	70,424	114,714	38,301	22,629	8,540
Not incorporated businesses	6,249	9,647	21,962	18,348	14,860	14,751	9,521	7,741
Northwest Territories								
Business proposals	99	0	400	1	911	847	0	2
Incorporated businesses	87	0	400	1	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	12	0	0	0	911	847	0	2
Yukon Territory								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nunavut								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,345	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,345	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.18 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business proposals	1,534,412	1,482,676	1,295,667	1,681,871	2,108,246	2,098,802	1,573,971	1,229,278
Incorporated businesses	1,330,666	1,222,123	1,086,826	1,451,526	1,897,143	1,771,313	1,311,001	1,014,824
Not incorporated businesses	203,746	260,554	208,841	230,345	211,103	327,489	262,970	214,454
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Business proposals	3,074	974	133	299	24,047	1,580	15,176	172
Incorporated businesses	2,565	0	0	0	22,909	0	14,622	0
Not incorporated businesses	510	974	133	299	1,139	1,580	554	172
Prince Edward Island								
Business proposals	680	293	150	0	3,463	0	96	29,634
Incorporated businesses	0	92	0	0	3,379	0	0	27,802
Not incorporated businesses	680	201	150	0	84	0	96	1,832
Nova Scotia								
Business proposals	8,368	15,330	10,606	14,457	9,832	14,701	6,949	314
Incorporated businesses	2,148	13,651	5,317	10,880	7,160	10,736	1,295	314
Not incorporated businesses	6,220	1,679	5,288	3,577	2,672	3,965	5,654	0
New Brunswick								
Business proposals	6,999	24,677	6,820	13,414	27,648	47,389	33,813	28,335
Incorporated businesses	5,004	20,698	6,432	6,643	25,200	44,635	25,140	16,069
Not incorporated businesses	1,995	3,978	388	6,771	2,448	2,754	8,673	12,267
Quebec								
Business proposals	984,143	871,502	713,112	921,611	1,076,697	1,185,497	776,136	651,424
Incorporated businesses	937,176	837,685	676,980	891,497	1,057,716	1,168,828	764,981	640,197
Not incorporated businesses	46,966	33,817	36,132	30,114	18,981	16,668	11,155	11,227
Ontario								
Business proposals	292,496	374,573	289,643	376,186	392,420	358,836	520,425	352,941
Incorporated businesses	201,780	219,503	192,204	273,582	293,076	251,095	361,698	254,353
Not incorporated businesses	90,717	155,070	97,440	102,604	99,344	107,741	158,727	98,588
Manitoba								
Business proposals	18,151	4,619	4,559	16,196	138,716	14,307	2,777	13,451
Incorporated businesses	16,407	3,266	2,779	7,953	134,135	9,953	496	10,778
Not incorporated businesses	1,743	1,353	1,779	8,243	4,581	4,354	2,282	2,673
Saskatchewan								
Business proposals	10,915	3,471	6,808	9,205	12,392	10,144	14,285	26,284
Incorporated businesses	3,997	1,339	1,476	568	6,858	2,303	5,662	7,979
Not incorporated businesses	6,918	2,132	5,332	8,637	5,534	7,841	8,623	18,305
Alberta								
Business proposals	72,226	84,713	66,764	53,694	123,641	295,516	86,684	80,385
Incorporated businesses	38,863	47,883	37,793	14,650	77,998	145,309	39,070	29,801
Not incorporated businesses	33,363	36,830	28,971	39,045	45,643	150,207	47,614	50,583
British Columbia								
Business proposals	136,168	102,225	196,008	276,603	298,012	169,760	109,366	46,018
Incorporated businesses	121,845	77,739	162,780	245,549	268,714	138,454	89,772	27,234
Not incorporated businesses	14,323	24,486	33,228	31,054	29,298	31,306	19,594	18,783
Northwest Territories								
Business proposals	1,192	300	1,065	205	1,379	1,073	4,676	319
Incorporated businesses	881	267	1,065	205	0	0	4,676	296
Not incorporated businesses	311	33	0	0	1,379	1,073	0	23
Yukon Territory								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nunavut								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,589	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,589	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.18 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Canada								
Business proposals	837,789	884,512	646,545	963,598	1,413,942	1,511,854	1,293,420	891,336
Incorporated businesses	705,465	727,394	565,254	866,369	1,327,290	1,295,155	1,126,053	776,693
Not incorporated businesses	132,324	157,117	81,291	97,229	86,652	216,699	167,367	114,643
Newfoundland and Labrador								
Business proposals	2,101	415	133	20	23,494	1,221	15,176	146
Incorporated businesses	1,825	0	0	0	22,909	0	14,622	0
Not incorporated businesses	276	415	133	20	586	1,221	554	146
Prince Edward Island								
Business proposals	278	261	211	0	3,385	0	50	29,291
Incorporated businesses	0	79	0	0	3,337	0	0	27,710
Not incorporated businesses	278	181	211	0	48	0	50	1,581
Nova Scotia								
Business proposals	3,356	6,069	4,821	3,891	7,220	13,704	6,438	314
Incorporated businesses	1,235	5,635	3,307	4,460	6,074	10,382	1,186	314
Not incorporated businesses	2,121	435	1,514	569	1,146	3,322	5,252	0
New Brunswick								
Business proposals	2,631	10,563	3,887	3,429	25,797	43,034	29,253	19,150
Incorporated businesses	1,857	8,491	3,887	374	24,847	41,199	20,903	7,226
Not incorporated businesses	775	2,072	0	3,803	950	1,835	8,350	11,924
Quebec								
Business proposals	488,818	482,549	354,907	490,868	716,379	840,836	643,193	493,856
Incorporated businesses	461,372	474,241	349,963	483,418	712,763	836,234	640,002	491,996
Not incorporated businesses	27,446	8,308	4,944	7,450	3,616	4,602	3,191	1,860
Ontario								
Business proposals	188,471	288,032	150,246	241,601	260,783	224,033	458,540	243,484
Incorporated businesses	117,610	177,019	96,838	191,404	212,308	163,224	338,199	189,899
Not incorporated businesses	70,861	111,013	53,407	50,196	48,475	60,809	120,341	53,584
Manitoba								
Business proposals	6,332	2,753	1,940	9,863	131,984	6,772	886	6,834
Incorporated businesses	5,950	2,001	1,403	4,177	130,496	6,429	354	5,203
Not incorporated businesses	382	752	536	5,685	1,488	343	533	1,631
Saskatchewan								
Business proposals	829	874	1,242	855	5,830	5,744	7,879	12,746
Incorporated businesses	702	876	601	392	4,592	2,303	5,174	7,188
Not incorporated businesses	127	2	642	463	1,238	3,441	2,705	5,559
Alberta								
Business proposals	40,714	54,971	27,266	25,037	70,163	259,577	48,869	55,461
Incorporated businesses	19,028	35,901	18,206	7,563	55,964	135,231	32,551	28,167
Not incorporated businesses	21,686	19,071	9,059	17,474	14,199	124,346	16,318	27,295
British Columbia								
Business proposals	103,166	37,724	101,649	187,831	168,439	116,708	77,216	29,737
Incorporated businesses	95,092	22,884	90,383	175,125	154,001	100,153	67,143	18,694
Not incorporated businesses	8,074	14,840	11,266	12,707	14,438	16,555	10,073	11,043
Northwest Territories								
Business proposals	1,093	299	665	204	468	226	4,676	317
Incorporated businesses	794	267	665	204	0	0	4,676	296
Not incorporated businesses	299	32	0	0	468	226	0	21
Yukon Territory								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nunavut								
Business proposals	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,243	0
Incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,243	0
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industry Canada, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Canada.

Table 6.19
Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Number of cases							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	number							
Total								
Business proposals	1,329	1,568	1,762	1,848	1,906	1,826	1,734	1,630
Incorporated businesses	698	796	821	838	909	862	824	712
Not incorporated businesses	631	772	941	1,010	997	964	910	918
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business proposals	56	55	59	53	51	69	73	76
Incorporated businesses	9	24	21	20	21	32	38	28
Not incorporated businesses	47	31	38	33	30	37	35	48
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business proposals	13	15	13	9	12	14	14	18
Incorporated businesses	5	8	4	2	3	6	2	0
Not incorporated businesses	8	7	9	7	9	8	12	18
Utilities								
Business proposals	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	5
Incorporated businesses	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	3
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Construction								
Business proposals	160	191	233	195	233	283	254	238
Incorporated businesses	70	75	92	68	90	93	89	84
Not incorporated businesses	90	116	141	127	143	190	165	154
Manufacturing								
Business proposals	115	148	170	217	245	259	224	184
Incorporated businesses	85	123	110	154	168	180	162	138
Not incorporated businesses	30	25	60	63	77	79	62	46
Wholesale trade								
Business proposals	69	84	85	102	102	88	119	86
Incorporated businesses	58	54	64	68	69	60	73	55
Not incorporated businesses	11	30	21	34	33	28	46	31
Retail trade								
Business proposals	198	219	258	251	245	217	193	188
Incorporated businesses	117	135	129	96	115	95	96	88
Not incorporated businesses	81	84	129	155	130	122	97	100
Transportation and warehousing								
Business proposals	53	99	134	156	148	156	115	124
Incorporated businesses	33	38	61	54	63	64	38	32
Not incorporated businesses	20	61	73	102	85	92	77	92
Information and cultural industries								
Business proposals	41	63	75	76	77	62	55	32
Incorporated businesses	26	35	42	44	31	37	36	23
Not incorporated businesses	15	28	33	32	46	25	19	9
Finance and insurance								
Business proposals	37	23	34	26	30	32	31	35
Incorporated businesses	12	5	12	13	8	8	17	20
Not incorporated businesses	25	18	22	13	22	24	14	15
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business proposals	45	52	56	36	39	48	41	69
Incorporated businesses	21	18	20	16	21	22	18	27
Not incorporated businesses	24	34	36	20	18	26	23	42
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business proposals	121	147	141	181	189	147	152	134
Incorporated businesses	35	43	42	64	69	54	56	32
Not incorporated businesses	86	104	99	117	120	93	96	102

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Number of cases							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	number							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business proposals	4	0	11	7	16	21	21	16
Incorporated businesses	4	0	10	6	12	17	18	11
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	1	1	4	4	3	5
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business proposals	89	94	84	117	107	72	75	68
Incorporated businesses	49	49	37	47	48	26	35	31
Not incorporated businesses	40	45	47	70	59	46	40	37
Educational services								
Business proposals	2	3	2	14	10	14	14	10
Incorporated businesses	2	2	2	7	2	6	2	5
Not incorporated businesses	0	1	0	7	8	8	12	5
Health care and social assistance								
Business proposals	50	60	67	48	46	51	37	37
Incorporated businesses	7	7	15	6	8	10	9	7
Not incorporated businesses	43	53	52	42	38	41	28	30
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business proposals	37	24	42	49	44	39	49	56
Incorporated businesses	25	13	23	27	25	15	25	27
Not incorporated businesses	12	11	19	22	19	24	24	29
Accommodation and food services								
Business proposals	150	169	182	178	154	156	173	163
Incorporated businesses	92	105	93	89	88	94	82	72
Not incorporated businesses	58	64	89	89	66	62	91	91
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business proposals	83	117	105	115	141	89	88	91
Incorporated businesses	47	58	40	49	62	39	25	29
Not incorporated businesses	36	59	65	66	79	50	63	62
Public administration								
Business proposals	3	3	9	17	15	6	3	0
Incorporated businesses	0	3	3	8	5	3	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	3	0	6	9	10	3	3	0

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total assets							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Total								
Business proposals	696,623	598,165	649,122	718,272	694,304	586,948	280,551	337,942
Incorporated businesses	625,201	494,728	521,572	585,157	569,853	476,159	184,947	238,132
Not incorporated businesses	71,422	103,436	127,550	133,115	124,452	110,789	95,604	99,810
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business proposals	19,554	33,933	49,473	15,022	18,319	34,367	28,427	40,663
Incorporated businesses	10,447	27,896	44,643	9,698	14,071	26,887	23,064	33,440
Not incorporated businesses	9,107	6,037	4,830	5,325	4,247	7,480	5,363	7,223
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business proposals	10,970	6,631	1,463	3,447	3,215	711	1,660	2,757
Incorporated businesses	9,260	5,834	876	2,042	1,973	174	15	0
Not incorporated businesses	1,710	797	587	1,405	1,242	537	1,645	2,757
Utilities								
Business proposals	0	0	245	0	105	586	16	345
Incorporated businesses	0	0	245	0	105	0	16	60
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	586	0	285
Construction								
Business proposals	180,087	47,004	71,470	34,342	87,405	43,808	33,392	17,810
Incorporated businesses	171,835	34,490	53,592	16,209	69,801	26,316	17,370	3,998
Not incorporated businesses	8,252	12,514	17,878	18,133	17,604	17,492	16,022	13,812
Manufacturing								
Business proposals	76,776	147,654	114,076	227,710	161,933	184,786	87,276	47,468
Incorporated businesses	73,493	144,575	107,365	219,530	150,592	174,829	82,747	43,652
Not incorporated businesses	3,283	3,079	6,711	8,180	11,341	9,957	4,529	3,816
Wholesale trade								
Business proposals	150,796	26,835	70,004	59,386	66,192	40,672	17,283	12,070
Incorporated businesses	149,339	22,639	68,257	54,455	62,921	37,848	11,702	7,369
Not incorporated businesses	1,457	4,196	1,746	4,931	3,271	2,824	5,581	4,700
Retail trade								
Business proposals	75,868	144,648	64,223	105,249	70,223	53,022	20,369	42,874
Incorporated businesses	66,274	134,294	50,258	86,332	57,094	39,093	10,638	31,697
Not incorporated businesses	9,594	10,354	13,966	18,917	13,130	13,929	9,731	11,176
Transportation and warehousing								
Business proposals	8,223	28,723	63,127	43,974	35,543	34,293	21,015	11,846
Incorporated businesses	6,828	22,452	54,802	31,984	21,820	24,038	13,630	3,469
Not incorporated businesses	1,396	6,271	8,325	11,990	13,722	10,254	7,385	8,377
Information and cultural industries								
Business proposals	20,119	16,348	64,659	23,420	17,306	29,606	3,092	1,337
Incorporated businesses	19,227	13,736	60,485	18,543	12,601	27,708	1,765	63
Not incorporated businesses	892	2,611	4,173	4,877	4,706	1,898	1,327	1,273
Finance and insurance								
Business proposals	8,644	3,069	8,963	18,937	35,435	3,559	9,401	75,611
Incorporated businesses	5,580	802	3,907	17,664	33,548	933	6,901	74,622
Not incorporated businesses	3,064	2,267	5,056	1,273	1,888	2,625	2,500	989
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business proposals	30,773	31,468	13,550	29,244	8,296	56,812	3,403	9,610
Incorporated businesses	27,520	18,249	7,939	27,710	5,307	54,672	624	5,280
Not incorporated businesses	3,253	13,218	5,611	1,534	2,989	2,139	2,779	4,331
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business proposals	19,894	25,072	31,064	50,877	48,895	33,999	13,459	21,484
Incorporated businesses	12,475	8,876	14,681	37,065	32,743	19,325	1,214	11,483
Not incorporated businesses	7,419	16,196	16,383	13,811	16,152	14,674	12,245	10,001

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total assets							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business proposals	3,302	0	648	276	8,507	8,200	3,147	17,374
Incorporated businesses	3,302	0	458	228	8,173	6,762	2,601	16,931
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	190	47	334	1,438	546	443
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business proposals	26,539	26,705	25,939	24,867	22,207	10,905	7,908	4,191
Incorporated businesses	24,050	22,587	20,393	17,962	15,849	7,011	4,602	1,519
Not incorporated businesses	2,488	4,118	5,546	6,904	6,358	3,894	3,306	2,672
Educational services								
Business proposals	1,608	439	300	1,657	1,169	3,105	537	455
Incorporated businesses	1,608	365	300	934	167	1,978	0	2
Not incorporated businesses	0	74	0	722	1,002	1,127	537	453
Health care and social assistance								
Business proposals	7,368	11,632	18,357	10,834	10,654	10,251	5,736	8,943
Incorporated businesses	422	2,078	3,481	938	3,094	1,959	593	1,372
Not incorporated businesses	6,947	9,553	14,875	9,896	7,560	8,292	5,143	7,571
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business proposals	14,533	4,302	12,627	17,585	23,430	2,201	4,733	4,818
Incorporated businesses	13,408	3,416	8,374	12,311	21,332	937	3,042	882
Not incorporated businesses	1,125	885	4,253	5,274	2,098	1,264	1,692	3,935
Accommodation and food services								
Business proposals	17,461	28,671	22,300	22,312	16,401	22,078	13,496	11,600
Incorporated businesses	9,085	22,643	12,469	12,361	8,896	15,606	2,985	1,157
Not incorporated businesses	8,376	6,028	9,831	9,952	7,505	6,472	10,512	10,443
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business proposals	23,944	11,723	12,724	23,300	57,116	13,540	6,031	6,686
Incorporated businesses	21,048	6,486	6,288	14,158	49,315	9,647	1,439	1,135
Not incorporated businesses	2,896	5,237	6,436	9,142	7,801	3,892	4,591	5,551
Public administration								
Business proposals	166	3,308	3,911	5,835	1,952	449	169	0
Incorporated businesses	0	3,308	2,758	5,033	450	434	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	166	0	1,152	802	1,502	15	169	0

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Total								
Business proposals	1,534,412	1,482,676	1,295,667	1,681,871	2,108,246	2,098,802	1,573,971	1,229,278
Incorporated businesses	1,330,666	1,222,123	1,086,826	1,451,526	1,897,143	1,771,313	1,311,001	1,014,824
Not incorporated businesses	203,746	260,554	208,841	230,345	211,103	327,489	262,970	214,454
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business proposals	24,337	53,316	82,420	25,436	60,243	60,146	88,361	59,001
Incorporated businesses	15,600	46,973	76,383	21,317	55,175	50,951	81,445	43,388
Not incorporated businesses	8,737	6,343	6,037	4,119	5,068	9,194	6,916	15,613
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business proposals	16,163	23,758	5,374	4,418	8,337	18,009	4,092	5,080
Incorporated businesses	12,779	21,064	4,054	3,021	4,542	15,884	946	0
Not incorporated businesses	3,385	2,694	1,320	1,397	3,794	2,124	3,146	5,080
Utilities								
Business proposals	1,561	0	293	0	3,812	4,933	536	714
Incorporated businesses	1,561	0	293	0	3,812	916	536	299
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	4,017	0	415
Construction								
Business proposals	351,743	159,462	133,250	63,976	155,454	215,897	97,683	88,072
Incorporated businesses	335,426	67,931	95,692	39,998	131,527	184,805	70,965	64,021
Not incorporated businesses	16,316	91,531	37,558	23,977	23,927	31,091	26,718	24,051
Manufacturing								
Business proposals	187,116	394,884	179,042	439,397	617,600	718,287	393,438	247,220
Incorporated businesses	180,933	388,597	171,955	430,587	601,603	688,306	373,700	238,612
Not incorporated businesses	6,183	6,287	7,086	8,811	15,997	29,982	19,738	8,608
Wholesale trade								
Business proposals	245,931	130,515	114,073	151,324	163,066	116,385	193,546	76,940
Incorporated businesses	242,846	124,867	111,923	144,805	158,000	112,341	179,735	68,640
Not incorporated businesses	3,086	5,648	2,150	6,520	5,066	4,044	13,812	8,300
Retail trade								
Business proposals	164,989	256,158	137,579	229,270	202,215	155,422	101,553	117,522
Incorporated businesses	149,685	243,162	115,873	175,784	183,988	133,912	80,837	102,196
Not incorporated businesses	15,304	12,996	21,706	53,486	18,227	21,510	20,716	15,325
Transportation and warehousing								
Business proposals	18,121	46,184	178,791	106,434	57,476	93,585	53,905	71,589
Incorporated businesses	15,079	36,645	170,797	89,725	41,534	78,358	35,012	26,226
Not incorporated businesses	3,042	9,540	7,994	16,709	15,942	15,227	18,893	45,363
Information and cultural industries								
Business proposals	42,708	37,355	103,808	130,336	92,067	94,835	58,639	23,071
Incorporated businesses	40,639	31,632	98,865	123,431	79,297	92,095	55,740	20,361
Not incorporated businesses	2,069	5,723	4,943	6,905	12,769	2,740	2,899	2,710
Finance and insurance								
Business proposals	25,194	44,034	24,530	72,330	53,667	168,209	44,332	257,051
Incorporated businesses	16,554	27,974	15,154	66,640	46,255	57,824	34,410	252,940
Not incorporated businesses	8,641	16,059	9,375	5,690	7,412	110,385	9,921	4,111
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business proposals	111,797	54,469	32,113	47,658	27,032	103,841	99,805	29,302
Incorporated businesses	62,199	37,984	18,209	44,779	19,862	97,059	93,176	20,012
Not incorporated businesses	49,598	16,485	13,903	2,880	7,170	6,782	6,629	9,290
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business proposals	64,085	90,947	82,659	144,275	173,487	96,337	186,633	105,285
Incorporated businesses	42,202	51,790	44,408	111,953	134,359	69,090	105,809	84,342
Not incorporated businesses	21,883	39,157	38,250	32,322	39,129	27,246	80,825	20,943

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total liabilities							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business proposals	3,046	0	29,107	1,090	30,656	36,436	13,354	32,784
Incorporated businesses	3,046	0	28,955	956	28,693	35,617	12,396	30,248
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	152	134	1,963	819	958	2,537
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business proposals	97,940	50,294	52,803	53,026	107,840	38,722	27,605	20,794
Incorporated businesses	71,645	43,864	43,312	40,357	98,169	32,369	20,932	16,470
Not incorporated businesses	26,295	6,429	9,491	12,670	9,671	6,352	6,673	4,324
Educational services								
Business proposals	1,884	853	617	5,150	2,603	11,247	2,331	1,549
Incorporated businesses	1,884	694	617	4,540	451	9,416	0	286
Not incorporated businesses	0	159	0	611	2,151	1,831	2,331	1,263
Health care and social assistance								
Business proposals	17,662	25,763	29,756	24,291	25,197	33,241	16,045	12,744
Incorporated businesses	1,472	4,468	7,927	5,581	9,659	15,722	4,102	2,082
Not incorporated businesses	16,190	21,295	21,829	18,710	15,538	17,520	11,943	10,662
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business proposals	45,459	8,729	17,142	35,752	47,884	12,006	31,103	20,155
Incorporated businesses	43,799	7,019	14,698	29,191	44,206	8,305	26,583	10,950
Not incorporated businesses	1,660	1,710	2,444	6,561	3,678	3,701	4,519	9,205
Accommodation and food services								
Business proposals	75,220	68,738	53,045	77,298	80,431	68,609	141,531	39,840
Incorporated businesses	64,504	59,675	41,822	64,059	69,214	45,029	125,853	24,858
Not incorporated businesses	10,716	9,063	11,223	13,239	11,217	23,580	15,678	14,982
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business proposals	39,029	30,326	36,018	62,739	189,434	50,114	17,627	20,565
Incorporated businesses	28,813	20,891	24,300	48,170	178,956	41,470	8,823	8,894
Not incorporated businesses	10,216	9,435	11,718	14,569	10,478	8,644	8,804	11,672
Public administration								
Business proposals	425	6,892	3,249	7,668	9,746	2,542	1,851	0
Incorporated businesses	0	6,892	1,589	6,632	7,840	1,844	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	425	0	1,660	1,036	1,905	698	1,851	0

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004		2005
thousands of dollars								
Total								
Business proposals	837,789	884,512	646,545	963,598	1,413,942	1,511,854	1,293,420	891,336
Incorporated businesses	705,465	727,394	565,254	866,369	1,327,290	1,295,155	1,126,053	776,693
Not incorporated businesses	132,324	157,117	81,291	97,229	86,652	216,699	167,367	114,643
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting								
Business proposals	4,784	19,383	32,947	10,413	41,925	25,779	59,934	18,338
Incorporated businesses	5,153	19,077	31,740	11,619	41,104	24,064	58,381	9,948
Not incorporated businesses	370	306	1,207	1,205	821	1,715	1,553	8,390
Mining and oil and gas extraction								
Business proposals	5,193	17,127	3,912	971	5,121	17,297	2,432	2,323
Incorporated businesses	3,519	15,230	3,178	979	2,569	15,710	931	0
Not incorporated businesses	1,675	1,897	733	8	2,552	1,587	1,501	2,323
Utilities								
Business proposals	1,561	0	47	0	3,707	4,347	520	369
Incorporated businesses	1,561	0	47	0	3,707	916	520	239
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	0	0	0	3,431	0	130
Construction								
Business proposals	171,656	112,458	61,780	29,634	68,049	172,089	64,291	70,262
Incorporated businesses	163,591	33,441	42,101	23,789	61,726	158,489	53,595	60,023
Not incorporated businesses	8,064	79,017	19,680	5,844	6,323	13,600	10,696	10,239
Manufacturing								
Business proposals	110,340	247,230	64,966	211,687	455,667	533,502	306,162	199,752
Incorporated businesses	107,440	244,023	64,590	211,057	451,011	513,477	290,953	194,960
Not incorporated businesses	2,900	3,207	375	630	4,655	20,025	15,208	4,792
Wholesale trade								
Business proposals	95,135	103,680	44,070	91,938	96,874	75,712	176,263	64,871
Incorporated businesses	93,506	102,228	43,666	90,349	95,079	74,492	168,033	61,271
Not incorporated businesses	1,629	1,452	404	1,589	1,795	1,220	8,230	3,600
Retail trade								
Business proposals	89,121	111,511	73,355	124,021	131,992	102,401	81,184	74,648
Incorporated businesses	83,411	108,868	65,615	89,452	126,895	94,819	70,199	70,499
Not incorporated businesses	5,710	2,642	7,740	34,569	5,097	7,581	10,985	4,149
Transportation and warehousing								
Business proposals	9,898	17,461	115,664	62,461	21,933	59,292	32,890	59,742
Incorporated businesses	8,251	14,192	115,995	57,742	19,713	54,319	21,382	22,756
Not incorporated businesses	1,647	3,269	331	4,719	2,220	4,973	11,508	36,986
Information and cultural industries								
Business proposals	22,589	21,007	39,150	106,916	74,760	65,229	55,547	21,735
Incorporated businesses	21,412	17,895	38,380	104,888	66,697	64,387	53,975	20,297
Not incorporated businesses	1,177	3,112	770	2,028	8,064	842	1,572	1,437
Finance and insurance								
Business proposals	16,550	40,965	15,567	53,393	18,232	164,650	34,931	181,439
Incorporated businesses	10,974	27,173	11,247	48,976	12,707	56,890	27,510	178,318
Not incorporated businesses	5,577	13,792	4,320	4,416	5,525	107,760	7,421	3,122
Real estate and rental and leasing								
Business proposals	81,024	23,001	18,562	18,415	18,736	47,029	96,403	19,692
Incorporated businesses	34,679	19,734	10,270	17,069	14,555	42,387	92,553	14,733
Not incorporated businesses	46,345	3,267	8,292	1,346	4,181	4,643	3,850	4,960
Professional, scientific and technical services								
Business proposals	44,192	65,875	51,594	93,399	124,592	62,338	173,175	83,801
Incorporated businesses	29,727	42,914	29,727	74,888	101,616	49,766	104,595	72,859
Not incorporated businesses	14,464	22,961	21,868	18,511	22,976	12,572	68,580	10,941

Table 6.19 – continued

Business proposals, Canada, by industry

	Total deficiency							
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004		2005
	thousands of dollars							
Management of companies and enterprises								
Business proposals	256	0	28,459	814	22,148	28,236	10,207	15,410
Incorporated businesses	256	0	28,496	728	20,520	28,855	9,794	13,317
Not incorporated businesses	0	0	38	87	1,628	619	412	2,093
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services								
Business proposals	71,402	23,589	26,864	28,160	85,633	27,816	19,696	16,603
Incorporated businesses	47,595	21,278	22,919	22,394	82,320	25,358	16,330	14,951
Not incorporated businesses	23,807	2,311	3,944	5,765	3,314	2,458	3,366	1,652
Educational services								
Business proposals	277	414	317	3,494	1,434	8,142	1,794	1,094
Incorporated businesses	277	329	317	3,605	284	7,438	0	284
Not incorporated businesses	0	85	0	112	1,149	704	1,794	810
Health care and social assistance								
Business proposals	10,294	14,131	11,399	13,457	14,543	22,990	10,310	3,801
Incorporated businesses	1,050	2,389	4,446	4,643	6,565	13,763	3,510	711
Not incorporated businesses	9,243	11,742	6,954	8,814	7,979	9,227	6,800	3,091
Arts, entertainment and recreation								
Business proposals	30,926	4,427	4,514	18,167	24,454	9,804	26,370	15,337
Incorporated businesses	30,391	3,603	6,324	16,880	22,874	7,368	23,542	10,068
Not incorporated businesses	535	824	1,810	1,287	1,580	2,437	2,828	5,269
Accommodation and food services								
Business proposals	57,759	40,067	30,745	54,986	64,030	46,531	128,035	28,240
Incorporated businesses	55,419	37,032	29,354	51,699	60,318	29,423	122,869	23,701
Not incorporated businesses	2,340	3,035	1,392	3,287	3,712	17,108	5,166	4,538
Other services (except Public administration)								
Business proposals	15,085	18,603	23,294	39,440	132,318	36,575	11,597	13,879
Incorporated businesses	7,765	14,405	18,011	34,012	129,641	31,823	7,384	7,759
Not incorporated businesses	7,320	4,198	5,283	5,427	2,677	4,752	4,213	6,121
Public administration								
Business proposals	260	3,584	661	1,834	7,794	2,093	1,682	0
Incorporated businesses	0	3,584	1,169	1,599	7,390	1,410	0	0
Not incorporated businesses	260	0	508	235	404	684	1,682	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Industry Canada, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Canada.

Section 7

International trade

7.1 International trade in goods

Canada's international trade surplus stayed almost unchanged at just over \$50 billion in 2005, as higher imports offset growth in commodity exports (table 7.2). Energy, raw materials and related industrial goods account for 40% of all exports from Canada. A strong global economy and the steady pace of a commodity-intensive infrastructure build-up and industrialization in Asian developing countries have shifted market conditions in favour of producers. Demand has increased faster than output capacity and since 2003 exerted a significant and sustained upward pressure on the prices for energy and base metals.

Exports rose by 2.7% in constant dollar terms in 2005 (tables 7.3 and 7.5).¹ The strong demand and high prices for crude oil increased the value of energy exports by 25% despite the first decline in crude oil production in six years (-2.3%).² Canada is both an exporter and importer of crude oil, but production more than covers domestic demand. Canada exports about 20% of its net oil production.

Higher commodity prices have raised global demand for the Canadian dollar and strengthened the exchange rate. The higher dollar acts as a headwind to other Canadian export industries, which reduces international competitiveness unless ways are found to lower production costs by improving productivity. Several sectors important to the economy have experienced export declines in 2005. Automotive products, important to Ontario's economy and accounting for 20% of all Canadian exports, fell by 5.3% (table 7.5). The export of forest products, which is important to regional economies in several provinces, fell by 10%, with the softwood lumber dispute with the United States, amongst other issues, a contributing factor. Export of consumer goods, where competition from rising Asian economies is fierce, fell by 4%.

In 2005, 60% of all imports originated from the NAFTA trading block (Mexico, USA); 12% in the European Union (EU) and 8% in China. The remaining 20% of imports came from other parts of the world (tables 7.4 and 7.6).

For in-depth information on Imports and Exports of goods, please consult our free publication, "International Merchandise Trade Annual Review".³

7.2 International trade in services

Canadians have traditionally spent more money travelling abroad than foreign travellers spend in Canada (table 7.12). The travel deficit was \$5.8 billion in 2005 and is growing partly because of the strengthening exchange rate. In addition, Canadians spent \$5.9 billion more on foreign-owned transportation services than foreigners spent on Canadian-owned transportation services. One contributor is travel-related transportation expenses, the other is linked to the international shipment of goods, where Canadian exporters use foreign-owned shipping companies.

For in-depth information on Imports and Exports of services, please consult our free publication, "Canada's International Trade in Services"⁴ and "International Travel".⁵

1. All percentage growth in this section is presented in constant dollar terms; that is in volume-of-production terms after the effects of general price inflation have been removed. The deflator used is the broadest economy-wide measure of inflation available, the implicit GDP price index, which estimated inflation running at 3.1% in 2005.
2. Rowat, Miles. "Boom times: Canada's crude petroleum industry", *Analysis in brief*, no. 47. catalogue no. 11-621-M (accessed September 22, 2006).
3. *International Merchandise Trade Annual Review*, catalogue no. 65-208-X. (accessed September 22, 2006).
4. *Canada's International Trade in Services*, catalogue no. 67-203-X. (accessed September 29, 2006).
5. *International Travel*, catalogue no. 66-201-X. (accessed September 29, 2006).

Table 7.1-1
Receipts and payments by type of goods ¹, Canada — Receipts

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total	420,730	414,039	398,954	429,121	453,060
Agricultural and fishing products	31,078	30,873	29,243	30,745	30,218
Energy products	55,770	49,330	60,482	67,961	86,924
Forestry products	40,287	37,246	34,433	39,319	36,606
Industrial goods	67,792	70,174	66,893	77,815	84,641
Machinery and equipment	102,553	97,091	88,679	91,274	94,641
Automotive products	92,527	96,676	87,385	90,334	88,162
Consumer goods	16,307	17,679	17,187	17,291	17,321
Special transactions ²	8,168	8,233	7,689	7,985	8,289
Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³	6,248	6,737	6,962	6,398	6,257

1. The individual commodity groups are valued at the point of last consignment (plant) with various commodity-specific balance of payments adjustments applied for valuation (including inland freight), timing and coverage.
2. Special transactions is a standard statistical category of goods which covers items not allocated to another commodity grouping and whose source is customs records.
3. The inland freight and other balance of payments adjustments cover balance of payments adjustments, notably inland freight, not allocated to specific commodities. The addition of inland freight results in a total goods figure valued at the customs frontier of the exporting country.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Quarterly International Transactions in Commercial Services (survey 1533); Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534); Canada's International Transactions in Securities (survey 1535); Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X and CANSIM table 376-0006.

Table 7.1-2
Receipts and payments by type of goods ¹, Canada — Payments

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total	350,071	356,727	342,692	363,639	388,210
Agricultural and fishing products	20,373	21,780	21,509	21,360	22,054
Energy products	17,747	16,567	19,813	24,809	33,659
Forestry products	2,887	3,138	3,008	3,173	3,138
Industrial goods	68,426	68,891	65,274	73,509	78,556
Machinery and equipment	111,947	105,947	98,644	104,087	110,885
Automotive products	72,574	81,469	76,492	77,306	78,363
Consumer goods	42,896	46,474	46,305	47,699	49,460
Special transactions ²	6,852	5,974	5,310	4,933	4,558
Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³	6,369	6,487	6,338	6,763	7,537

1. The individual commodity groups are valued at the point of last consignment (plant) with various commodity-specific balance of payments adjustments applied for valuation (including inland freight), timing and coverage.
2. Special transactions is a standard statistical category of goods which covers items not allocated to another commodity grouping and whose source is customs records.
3. The inland freight and other balance of payments adjustments cover balance of payments adjustments, notably inland freight, not allocated to specific commodities. The addition of inland freight results in a total goods figure valued at the customs frontier of the exporting country.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Quarterly International Transactions in Commercial Services (survey 1533); Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534); Canada's International Transactions in Securities (survey 1535); Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X and CANSIM table 376-0006.

Table 7.1-3
Receipts and payments by type of goods 1, Canada — Balances

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total	70,659	57,311	56,262	65,482	64,850
Agricultural and fishing products	10,705	9,093	7,734	9,384	8,163
Energy products	38,023	32,763	40,669	43,152	53,265
Forestry products	37,400	34,108	31,425	36,146	33,468
Industrial goods	-634	1,282	1,619	4,305	6,086
Machinery and equipment	-9,393	-8,856	-9,965	-12,812	-16,244
Automotive products	19,952	15,207	10,893	13,028	9,799
Consumer goods	-26,589	-28,795	-29,117	-30,408	-32,138
Special transactions ²	1,317	2,259	2,379	3,052	3,732
Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³	-122	250	625	-365	-1,280

1. The individual commodity groups are valued at the point of last consignment (plant) with various commodity-specific balance of payments adjustments applied for valuation (including inland freight), timing and coverage.

2. Special transactions is a standard statistical category of goods which covers items not allocated to another commodity grouping and whose source is customs records.

3. The inland freight and other balance of payments adjustments cover balance of payments adjustments, notably inland freight, not allocated to specific commodities. The addition of inland freight results in a total goods figure valued at the customs frontier of the exporting country.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Quarterly International Transactions in Commercial Services (survey 1533); Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534); Canada's International Transactions in Securities (survey 1535); Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X and CANSIM table 376-0006.

Table 7.2

Canadian exports ¹ and imports of goods and services, balance of payments basis, by geographical area

	Exports ¹			Imports			Balance		
	Goods	Services	Total	Goods	Services	Total	Goods	Services	Total
millions of dollars									
All countries									
2001	420,730	60,065	480,795	350,071	67,874	417,945	70,659	-7,809	62,850
2002	414,039	63,483	477,522	356,727	70,707	427,434	57,311	-7,224	50,087
2003	398,954	61,134	460,088	342,692	72,980	415,672	56,262	-11,846	44,416
2004	429,121	63,863	492,984	363,639	76,580	440,219	65,482	-12,717	52,765
2005	453,060	64,968	518,028	388,210	78,686	466,896	64,850	-13,718	51,132
United States									
2001	352,165	35,736	387,901	254,331	41,286	295,617	97,834	-5,550	92,284
2002	347,052	37,384	384,436	255,232	42,294	297,526	91,819	-4,910	86,909
2003	329,000	34,909	363,909	240,340	43,093	283,433	88,660	-8,183	80,477
2004	350,751	36,042	386,793	250,516	45,053	295,569	100,235	-9,011	91,224
2005	368,577	35,868	404,445	259,784	45,293	305,077	108,793	-9,425	99,368
United Kingdom									
2001	6,910	3,624	10,534	11,954	3,667	15,621	-5,044	-43	-5,087
2002	6,162	4,235	10,397	10,181	3,887	14,068	-4,020	347	-3,673
2003	7,696	3,940	11,636	9,181	4,070	13,251	-1,485	-131	-1,616
2004	9,425	4,125	13,550	9,466	4,024	13,490	-41	101	60
2005	9,683	4,800	14,483	9,062	4,074	13,136	622	725	1,347
Other European Union countries ²									
2001	16,689	6,477	23,166	23,197	7,638	30,835	-6,508	-1,160	-7,668
2002	16,294	6,448	22,742	25,867	7,367	33,234	-9,573	-919	-10,492
2003	16,415	6,316	22,731	26,000	7,610	33,610	-9,585	-1,295	-10,880
2004	17,352	6,811	24,163	27,012	8,551	35,563	-9,660	-1,740	-11,400
2005	19,207	7,004	26,211	29,286	8,721	38,007	-10,079	-1,717	-11,796
Japan									
2001	10,121	1,917	12,038	10,572	2,124	12,696	-451	-207	-658
2002	10,115	1,778	11,893	11,733	2,985	14,718	-1,618	-1,207	-2,825
2003	9,801	1,238	11,039	10,645	2,713	13,358	-844	-1,476	-2,320
2004	9,951	1,596	11,547	10,097	2,620	12,717	-146	-1,024	-1,170
2005	10,470	1,923	12,393	11,214	3,429	14,643	-744	-1,506	-2,250
Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries ³									
2001	12,173	3,016	15,189	18,650	3,224	21,874	-6,477	-208	-6,685
2002	12,671	3,730	16,401	19,687	3,686	23,373	-7,016	44	-6,972
2003	12,751	3,623	16,374	19,695	4,071	23,766	-6,944	-448	-7,392
2004	14,399	3,560	17,959	22,254	3,362	25,616	-7,855	198	-7,657
2005	15,245	4,254	19,499	24,309	3,505	27,814	-9,063	749	-8,314
All other countries									
2001	22,673	9,295	31,968	31,368	9,934	41,302	-8,695	-640	-9,335
2002	21,745	9,909	31,654	34,027	10,487	44,514	-12,282	-578	-12,860
2003	23,292	11,108	34,400	36,831	11,422	48,253	-13,539	-314	-13,853
2004	27,243	11,729	38,972	44,293	12,971	57,264	-17,050	-1,242	-18,292
2005	29,877	11,120	40,997	54,556	13,663	68,219	-24,679	-2,543	-27,222

1. These numbers represent exports including re-exports of previously imported goods.

2. Other European Union (EU) countries includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain; from January 1995, includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.

3. Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries includes currently Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994 Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Quarterly International Transactions in Commercial Services (survey 1533); Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534); Canada International Transactions in Securities (survey 1535); Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X and CANSIM table 376-0001.

Table 7.3

Domestic exports by top twenty-five countries, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted

	Total exports ¹				Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2004	2005	2005	
	millions of dollars	percent distribution	millions of dollars	percent distribution	percent
All Countries	385,087.3	100	407,608.3	100	5.8
Top 25 countries	374,179.4	97.2	395,632.1	97.1	5.7
United States	326,016.3	84.7	343,078.1	84.2	5.2
Japan	8,408.4	2.2	8,912.0	2.2	6.0
United Kingdom	7,244.2	1.9	7,557.5	1.9	4.3
China	6,041.5	1.6	6,598.3	1.6	9.2
Mexico	2,871.3	0.7	3,088.4	0.8	7.6
Germany	2,391.6	0.6	2,900.3	0.7	21.3
Korea, South	2,213.7	0.6	2,727.3	0.7	23.2
France	2,106.3	0.5	2,256.9	0.6	7.1
Belgium	2,158.9	0.6	2,101.8	0.5	-2.6
Netherlands	1,542.0	0.4	1,925.4	0.5	24.9
Italy	1,669.9	0.4	1,806.5	0.4	8.2
Norway	1,512.7	0.4	1,519.4	0.4	0.4
Australia	1,463.9	0.4	1,471.5	0.4	0.5
Taiwan	1,175.1	0.3	1,266.7	0.3	7.8
Hong Kong	1,213.2	0.3	1,165.9	0.3	-3.9
Spain	1,164.7	0.3	1,088.1	0.3	-6.6
Brazil	917.2	0.2	1,059.7	0.3	15.5
India	811.4	0.2	1,024.0	0.3	26.2
Switzerland	521.3	0.1	940.7	0.2	80.5
Indonesia	646.2	0.2	678.4	0.2	5.0
Russian Federation	364.0	0.1	510.0	0.1	40.1
Venezuela	478.8	0.1	509.7	0.1	6.5
United Arab Emirates	357.8	0.1	509.6	0.1	42.4
Singapore	538.1	0.1	496.7	0.1	-7.7
Turkey	350.9	0.1	439.2	0.1	25.2

Source(s): Source: International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, catalogue no. 65-001-X.

Table 7.4

Imports by top twenty-five countries, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted

	Total imports				Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	2004	2004	2005	2005	
	millions of dollars	percent distribution	millions of dollars	percent distribution	percent
Country of origin					
All countries	356,055.6	100.0	379,576.7	100.0	6.6
Top 25 countries	331,679.9	93.2	350,989.9	92.5	5.8
United States	208,971.5	58.7	214,896.6	56.6	2.8
China	24,099.9	6.8	29,477.4	7.8	22.3
Mexico	13,433.7	3.8	14,568.4	3.8	8.4
Japan	13,511.2	3.8	14,459.5	3.8	7.0
United Kingdom	9,656.6	2.7	10,394.2	2.7	7.6
Germany	9,416.7	2.6	10,249.8	2.7	8.8
Norway	4,954.8	1.4	6,057.0	1.6	22.2
Korea, South	5,825.7	1.6	5,356.4	1.4	-8.1
France	5,333.1	1.5	4,988.3	1.3	-6.5
Italy	4,569.5	1.3	4,574.8	1.2	0.1
Algeria	3,106.9	0.9	4,170.7	1.1	34.2
Taiwan	3,930.6	1.1	3,894.0	1.0	-0.9
Brazil	2,339.9	0.7	3,142.4	0.8	34.3
Canada	3,704.4	1.0	3,112.2	0.8	-16.0
Malaysia	2,633.5	0.7	2,607.6	0.7	-1.0
Sweden	2,164.1	0.6	2,288.8	0.6	5.8
Switzerland	1,664.2	0.5	2,124.9	0.6	27.7
Ireland, Republic of (EIRE)	1,721.0	0.5	2,055.0	0.5	19.4
Thailand	2,014.5	0.6	1,980.5	0.5	-1.7
Venezuela	1,313.4	0.4	1,828.3	0.5	39.2
Belgium	1,352.6	0.4	1,790.8	0.5	32.4
India	1,577.1	0.4	1,785.7	0.5	13.2
Australia	1,771.8	0.5	1,746.6	0.5	-1.4
Russian Federation	1,385.0	0.4	1,727.4	0.5	24.7
Saudi Arabia	1,228.2	0.3	1,712.6	0.5	39.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, catalogue no. 65-001-X.

Table 7.5
Total exports to selected areas, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted

	Agricultural and fishing products	Energy products	Forestry products	Industrial goods	Machinery and equipment	Automotive products	Consumer goods	Special transactions	Total
millions of dollars									
United States									
2003	17,860.3	58,404.5	26,734.7	45,015.2	56,930.3	80,372.2	11,468.8	6,776.7	303,562.7
2004	18,056.6	65,583.6	31,094.0	52,032.6	56,876.8	83,994.6	11,393.9	6,984.2	326,016.2
2005	17,775.1	82,074.5	29,502.8	55,598.7	58,267.9	81,728.3	10,893.7	7,236.9	343,078.0
Mexico									
2003	727.7	36.5	119.5	400.3	394.7	398.0	57.0	11.4	2,145.1
2004	1,140.4	52.8	134.3	547.2	506.4	407.9	69.4	12.8	2,871.2
2005	922.1	53.7	143.2	584.9	525.4	789.3	50.7	19.0	3,088.3
Japan									
2003	2,785.8	455.1	2,182.7	1,345.5	916.6	121.6	141.0	35.2	7,983.5
2004	2,929.2	353.6	2,349.6	1,698.6	861.1	67.9	119.6	28.6	8,408.4
2005	3,016.6	852.8	1,827.0	2,017.3	932.6	101.3	128.7	35.6	8,912.0
European Union (EU)									
Germany									
2003	182.4	100.2	515.6	558.8	1,113.1	47.4	143.7	42.9	2,704.0
2004	170.1	146.6	465.6	576.0	770.0	70.6	155.9	36.7	2,391.5
2005	144.1	256.3	384.1	1,003.4	844.9	56.0	166.8	44.7	2,900.3
France									
2003	166.1	74.7	300.5	519.0	790.1	41.7	127.4	37.5	2,057.0
2004	166.6	121.1	292.9	387.6	870.7	54.0	160.4	53.0	2,106.2
2005	138.5	75.6	239.4	498.7	1,011.0	48.6	205.6	39.5	2,256.9
United Kingdom									
2003	367.2	66.9	548.3	2,863.2	1,588.2	72.4	188.0	76.1	5,770.1
2004	351.2	127.9	500.5	3,894.4	2,015.8	78.2	212.9	63.2	7,244.2
2005	351.6	258.8	478.0	4,205.4	1,878.1	71.0	235.9	78.6	7,557.4
Italy									
2003	349.6	58.3	569.7	346.2	264.7	10.2	54.8	6.9	1,660.4
2004	320.2	55.1	531.7	218.6	460.1	13.7	61.3	9.2	1,669.9
2005	267.7	210.3	472.2	353.9	420.5	16.9	53.1	11.9	1,806.4
Other EU									
2003	1,005.9	165.8	664.5	1,746.8	1,811.3	180.3	299.6	81.8	5,956.1
2004	1,003.8	410.7	651.8	2,308.8	2,027.4	231.8	395.8	69.7	7,099.8
2005	995.0	516.3	626.1	2,615.1	2,192.8	292.5	431.6	97.6	7,767.0
Total EU									
2003	2,071.1	465.8	2,598.7	6,034.0	5,567.4	352.0	813.7	245.3	18,148.0
2004	2,011.9	861.4	2,442.5	7,385.4	6,143.9	448.4	986.4	231.8	20,511.8
2005	1,896.9	1,317.2	2,199.8	8,676.5	6,347.2	485.0	1,093.1	272.4	22,288.2
Newly industrialized countries (NIC)									
Korea, South									
2003	164.4	204.7	557.0	659.7	268.3	10.7	20.2	11.0	1,895.9
2004	235.1	231.8	528.3	864.2	298.3	14.1	30.5	11.3	2,213.6
2005	453.7	557.6	430.8	844.0	363.4	14.5	47.5	15.8	2,727.2
Hong Kong									
2003	170.3	0.1	116.6	380.1	271.2	2.5	54.4	19.2	1,014.2
2004	172.8	0.5	112.9	582.9	276.2	3.4	49.6	15.0	1,213.2
2005	231.4	0.2	92.5	525.9	247.1	4.0	51.5	13.3	1,165.8
Taiwan									
2003	125.7	68.4	291.7	388.1	273.6	2.4	23.6	7.7	1,181.1
2004	121.3	64.6	319.6	458.6	173.7	3.5	27.7	6.3	1,175.1
2005	140.5	158.7	274.2	404.4	232.5	17.2	34.5	4.7	1,266.6
Singapore									
2003	22.2	16.5	20.0	91.3	202.7	8.2	11.7	7.9	380.7
2004	35.3	14.1	10.3	129.8	311.9	14.4	12.2	9.9	538.0
2005	27.1	4.1	12.3	134.2	277.0	14.6	12.8	14.7	496.7
Total NIC									
2003	482.7	289.7	985.3	1,519.1	1,015.8	23.8	109.9	45.8	4,472.1
2004	564.4	311.0	971.1	2,035.6	1,060.1	35.4	120.0	42.5	5,140.2
2005	852.7	720.5	809.7	1,908.4	1,120.1	50.3	146.3	48.5	5,656.6
Other countries									
2003	3,829.9	435.4	2,518.6	4,652.8	4,552.5	932.8	594.4	270.3	17,786.5
2004	4,665.8	476.9	2,936.0	6,691.9	5,386.8	949.9	766.7	265.4	22,139.4
2005	4,391.3	756.4	2,774.4	8,358.3	6,128.0	840.4	1,021.9	314.4	24,585.1
Total									
2003	27,757.5	60,087.0	35,139.5	58,966.9	69,377.2	82,200.4	13,184.8	7,384.6	354,097.9
2004	29,368.4	67,639.4	39,927.6	70,391.3	70,835.2	85,904.1	13,455.9	7,565.4	385,087.3
2005	28,854.8	85,775.1	37,256.9	77,144.1	73,321.3	83,994.7	13,334.5	7,926.9	407,608.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, catalogue no. 65-001-X.

Table 7.6
Imports from selected areas, customs basis, not seasonally adjusted

	Agricultural and fishing products	Energy products	Forestry products	Industrial goods	Machinery and equipment	Automotive products	Consumer goods	Special transactions	Total
millions of dollars									
United States									
2003	12,788.5	4,920.2	2,416.4	44,603.6	54,048.2	59,298.0	22,027.2	3,659.3	203,761.3
2004	12,462.9	6,385.5	2,468.6	48,137.5	54,585.7	59,492.5	21,806.0	3,632.7	208,971.4
2005	12,609.6	8,924.5	2,366.6	50,229.9	56,343.3	59,104.1	21,476.0	3,842.6	214,896.5
Mexico									
2003	565.4	418.4	18.7	914.8	4,251.7	5,125.3	868.9	23.2	12,186.4
2004	587.3	363.0	12.6	1,074.5	5,152.1	5,035.5	1,178.3	30.4	13,433.7
2005	658.4	797.2	10.3	1,131.8	5,530.7	5,324.3	1,089.7	25.9	14,568.3
Japan									
2003	56.3	20.4	2.0	1,103.5	5,587.4	5,800.0	1,229.3	18.6	13,817.4
2004	58.2	10.6	2.4	1,111.7	5,896.1	5,239.5	1,178.2	14.5	13,511.1
2005	58.0	28.2	2.0	1,186.6	6,226.0	5,612.6	1,341.5	4.6	14,459.5
European Union (EU)									
Germany									
2003	199.1	13.7	32.4	1,899.9	3,377.7	2,023.9	1,070.2	19.9	8,636.7
2004	201.0	18.3	27.4	2,182.6	3,489.7	2,261.4	1,210.9	25.5	9,416.7
2005	202.3	54.2	22.8	2,453.8	3,949.4	2,247.4	1,296.0	23.8	10,249.7
France									
2003	641.7	52.9	14.3	843.5	2,310.0	34.0	1,146.1	26.0	5,068.4
2004	614.5	213.1	11.9	961.9	2,178.7	45.7	1,210.4	96.9	5,333.0
2005	629.6	63.2	5.0	1,061.4	1,735.5	84.2	1,253.6	155.7	4,988.2
United Kingdom									
2003	363.2	2,795.5	2.9	1,084.6	3,378.0	347.8	1,189.7	46.6	9,208.4
2004	365.2	2,926.0	2.8	1,373.2	3,275.1	363.3	1,315.6	35.3	9,656.5
2005	362.3	3,874.9	4.0	1,198.1	3,116.6	435.0	1,342.6	60.7	10,394.2
Italy									
2003	449.8	91.5	28.1	1,193.1	1,716.4	1,565.0	977.2	7.1	4,619.2
2004	449.5	86.5	24.3	1,285.5	1,557.4	184.7	969.6	11.9	4,569.4
2005	463.9	192.4	22.9	1,165.1	1,541.6	187.5	981.7	19.7	4,574.8
Other EU									
2003	918.0	967.0	53.0	5,703.4	3,120.2	869.6	2,810.9	26.1	11,468.2
2004	970.6	1,144.0	55.3	2,708.6	3,701.1	1,138.1	2,918.4	22.2	12,658.3
2005	1,086.2	2,210.9	64.4	3,049.6	4,388.1	1,186.2	3,253.3	83.7	15,322.4
Total EU									
2003	2,571.9	3,920.6	130.6	7,724.6	13,902.4	3,431.3	7,194.1	125.7	39,001.1
2004	2,600.9	4,387.8	121.8	8,511.8	14,202.1	3,993.2	7,624.9	191.8	41,634.2
2005	2,744.5	6,395.6	119.1	8,928.0	14,731.2	4,140.3	8,127.3	343.6	45,529.5
Newly industrialized countries (NIC)									
Korea, South									
2003	51.2	18.3	0.6	789.0	2,250.1	1,548.9	444.3	5.0	5,107.4
2004	50.2	42.1	0.5	872.3	2,639.2	1,814.1	403.3	3.9	5,825.6
2005	44.5	25.7	0.3	952.2	2,337.7	1,705.5	287.2	3.4	5,356.4
Hong Kong									
2003	45.5	0.0	0.9	65.2	235.3	1.7	508.4	1.9	858.8
2004	41.6	0.2	1.8	41.4	181.6	1.9	449.2	1.7	719.2
2005	35.1	0.1	1.0	44.4	215.1	1.5	262.2	0.6	559.9
Taiwan									
2003	56.9	8.0	11.8	708.6	2,273.8	146.3	547.6	7.9	3,760.9
2004	58.9	0.2	13.0	806.0	2,365.5	178.6	501.2	7.4	3,930.6
2005	54.2	0.2	10.8	842.7	2,346.6	181.5	456.3	1.7	3,894.0
Singapore									
2003	21.5	3.8	0.7	99.2	817.1	5.2	91.8	3.7	1,043.2
2004	18.6	10.5	0.8	76.1	983.2	6.6	91.3	2.6	1,189.8
2005	19.5	0.0	2.4	65.0	789.0	5.1	89.4	1.4	971.8
Total NIC									
2003	175.1	30.2	14.0	1,662.1	5,576.4	1,702.1	1,592.1	18.5	10,770.5
2004	169.3	53.0	16.1	1,795.8	6,169.4	2,001.2	1,445.0	15.6	11,665.4
2005	153.2	26.0	14.5	1,904.4	5,688.3	1,893.6	1,095.1	7.0	10,782.3
Other countries									
2003	5,350.9	11,012.7	424.8	8,278.6	15,413.7	1,139.4	13,349.8	1,455.6	56,425.5
2004	5,481.7	13,203.3	551.6	12,043.3	18,501.4	1,544.3	14,466.3	1,047.7	66,839.6
2005	5,813.0	17,817.9	622.8	14,534.9	22,004.2	1,942.6	16,281.7	323.4	79,340.4
Total									
2003	21,508.1	20,322.5	3,006.6	64,287.1	98,779.8	76,496.1	46,261.5	5,300.8	335,962.5
2004	21,360.3	24,403.2	3,173.1	72,674.6	104,506.8	77,306.2	47,698.7	4,932.7	356,055.6
2005	22,036.7	33,989.4	3,135.3	77,915.6	110,523.7	78,017.6	49,411.3	4,547.1	379,576.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, catalogue no. 65-001-X.

Table 7.7-1
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Canada

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
millions of dollars					
Total domestic exports	375,229.5	365,294.3	354,231.6	385,087.1	408,391.3
Agricultural and fishing products	29,624.5	29,306.0	27,752.8	29,368.4	28,868.4
Energy products	56,855.8	48,584.6	60,086.9	67,639.4	86,473.1
Forestry products	40,672.3	38,379.1	35,136.6	39,927.5	37,354.6
Industrial goods and materials	59,428.7	61,664.3	59,108.0	70,391.2	77,379.4
Machinery and equipment	81,439.4	75,868.2	69,377.6	70,835.1	73,122.1
Automotive products	87,101.5	90,743.0	82,200.5	85,904.1	83,916.3
Other consumer goods	12,206.5	13,094.8	13,184.9	13,456.0	13,347.9
Special transactions trade	7,900.8	7,654.6	7,384.5	7,565.5	7,930.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-2
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Newfoundland and Labrador

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
millions of dollars					
Total domestic exports	3,463.9	5,534.4	4,761.6	4,497.1	4,560.0
Agricultural and fishing products	681.8	940.3	1,005.8	1,002.5	883.8
Energy products	1,441.9	3,203.2	2,525.0	2,348.1	2,061.2
Forestry products	719.2	781.6	552.6	522.2	537.4
Industrial goods and materials	510.7	494.2	558.5	511.1	956.3
Machinery and equipment	24.1	33.3	45.5	36.0	40.1
Automotive products	0.9	1.0	2.1	3.3	4.8
Other consumer goods	2.4	1.6	1.7	2.4	1.4
Special transactions trade	83.0	79.8	70.3	71.0	74.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-3
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Prince Edward Island

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
millions of dollars					
Total domestic exports	666.4	683.0	637.6	644.4	772.8
Agricultural and fishing products	485.3	511.6	475.5	440.0	501.0
Energy products	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	12.9	14.6	13.1	18.1	16.5
Industrial goods and materials	20.2	20.1	22.2	21.5	23.4
Machinery and equipment	71.0	64.6	55.8	61.5	87.8
Automotive products	3.7	2.1	4.2	4.2	2.6
Other consumer goods	7.8	9.5	12.1	15.8	20.7
Special transactions trade	64.7	60.5	55.2	83.6	120.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-4
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Nova Scotia

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	5,706.8	5,225.7	5,351.4	5,479.3	5,665.7
Agricultural and fishing products	1,316.1	1,419.2	1,392.5	1,344.9	1,284.3
Energy products	1,313.9	858.1	1,274.1	1,251.3	1,432.4
Forestry products	1,133.1	1,013.3	904.3	1,015.4	1,010.1
Industrial goods and materials	442.1	469.1	429.4	461.6	507.5
Machinery and equipment	1,253.8	1,187.3	1,070.6	1,104.3	1,122.2
Automotive products	101.2	123.3	133.2	145.1	126.7
Other consumer goods	42.5	53.8	55.3	60.7	76.0
Special transactions trade	104.1	101.6	91.9	96.5	106.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-5
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Quebec

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	68,167.5	65,501.8	60,996.4	64,572.2	66,916.7
Agricultural and fishing products	3,365.1	3,572.6	3,628.3	3,762.1	3,771.9
Energy products	1,448.5	1,407.5	1,437.8	1,543.0	2,167.3
Forestry products	10,765.9	9,907.9	9,051.2	10,137.6	9,827.6
Industrial goods and materials	15,488.2	15,554.0	14,575.8	17,023.3	18,567.4
Machinery and equipment	27,185.4	25,004.1	23,941.6	23,607.2	23,978.5
Automotive products	3,742.4	3,629.3	2,431.6	2,484.3	2,604.3
Other consumer goods	4,406.1	4,739.4	4,412.7	4,493.8	4,297.4
Special transactions trade	1,765.8	1,687.3	1,517.1	1,521.0	1,702.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-6
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Ontario

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	178,010.8	180,802.3	167,672.2	178,920.5	180,217.6
Agricultural and fishing products	7,286.2	7,702.8	7,831.2	8,087.2	7,871.8
Energy products	2,060.0	1,742.9	1,995.5	2,531.7	3,007.8
Forestry products	7,577.7	7,227.4	6,653.5	7,179.0	6,625.2
Industrial goods and materials	27,623.5	29,631.8	27,528.2	32,469.7	34,561.2
Machinery and equipment	41,669.7	38,478.4	34,344.5	35,407.1	36,945.2
Automotive products	81,310.1	85,115.3	78,148.8	81,740.7	79,513.0
Other consumer goods	6,313.0	6,872.1	7,190.6	7,390.7	7,559.6
Special transactions trade	4,170.7	4,031.9	3,980.2	4,115.0	4,133.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-7
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Manitoba

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	9,576.3	9,404.1	9,194.3	9,538.1	9,678.5
Agricultural and fishing products	2,928.8	2,767.2	2,958.4	2,905.1	2,668.3
Energy products	1,317.5	1,282.5	938.5	946.9	1,220.2
Forestry products	501.3	520.2	538.2	632.6	636.0
Industrial goods and materials	1,634.8	1,687.7	1,709.6	1,854.6	1,860.5
Machinery and equipment	1,853.2	1,908.5	1,745.3	1,827.9	1,919.5
Automotive products	659.4	562.5	566.9	652.7	679.2
Other consumer goods	474.3	446.1	506.1	462.6	408.9
Special transactions trade	207.0	230.0	231.2	255.6	285.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-8
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Saskatchewan

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	11,656.5	11,164.7	10,274.5	12,200.7	13,970.4
Agricultural and fishing products	4,279.9	3,755.4	3,084.5	3,495.0	3,543.1
Energy products	2,747.1	2,762.5	3,261.7	4,075.7	4,957.6
Forestry products	540.2	585.3	592.2	753.7	822.0
Industrial goods and materials	3,364.6	3,338.7	2,649.1	3,030.2	3,793.0
Machinery and equipment	480.4	468.4	460.3	618.7	634.5
Automotive products	80.6	99.5	80.4	73.0	67.4
Other consumer goods	37.8	34.8	31.6	34.0	27.3
Special transactions trade	125.5	119.7	114.7	120.1	125.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-9
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Alberta

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	56,897.1	48,931.4	57,044.4	66,838.2	80,093.8
Agricultural and fishing products	5,656.2	4,899.4	3,726.0	4,733.2	4,781.7
Energy products	36,786.2	30,308.1	39,943.9	45,961.8	57,668.8
Forestry products	2,773.0	2,682.2	2,645.2	3,273.6	2,898.1
Industrial goods and materials	5,396.6	5,310.0	5,857.4	7,806.5	9,548.7
Machinery and equipment	4,909.2	4,414.2	3,611.4	3,865.4	3,880.8
Automotive products	559.3	538.0	436.4	400.8	484.2
Other consumer goods	162.4	143.9	176.0	175.1	190.3
Special transactions trade	653.8	636.2	648.4	621.7	641.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-10

Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — British Columbia

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	31,814.1	28,828.5	28,189.3	30,977.6	34,141.9
Agricultural and fishing products	2,272.4	2,333.9	2,309.6	2,314.5	2,283.0
Energy products	6,360.5	3,707.6	4,839.1	4,510.2	7,776.7
Forestry products	14,324.8	13,558.4	12,158.7	14,203.7	13,224.6
Industrial goods and materials	3,375.7	3,519.4	3,603.4	4,547.4	5,071.7
Machinery and equipment	3,522.1	3,729.0	3,585.5	3,738.2	4,049.6
Automotive products	624.2	643.8	365.9	364.5	400.3
Other consumer goods	728.4	744.8	757.4	732.4	715.5
Special transactions trade	606.3	591.4	569.8	566.6	620.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-11

Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Yukon Territory

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	9.8	3.9	3.8	4.1	10.3
Agricultural and fishing products	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	3.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7
Industrial goods and materials	3.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	6.3
Machinery and equipment	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	2.2
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Other consumer goods	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Special transactions trade	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-12

Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Northwest Territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	769.5	897.3	1,586.8	1,973.8	1,684.6
Agricultural and fishing products	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.5
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	765.3	893.9	1,585.5	1,971.1	1,680.9
Machinery and equipment	1.9	1.1	0.5	1.3	1.1
Automotive products	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other consumer goods	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
Special transactions trade	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.7-13
Domestic exports by province of origin, customs basis — Nunavut

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total domestic exports	220.8	151.7	2.2	2.7	3.3
Agricultural and fishing products	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	219.4	149.8	0.2	0.8	0.9
Machinery and equipment	0.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3
Automotive products	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other consumer goods	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Special transactions trade	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (customs basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0034.

Table 7.8-1
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Canada

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	343,110.5	348,956.7	336,103.7	356,055.7	380,759.9
Agricultural and fishing products	20,372.6	21,780.0	21,508.9	21,360.2	22,039.9
Energy products	17,575.9	16,851.4	20,324.3	24,403.3	33,999.9
Forestry products	2,887.3	3,138.0	3,007.6	3,173.2	3,140.1
Industrial goods and materials	67,116.1	67,098.2	64,318.0	72,674.7	78,001.5
Machinery and equipment	112,836.5	106,172.7	98,837.6	104,506.8	111,168.0
Automotive products	72,574.2	81,469.2	76,492.1	77,306.2	78,378.4
Other consumer goods	42,896.1	46,473.7	46,304.5	47,698.7	49,457.2
Special transactions trade	6,851.5	5,973.7	5,310.3	4,932.7	4,575.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-2
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Newfoundland and Labrador

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	1,834.8	1,841.2	2,567.5	2,671.2	2,670.9
Agricultural and fishing products	239.9	157.3	83.4	57.3	38.6
Energy products	1,314.0	1,313.4	1,868.6	1,798.6	2,110.1
Forestry products	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	163.2	187.5	153.1	206.9	243.9
Machinery and equipment	103.6	164.2	439.1	597.0	254.3
Automotive products	0.1	0.5	4.3	0.6	1.4
Other consumer goods	8.6	6.8	9.9	7.0	9.1
Special transactions trade	4.7	11.1	8.9	3.4	12.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-3
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Prince Edward Island

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	20.0	23.1	19.6	36.4	53.9
Agricultural and fishing products	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.0	2.7
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	12.0	15.4	7.7	24.1	24.1
Machinery and equipment	4.2	3.6	8.7	8.4	25.4
Automotive products	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other consumer goods	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.3
Special transactions trade	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-4
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Nova Scotia

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	5,593.6	5,140.0	5,816.1	6,589.9	6,989.7
Agricultural and fishing products	305.7	298.6	366.0	351.1	371.4
Energy products	1,214.7	1,050.3	1,117.7	1,401.4	1,796.4
Forestry products	7.6	7.5	8.3	10.9	17.1
Industrial goods and materials	618.8	589.9	670.2	1,035.5	1,036.6
Machinery and equipment	1,574.3	877.4	1,164.9	1,158.8	1,095.9
Automotive products	1,771.8	2,233.9	2,408.8	2,522.0	2,514.0
Other consumer goods	68.9	61.8	63.1	87.6	126.7
Special transactions trade	31.8	20.8	17.7	22.5	31.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-5
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — New Brunswick

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	5,627.3	5,720.0	5,974.2	6,903.7	8,002.2
Agricultural and fishing products	563.8	591.0	527.2	502.8	496.7
Energy products	2,931.5	2,974.1	3,338.2	4,126.8	5,135.3
Forestry products	169.8	155.3	146.6	145.9	170.0
Industrial goods and materials	990.6	951.2	911.6	957.7	1,042.2
Machinery and equipment	597.3	583.0	610.7	638.3	713.6
Automotive products	145.7	185.2	213.8	241.6	278.5
Other consumer goods	170.4	226.1	181.8	255.6	146.5
Special transactions trade	58.3	54.0	44.3	35.1	19.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-6
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Quebec

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	54,050.1	51,436.3	52,406.0	57,436.2	65,263.9
Agricultural and fishing products	2,870.5	2,935.7	3,143.2	3,271.1	3,385.3
Energy products	9,039.6	8,217.6	9,623.4	11,065.9	16,772.9
Forestry products	784.2	861.5	814.9	893.2	912.2
Industrial goods and materials	12,007.3	11,807.7	11,560.1	13,986.5	14,292.2
Machinery and equipment	18,687.6	16,171.8	15,198.8	16,608.7	17,843.9
Automotive products	2,138.9	2,147.4	2,101.4	1,900.6	1,866.9
Other consumer goods	7,307.8	8,270.1	9,074.7	8,835.1	9,291.5
Special transactions trade	1,214.2	1,024.2	889.0	874.8	899.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-7
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Ontario

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	215,370.6	224,752.4	210,173.2	220,566.9	228,561.5
Agricultural and fishing products	11,092.2	11,933.6	11,688.1	11,623.8	12,033.0
Energy products	1,901.6	2,080.7	2,616.9	4,199.4	5,438.0
Forestry products	1,201.8	1,365.2	1,302.2	1,307.9	1,201.1
Industrial goods and materials	40,669.6	42,725.7	39,412.1	42,956.3	46,141.7
Machinery and equipment	68,827.7	66,371.2	60,706.9	63,317.3	65,383.3
Automotive products	59,322.2	66,203.0	61,565.3	63,491.6	63,864.6
Other consumer goods	27,897.4	30,159.8	29,359.5	30,338.5	31,366.9
Special transactions trade	4,458.2	3,913.2	3,521.8	3,331.6	3,132.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-8
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Manitoba

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	10,462.1	11,339.8	10,399.4	10,564.8	11,794.1
Agricultural and fishing products	687.3	891.0	829.2	744.0	723.9
Energy products	58.9	67.3	78.9	72.9	157.1
Forestry products	85.5	96.6	92.9	83.9	94.1
Industrial goods and materials	2,442.2	2,337.6	2,493.9	2,699.8	2,909.5
Machinery and equipment	4,495.6	5,193.7	4,312.9	4,345.8	4,982.9
Automotive products	1,128.0	1,128.3	1,120.4	1,142.9	1,423.5
Other consumer goods	1,402.0	1,488.3	1,341.0	1,361.5	1,408.6
Special transactions trade	162.5	136.7	130.4	113.9	94.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-9
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Saskatchewan

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	4,816.4	4,145.9	4,151.5	4,668.9	5,600.1
Agricultural and fishing products	271.1	300.5	272.3	236.7	247.2
Energy products	57.1	63.4	47.6	46.7	97.4
Forestry products	31.7	31.8	26.3	22.2	21.1
Industrial goods and materials	1,446.0	1,213.7	1,263.7	1,397.6	1,486.0
Machinery and equipment	1,989.3	1,708.2	1,764.4	2,046.8	2,672.7
Automotive products	727.3	551.2	477.4	638.8	817.5
Other consumer goods	251.2	237.4	265.4	252.7	237.0
Special transactions trade	42.7	39.7	34.2	26.8	21.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-10
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Alberta

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	13,634.8	12,957.8	13,246.7	13,594.2	16,449.2
Agricultural and fishing products	1,197.4	1,297.8	1,249.4	1,132.5	1,219.8
Energy products	328.0	474.4	972.7	657.9	1,126.4
Forestry products	79.8	72.5	66.4	85.7	124.8
Industrial goods and materials	2,956.3	2,739.2	3,026.0	3,484.0	4,319.3
Machinery and equipment	7,240.0	6,568.0	5,982.9	6,258.7	7,298.5
Automotive products	655.5	705.0	803.9	869.6	1,183.5
Other consumer goods	834.3	833.0	880.3	892.9	985.1
Special transactions trade	343.8	268.5	265.4	212.6	191.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-11
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — British Columbia

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	31,640.6	31,534.3	31,267.9	32,874.7	35,294.3
Agricultural and fishing products	3,114.4	3,330.9	3,296.7	3,385.3	3,475.4
Energy products	716.2	604.5	652.5	1,023.6	1,352.7
Forestry products	526.3	547.1	550.3	622.6	599.6
Industrial goods and materials	5,809.4	4,528.2	4,817.8	5,925.2	6,504.9
Machinery and equipment	9,303.5	8,518.5	8,630.8	9,444.5	10,878.8
Automotive products	6,684.0	8,313.4	7,795.4	6,497.4	6,427.2
Other consumer goods	4,954.5	5,188.5	5,128.4	5,666.9	5,884.2
Special transactions trade	532.4	503.4	396.1	309.4	171.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-12
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Yukon Territory

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	56.9	62.8	75.3	85.4	76.8
Agricultural and fishing products	27.8	40.7	50.7	52.8	45.7
Energy products	14.5	6.1	6.9	10.3	13.7
Forestry products	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	0.8	1.8	1.9	0.9	1.3
Machinery and equipment	10.8	10.8	11.5	18.6	15.1
Automotive products	0.2	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.8
Other consumer goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Special transactions trade	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.1	0.3

Note(s): Voir la section « Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables ».

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-13
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Northwest Territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	3.0	2.0	3.4	63.4	1.0
Agricultural and fishing products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinery and equipment	2.1	1.8	3.3	63.3	1.0
Automotive products	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other consumer goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special transactions trade	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.8-14
Imports by province of clearance, customs basis — Nunavut

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.0	2.9
Agricultural and fishing products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial goods and materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinery and equipment	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.0	2.9
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other consumer goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special transactions trade	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (custom basis), (survey 2201) and CANSIM table 228-0033.

Table 7.9
Exports by commodity groupings, balance of payment basis

	2001	2002	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total exports	420,730.4	414,038.5	398,953.9	429,120.9	453,060.1
Live animals	2,394.3	2,506.9	1,318.7	873.3	1,542.8
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	25,911.5	25,843.1	25,056.3	26,906.1	25,823.5
Fish fresh, frozen, preserved and canned	4,722.3	5,239.5	4,987.1	4,870.0	4,699.6
Barley	383.9	194.1	172.1	323.6	361.5
Wheat	3,807.2	3,052.6	2,809.2	3,493.1	2,698.7
Wheat flour	64.0	91.4	81.3	85.3	79.8
Other cereals unmilled	279.8	288.5	299.2	312.4	312.7
Other cereal preparations	1,830.6	2,048.0	2,138.7	2,214.0	2,248.5
Meat and meat preparations	4,885.6	4,840.8	4,203.5	4,985.4	5,099.2
Alcoholic beverages	1,357.6	1,185.4	1,300.2	1,230.5	1,044.3
Other food, feed, beverages and tobacco	8,580.5	8,902.9	9,065.1	9,391.6	9,279.0
Crude materials, inedible	54,713.5	50,980.7	61,228.2	69,460.0	85,927.4
Rapeseed	1,275.8	921.1	1,298.0	1,419.8	1,297.6
Other crude vegetables products	1,496.4	1,601.7	1,570.3	1,545.3	1,553.7
Iron ores, concentrates and scrap	1,381.2	1,634.5	1,743.5	2,048.5	2,722.0
Copper in ores, concentrates and scrap	661.9	577.2	592.3	845.5	1,346.0
Nickel in ores, concentrates and scrap	1,010.6	1,139.1	1,143.9	1,829.4	1,700.1
Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap	436.7	388.4	228.4	234.6	217.4
Other ores, concentrates and scrap	2,177.7	2,147.6	2,081.5	2,400.2	2,924.1
Crude petroleum	15,370.2	18,550.8	20,644.3	25,512.8	30,388.3
Natural gas	25,595.1	18,372.0	26,083.4	27,382.1	35,988.6
Coal and other crude bituminous	1,217.5	1,212.1	1,160.9	1,190.4	2,661.1
Asbestos unmanufactured	122.9	100.7	70.6	72.4	67.3
Other crude animal products	784.9	802.2	720.5	735.6	816.2
Other crude wood products	848.5	1,027.9	902.9	839.6	947.2
Other crude non-metallic minerals	1,842.9	2,014.3	2,493.8	2,833.9	2,720.9
Other crude materials inedible	491.2	491.1	493.9	569.8	577.0
Fabricated materials, inedible	111,908.3	108,291.9	103,448.5	118,599.8	125,095.8
Lumber	11,571.1	10,852.7	8,940.6	11,515.1	10,402.3
Other wood fabricated materials	5,615.5	5,877.5	6,650.9	8,196.7	7,518.2
Wood pulp and similar pulp	6,882.1	6,549.5	6,299.1	6,729.4	5,787.6
Newsprint paper	8,418.0	6,714.3	6,217.5	6,345.6	6,469.2
Other paper and paperboard	6,952.3	6,224.4	5,422.0	5,692.5	5,481.8
Inorganic chemicals	2,980.2	3,095.5	2,835.3	3,123.6	4,209.9
Organic chemicals	4,438.8	4,282.9	4,348.8	5,957.0	6,366.6
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	2,529.7	2,763.8	2,454.0	2,892.9	3,623.7
Synthetic rubber and plastics	11,122.9	11,282.4	11,107.8	12,071.9	12,914.7
Other chemical products	2,741.2	2,806.2	2,815.1	3,115.8	3,146.8
Petroleum and coal products	9,369.7	9,382.5	10,742.1	11,867.9	14,732.8
Primary iron and steel	363.9	375.0	380.1	370.6	529.1
Steel bars, rods, plates, sheets	2,374.0	3,247.3	2,811.5	3,342.0	3,694.3
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,096.9	2,245.2	2,006.2	2,741.5	2,953.4
Aluminum, including alloys	6,763.7	7,027.1	6,766.0	7,036.0	7,624.4
Copper and alloys	1,797.5	1,603.1	1,419.0	2,057.4	2,456.4
Nickel and alloys	1,270.2	1,253.5	1,385.5	2,536.9	2,420.9
Precious metals and alloys	4,237.1	4,889.7	4,091.7	4,987.5	5,619.4
Zinc and alloys	830.7	860.9	768.7	910.8	909.7
Other non ferrous metals and alloys	605.5	690.0	610.5	955.2	882.3
Metal fabricated basic products	5,572.5	5,599.2	5,006.4	5,404.4	5,645.0
Electricity	4,217.6	1,812.4	1,851.7	2,007.8	3,153.3
Textile fabricated materials	3,684.8	3,708.4	3,473.7	3,398.3	3,236.5
Non metallic mineral basic products	2,420.3	2,571.3	2,395.0	2,490.9	2,440.8
Other fabricated materials	3,051.7	2,577.2	2,649.4	2,852.1	2,876.5
End products, inedible	211,387.0	211,446.2	193,250.7	198,899.0	200,124.8
Industrial machinery	18,329.2	18,602.5	17,205.5	17,423.6	18,604.8
Agricultural machinery, including tractors	1,666.2	1,697.7	1,712.2	1,929.1	1,946.6
Passenger automobiles and chassis	48,529.2	49,815.3	43,383.2	47,128.3	44,471.8
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	17,342.9	17,856.4	16,115.0	15,485.3	16,173.8
Motor vehicle parts including motor vehicle engines and engine parts	26,654.5	29,004.4	27,886.6	27,720.2	27,516.7
Télévision, telecommunications and related equipment	15,209.5	12,528.3	10,902.3	12,037.4	13,568.9
Aircraft, aircraft engines and parts	18,546.0	16,897.6	15,282.6	13,929.5	14,148.8
Other transportation equipment	5,937.6	5,535.2	5,341.3	5,629.7	6,084.0
Office machines and equipment	9,088.6	7,156.4	6,714.7	7,371.0	7,274.8
Other equipment and tools	23,916.0	23,861.1	21,454.8	22,152.2	22,355.5
Other consumer goods	16,307.0	17,678.9	17,187.4	17,290.9	17,321.3
Other end products, inedible	9,860.4	10,812.4	10,065.1	10,801.8	10,657.8
Special transactions, trade	8,168.1	8,232.5	7,689.1	7,984.8	8,289.1
Other balance of payments adjustments	6,247.7	6,737.2	6,962.4	6,397.9	6,256.8

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (balance of payments basis), (survey 2202) catalogue no. 65-001-X and CANSIM tables 228-0003 and 228-0001.

Table 7.10
Imports by commodity groupings, balance of payment basis

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Total imports	350,071.2	356,727.1	342,691.9	363,638.5	388,210.3
Live animals	398.0	236.7	174.3	137.7	144.2
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	18,687.0	20,195.2	19,946.2	19,823.0	20,680.5
Meat and meat preparations	1,635.9	1,681.4	1,596.6	1,311.0	1,456.3
Fish and marine animals	1,945.3	1,935.4	1,812.2	1,803.6	1,822.4
Fresh fruits and berries	1,815.3	2,020.1	2,013.5	2,070.8	2,207.6
Dried fruits, fruits and fruit preparations	992.1	1,075.6	1,061.8	1,102.2	1,137.7
Fresh vegetables	1,502.3	1,700.3	1,638.7	1,633.1	1,718.5
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,133.4	1,275.1	1,211.3	1,239.7	1,336.5
Cocoa, coffee, tea and other food preparations	2,948.7	3,340.3	3,427.2	3,590.5	3,696.0
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	581.4	583.3	567.3	638.9	617.2
Corn (maize) shelled	555.3	733.0	599.9	366.4	342.4
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,380.1	1,484.5	1,416.5	1,453.6	1,489.3
Sugar and sugar preparations	1,218.1	1,179.2	1,221.6	1,140.7	1,241.0
Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	981.0	1,041.2	967.9	1,007.1	892.0
Beverages	1,910.2	2,035.3	2,294.9	2,357.1	2,602.5
Tobacco	88.0	110.6	116.9	108.4	121.0
Crude materials, inedible	20,936.6	20,405.7	22,813.5	27,988.2	34,418.7
Metal in ores, concentrates and scrap	2,991.7	2,980.1	3,029.1	4,110.7	4,373.2
Coal and other related products	1,430.5	1,932.9	2,838.8	3,714.3	5,084.0
Crude petroleum	12,814.3	11,722.3	13,301.0	16,468.3	21,581.9
Crude animal products	300.3	317.6	302.7	285.6	257.0
Crude vegetable products	1,119.2	1,214.3	1,229.4	1,257.2	1,151.1
Crude wood products	703.6	686.0	619.2	632.4	609.6
Cotton	168.5	133.7	159.1	142.4	78.6
Wool and man-made fibres	380.2	370.7	361.4	343.3	326.2
Crude non-metallic minerals	1,028.4	1,048.0	972.9	1,034.0	957.1
Fabricated materials, inedible	69,411.3	69,538.7	66,669.5	74,902.5	82,164.1
Wood fabricated materials	2,183.8	2,451.8	2,388.4	2,540.7	2,528.8
Textile fabricated materials	4,178.2	4,189.9	3,669.4	3,544.7	3,337.1
Organic chemicals	6,062.6	6,073.2	6,024.4	7,103.3	7,407.9
Plastic materials	9,130.2	9,692.3	9,359.6	9,975.3	10,715.1
Other chemicals and related products	9,968.2	9,986.8	9,687.8	9,801.2	10,549.9
Petroleum and coal products	3,502.2	2,912.1	3,673.2	4,626.1	6,993.2
Steel bars, rods, plates and sheets	3,660.1	4,267.1	3,970.6	6,285.2	6,905.8
Other iron and steel products	2,530.2	2,647.0	2,539.5	3,297.7	4,311.1
Precious metals, including alloys	2,179.4	2,678.7	1,724.8	2,390.4	3,041.2
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys	3,886.1	3,899.3	3,697.8	4,880.5	5,319.0
Metal fabricated basic products	9,672.9	9,871.5	8,948.4	9,102.8	9,673.8
Rubber fabricated materials	1,220.0	1,287.8	1,166.0	1,172.7	1,152.2
Oils and fats, animal and vegetable	706.8	770.2	812.5	857.5	878.3
Non-metallic minerals	2,798.6	3,053.8	2,957.9	3,120.9	3,105.3
Other fabricated materials	7,732.1	5,757.2	6,049.3	6,203.5	6,245.6
End products, inedible	227,417.2	233,889.6	221,440.3	229,091.6	238,708.1
Engines, turbines, electric generators and motors	3,968.5	3,589.2	2,994.2	3,194.7	3,224.8
Drilling and mining machinery	1,214.3	1,010.0	1,122.5	1,038.2	1,395.2
Excavating machinery	1,502.8	1,617.7	1,862.4	2,259.2	2,678.8
Metal working machinery	2,564.5	2,495.9	2,402.0	2,437.0	2,502.8
Other industrial machinery	15,826.3	15,693.0	15,177.5	15,110.8	16,384.9
Agricultural machinery including tractors	3,188.4	3,230.9	3,203.9	3,223.7	3,467.0
Passenger automobiles and chassis	22,200.4	26,227.0	24,521.2	22,352.6	23,477.2
Trucks and other motor vehicles	9,624.7	11,776.6	13,025.8	14,086.2	15,283.7
Motor vehicle parts including motor vehicle engines and engine parts	40,749.2	43,465.6	38,945.2	40,867.4	39,602.4
Television and radio sets and phonographs	2,145.9	2,232.6	2,112.3	2,206.8	2,048.5
Other communication and related equipment	19,514.6	16,783.1	15,106.5	16,838.3	17,303.8
Office machines and equipment	17,731.0	15,699.8	14,533.1	15,439.2	15,969.1
Other equipment and tools	30,713.5	31,166.9	29,863.8	31,587.8	33,018.2
Aircraft, engines assemblies and parts	10,948.2	10,135.9	7,419.5	7,544.9	9,387.9
Other transportation equipment and parts	4,774.7	4,524.6	4,958.1	5,412.8	5,552.5
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,768.9	6,990.9	6,890.5	7,407.7	7,827.3
Footwear	1,527.4	1,615.5	1,512.6	1,540.9	1,605.1
Printed matter	3,451.9	3,564.4	3,565.8	3,553.1	3,574.5
Watches, sporting goods and toys	4,266.1	4,682.7	4,558.4	4,545.7	4,877.7
House furnishings, utensils and other household goods	6,234.7	6,810.5	6,795.2	7,183.6	7,397.8
Photographic goods	2,849.1	2,838.8	2,769.6	2,880.0	2,771.3
Miscellaneous end products, inedible	15,652.2	17,738.3	18,100.2	18,381.0	19,357.7
Special transactions, trade	6,851.6	5,973.8	5,310.4	4,932.7	4,557.6
Other balance of payments adjustments	6,369.5	6,487.3	6,337.7	6,762.7	7,537.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): International Trade Division, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, (balance of payments basis) (survey 2202) catalogue no. 65-001-X and CANSIM tables 228-0003 and 228-0001.

Table 7.11
Receipts and payments, by type of services, Canada

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	millions of dollars									
Receipts										
Total	39,886	43,755	50,223	53,636	59,718	60,065	63,483	61,134	63,863	64,968
Travel	11,749	12,221	14,019	15,141	15,997	16,437	16,741	14,776	16,745	16,460
Transportation	7,905	8,407	9,143	9,691	11,196	10,625	11,060	9,896	11,024	11,632
Commercial services	19,357	21,921	25,882	27,483	31,101	31,545	34,246	35,024	34,511	35,115
Government services	875	1,207	1,180	1,320	1,424	1,458	1,435	1,437	1,582	1,761
Payments										
Total	48,961	52,619	56,549	60,272	65,500	67,874	70,707	72,980	76,580	78,686
Travel	15,353	15,873	16,029	17,092	18,444	18,487	18,401	18,727	20,747	22,260
Transportation	10,567	11,417	11,759	12,307	13,916	13,970	14,438	14,366	16,001	17,528
Commercial services	22,381	24,658	28,041	30,110	32,366	34,477	36,903	38,930	38,885	37,946
Government services	661	671	721	762	774	940	965	956	946	952
Balances										
Total	-9,076	-8,864	-6,325	-6,636	-5,782	-7,809	-7,224	-11,846	-12,717	-13,718
Travel	-3,604	-3,652	-2,010	-1,951	-2,447	-2,050	-1,659	-3,951	-4,002	-5,800
Transportation	-2,662	-3,010	-2,616	-2,617	-2,719	-3,345	-3,378	-4,470	-4,977	-5,897
Commercial services	-3,023	-2,737	-2,159	-2,627	-1,265	-2,932	-2,657	-3,906	-4,374	-2,831
Government services	214	536	459	558	650	518	470	481	636	810

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X.

Table 7.12
International travel receipts and payments, Canada and other countries

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	millions of dollars				
Receipts					
All countries	16,437	16,741	14,776	16,745	16,460
United States	9,972	10,328	9,080	9,865	9,003
All other countries	6,465	6,413	5,696	6,880	7,457
Payments					
All countries	18,487	18,401	18,727	20,747	22,260
United States	11,170	10,872	10,713	11,545	12,417
All other countries	7,317	7,529	8,014	9,202	9,843
Balances					
All countries	-2,050	-1,659	-3,951	-4,002	-5,800
United States	-1,199	-544	-1,633	-1,680	-3,414
All other countries	-851	-1,116	-2,318	-2,322	-2,386

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Canada's International Transactions in Services (survey 1536), Canada's International Trade in Services catalogue no. 67-203-X and CANSIM table 376-0031.

Table 7.13
Receipts and payments, by type of investment income, Canada

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	millions of dollars									
Receipts										
Total	26,176	33,252	32,338	32,905	36,755	25,990	30,502	29,469	37,532	48,199
Direct investment	10,953	15,164	12,955	14,073	15,090	6,391	13,766	13,706	20,677	25,994
Portfolio investment ¹	3,052	4,972	5,741	6,140	7,189	8,070	8,859	8,955	10,182	12,644
Other investment ¹	12,171	13,115	13,642	12,692	14,476	11,529	7,877	6,807	6,673	9,561
Payments										
Total	55,571	62,133	61,965	66,518	69,863	65,320	60,799	59,403	62,346	67,010
Direct investment	13,802	18,885	16,271	21,979	24,477	22,266	21,529	23,744	27,489	30,953
Portfolio investment ²	28,979	29,519	31,302	30,676	29,838	30,668	30,804	29,041	28,139	27,192
Other investment ²	12,791	13,730	14,391	13,862	15,548	12,386	8,466	6,618	6,717	8,865
Balances										
Total	-29,395	-28,882	-29,627	-33,613	-33,109	-39,330	-30,297	-29,935	-24,814	-18,811
Direct investment	-2,849	-3,721	-3,316	-7,906	-9,388	-15,875	-7,763	-10,038	-6,812	-4,960
Portfolio investment	-25,927	-24,547	-25,562	-24,537	-22,649	-22,598	-21,945	-20,086	-17,957	-14,548
Other investment	-620	-614	-749	-1,170	-1,072	-857	-589	189	-44	696

1. Before 2002, receipts of money market interest are included indistinguishably with other investment and not with portfolio investment.

2. Prior to 1993, withholding tax applicable on payments of money market interest was included with interest on other investment. From 1993, it is included in interest on portfolio investment.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534), Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X and CANSIM table 376-0012.

Table 7.14
Receipts and payments of investment income, by geographical area, Canada

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005
	millions of dollars									
Receipts										
All countries	26,176	33,252	32,338	32,905	36,755	25,990	30,502	29,469	37,532	48,199
United States	13,151	18,062	14,977	15,606	15,392	5,543	10,461	10,320	13,659	20,992
United Kingdom	3,619	4,389	4,685	4,368	4,365	4,840	4,245	2,938	5,040	5,291
Other EU ¹	1,567	2,198	2,817	2,725	3,764	3,577	3,187	4,694	3,968	4,505
Japan	217	473	366	744	1,103	950	974	487	1,163	1,178
Other OECD ²	1,247	1,305	1,328	1,441	2,052	2,132	2,253	3,101	2,385	2,930
All other	6,375	6,825	8,166	8,020	10,078	8,948	9,381	7,928	11,317	13,303
Payments										
All countries	55,571	62,133	61,965	66,518	69,863	65,320	60,799	59,403	62,346	67,010
United States	31,019	37,795	38,128	43,130	45,444	43,812	40,937	40,314	41,596	42,779
United Kingdom	6,621	6,358	5,584	5,859	5,515	5,750	5,591	5,475	6,340	7,616
Other EU ¹	5,769	5,922	6,591	6,364	6,960	5,427	5,929	6,122	6,949	7,609
Japan	4,042	4,198	3,833	3,921	3,686	3,377	2,909	2,563	2,612	2,530
Other OECD ²	3,339	3,287	2,840	2,889	2,796	2,401	1,588	1,777	1,890	2,231
All other	4,780	4,574	4,989	4,355	5,462	4,552	3,845	3,153	2,959	4,245
Balances										
All countries	-29,395	-28,882	-29,627	-33,613	-33,109	-39,330	-30,297	-29,935	-24,814	-18,811
United States	-17,868	-19,733	-23,151	-27,524	-30,052	-38,269	-30,475	-29,994	-27,937	-21,787
United Kingdom	-3,002	-1,970	-899	-1,491	-1,150	-911	-1,346	-2,537	-1,299	-2,325
Other EU ¹	-4,202	-3,723	-3,774	-3,639	-3,196	-1,851	-2,742	-1,428	-2,981	-3,104
Japan	-3,825	-3,725	-3,468	-3,177	-2,583	-2,427	-1,935	-2,076	-1,448	-1,353
Other OECD ²	-2,092	-1,982	-1,512	-1,447	-744	-269	665	1,324	495	699
All other	1,595	2,252	3,177	3,665	4,616	4,396	5,536	4,775	8,357	9,059

1. Other European Union (EU) countries includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain; from January 1995, includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.

2. Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries includes currently Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994 Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Source(s): Balance of Payments Division, Canada's Balance of International Payments (survey 1534), Canada's Balance of International Payments, catalogue no. 67-001-X.

Section 8

Business and industry statistics

8.1 Retail sales

In 2005, Canadian consumers dipped into their savings to finance growth in consumption for the first time in 25 years. Consumer expenditures in 2005 exceeded disposable income by \$1.5 billion.¹ Expenditures at retail stores increased by 3.9% in 2005, more than twice the rate of growth in disposable income (1.8%).² Just over one third of all spending at retail stores is related to the automobile. Purchases of new cars (3.4%) and used cars (3.1%) increased more modestly than spending on gasoline (12.9%), where consumers faced higher prices at the pump. Spending increases were most pronounced in the booming home renovations sector (7.5%) (table 8.5).

8.2 New motor vehicle sales

Consumers bought over 1.6 million vehicles at an average price of \$32,210 in 2005. Cars and vehicles such as vans and trucks built in North America increased market share slightly from 76% to 76.5%, but the penetration of North American manufactured vehicles is still markedly lower compared to 2000 (82.5%) (table 8.8).

8.3 Accommodation services

About 15,600 hotels, motels and other accommodation service providers generated \$13.2 billion in revenue in 2004. The industry became more concentrated, as

the number of establishments dropped by 4.5%, yet inflation-adjusted revenues rose by 5.3% (tables 8.15 and 8.16).

8.4 Computer systems design

The Computer Systems Design industry has been experiencing meaningful growth. The number of active establishments increased from 45,377 in 2003 to 51,230 in 2004, an increase of 12.9%. Total operating revenues were \$20.7 billion in 2004, an increase of 7.8% over 2003 after inflation. As well, salaries, wages and benefits increased by 14.5% after inflation to \$9.2 billion. Nonetheless, pricing power appears to be limited, as shown by a falling operating margin (4.6% in 2004, compared to 5.8% in 2003) (tables 8.17 and 8.26).

8.5 Internet service providers

About 460 firms with 6,400 employees generated \$1.7 billion in revenues in 2004. Providing internet service is a growth industry. Revenues grew by 7.0% in 2004, after adjusting for inflation. The average salary was just over \$63,000 (table 8.27).

Dial-up service continues to lose market share in favour of broadband access. Revenue from the provision of dial-up service fell to 23% in 2004, down from 40% in 2002. Broadband accounted for 53% of revenue, and other services (such as website hosting, advertising revenue) for the remainder (table 8.28).

8.6 Architectural services

There were approximately 4,700 establishments offering architectural services across Canada in 2004, who together generated \$1.9 billion in revenue. Operating margins have been stable over the past few years at 15% to 16% (tables 8.18, 8.19 and 8.29).

1. Statistics Canada. n.d. table 384-0012. Sources and disposition of personal income, provincial economic accounts, annual (dollars), CANSIM (database). Version updated September 27, 2006. (accessed September 27, 2006).
2. All percentage growth in this section except for waste management analysis is presented in constant dollar terms; that is in volume-of-consumption terms after the effects of general price inflation have been removed. The deflator used is the Consumer Price Index, which estimated inflation running at 2.2% in 2005.

8.7 Engineering services

Engineering service providers generated 7.7% more revenue in 2004 than in 2003 after adjusting for inflation. There were just under 21,000 establishments in the industry and the profit margin was approximately 10% to 12% (tables 8.18, 8.19 and 8.30).

8.8 Home centre and hardware stores

Home centres and hardware stores have been a growth industry for several years, including in 2005 when Canadians spent 7.4% more than in 2004 in these stores. Since 2001, home centre revenues have risen by 61% in inflation-adjusted terms (table 8.6).

8.9 The waste management industry

The waste management industry provides a comprehensive range of services: the collection and transportation of waste and materials destined for recycling (including composting) or re-use; the operation of non-hazardous and hazardous waste disposal facilities; the operation of transfer stations; the operation of recycling facilities; and the treatment of hazardous waste.

Waste management services cost municipal governments more than \$1.5 billion in 2002. In total, the nation produced just over 30.4 million tonnes of solid waste from all sources, such as residential, industrial, commercial, institutional, construction and demolition. This amounted to 971 kg per person on average (table 8.38).

Changes in society, such as the trend toward fewer people per household, also have an impact on waste production. Census data show that in 1981 households consisting of one or two people represented 49% of all households; by 2001, they accounted for 58%. All households, regardless of size or composition, consume certain basic goods such as furniture, appliances, newspapers and other products. When there are fewer members in each household to share these goods, per capita consumption and waste generation tend to go up.

In 2002, 6.6 million tonnes of non-hazardous waste materials were prepared for recycling by local waste management organizations and companies. The Canadian average was 211 kg per person.

8.10 Environmental protection expenditures

Statistics Canada collects data on the capital and operating expenditures made by businesses to comply with environmental regulations, conventions or voluntary agreements. The Survey of Environmental Protection Expenditures also collects information on environmental management practices and the use of environmental processes and technologies to prevent, abate or control pollution.

Canadian companies have substantially increased their spending to protect the environment; capital expenditures to protect the environment increased 35% to \$2.9 billion in 2002. Approximately \$5 from every \$100 that businesses spent on capital projects was for the purpose of protecting the environment.

Much of the increase in capital expenditures was as a result of investments in pollution prevention equipment (processes that eliminate or prevent the creation of pollution in the production cycle), which grew to \$1.4 billion in 2002. The other major area of capital expenditures was in pollution abatement and control systems and equipment (\$900 million). These treat pollution and wastes after they have been created.

The greatest increase in capital spending from 2000 to 2002 occurred in the petroleum and coal products industry. Firms invested in refinery upgrades in order to meet new sulphur reduction regulations, which came into effect in July 2002.

The electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry also reported a large increase in capital spending in 2002. These expenditures occurred as utility companies invested in alternative energy facilities (for example, wind power, substitution to less carbon-intensive fuels) and in systems and equipment to reduce air emissions (table 8.39).

Table 8.1
Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS) and employment size, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Size of establishment by number of employees										
		Total	Indeter- minate	Subtotal	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 499	500 and more
	code	number of establishments										
Total		2,377,107	1,334,791	1,042,316	589,777	180,345	125,561	90,436	31,323	14,791	7,223	2,860
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	197,110	139,412	57,698	43,021	7,295	4,200	2,324	575	206	66	11
Crop production	111	63,810	45,275	18,535	13,273	2,634	1,548	818	194	52	11	5
Animal production	112	95,628	74,545	21,083	17,191	2,255	1,015	498	79	31	12	2
Forestry and logging	113	18,542	10,520	8,022	5,456	1,036	724	530	181	69	24	2
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	9,128	3,249	5,879	4,302	766	529	227	38	11	5	1
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	10,002	5,823	4,179	2,799	604	384	251	83	43	14	1
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	16,527	8,116	8,411	4,848	1,134	957	774	346	183	118	51
Oil and gas extraction	211	4,564	2,717	1,847	1,049	228	216	169	83	46	42	14
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	1,573	444	1,129	356	189	200	196	86	39	43	20
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	10,390	4,955	5,435	3,443	717	541	409	177	98	33	17
Utilities	22	2,090	870	1,220	539	204	161	139	58	41	39	39
Utilities	221	2,090	870	1,220	539	204	161	139	58	41	39	39
Construction	23	271,080	159,321	111,759	72,049	17,571	10,911	7,441	2,442	914	343	88
Construction of buildings	236	84,051	51,121	32,930	21,666	5,366	3,092	1,896	577	224	81	28
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	32,313	23,610	8,703	4,411	1,315	1,078	1,019	484	233	129	34
Specialty trade contractors	238	154,716	84,590	70,126	45,972	10,890	6,741	4,526	1,381	457	133	26
Manufacturing	31 to 33	104,932	43,483	61,449	25,608	9,347	8,254	8,685	4,639	2,903	1,593	420
Food manufacturing	311	10,152	3,523	6,629	2,731	1,056	854	837	497	346	244	64
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	1,150	441	709	391	94	58	64	41	30	19	12
Textile mills	313	1,296	603	693	297	75	96	85	66	43	28	3
Textile product mills	314	1,920	883	1,037	504	182	134	120	58	21	17	1
Clothing manufacturing	315	6,196	3,276	2,920	1,443	415	336	360	171	121	61	13
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	926	544	382	184	74	44	43	19	10	8	0
Wood product manufacturing	321	7,163	2,931	4,232	1,490	598	601	710	385	302	132	14
Paper manufacturing	322	1,338	379	959	172	99	110	165	138	121	103	51
Printing and related support activities	323	9,302	4,189	5,113	2,743	841	590	520	232	131	52	4
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	433	141	292	108	36	35	53	21	14	18	7
Chemical manufacturing	325	3,769	1,368	2,401	876	344	367	364	218	138	77	17
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	3,782	1,219	2,563	629	333	376	514	320	256	111	24
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	3,883	1,361	2,522	895	426	447	419	205	88	40	2
Primary metal manufacturing	331	1,091	354	737	196	82	90	109	91	60	73	36
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	13,441	4,864	8,577	3,147	1,414	1,342	1,554	691	315	95	19
Machinery manufacturing	333	9,119	3,652	5,467	2,105	846	785	880	488	246	100	17
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	4,108	1,912	2,196	846	307	300	322	197	116	81	27
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	2,056	810	1,246	468	171	160	210	95	77	57	8
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	4,365	1,818	2,547	953	303	290	325	222	199	172	83
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	8,091	3,582	4,509	2,199	686	566	524	271	178	71	14
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	11,351	5,633	5,718	3,231	965	673	507	213	91	34	4
Wholesale trade	41	125,569	62,411	63,158	30,996	12,051	9,294	7,354	2,164	914	323	62
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	2,508	1,435	1,073	512	215	154	139	33	12	8	0
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	2,037	955	1,082	478	232	199	125	33	10	5	0
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	12,585	5,929	6,656	3,271	1,069	904	850	326	147	76	13
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	18,119	10,147	7,972	4,259	1,234	1,029	905	320	156	54	15
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	8,135	3,474	4,661	1,925	1,087	784	609	171	64	16	5
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	15,336	6,279	9,057	3,621	1,943	1,647	1,315	351	138	36	6
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	28,969	13,142	15,827	7,303	3,210	2,478	1,966	537	233	85	15
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	24,501	13,954	10,547	5,707	2,012	1,371	1,015	284	117	36	5
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	13,379	7,096	6,283	3,920	1,049	728	430	109	37	7	3
Retail trade	44 to 45	229,484	96,245	133,239	59,738	32,174	21,617	12,536	4,181	2,055	833	105
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	22,356	9,704	12,652	4,861	2,461	2,219	1,954	843	269	42	3
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	12,299	5,327	6,972	3,456	1,569	1,064	660	141	55	24	3
Electronics and appliance stores	443	15,014	7,372	7,642	4,055	1,996	967	498	90	23	12	1
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	11,405	4,027	7,378	3,104	1,614	1,271	948	225	85	129	2
Food and beverage stores	445	39,992	15,709	24,283	11,705	4,961	3,205	2,154	1,278	823	132	25
Health and personal care stores	446	16,219	4,278	11,941	3,793	3,219	2,398	1,956	470	90	13	2
Gasoline stations	447	16,653	5,891	10,762	3,956	3,332	2,507	835	99	23	9	1
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	29,211	10,390	18,821	7,067	6,161	3,936	1,144	335	95	62	21
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	15,213	7,128	8,085	3,670	2,142	1,393	706	105	35	22	12
General merchandise stores	452	10,977	4,128	6,849	3,011	1,337	812	415	410	490	353	21
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	30,675	16,115	14,560	9,107	2,738	1,514	1,015	120	45	13	8
Non-store retailers	454	9,470	6,176	3,294	1,953	644	331	251	65	22	22	6
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	114,761	68,784	45,977	30,411	5,913	4,130	3,324	1,190	541	339	129
Air transportation	481	1,945	1,008	937	385	142	150	134	58	30	23	15
Rail transportation	482	155	45	110	28	9	7	17	9	11	9	20
Water transportation	483	741	372	369	178	45	44	45	25	16	13	3

Table 8.1 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS) and employment size, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Size of establishment by number of employees										
		Total	Indeter- minate	Subtotal	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 499	500 and more
	code	number of establishments										
Truck transportation	484	67,967	39,889	28,078	19,845	3,469	2,250	1,643	563	213	80	15
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	18,247	13,105	5,142	3,445	598	426	363	140	101	50	19
Pipeline transportation	486	329	140	189	104	25	12	28	10	6	4	0
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	826	494	332	177	59	48	35	7	4	1	1
Support activities for transportation	488	13,027	6,718	6,309	3,604	949	741	629	217	96	57	16
Postal service	491	1,063	648	415	290	37	28	20	12	5	3	20
Couriers and messengers	492	7,300	4,963	2,337	1,566	244	166	168	73	20	85	15
Warehousing and storage	493	3,161	1,402	1,759	789	336	258	242	76	39	14	5
Information and cultural industries	51	33,546	19,837	13,709	6,999	2,115	1,707	1,698	588	334	180	88
Publishing industries (except internet)	511	8,109	4,296	3,813	1,709	629	563	487	219	108	69	29
Motion picture and sound recording industries	512	17,298	11,978	5,320	3,116	832	573	575	128	66	25	5
Broadcasting (except internet)	515	1,328	381	947	303	149	161	213	59	32	24	6
Internet publishing and broadcasting	516	242	136	106	65	14	14	6	4	3	0	0
Telecommunications	517	2,606	1,234	1,372	572	175	179	226	94	54	37	35
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	2,562	1,423	1,139	658	143	121	109	49	47	6	6
Other information services	519	1,401	389	1,012	576	173	96	82	35	24	19	7
Finance and insurance	52	108,975	74,815	34,160	17,061	5,529	4,668	4,869	1,043	524	295	171
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	15	4	11	1	0	1	4	3	1	0	1
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	19,104	9,869	9,235	2,485	1,629	1,646	2,829	343	148	78	77
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	72,538	60,011	12,527	7,771	1,656	1,444	938	334	218	119	47
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	14,358	2,746	11,612	6,275	2,160	1,511	1,039	343	149	90	45
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	2,960	2,185	775	529	84	66	59	20	8	8	1
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	181,074	140,315	40,759	24,736	6,751	4,500	3,101	1,026	407	175	63
Real estate	531	160,238	128,329	31,909	20,244	4,783	3,242	2,302	816	333	137	52
Rental and leasing services	532	19,751	11,367	8,384	4,300	1,897	1,175	724	178	67	33	10
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	1,085	619	466	192	71	83	75	32	7	5	1
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	324,945	209,461	115,484	80,333	15,607	9,816	6,456	1,942	823	398	109
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	324,945	209,461	115,484	80,333	15,607	9,816	6,456	1,942	823	398	109
Management of companies and enterprises	55	93,280	76,147	17,133	10,179	2,476	1,880	1,464	584	317	160	73
Management of companies and enterprises	551	93,280	76,147	17,133	10,179	2,476	1,880	1,464	584	317	160	73
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	112,484	64,803	47,681	26,905	8,156	5,711	4,148	1,488	736	395	142
Administrative and support services	561	108,115	62,942	45,173	25,660	7,742	5,330	3,849	1,369	695	388	140
Waste management and remediation services	562	4,369	1,861	2,508	1,245	414	381	299	119	41	7	2
Educational services	61	22,621	10,967	11,654	6,032	1,858	1,439	1,014	415	243	225	428
Educational services	611	22,621	10,967	11,654	6,032	1,858	1,439	1,014	415	243	225	428
Health care and social assistance	62	97,303	14,492	82,811	46,472	16,018	9,852	5,924	2,072	1,281	793	399
Ambulatory health care services	621	68,017	11,057	56,960	35,115	11,845	6,149	2,661	651	320	195	24
Hospitals	622	1,378	94	1,284	136	92	49	131	166	178	227	305
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	7,648	658	6,990	2,339	1,085	956	969	730	586	279	46
Social assistance	624	20,260	2,683	17,577	8,882	2,996	2,698	2,163	525	197	92	24
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	44,434	26,026	18,408	9,695	3,279	2,354	1,893	678	329	137	43
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	22,442	16,880	5,562	3,574	887	519	367	111	48	42	14
Heritage institutions	712	2,163	437	1,726	1,135	291	142	83	37	17	18	3
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	19,829	8,709	11,120	4,986	2,101	1,693	1,443	530	264	77	26
Accommodation and food services	72	116,887	42,713	74,174	28,289	14,433	14,088	11,602	4,207	1,183	302	70
Accommodation services	721	18,819	7,605	11,214	4,676	1,969	1,755	1,636	652	328	164	34
Food services and drinking places	722	98,068	35,108	62,960	23,613	12,464	12,333	9,966	3,555	855	138	36
Other services (except Public administration)	81	172,146	76,528	95,618	63,676	16,919	8,927	4,469	1,047	388	151	41
Repair and maintenance	811	74,309	37,571	36,738	23,995	7,095	3,758	1,549	263	62	13	3
Personal and laundry services	812	44,540	20,947	23,593	15,496	4,131	2,354	1,198	303	67	34	10
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	53,294	18,010	35,284	24,184	5,691	2,815	1,722	481	259	104	28
Private households	814	3	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public administration	91	7,859	45	7,814	2,190	1,515	1,095	1,221	638	469	358	328
Federal government public administration	911	548	0	548	106	47	39	78	52	55	73	98
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	1,974	18	1,956	319	248	311	400	233	175	143	127
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	4,577	25	4,552	1,613	1,085	584	555	274	202	136	103
Aboriginal public administration	914	712	1	711	129	126	151	186	78	35	6	0
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	48	1	47	23	9	10	2	1	2	0	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Business Register Division, Business Register (survey 1105).

Table 8.2-1

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by business size and life status, Canada, study period 2001 to 2002

	2001					2002					Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	ALU'S			Businesses	Payroll	ALU'S			Number	Percentage
			Number	Size	Life status			Number	Size	Life status		
number	\$000,000	000's	%		number	\$000,000	000's	%		000's	%	
Total, all sizes												
Total, all statuses	991,469	505,164	13,195.6	100	100	1,003,023	521,788	13,456.1	100	100	260.5	2.0
Continuously identified	869,634	495,935	12,926.8	100	98	869,634	514,010	13,202.6	100	98	275.7	2.1
increasing ALU's	498,993	279,680	6,992.6	100	53	498,993	316,354	8,348.0	100	62	1,355.4	19.4
decreasing ALU's	370,641	216,256	5,934.3	100	45	370,641	197,656	4,854.6	100	36	-1,079.7	-18.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	133,389	7,778	253.5	100	2	253.5	0.0
No longer identified	121,835	9,229	268.8	100	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-268.8	0.0
Less than 5 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	735,534	36,489	1,098.6	8	100	747,031	40,795	1,257.8	9	100	159.2	14.5
Continuously identified	621,998	33,477	1,007.1	8	92	621,998	37,174	1,148.3	9	91	141.3	14.0
increasing ALU's	365,629	19,607	560.2	8	51	365,629	26,318	817.7	10	65	257.6	46.0
decreasing ALU's	256,369	13,870	446.9	8	41	256,369	10,856	330.6	7	26	-116.3	-26.0
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	125,033	3,621	109.5	43	9	109.5	0.0
No longer identified	113,536	3,011	91.6	34	8	0	0	0.0	...	...	-91.6	0.0
5 to 19.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	178,525	50,136	1,723.6	13	100	178,803	52,496	1,801.9	13	100	78.3	4.5
Continuously identified	171,948	48,441	1,663.3	13	97	171,948	50,904	1,740.8	13	97	77.5	4.7
increasing ALU's	93,581	27,395	905.4	13	53	93,581	32,908	1,142.0	14	63	236.7	26.1
decreasing ALU's	78,367	21,046	757.9	13	44	78,367	17,996	598.7	12	33	-159.2	-21.0
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	6,855	1,592	61.1	24	3	61.1	0.0
No longer identified	6,577	1,695	60.3	22	3	0	0	0.0	...	...	-60.3	0.0
20 to 49.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	47,750	44,451	1,465.3	11	100	47,713	45,954	1,498.1	11	100	32.8	2.2
Continuously identified	46,600	43,252	1,430.8	11	98	46,600	45,018	1,464.4	11	98	33.5	2.3
increasing ALU's	24,743	24,046	760.6	11	52	24,743	27,950	922.1	11	62	161.5	21.2
decreasing ALU's	21,857	19,206	670.2	11	46	21,857	17,068	542.2	11	36	-128.0	-19.1
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	1,113	935	33.8	13	2	33.8	0.0
No longer identified	1,150	1,199	34.5	13	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-34.5	0.0
50 to 99.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	16,272	35,336	1,115.5	8	100	16,181	36,357	1,123.7	8	100	8.2	0.7
Continuously identified	15,928	34,528	1,092.1	8	98	15,928	35,864	1,106.7	8	98	14.6	1.3
increasing ALU's	8,254	18,869	564.5	8	51	8,254	21,715	676.9	8	60	112.4	19.9
decreasing ALU's	7,674	15,659	527.6	9	47	7,674	14,150	429.8	9	38	-97.8	-18.5
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	253	493	17.0	7	2	17.0	0.0
No longer identified	344	808	23.4	9	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-23.4	0.0
100 to 499.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	7,285	34,016	1,012.3	8	100	7,250	34,394	1,016.9	8	100	4.6	0.5
Continuously identified	7,158	33,390	994.7	8	98	7,158	33,984	1,004.3	8	99	9.6	1.0
increasing ALU's	3,746	18,592	520.9	7	51	3,746	20,804	618.3	7	61	97.4	18.7
decreasing ALU's	3,412	14,798	473.9	8	47	3,412	13,179	386.1	8	38	-87.8	-18.5
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	92	411	12.6	5	1	12.6	0.0
No longer identified	127	626	17.5	7	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-17.5	0.0
500 ALU's and more												
Total, all statuses	6,103	304,737	6,780.4	51	100	6,045	311,792	6,757.7	50	100	-22.7	-0.3
Continuously identified	6,002	302,847	6,738.9	52	99	6,002	311,066	6,738.2	51	100	-0.7	0.0
increasing ALU's	3,040	171,170	3,681.1	53	54	3,040	186,659	4,170.9	50	62	489.8	13.3
decreasing ALU's	2,962	131,677	3,057.8	52	45	2,962	124,407	2,567.2	53	38	-490.5	-16.0
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	43	726	19.5	8	0	19.5	0.0
No longer identified	101	1,890	41.5	15	1	0	0	0.0	...	...	-41.5	0.0

Source(s): Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Longitudinal Employment Analysis Program Data, catalogue no. 61C0027.

Table 8.2-2

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2001 to 2002

	2001				2002				Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Number	Percentage
	number	\$000,000	000's	%	number	\$000,000	000's	%	000's	%
Canada, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	991,469	505,164	13,195.6	100	1,003,023	521,788	13,456.1	100	260.5	2.0
Continuously identified	869,634	495,935	12,926.8	98	869,634	514,010	13,202.6	98	275.7	2.1
increasing ALU's	498,993	279,680	6,992.6	53	498,993	316,354	8,348.0	62	1,355.4	19.4
decreasing ALU's	370,641	216,256	5,934.3	45	370,641	197,656	4,854.6	36	-1,079.7	-18.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	133,389	7,778	253.5	2	253.5	0.0
No longer identified	121,835	9,229	268.8	2	0	0	0.0	...	-268.8	0.0
Newfoundland and Labrador, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	19,832	5,301	172.5	100	19,570	5,817	180.1	100	7.6	4.4
Continuously identified	16,245	5,166	167.7	97	16,245	5,649	174.0	97	6.3	3.8
increasing ALU's	9,449	3,273	97.5	57	9,449	3,952	122.7	68	25.2	25.9
decreasing ALU's	6,796	1,893	70.2	41	6,796	1,697	51.3	29	-18.9	-26.9
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	3,325	168	6.0	3	6.0	0.0
No longer identified	3,587	135	4.8	3	0	0	0.0	...	-4.8	0.0
Prince Edward Island, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	7,209	1,398	54.1	100	7,178	1,631	58.0	100	3.9	7.2
Continuously identified	6,069	1,366	52.6	97	6,069	1,592	56.3	97	3.7	7.1
increasing ALU's	3,379	701	27.4	51	3,379	957	35.9	62	8.5	30.9
decreasing ALU's	2,690	665	25.2	47	2,690	635	20.4	35	-4.8	-18.9
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	1,109	39	1.6	3	1.6	0.0
No longer identified	1,140	32	1.5	3	0	0	0.0	...	-1.5	0.0
Nova Scotia, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	32,236	10,952	365.7	100	31,959	12,603	378.9	100	13.2	3.6
Continuously identified	27,624	10,738	357.1	98	27,624	12,309	369.7	98	12.6	3.5
increasing ALU's	15,682	5,708	191.1	52	15,682	7,539	236.5	62	45.4	23.8
decreasing ALU's	11,942	5,030	166.0	45	11,942	4,770	133.2	35	-32.9	-19.8
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	4,335	294	9.2	2	9.2	0.0
No longer identified	4,612	214	8.5	2	0	0	0.0	...	-8.5	0.0
New Brunswick, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	27,805	10,863	318.5	100	27,596	9,672	325.2	100	6.7	2.1
Continuously identified	23,715	10,655	310.2	97	23,715	9,499	317.9	98	7.7	2.5
increasing ALU's	13,022	5,500	141.7	44	13,022	4,456	186.9	57	45.2	31.9
decreasing ALU's	10,693	5,154	168.5	53	10,693	5,042	131.0	40	-37.5	-22.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	3,881	173	7.3	2	7.3	0.0
No longer identified	4,090	208	8.3	3	0	0	0.0	...	-8.3	0.0
Quebec, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	232,943	106,515	3,071.8	100	233,337	110,713	3,159.7	100	87.9	2.9
Continuously identified	206,035	104,172	2,997.6	98	206,035	109,219	3,102.8	98	105.2	3.5
increasing ALU's	115,960	59,203	1,650.6	54	115,960	68,028	1,979.3	63	328.7	19.9
decreasing ALU's	90,075	44,969	1,347.0	44	90,075	41,191	1,123.5	36	-223.5	-16.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	27,302	1,494	56.9	2	56.9	0.0
No longer identified	26,908	2,343	74.2	2	0	0	0.0	...	-74.2	0.0
Ontario, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	337,898	215,909	5,121.6	100	343,599	222,345	5,217.8	100	96.3	1.9
Continuously identified	295,137	212,056	5,017.2	98	295,137	218,947	5,118.1	98	101.0	2.0
increasing ALU's	173,442	114,502	2,652.0	52	173,442	128,583	3,143.6	60	491.6	18.5
decreasing ALU's	121,695	97,554	2,365.2	46	121,695	90,364	1,974.6	38	-390.6	-16.5
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	48,462	3,398	99.7	2	99.7	0.0
No longer identified	42,761	3,854	104.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-104.4	0.0
Manitoba, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	36,441	15,453	506.2	100	36,890	16,131	519.1	100	13.0	2.6
Continuously identified	31,599	15,191	495.8	98	31,599	15,877	508.1	98	12.3	2.5
increasing ALU's	17,454	8,453	264.5	52	17,454	9,441	316.5	61	52.0	19.7
decreasing ALU's	14,145	6,738	231.3	46	14,145	6,436	191.6	37	-39.7	-17.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	5,291	254	11.1	2	11.1	0.0
No longer identified	4,842	262	10.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-10.4	0.0
Saskatchewan, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	40,063	12,301	386.8	100	39,938	12,809	400.6	100	13.9	3.6
Continuously identified	34,398	12,088	378.0	98	34,398	12,565	389.9	97	11.9	3.2
increasing ALU's	17,700	6,234	192.8	50	17,700	6,995	240.0	60	47.2	24.5
decreasing ALU's	16,698	5,855	185.2	48	16,698	5,570	149.9	37	-35.3	-19.0
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	5,540	243	10.7	3	10.7	0.0
No longer identified	5,665	213	8.7	2	0	0	0.0	...	-8.7	0.0

Table 8.2-2 – continued

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2001 to 2002

	2001				2002				Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU'S	Life status	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU'S	Life status	Number	Percentage
	number	\$000,000	000's	%	number	\$000,000	000's	%	000's	%
Alberta, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	137,305	61,431	1,428.4	100	140,854	63,347	1,480.3	100	51.9	3.6
Continuously identified	118,295	59,879	1,396.0	98	118,295	61,972	1,444.3	98	48.3	3.5
increasing ALU's	69,724	34,448	780.2	55	69,724	39,166	964.3	65	184.2	23.6
decreasing ALU's	48,571	25,432	615.8	43	48,571	22,806	480.0	32	-135.8	-22.1
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	22,559	1,375	36.0	2	36.0	0.0
No longer identified	19,010	1,552	32.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-32.4	0.0
British Columbia, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	157,136	61,810	1,670.9	100	159,539	63,462	1,663.7	100	-7.2	-0.4
Continuously identified	135,058	60,455	1,628.7	97	135,058	62,073	1,619.4	97	-9.2	-0.6
increasing ALU's	76,173	29,145	809.9	48	76,173	33,755	987.4	59	177.5	21.9
decreasing ALU's	58,885	31,309	818.8	49	58,885	28,317	632.1	38	-186.7	-22.8
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	24,481	1,389	44.2	3	44.2	0.0
No longer identified	22,078	1,356	42.2	3	0	0	0.0	...	-42.2	0.0
Yukon, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	1,651	597	30.1	100	1,690	633	15.2	100	-14.8	-49.4
Continuously identified	1,374	578	29.5	98	1,374	619	14.7	96	-14.9	-50.3
increasing ALU's	842	253	6.7	22	842	303	9.8	64	3.1	45.5
decreasing ALU's	532	325	22.8	76	532	316	4.9	32	-17.9	-78.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	316	13	0.5	4	0.5	0.0
No longer identified	277	19	0.5	2	0	0	0.0	...	-0.5	0.0
Northwest Territories, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	1,851	1,128	28.7	100	1,851	1,206	35.1	100	6.3	22.0
Continuously identified	1,422	1,082	27.6	96	1,422	1,178	34.3	98	6.7	24.4
increasing ALU's	874	724	16.4	57	874	869	28.1	80	11.6	70.9
decreasing ALU's	548	358	11.1	39	548	308	6.2	18	-4.9	-44.1
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	429	28	0.8	2	0.8	0.0
No longer identified	429	47	1.2	4	0	0	0.0	...	-1.2	0.0
Nunavut, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	574	489	24.9	100	678	545	9.5	100	-15.4	-61.9
Continuously identified	446	475	24.4	98	446	518	8.8	93	-15.6	-64.0
increasing ALU's	276	166	3.2	13	276	202	4.7	50	1.5	48.3
decreasing ALU's	170	309	21.3	86	170	316	4.1	43	-17.2	-80.7
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	232	27	0.7	7	0.7	0.0
No longer identified	128	15	0.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-0.4	0.0

Source(s): Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Longitudinal Employment Analysis Program Data, catalogue no. 61C0027.

Table 8.2-3

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by business size and life status, Canada, study period 2002 to 2003

	2002					2003					Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	ALU'S			Businesses	Payroll	ALU'S			Number	Percentage
			Number	Size	Life Status			Number	Size	Life Status		
	number	\$000,000	000's	%		number	\$000,000	000's	%		000's	%
Total, all sizes												
Total, all statuses	1,003,023	521,788	13,456.1	100	100	1,018,877	546,984	13,754.1	100	100	298.0	2.2
Continuously identified	880,886	512,831	13,183.4	100	98	880,886	537,454	13,461.2	100	98	277.8	2.1
increasing ALU's	456,444	275,659	6,665.7	100	50	456,444	318,649	8,067.3	100	59	1,401.6	21.0
decreasing ALU's	424,442	237,171	6,517.7	100	48	424,442	218,804	5,393.9	100	39	-1,123.8	-17.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	137,991	9,530	292.9	100	2	292.9	0.0
No longer identified	122,137	8,957	272.7	100	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-272.7	0.0
Less than 5 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	738,368	37,203	1,116.0	8	100	752,859	42,151	1,251.1	9	100	135.1	12.1
Continuously identified	624,125	34,176	1,022.6	8	92	624,125	38,226	1,135.8	8	91	113.3	11.1
increasing ALU's	330,140	17,943	508.9	8	46	330,140	25,062	753.0	9	60	244.1	48.0
decreasing ALU's	293,985	16,234	513.7	8	46	293,985	13,163	382.8	7	31	-130.8	-25.5
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	128,734	3,925	115.3	39	9	115.3	0.0
No longer identified	114,243	3,026	93.5	34	8	0	0	0.0	...	...	-93.5	0.0
5 to 19.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	184,876	52,146	1,786.8	13	100	186,243	55,308	1,833.9	13	100	47.1	2.6
Continuously identified	178,631	50,516	1,730.0	13	97	178,631	53,449	1,766.0	13	96	36.0	2.1
increasing ALU's	87,474	26,328	848.9	13	48	87,474	32,338	1,068.9	13	58	220.0	25.9
decreasing ALU's	91,157	24,188	881.1	14	49	91,157	21,111	697.1	13	38	-184.0	-20.9
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	7,612	1,860	67.9	23	4	67.9	0.0
No longer identified	6,245	1,630	56.8	21	3	0	0	0.0	...	...	-56.8	0.0
20 to 49.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	49,469	46,380	1,518.2	11	100	49,559	49,285	1,544.7	11	100	26.5	1.7
Continuously identified	48,338	45,343	1,484.1	11	98	48,338	48,266	1,507.9	11	98	23.8	1.6
increasing ALU's	23,940	24,128	734.7	11	48	23,940	28,966	898.3	11	58	163.6	22.3
decreasing ALU's	24,398	21,215	749.4	11	49	24,398	19,299	609.6	11	39	-139.8	-18.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	1,221	1,019	36.8	13	2	36.8	0.0
No longer identified	1,131	1,037	34.1	12	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-34.1	0.0
50 to 99.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	16,702	36,552	1,144.5	9	100	16,641	37,869	1,145.1	8	100	0.7	0.1
Continuously identified	16,383	35,810	1,122.9	9	98	16,383	37,353	1,127.6	8	98	4.7	0.4
increasing ALU's	8,134	18,907	557.9	8	49	8,134	21,811	661.7	8	58	103.8	18.6
decreasing ALU's	8,249	16,903	565.0	9	49	8,249	15,542	465.9	9	41	-99.1	-17.5
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	258	516	17.5	6	2	17.5	0.0
No longer identified	319	742	21.6	8	2	0	0	0.0	...	...	-21.6	0.0
100 to 499.9 ALU's												
Total, all statuses	7,483	35,341	1,039.4	8	100	7,470	37,076	1,058.5	8	100	19.2	1.8
Continuously identified	7,385	34,865	1,025.5	8	99	7,385	36,652	1,046.4	8	99	20.9	2.0
increasing ALU's	3,743	18,965	520.8	8	50	3,743	22,060	628.9	8	59	108.1	20.8
decreasing ALU's	3,642	15,900	504.7	8	49	3,642	14,592	417.5	8	39	-87.2	-17.3
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	85	425	12.2	4	1	12.2	0.0
No longer identified	98	476	13.9	5	1	0	0	0.0	...	...	-13.9	0.0
500 ALU's and more												
Total, all statuses	6,125	314,166	6,851.3	51	100	6,105	325,295	6,920.7	50	100	69.4	1.0
Continuously identified	6,024	312,120	6,798.4	52	99	6,024	323,509	6,877.5	51	99	79.1	1.2
increasing ALU's	3,013	169,388	3,494.5	52	51	3,013	188,412	4,056.6	50	59	562.1	16.1
decreasing ALU's	3,011	142,732	3,303.9	51	48	3,011	135,097	2,821.0	52	41	-482.9	-14.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	...	81	1,786	43.2	15	1	43.2	0.0
No longer identified	101	2,046	52.9	19	1	0	0	0.0	...	...	-52.9	0.0

Source(s): Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Longitudinal Employment Analysis Program Data, catalogue no. 61C0027.

Table 8.2-4

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2002 to 2003

	2002				2003				Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Number	Percentage
	number	\$000,000	000's	%	number	\$000,000	000's	%	000's	%
Canada, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	1,003,023	521,788	13,456.1	100	1,018,877	546,984	13,754.1	100	298.0	2.2
Continuously identified	880,886	512,831	13,183.4	98	880,886	537,454	13,461.2	98	277.8	2.1
increasing ALU's	456,444	275,659	6,665.7	50	456,444	318,649	8,067.3	59	1,401.6	21.0
decreasing ALU's	424,442	237,171	6,517.7	48	424,442	218,804	5,393.9	39	-1,123.8	-17.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	137,991	292.9	2	2	292.9	0.0
No longer identified	122,137	8,957	272.7	2	0	0	0.0	...	-272.7	0.0
Newfoundland and Labrador, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	19,570	5,817	180.1	100	19,905	6,278	189.1	100	9.0	5.0
Continuously identified	16,183	5,725	175.7	98	16,183	6,069	182.4	96	6.8	3.8
increasing ALU's	8,193	2,969	89.1	49	8,193	3,465	113.3	60	24.2	27.2
decreasing ALU's	7,990	2,756	86.6	48	7,990	2,605	69.1	37	-17.5	-20.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	3,722	209	6.7	4	6.7	0.0
No longer identified	3,387	92	4.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-4.4	0.0
Prince Edward Island, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	7,178	1,631	58.0	100	7,099	1,731	61.9	100	3.9	6.8
Continuously identified	5,987	1,590	56.3	97	5,987	1,695	60.2	97	4.0	7.0
increasing ALU's	3,371	1,113	33.7	58	3,371	1,265	43.0	69	9.3	27.6
decreasing ALU's	2,616	477	22.6	39	2,616	430	17.3	28	-5.3	-23.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	1,112	36	1.7	3	1.7	0.0
No longer identified	1,191	41	1.7	3	0	0	0.0	...	-1.7	0.0
Nova Scotia, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	31,959	12,603	378.9	100	32,029	13,234	388.2	100	9.3	2.5
Continuously identified	27,535	12,026	362.5	96	27,535	12,969	378.6	98	16.1	4.5
increasing ALU's	14,949	7,606	202.3	53	14,949	8,931	252.5	65	50.2	24.8
decreasing ALU's	12,586	4,420	160.2	42	12,586	4,038	126.1	32	-34.1	-21.3
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	4,494	265	9.6	2	9.6	0.0
No longer identified	4,424	577	16.4	4	0	0	0.0	...	-16.4	0.0
New Brunswick, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	27,596	9,672	325.2	100	27,427	10,223	326.5	100	1.4	0.4
Continuously identified	23,470	9,492	317.6	98	23,470	9,991	317.4	97	-0.2	-0.1
increasing ALU's	11,100	4,243	154.9	48	11,100	4,891	182.4	56	27.5	17.7
decreasing ALU's	12,370	5,249	162.7	50	12,370	5,100	135.0	41	-27.6	-17.0
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	3,957	232	9.2	3	9.2	0.0
No longer identified	4,126	180	7.6	2	0	0	0.0	...	-7.6	0.0
Quebec, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	233,337	110,713	3,159.7	100	234,782	114,992	3,213.8	100	54.1	1.7
Continuously identified	207,465	108,571	3,088.3	98	207,465	113,087	3,148.7	98	60.5	2.0
increasing ALU's	110,432	56,446	1,620.0	51	110,432	65,036	1,935.3	60	315.4	19.5
decreasing ALU's	97,033	52,124	1,468.3	46	97,033	48,051	1,213.4	38	-254.9	-17.4
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	27,317	1,905	65.1	2	65.1	0.0
No longer identified	25,872	2,142	71.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-71.4	0.0
Ontario, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	343,599	222,345	5,217.8	100	351,077	233,892	5,347.0	100	129.2	2.5
Continuously identified	300,124	218,764	5,119.8	98	300,124	229,523	5,223.2	98	103.4	2.0
increasing ALU's	151,573	113,082	2,387.6	46	151,573	130,232	2,902.4	54	514.9	21.6
decreasing ALU's	148,551	105,682	2,732.2	52	148,551	99,291	2,320.8	43	-411.5	-15.1
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	50,953	4,369	123.8	2	123.8	0.0
No longer identified	43,475	3,581	98.1	2	0	0	0.0	...	-98.1	0.0
Manitoba, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	36,890	16,131	519.1	100	36,910	16,815	535.6	100	16.5	3.2
Continuously identified	31,834	15,844	508.1	98	31,834	16,533	523.8	98	15.7	3.1
increasing ALU's	16,765	7,751	256.8	49	16,765	8,823	316.7	59	60.0	23.4
decreasing ALU's	15,069	8,092	251.3	48	15,069	7,710	207.1	39	-44.2	-17.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	5,076	282	11.8	2	11.8	0.0
No longer identified	5,056	288	11.1	2	0	0	0.0	...	-11.1	0.0
Saskatchewan, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	39,938	12,809	400.6	100	39,849	13,480	394.5	100	-6.1	-1.5
Continuously identified	34,372	12,470	387.6	97	34,372	13,228	384.4	97	-3.2	-0.8
increasing ALU's	18,893	6,405	196.3	49	18,893	7,432	244.0	62	47.7	24.3
decreasing ALU's	15,479	6,065	191.4	48	15,479	5,796	140.4	36	-50.9	-26.6
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	5,477	252	10.1	3	10.1	0.0
No longer identified	5,566	338	13.0	3	0	0	0.0	...	-13.0	0.0

Table 8.2-4 – continued

Employment change based on average labour unit (ALU) by life status, Canada, provinces and territories, study period 2002 to 2003

	2002				2003				Net change in ALU's	
	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Businesses	Payroll	Number of ALU's	Life status	Number	Percentage
	number	\$000,000	000's	%	number	\$000,000	000's	%	000's	%
Alberta, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	140,854	63,347	1,480.3	100	144,516	66,717	1,488.3	100	8.0	0.5
Continuously identified	121,393	61,985	1,446.9	98	121,393	65,193	1,448.5	97	1.6	0.1
increasing ALU's	64,059	33,569	730.2	49	64,059	41,065	909.2	61	179.0	24.5
decreasing ALU's	57,334	28,416	716.7	48	57,334	24,128	539.3	36	-177.4	-24.8
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	23,123	1,524	39.8	3	39.8	0.0
No longer identified	19,461	1,362	33.4	2	0	0	0.0	...	-33.4	0.0
British Columbia, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	159,539	63,462	1,663.7	100	162,862	66,170	1,701.0	100	37.4	2.2
Continuously identified	137,474	62,084	1,621.9	97	137,474	64,723	1,657.2	97	35.3	2.2
increasing ALU's	69,928	31,354	790.2	47	69,928	36,367	982.1	58	191.9	24.3
decreasing ALU's	67,546	30,730	831.7	50	67,546	28,356	675.1	40	-156.6	-18.8
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	25,388	1,447	43.9	3	43.9	0.0
No longer identified	22,065	1,378	41.8	3	0	0	0.0	...	-41.8	0.0
Yukon, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	1,690	633	15.2	100	1,705	628	34.1	100	18.9	124.1
Continuously identified	1,398	594	14.5	95	1,398	617	33.8	99	19.4	133.8
increasing ALU's	664	359	6.6	43	664	402	28.2	83	21.6	329.9
decreasing ALU's	734	235	7.9	52	734	215	5.7	17	-2.3	-28.4
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	307	11	0.3	1	0.3	0.0
No longer identified	292	39	0.8	5	0	0	0.0	...	-0.8	0.0
Northwest Territories, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	1,851	1,206	35.1	100	1,901	1,294	29.8	100	-5.3	-15.0
Continuously identified	1,453	1,178	34.3	98	1,453	1,254	28.9	97	-5.4	-15.9
increasing ALU's	711	391	8.6	25	711	527	14.3	48	5.7	65.9
decreasing ALU's	742	787	25.7	73	742	727	14.6	49	-11.1	-43.2
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	448	40	1.0	3	1.0	0.0
No longer identified	398	28	0.8	2	0	0	0.0	...	-0.8	0.0
Nunavut, total all sizes										
Total, all statuses	678	545	9.5	100	734	575	30.5	100	21.0	221.2
Continuously identified	484	527	8.9	94	484	546	29.8	98	20.9	234.7
increasing ALU's	236	328	4.7	49	236	376	27.0	89	22.3	476.1
decreasing ALU's	248	199	4.2	45	248	171	2.8	9	-1.4	-32.9
Newly identified	0	0	0.0	...	250	29	0.7	...	0.7	0.0
No longer identified	194	18	0.6	6	0	0	0.0	0	-0.6	0.0

Source(s): Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Longitudinal Employment Analysis Program Data, catalogue no. 61C0027.

Table 8.3
Total retail sales by province and trade groups

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
millions of dollars						
Trade group - Canada ¹						
New car dealers	63,518.2	69,161.0	68,183.6	68,141.1	71,967.5	5.6
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	14,009.3	14,303.0	14,393.9	14,559.2	15,331.3	5.3
Gasoline stations	26,986.1	28,138.4	29,951.3	33,363.8	38,407.6	15.1
Furniture stores	6,794.3	7,467.3	7,923.8	8,506.5	8,952.8	5.2
Home furnishings stores	3,222.3	3,701.2	3,971.6	4,438.9	4,768.1	7.4
Computer and software stores	1,988.9	1,967.7	1,883.9	1,581.8	1,592.8	0.7
Home electronics and appliance stores	7,543.2	8,361.1	9,089.7	9,443.1	10,210.8	8.1
Home centres and hardware stores	10,660.3	12,517.4	14,595.2	16,597.8	18,206.4	9.7
Specialized building materials and garden stores	3,841.6	4,234.1	4,316.0	4,372.8	4,499.9	2.9
Supermarkets	51,514.1	54,343.6	56,874.1	59,760.9	62,745.8	5.0
Convenience and specialty food stores	7,642.3	7,694.4	8,371.4	8,806.9	9,123.8	3.6
Beer, wine and liquor stores	11,892.5	12,696.7	13,293.7	13,789.8	14,443.3	4.7
Pharmacies and personal care stores	18,994.5	20,410.4	21,266.6	22,769.3	23,951.1	5.2
Clothing stores	13,976.1	14,220.0	14,567.1	15,311.6	16,115.7	5.3
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	4,807.6	4,925.6	4,903.8	4,876.8	4,963.5	1.8
General merchandise stores	36,592.0	38,419.5	40,011.0	42,123.7	43,686.1	3.7
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	8,217.6	8,501.2	8,676.1	8,831.4	9,463.7	7.2
Miscellaneous store retailers	8,246.9	8,462.8	8,870.7	9,446.1	9,398.4	-0.5
Total, all stores	300,447.9	319,525.4	331,143.4	346,721.5	367,828.5	6.1
Regions						
Newfoundland and Labrador	5,200.5	5,407.0	5,736.3	5,755.5	5,883.9	2.2
Prince Edward Island	1,324.6	1,369.0	1,382.6	1,384.7	1,425.5	3.0
Nova Scotia	9,277.6	9,839.5	10,014.9	10,296.5	10,596.1	2.9
New Brunswick	7,498.1	7,786.8	7,826.8	7,962.7	8,391.2	5.4
Quebec	67,955.9	72,099.0	75,325.7	78,517.9	83,074.3	5.8
Ontario	114,294.3	120,992.0	125,122.5	129,085.8	135,164.4	4.7
Manitoba	9,877.9	10,569.5	10,953.2	11,691.6	12,441.2	6.4
Saskatchewan	8,725.6	9,388.8	9,858.1	10,259.4	11,032.5	7.5
Alberta	34,559.6	37,662.7	39,317.8	43,371.6	48,632.9	12.1
British Columbia	40,718.9	43,265.0	44,421.0	47,216.6	49,914.5	5.7
Yukon Territory	379.6	413.9	421.6	414.0	443.4	7.1
Northwest Territories	426.7	505.0	529.9	532.1	578.9	8.8
Nunavut	208.6	227.2	232.9	233.2	249.6	7.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, Retail Trade Survey (Survey 2406) and CANSIM tables 080-0014 and 080-0015.

Table 8.4
Per capita retail sales, by province and by trade group

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005	
	dollars							percent	
Canada	8,931	9,379	9,685	10,185	10,454	10,839	11,388	5.1	
Newfoundland and Labrador	8,310	9,014	9,963	10,409	11,065	11,128	11,448	2.9	
Prince Edward Island	8,766	9,334	9,692	9,997	10,068	10,043	10,317	2.7	
Nova Scotia	9,226	9,590	9,950	10,529	10,694	10,977	11,319	3.1	
New Brunswick	9,286	9,703	9,999	10,378	10,419	10,588	11,166	5.5	
Quebec	8,476	8,868	9,187	9,683	10,051	10,402	10,934	5.1	
Ontario	9,093	9,542	9,606	9,998	10,204	10,396	10,763	3.5	
Manitoba	7,822	8,137	8,580	9,146	9,427	9,989	10,596	6.1	
Saskatchewan	7,838	8,295	8,724	9,428	9,910	10,312	11,144	8.1	
Alberta	9,973	10,562	11,306	12,086	12,437	13,524	14,838	9.7	
British Columbia	9,067	9,515	9,984	10,513	10,690	11,233	11,723	4.4	
Yukon	11,168	11,815	12,599	13,733	13,791	13,399	14,247	6.3	
Northwest Territories	9,035	9,661	10,452	12,171	12,548	12,433	13,579	9.2	
Nunavut	7,106	7,334	7,418	7,907	7,986	7,868	8,308	5.6	
	Trade group	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	code	dollars						percent	
Trade group (NAICS)									
All stores	...	8,931	9,379	9,685	10,185	10,454	10,839	11,388	5.1
New car dealers	010	1,931	1,989	2,048	2,205	2,153	2,130	2,228	4.6
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	375	419	452	456	454	455	475	4.3
Gasoline stations	130	708	869	870	897	946	1,043	1,189	14.0
Furniture stores	030	202	213	219	238	250	266	277	4.2
Home furnishings stores	040	90	97	104	118	125	139	148	6.4
Computer and software stores	050	67	72	64	63	59	49	49	-0.3
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	205	228	243	267	287	295	316	7.1
Home centres and hardware stores	070	343	329	344	399	461	519	564	8.6
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	112	114	124	135	136	137	139	1.9
Supermarkets	090	1,572	1,618	1,661	1,732	1,795	1,868	1,943	4.0
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	239	237	246	245	264	275	282	2.6
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	347	362	383	405	420	431	447	3.7
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	577	582	612	651	671	712	742	4.2
Clothing stores	140	417	439	451	453	460	479	499	4.2
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	149	154	155	157	155	152	154	0.8
Department stores	170	571	577	612	641	657	684	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	540	570	567	584	607	635	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	...	...	...	1,263	1,317	1,353	2.7
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	245	257	265	271	274	276	293	6.1
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	241	253	266	270	280	295	291	-1.5
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	6,625	6,971	7,186	7,524	7,847	8,253	8,685	5.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, Retail Trade Survey (survey 2406).

Table 8.5
Total retail sales, by trade group, Canada, provinces and territories

	Trade group	Canada		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Newfoundland and Labrador		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Prince Edward Island		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	code	millions		percent	millions		percent	millions		percent
Total, all stores	...	346,721.5	367,828.5	6.1	5,755.5	5,883.9	2.2	1,384.7	1,425.5	2.9
New car dealers	010	68,141.1	71,967.5	5.6	952.5	989.2	3.9	224.5	223.4	-0.5
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	14,559.2	15,331.3	5.3	474.7	461.6	-2.8	36.2	33.9	-6.2
Gasoline stations	130	33,363.8	38,407.6	15.1	748.7	788.6	5.3	149.7	170.1	13.6
Furniture stores	030	8,506.5	8,952.8	5.2	91.8	87.3	-4.8	18.1	15.9	-12.3
Home furnishings stores	040	4,438.9	4,768.1	7.4	24.7	26.7	7.8	10.0	9.2	-8.2
Computer and software stores	050	1,581.8	1,592.8	0.7	24.7	26.4	7.0	x	2.4	...
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	9,443.1	10,210.8	8.1	56.2	58.2	3.5	x	27.6	...
Home centres and hardware stores	070	16,597.8	18,206.4	9.7	372.1	373.0	0.2	117.4	117.4	0.0
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	4,372.8	4,499.9	2.9	63.4	65.0	2.5	33.1	37.5	13.3
Supermarkets	090	59,760.9	62,745.8	5.0	980.9	1,004.6	2.4	304.4	310.2	1.9
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	8,806.9	9,123.8	3.6	x	x	...	x	x	...
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	13,789.8	14,443.3	4.7	x	x	...	x	x	...
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	22,769.3	23,951.1	5.2	306.2	298.0	-2.7	94.9	94.5	-0.5
Clothing stores	140	15,311.6	16,115.7	5.3	151.8	159.8	5.3	x	45.4	...
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	4,876.8	4,963.5	1.8	42.5	41.8	-1.6	x	13.8	...
Department stores	170	21,849.9	x	...	x	x	...	x	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	20,273.8	x	...	x	x	...	x	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	43,686.1	...	...	905.9	...	...	153.4	...
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	8,831.4	9,463.7	7.2	62.4	68.9	10.3	27.8	31.3	12.8
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	9,446.1	9,398.4	-0.5	99.6	103.3	3.7	32.0	34.5	7.9
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	264,021.2	280,529.6	6.3	4,328.3	4,433.2	2.4	1,123.9	1,168.2	3.9

	Trade group	Nova Scotia		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	New Brunswick		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Quebec		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	code	millions		percent	millions		percent	millions		percent
Total, all stores	...	10,296.5	10,596.1	2.9	7,962.7	8,391.2	5.4	78,517.9	83,074.3	5.8
New car dealers	010	2,098.2	2,099.4	0.1	1,483.5	1,574.9	6.2	15,026.8	15,564.8	3.6
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	360.3	331.6	-8.0	381.3	406.4	...	3,720.9	3,789.4	1.8
Gasoline stations	130	1,046.9	1,055.0	0.8	1,002.2	1,181.3	17.9	7,601.6	8,573.3	12.8
Furniture stores	030	143.8	142.3	-1.1	129.6	117.5	-9.4	2,477.5	2,611.3	5.4
Home furnishings stores	040	93.7	99.0	5.7	62.9	65.0	3.3	751.2	863.0	14.9
Computer and software stores	050	29.6	27.1	-8.5	21.0	21.5	...	418.0	451.4	8.0
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	182.0	206.6	13.5	140.8	161.7	...	1,712.6	1,732.1	1.1
Home centres and hardware stores	070	617.2	639.4	3.6	421.6	452.2	7.3	4,192.1	4,669.6	11.4
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	128.4	117.9	-8.2	85.8	78.8	-8.3	689.5	660.4	-4.2
Supermarkets	090	x	x	...	1,642.5	1,665.6	1.4	13,132.8	14,247.9	8.5
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	x	x	...	x	x	...	3,402.9	3,486.5	...
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	x	x	...	x	x	...	2,024.3	2,211.2	...
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	704.6	733.1	4.0	530.3	538.5	1.6	6,031.6	6,459.8	7.1
Clothing stores	140	315.9	328.1	3.8	235.9	245.8	4.2	3,713.3	3,993.9	7.6
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	104.6	106.6	1.9	76.7	76.4	-0.4	1,092.2	1,110.5	1.7
Department stores	170	724.0	x	...	x	x	...	4,034.8	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	20,273.8	x	...	x	x	...	4,482.4	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	1,238.7	...	...	993.0	...	...	8,523.7	...
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	215.8	226.3	4.8	127.0	144.2	13.5	1,921.0	2,021.7	5.2
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	258.7	269.6	4.3	147.4	138.9	-5.8	2,092.3	2,103.8	0.5
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	7,838.0	8,165.1	4.2	6,098.0	6,410.0	5.1	59,770.2	63,720.1	6.6

Table 8.5 – continued

Total retail sales, by trade group, Canada, provinces and territories

	Trade group	Ontario		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Manitoba		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Saskatchewan		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	code	millions		percent	millions		percent	millions		percent
Total, all stores	...	129,085.8	135,164.4	4.7	11,691.6	12,441.2	6.4	10,259.4	11,032.5	7.5
New car dealers	010	25,076.4	26,247.0	4.7	2,318.2	2,404.3	3.7	2,162.1	2,152.9	-0.4
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	4,909.3	5,128.8	4.5	367.5	444.6	21.0	505.0	529.1	4.8
Gasoline stations	130	11,402.8	13,136.9	15.2	1,100.3	1,288.8	17.1	1,352.8	1,576.5	16.5
Furniture stores	030	3,120.1	3,183.7	2.0	209.9	219.2	4.4	157.6	165.7	5.2
Home furnishings stores	040	2,019.5	2,061.6	2.1	139.9	153.0	9.4	105.2	115.5	9.7
Computer and software stores	050	511.1	450.9	-11.8	46.9	45.3	-3.4	33.4	35.9	7.4
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	3,699.5	3,856.8	4.3	312.6	340.3	8.8	230.1	267.5	16.3
Home centres and hardware stores	070	5,821.4	6,189.8	6.3	641.0	723.4	12.9	402.9	504.8	25.3
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	1,600.9	1,655.9	3.4	209.0	267.3	27.9	170.4	240.3	41.1
Supermarkets	090	20,675.4	21,440.8	3.7	2,392.3	2,478.2	3.6	1,845.4	1,919.8	4.0
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	2,590.3	2,644.3	...	218.8	204.9	...	163.1	150.9	...
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	6,102.1	6,255.1	...	510.2	519.8	...	414.8	435.0	...
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	9,166.3	9,754.0	6.4	566.6	576.9	1.8	539.2	574.9	6.6
Clothing stores	140	6,318.1	6,446.7	2.0	390.5	406.6	4.1	335.3	342.8	2.2
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	2,140.6	2,143.7	0.1	132.4	133.8	1.0	103.4	104.4	1.0
Department stores	170	8,909.6	x	...	869.7	x	...	743.1	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	8,040.8	x	...	716.6	x	...	648.7	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	17,464.0	...	...	1,674.0	...	...	1,554.6	...
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	3,363.8	3,582.3	6.5	268.9	285.6	6.2	153.8	157.2	2.2
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	3,617.7	3,522.0	-2.6	280.4	275.4	-1.8	193.1	204.7	6.0
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	99,100.1	103,788.5	4.7	9,005.9	9,592.3	6.5	7,592.3	8,350.5	10.0

	Trade group	Alberta		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	British Columbia		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Yukon		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2004	2005		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	code	millions		percent	millions		percent	millions		percent
Total, all stores	...	43,371.6	48,632.9	12.1	47,216.6	49,914.5	5.7	414.0	443.4	7.1
New car dealers	010	9,755.7	11,222.0	15.0	8,874.6	9,308.6	4.9	65.7	65.3	...
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	1,957.8	2,455.3	25.4	1,796.8	1,697.8	-5.5	x	x	...
Gasoline stations	130	4,091.7	4,968.6	21.4	4,759.3	5,555.3	16.7	x	x	...
Furniture stores	030	1,108.7	1,272.7	14.8	1,042.1	1,130.0	8.4	x	x	...
Home furnishings stores	040	552.4	613.2	11.0	669.3	753.7	12.6	x	x	...
Computer and software stores	050	267.3	304.0	13.8	221.1	223.8	1.2	x	x	...
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	1,510.5	1,883.9	24.7	1,553.6	1,656.8	6.6	x	x	...
Home centres and hardware stores	070	1,962.0	2,261.1	15.2	2,014.0	2,232.4	10.8	x	x	...
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	642.0	663.2	3.3	746.6	707.1	-5.3	x	x	...
Supermarkets	090	7,637.4	8,072.9	5.7	8,940.7	9,226.7	3.2	x	x	...
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	761.5	810.2	6.4	874.6	1,011.8	15.7	x	x	...
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	1,326.7	1,429.7	7.8	2,282.1	2,412.2	5.7	x	x	...
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	2,026.7	2,063.7	1.8	2,753.4	2,805.6	1.9	x	x	...
Clothing stores	140	1,791.9	2,026.8	13.1	1,993.4	2,096.7	5.2	x	x	...
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	540.3	590.7	9.3	623.8	635.4	1.9	x	x	...
Department stores	170	2,846.9	x	...	2,591.4	x	...	x	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	2,173.1	x	...	2,526.1	x	...	x	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	5,397.4	...	...	5,415.2	...	...	48.6	...
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	1,184.7	1,377.6	16.3	1,486.7	1,550.0	4.3	x	x	...
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	1,234.4	1,220.0	-1.2	1,467.1	1,495.6	1.9	x	x	...
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	31,658.1	34,955.6	10.4	36,545.2	38,908.1	6.5	x	x	...

Table 8.5 – continued

Total retail sales, by trade group, Canada, provinces and territories

	Trade group	Northwest Territories		Percentage change 2004 to 2005	Nunavut		Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		2004	2005		2004	2005	
	code	millions		percent	millions		percent
Total, all stores	...	532.1	578.9	8.8	233.2	249.6	7.0
New car dealers	010	102.8	115.8	12.6	x	0.0	...
Used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	020	x	x	...	x	x	...
Gasoline stations	130	x	x	...	x	x	...
Furniture stores	030	x	x	...	x	0.0	...
Home furnishings stores	040	x	x	...	0.0	0.0	...
Computer and software stores	050	x	x	...	x	x	...
Home electronics and appliance stores	060	x	x	...	x	x	...
Home centres and hardware stores	070	x	x	...	x	x	...
Specialized building materials and garden stores	080	x	x	...	x	0.0	...
Supermarkets	090	x	x	...	x	x	...
Convenience and specialty food stores	100	x	x	...	x	x	...
Beer, wine and liquor stores	110	x	x	...	x	x	...
Pharmacies and personal care stores	120	x	x	...	x	x	...
Clothing stores	140	x	x	...	x	0.0	...
Shoe, clothing accessories and jewellery stores	150	123.1	127.5	3.5	x	x	...
Department stores	170	x	x	...	0.0	x	...
Other general merchandise stores	180	x	x	...	168.9	x	...
General merchandise stores	175	...	127.5	...	...	164.9	...
Sporting goods, hobby, music and book stores	160	x	x	...	x	x	...
Miscellaneous store retailers	190	x	x	...	x	x	...
Total excluding new, used and recreational motor vehicle and parts dealers	...	401.9	x	x	228.0	x	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, Retail Trade Survey (survey 2406) and CANSIM tables 080-0014 and 080-0015.

Table 8.6

Home centres and hardware store sales

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	thousands of dollars					percent
Canada	10,660,296	12,517,356	14,595,236	16,597,764	18,206,375	9.7
Newfoundland and Labrador	241,806	284,560	342,921	372,059	372,975	0.2
Prince Edward Island	91,526	90,382	104,357	117,433	117,409	0.0
Nova Scotia	358,546	405,592	501,821	617,184	639,385	3.6
New Brunswick	296,600	321,487	368,747	421,582	452,179	7.3
Quebec	2,480,538	2,908,196	3,506,612	4,192,089	4,669,581	11.4
Ontario	4,071,073	4,841,079	5,394,339	5,821,406	6,189,777	6.3
Manitoba	328,609	414,312	482,308	640,965	723,402	12.9
Saskatchewan	263,428	278,656	334,246	402,903	504,816	25.3
Alberta	1,319,504	1,616,924	1,835,508	1,961,993	2,261,075	15.2
British Columbia	1,173,515	1,316,164	1,688,301	2,013,959	2,232,396	10.8

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, Retail Trade Survey (survey 2406), catalogue no. 63-005-X and CANSIM table 080-0015.

Table 8.7

Total retail value of new motor vehicles sold, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	millions of dollars					percent
Canada						
Total, new motor vehicles	46,886.3	52,227.5	50,493.3	49,639.2	52,511.6	5.8
Passenger cars	21,168.6	23,191.5	21,685.6	20,489.8	21,220.8	3.6
Trucks ¹	25,717.6	29,036.0	28,807.7	29,149.5	31,290.8	7.3
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total, new motor vehicles	623.7	669.9	683.8	623.6	670.4	7.5
Passenger cars	310.5	316.0	309.8	266.8	292.9	9.8
Trucks ¹	313.2	353.9	374.1	356.8	377.6	5.8
Prince Edward Island						
Total, new motor vehicles	120.6	131.2	127.5	124.8	126.4	1.2
Passenger cars	56.2	62.3	58.3	56.5	62.3	10.3
Trucks ¹	64.4	68.9	69.2	68.3	64.1	-6.3
Nova Scotia						
Total, new motor vehicles	1,143.4	1,288.8	1,313.1	1,282.2	1,383.1	7.9
Passenger cars	582.2	636.4	615.7	586.9	604.4	3.0
Trucks ¹	561.2	652.3	697.4	695.4	778.7	12.0
New Brunswick						
Total, new motor vehicles	1,059.2	1,166.4	1,089.5	1,018.9	981.6	-3.7
Passenger cars	453.2	478.8	458.6	405.4	412.9	1.8
Trucks ¹	606.0	687.6	630.9	613.5	568.7	-7.3
Quebec						
Total, new motor vehicles	10,565.2	11,859.9	11,734.8	11,557.8	11,760.8	1.8
Passenger cars	5,794.5	6,399.0	6,337.2	6,069.6	6,119.0	0.8
Trucks ¹	4,770.7	5,460.8	5,397.6	5,488.2	5,641.8	2.8
Ontario						
Total, new motor vehicles	19,247.1	21,236.0	20,093.7	19,665.1	20,366.1	3.6
Passenger cars	9,129.8	9,763.3	8,696.2	7,996.5	8,382.4	4.8
Trucks ¹	10,117.4	11,472.7	11,397.5	11,668.7	11,983.8	2.7
Manitoba						
Total, new motor vehicles	1,366.4	1,591.4	1,525.7	1,501.2	1,601.1	6.7
Passenger cars	479.9	553.0	516.0	489.2	498.8	1.9
Trucks ¹	886.5	1,038.5	1,009.7	1,012.0	1,102.4	8.9
Saskatchewan						
Total, new motor vehicles	1,215.2	1,341.5	1,359.9	1,289.9	1,352.6	4.9
Passenger cars	376.8	415.1	396.3	348.6	352.1	1.0
Trucks ¹	838.5	926.4	963.7	941.4	1,000.5	6.3
Alberta						
Total, new motor vehicles	6,188.6	6,790.9	6,696.9	6,668.0	7,944.6	19.1
Passenger cars	1,821.8	2,063.8	1,912.3	1,855.5	2,083.6	12.3
Trucks ¹	4,366.8	4,727.1	4,784.6	4,812.5	5,861.0	21.8
British Columbia ²						
Total, new motor vehicles	5,356.6	6,151.6	5,868.4	5,907.6	6,324.9	7.1
Passenger cars	2,163.7	2,503.8	2,385.3	2,414.8	2,412.5	-0.1
Trucks ¹	3,192.9	3,647.9	3,483.1	3,492.9	3,912.4	12.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Divisions, New Motor Vehicle Sales Survey (Survey 2402) and CANSIM table 079-0001.

Table 8.8
Sales of new motor vehicles, by type of vehicle and origin of manufacture, Canada

	Total vehicles			Passenger cars			Trucks ¹		
	Number	Retail value	Average price per vehicle	Number	Retail value	Average price per vehicle	Number	Retail value	Average price per vehicle
	number	thousands of dollars	dollars	number	thousands of dollars	dollars	number	thousands of dollars	dollars
Total vehicles									
2001	1,597,964	46,886,252	29,341	868,633	21,168,628	24,370	729,331	25,717,623	35,262
2002	1,733,318	52,227,499	30,132	934,704	23,191,483	24,812	798,614	29,036,014	36,358
2003	1,626,468	50,493,308	31,045	865,475	21,685,587	25,056	760,993	28,807,720	37,855
2004	1,575,195	49,639,223	31,513	820,103	20,489,761	24,984	755,092	29,149,463	38,604
2005	1,630,310	52,511,583	32,210	845,222	21,220,807	25,107	785,088	31,290,777	39,856
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	3.5	5.8	2.2	3.1	3.6	0.5	4.0	7.3	3.2
North American manufactured vehicles									
2001	1,267,797	37,534,203	29,606	619,810	14,575,745	23,516	647,987	22,958,458	35,430
2002	1,350,175	41,154,431	30,481	651,305	15,521,295	23,831	698,870	25,633,136	36,678
2003	1,258,862	39,411,133	31,307	604,726	14,565,218	24,086	654,136	24,845,915	37,983
2004	1,196,451	38,646,314	32,301	542,814	13,261,753	24,431	653,637	25,384,561	38,836
2005	1,247,844	41,283,917	33,084	574,639	14,051,867	24,453	673,205	27,232,050	40,451
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	4.3	6.8	2.4	5.9	6.0	0.1	3.0	7.3	4.2
Overseas manufactured vehicles ²									
2001	330,167	9,352,046	28,325	248,823	6,592,884	26,496	81,344	2,759,162	33,920
2002	383,143	11,073,067	28,901	283,399	7,670,190	27,065	99,744	3,402,877	34,116
2003	367,606	11,082,172	30,147	260,749	7,120,368	27,307	106,857	3,961,804	37,076
2004	378,744	10,992,911	29,025	277,289	7,228,007	26,067	101,455	3,764,904	37,109
2005	382,466	11,227,667	29,356	270,583	7,168,942	26,494	111,883	4,058,725	36,277
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	1.0	2.1	1.1	-2.4	-0.8	1.6	10.3	7.8	-2.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, New Motor Vehicle Sales Survey (2402), New motor vehicle sales, catalogue no. 63-007-X and CANSIM table 079-0001.

Table 8.9
Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
Audi group total	301	395	559	660	723	766	632
A3	0	0	0	5	87	146	135
A4	169	286	369	504	502	500	391
A6	88	69	126	93	81	77	62
A8	16	15	25	27	18	13	19
TT	12	12	23	20	20	17	10
Allroad	16	13	16	11	15	13	15
Audi passenger car	301	395	559	660	723	766	632
BMW group total	874	1,272	1,931	2,067	2,282	2,302	1,873
3-Series	284	507	895	855	1,019	972	723
5-Series	82	107	165	125	154	246	310
6-Series	16	16	47	53	51	40	17
7-Series	29	11	28	47	74	76	62
Z4	9	48	32	81	48	57	32
Z8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mini Cooper/Cooper S	138	163	255	363	391	411	315
BMW passenger car	560	852	1,422	1,524	1,737	1,802	1,459
X5	153	168	202	184	166	182	208
X3	161	252	307	359	379	318	206
BMW light truck	314	420	509	543	545	500	414
DaimlerChrysler group total	14,816	15,839	17,761	20,067	20,117	27,170	21,613
300	961	929	1016	758	1,728	1,595	882
300 C	225	290	516	308	480	529	361
300 M	5	7	14	65	0	0	0
Concord	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crossfire	30	39	64	97	152	100	75
Intrepid	56	80	97	137	0	0	0
PT Cruiser Convertible	67	100	439	328	200	167	169
Sebring Convertible	40	66	221	527	285	79	64
Sebring Sedan	1,500	1,014	1236	2,187	1,256	2,347	646
Charger RWD	.	.	.	.	178	422	395
SX 2.0	750	856	925	1,079	1,156	2,734	2,567
Viper	4	5	35	21	13	9	10
DaimlerChrysler passenger car	3,638	3,386	4563	5,507	5,448	7,982	5,169
Pacifica	429	363	303	422	565	581	272
PT Cruiser	169	597	681	845	1,047	1,042	543
Town & Country	83	73	56	48	84	62	26
Caravan	4,728	5,327	5,625	5,813	5,480	7,800	6,268
Dakota	470	622	725	1,037	997	1,099	1,231
Durango	430	845	485	342	359	387	217
Magnum	454	519	367	289	523	610	576
Ram Pick-up	2,313	2,126	3,146	3,600	3,404	3,940	3,664
Sprinter Van	92	100	84	87	162	156	236
Sprinter Wagon	8	13	13	16	8	11	17
Commander	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
Liberty	894	856	737	847	835	2,103	1,768
Grand Cherokee	906	747	545	787	716	813	607
Jeep TJ	202	265	431	427	489	584	1,003
Chryslerlight truck	11,178	12,453	13,198	14,560	14,669	19,188	16,444
Ford group total	10,693	14,888	18,949	21,965	21,252	24,778	23,046
Crown Victoria	218	397	415	339	499	640	315
Five Hundred	216	330	574	478	459	673	560
Focus	1,423	1,471	2,263	2,474	2,903	3,479	3,130
Fusion	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mustang	343	632	1,192	1,932	1,719	1,432	685
Taurus	640	515	582	587	1,093	1,084	677
Thunderbird	3	7	12	14	10	15	28
LS	40	32	70	67	82	125	97
Town Car	67	108	113	178	160	208	119
Zephyr	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Grand Marquis	29	44	52	67	94	90	111
Ford passenger car	2,979	3,536	5,273	6,136	7,019	7,746	5,722
Clubwagon	40	87	137	163	59	118	91
Econoline	670	996	1,256	1,275	1,530	1,184	1,337
Escape	1,172	1,630	1,683	2,004	1,849	2,476	2,747
Excursion	35	54	56	44	35	45	60
Expedition	207	290	247	203	189	375	240
Explorer	675	833	727	784	903	1,338	1,432
F650/750	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
Freestar	844	1,345	1,553	1,607	2,072	1,736	1,550
Freestyle	219	280	598	496	464	964	814
Medium Duty	11	8	14	17	11	21	.
LCF	.	.	.	.	.	.	1

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
Pick-up	3,353	5,140	6,525	8,095	6,104	7,470	7,058
Ranger	419	496	689	930	796	982	1,757
Aviator	27	88	51	68	80	107	83
Mark LT	.	.	26	55	52	42	45
Navigator	42	105	114	88	89	174	93
Ford light truck	7,714	11,352	13,676	15,829	14,233	17,032	17,324
General Motors group total	21,024	32,370	47,375	47,870	45,701	43,307	44,398
Allure	767	1,208	1,253	1,447	1,958	1,733	1,266
Century	115	310	105	107	88	99	155
LeSabre	44	63	154	218	143	142	175
Lucerne	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Park Avenue	5	6	3	8	3	3	1
Regal	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
CTS	92	175	413	475	481	477	308
Deville	18	88	113	77	76	32	28
DTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Seville	3	2	1	0	1	1	0
STS V6	39	53	75	83	72	53	95
XLR	6	5	10	11	13	33	19
Aveo	583	624	994	1,358	1,347	1,358	1,497
Camaro	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Cavalier	1,074	1,416	1,629	1,253	871	492	241
Cobalt	310	862	1,484	1,772	2,237	2,616	2,680
Corvette	31	55	124	166	115	140	85
Epica	203	177	124	108	156	187	301
Impala	968	1,157	1,616	2,221	2,090	1,079	1,239
Malibu	915	1,315	1,705	1,515	1,840	1,523	1,520
Monte Carlo	51	100	82	218	165	130	74
Optra	658	1,027	883	892	1,180	1,181	1,260
SSR	23	17	14	21	11	20	21
Alero	46	27	23	17	9	5	3
Aurora	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Bonneville	24	25	53	106	20	13	10
Firebird	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
G6	617	979	1,260	727	676	918	1,146
Grand AM	111	1,198	3,030	4,057	710	126	91
Grand Prix	381	677	624	780	1,371	1,290	1,099
Pursuit	281	705	1,021	931	1,079	1,047	1,144
Solstice	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sunfire	1,397	1,583	2,576	2,811	3,190	2,772	1,590
Vibe	439	593	1,005	1,010	933	1,135	1,879
Wave	342	462	751	796	874	980	1,051
9-2X	20	32	54	45	40	52	100
9-3	38	58	109	79	107	119	156
9-5	20	30	55	37	27	40	35
Ion	616	915	1,307	990	1,162	1,417	1,915
L series	30	42	53	30	31	31	19
SC	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Motors passenger car	10,272	15,988	22,704	24,367	23,081	21,246	21,203
Rainier	41	32	55	37	45	52	40
Rendezvous	264	310	443	424	604	482	487
Terraza	58	111	167	166	145	161	217
Escalade	50	45	61	61	54	61	56
Escalade ESV	11	20	27	22	18	16	19
Escalade EXT	14	15	21	22	30	18	13
SRX	27	53	85	111	127	114	109
Astro	214	281	289	434	318	260	255
Avalanche	214	380	750	532	554	711	784
Colorado	276	467	598	612	577	562	897
Equinox	507	770	1,608	1,223	1,224	1,476	1,629
Express	423	437	715	767	682	503	388
HHR	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
Kodiak 4/5 Series	31	30	35	23	40	40	37
S/T Blazer	557	1,285	1,608	1,237	908	742	569
S/T Pickup	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Silverado	1,529	2,357	4,166	3,899	3,271	3,521	3,772
Suburban	100	102	94	168	208	126	71
Tahoe	71	104	132	132	173	162	95
Tracker	5	5	2	0	0	1	1
Trailblazer	187	213	271	264	335	352	311
Trailblazer EXT	34	134	194	71	320	205	121
Uplander	561	1,136	2,003	2,261	2,405	2,205	2,476
Venture	629	693	452	172	87	69	57
C/T Series	10	15	21	19	19	35	33
Canyon	232	356	437	523	420	496	619

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
Envoy	222	276	393	432	339	429	446
Envoy XL	51	242	157	140	346	244	159
Envoy XUV	45	15	23	17	13	28	15
S/T Jimmy	484	895	1,337	1,182	879	734	597
Safari	199	187	200	215	224	265	248
Savana	316	495	760	931	657	510	469
Sierra	1,539	2,260	3,985	3,992	3,808	3,795	4,191
Topkick 4/5 Series	41	49	64	65	64	84	78
Topkick 6/7/8 Series	35	43	44	69	62	84	42
W3/W4	25	17	28	39	44	34	41
W5	15	23	39	40	48	27	26
Yukon	71	99	201	169	222	189	122
Yukon XL	92	72	121	104	174	158	71
Hummer H2	29	27	26	26	39	25	73
Hummer H2 SUT	7	16	16	13	15	13	15
Hummer H3	.	.	.	.	35	76	131
Bravada	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Silhouette	4	3	0	3	1	2	0
Aztek	6	6	8	11	9	14	14
Montana	698	814	584	209	87	48	31
Montana SV6	446	959	1,644	2,107	2,374	2,079	2,341
Torrent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9-7X	.	.	.	.	1	13	12
Saturn Relay	39	73	119	134	93	160	194
Saturn VUE	341	459	688	425	522	680	810
General Motors light truck	10,752	16,382	24,671	23,503	22,620	22,061	23,195
Land Rover group total	140	130	132	125	132	148	196
Discovery	10	8	6	4	3	7	0
Freelander	22	22	25	35	28	35	22
LR3	59	65	75	72	86	57	56
Range Rover	49	35	26	14	15	49	35
Range Rover Sport	.	.	.	.	.	.	83
Jaguar group total	56	57	114	115	115	136	80
Sport	6	1	8	12	10	9	9
S-Type	11	11	23	21	28	35	19
XJ-sedans	12	16	28	20	27	28	7
X-Type	27	29	55	62	50	64	45
Jaguar passenger car	56	57	114	115	115	136	80
Volvo group total	583	683	1,312	1,163	1,268	1,098	1,025
C70	1	0	2	4	0	0	0
S40	153	158	217	172	203	231	185
S60	54	92	278	313	325	187	157
S80	11	16	26	26	27	25	33
V40/V50	80	61	106	91	92	102	115
V70	36	39	85	128	112	86	122
Volvo passenger car	335	366	714	734	759	631	612
XC70	98	132	253	187	227	211	225
XC90	150	185	345	242	282	256	188
Volvo light truck	248	317	598	429	509	467	413
Honda group total	5,471	7,100	11,971	13,621	11,343	11,422	13,406
Accord	895	1,358	2,539	3,106	2,064	2,077	2,151
Civic	2,637	3,313	5,560	6,711	5,573	5,573	7,531
Civic SiR	4	3	5	0	0	0	0
Insight	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Prelude	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S2000	3	6	33	17	12	10	14
Honda passenger car	3,539	4,681	8,138	9,835	7,649	7,660	9,696
CR-V	814	1,000	1,545	1,637	1,313	1,393	1,518
Element	126	212	426	250	262	274	253
Odyssey	761	916	1,208	1,232	1,288	1,240	1,064
Pilot	231	291	410	296	440	450	583
Ridgeline	-	-	244	371	391	405	292
Honda light truck	1,932	2,419	3,833	3,786	3,694	3,762	3,710
Acura group total	907	1,248	2,026	2,306	1,988	2,001	1,898
CL	4	2	0	1	0	0	0
EL	169	251	460	596	411	457	425
NSX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RL	39	33	48	43	37	28	25
RSX	129	173	383	433	353	365	266
TSX	164	222	313	344	340	334	381
TL	214	326	525	568	496	481	460
Acura passenger car	719	1,007	1,729	1,985	1,637	1,665	1,557

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
MDX	188	241	297	321	351	336	341
Acura light truck	188	241	297	321	351	336	341
Hyundai group total	3,220	3,850	5,301	6,801	7,150	6,202	6,210
Accent	769	928	1,143	1,644	1,876	1,325	1,404
Elantra	1,056	1,022	1,089	1,638	2,135	1,589	1,647
Sonata	150	329	902	914	631	809	681
Tiburon	51	68	102	165	188	191	170
XG350	14	25	44	62	53	44	56
Hyundai passenger car	2,040	2,372	3,280	4,423	4,883	3,958	3,958
Santa Fe	507	550	1,028	1,307	1,199	1,201	1,272
Tucson	673	928	993	1,071	1,068	1,043	980
Hyundai light truck	1,180	1,478	2,021	2,378	2,267	2,244	2,252
Kia group total	1,325	1,820	2,501	2,821	2,703	2,701	2,705
Amanti	34	37	77	55	54	68	71
Magentis	132	228	384	152	99	146	95
Rio	344	386	388	588	808	494	482
Spectra	289	334	526	745	689	740	770
Kia passenger car	799	985	1,375	1,540	1,650	1,448	1,418
Sedona	111	166	238	409	376	451	456
Sorento	193	184	279	290	300	320	329
Sportage	222	485	609	582	377	482	502
Kia light truck	526	835	1,126	1,281	1,053	1,253	1,287
Mazda group total	2,940	4,295	5,510	10,149	8,934	8,746	8,313
MX-5/Miata	35	54	61	142	112	51	23
Protégé	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mazda3	1,682	2,616	3,359	7,120	6,398	6,644	5,808
Mazda5	0	0	0	0	0	35	716
Mazda6	660	768	1,146	1,539	1,384	932	718
RX-8	67	91	126	261	219	188	160
Mazda passenger car	2,444	3,529	4,692	9,062	8,113	7,850	7,425
B Series 4x2	28	61	110	182	138	148	165
B Series 4x4	27	46	42	99	61	62	93
MPV	111	235	174	208	199	319	288
Tribute	330	424	492	598	423	367	342
Mazda light truck	496	766	818	1,087	821	896	888
Mercedes-Benz group total	863	841	1,232	1,544	1,545	1,494	1,362
B Class	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C Class	364	313	401	567	529	532	470
E Class	88	138	172	235	290	277	192
S Class	23	30	47	66	29	48	33
SL	16	29	41	58	83	46	28
SLR	0	3	0	7	3	4	3
Maybach	0	1	0	1	2	0	1
Smart	254	221	391	399	369	337	419
Mercedes-Benz passenger car	745	735	1,052	1,333	1,305	1,244	1,146
M Class	70	59	128	204	216	219	168
G Class	48	47	52	7	24	31	48
R Class	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mercedes-Benz light truck	118	106	180	211	240	250	216
Mitsubishi group total	588	673	1,263	958	742	768	943
Eclipse/Eclipse Spyder	37	34	105	36	28	92	209
Galant	71	34	284	133	53	34	70
Lancer	172	270	380	416	371	355	352
Lancer Sportback	10	5	3	2	2	1	0
Diamante	52	14	35	0	0	0	0
Mitsubishi passenger car	342	357	807	587	454	482	631
Endeavor	74	67	177	141	56	49	63
Montero	17	9	11	6	9	5	8
Montero Sport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outlander	155	240	268	224	223	232	241
Mitsubishi light truck	246	316	456	371	288	286	312
Nissan group total	3,567	4,137	6,256	6,260	5,984	5,916	5,974
Altima	907	1,240	1,684	1,579	1,680	1,517	1,802
Maxima	270	156	321	336	302	317	262
Sentra/200SX	632	754	1,548	1,497	1,351	1,277	874
350Z	19	41	82	141	130	102	63
Nissan passenger car	1,828	2,191	3,635	3,553	3,463	3,213	3,001
Armada	57	55	39	45	39	21	25
Frontier 2wd	24	41	51	61	47	51	29
Frontier 4wd	85	135	180	182	165	151	104

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
Murano	343	327	389	426	386	481	524
Pathfinder	373	342	417	398	384	390	363
Quest	147	147	151	190	144	204	272
Titan 2wd	6	6	8	5	7	5	5
Titan 4wd	119	112	116	119	149	134	149
Xterra	89	90	269	282	265	291	337
Xtrail	496	691	1,001	999	935	975	1,165
Nissan light truck	1,739	1,946	2,621	2,707	2,521	2,703	2,973
Infiniti group total	453	480	831	816	847	767	648
G35	304	296	525	528	539	478	396
I30/I35	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
M45	2	52	98	112	115	122	92
Q45	0	2	3	3	4	1	4
Infiniti passenger car	308	350	626	643	658	601	492
FX35/45	126	111	180	135	142	142	134
QX4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QX56	19	19	25	38	47	24	22
Infiniti light truck	145	130	205	173	189	166	156
Porsche group total	104	117	182	242	276	219	165
911 Series	18	42	63	83	90	76	36
Boxster	24	21	48	80	69	69	53
Carrera GT	1	0	1	4	2	0	2
Porsche passenger car	43	63	112	167	161	145	91
Cayenne	61	54	70	75	115	74	74
Porsche light truck	61	54	70	75	115	74	74
Subaru group total	970	1,004	1,357	1,471	1,466	1,430	1,300
Impreza	349	362	511	623	513	442	372
Legacy	355	361	538	526	493	507	524
Subaru passenger car	704	723	1,049	1,149	1,006	949	896
Baja	1	5	10	9	6	4	3
B9 Tribeca	0	0	0	0	148	132	121
Forester	265	276	298	313	306	345	280
Subaru light truck	266	281	308	322	460	481	404
Suzuki group total	592	616	605	754	907	727	753
Aerio	236	128	131	223	290	294	320
Esteem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Swift+	136	169	300	344	339	236	245
Verona	45	82	18	13	13	10	12
Suzuki passenger car	417	379	449	580	642	540	577
Grand Vitara/Vitara	68	86	74	92	121	97	87
XL-7	107	151	82	82	144	90	89
Suzuki light truck	175	237	156	174	265	187	176
Toyota group total	8,223	8,804	14,230	17,753	18,489	15,888	14,846
Avalon	0	12	187	240	236	178	169
Camry	1,009	1,173	1,750	2,205	2,088	1,766	1,600
Celica	26	17	33	52	63	58	55
Corolla	2,253	2,477	4,077	5,102	5,126	4,368	4,013
Echo	1,663	1,759	2,858	3,566	3,817	3,172	3,048
Matrix	1,122	1,166	1,852	2,534	2,878	2,433	2,125
Prius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prius Liftback	109	106	150	194	157	155	234
Solara	54	58	135	199	234	219	168
Yaris	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toyota passenger car	6,236	6,768	11,042	14,092	14,599	12,349	11,412
4Runner	182	144	248	235	253	231	236
Highlander	232	255	403	440	387	462	416
Land Cruiser	1	6	38	22	21	14	14
RAV4	395	350	581	594	671	554	622
Sequoia	31	33	43	45	50	41	37
Sienna	684	726	1,224	1,474	1,491	1,341	1,312
Tacoma 4x2	58	69	110	149	183	167	115
Tacoma 4x4	242	262	238	396	480	485	439
Tundra 4x2	13	13	32	35	29	28	25
Tundra 4x4	149	178	271	271	325	216	218
Toyota light truck	1,987	2,036	3,188	3,661	3,890	3,539	3,434
Lexus group total	524	496	835	947	1,107	886	731
ES 300	128	131	213	280	266	250	203
GS 300	0	0	79	104	77	66	57
GS 430	1	0	21	22	25	15	9
IS 300	13	21	33	36	25	22	29

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	number						
LS 430	19	12	21	27	35	22	10
SC 430	4	13	23	39	26	17	13
Lexus passenger car	165	177	390	508	454	392	321
GX470	65	54	56	63	57	59	38
LX470	4	4	7	6	2	4	6
RX330	290	261	382	370	594	431	366
Lexus light truck	359	319	445	439	653	494	410
Volkswagen group total	1,113	1,724	2,540	2,982	2,768	2,866	2,987
Golf	205	225	278	429	409	571	813
GTI	8	10	21	24	16	6	11
Jetta	606	1,084	1,773	1,848	1,661	1,683	1,393
New Beetle	47	62	83	165	179	140	213
Passat	209	277	317	425	437	395	485
Phaeton	0	3	3	4	2	1	0
Volkswagen passenger car	1,075	1,661	2,475	2,895	2,704	2,796	2,915
Eurovan	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Touareg	37	63	65	87	64	70	72
Volkswagen light truck	38	63	65	87	64	70	72
Total passenger car	39,545	50,558	76,200	91,395	88,260	85,601	80,413
Total light truck	39,802	52,281	68,573	72,062	69,579	76,137	74,691
Total vehicle sales	79,347	102,839	144,773	163,457	157,839	161,738	155,104

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
Audi group total	636	726	691	615	505	7,209
A3	165	169	134	124	100	1,065
A4	353	394	384	358	284	4,494
A6	78	102	96	80	70	1,022
A8	9	34	47	17	10	250
TT	18	11	16	20	20	199
Allroad	13	16	14	16	21	179
Audi passenger car	636	726	691	615	505	7,209
BMW group total	1,783	1,748	1,888	1,904	1,627	21,551
3-Series	646	686	740	825	648	8,800
5-Series	265	275	243	324	245	2,541
6-Series	26	11	22	17	49	365
7-Series	62	35	67	74	80	645
Z4	48	18	17	15	12	417
Z8	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mini Cooper/Cooper S	327	297	314	280	147	3,401
BMW passenger car	1,374	1,322	1,403	1,535	1,181	16,171
X5	202	312	317	166	190	2,450
X3	207	114	168	203	256	2,930
BMW light truck	409	426	485	369	446	5,380
DaimlerChrysler group total	17,904	16,115	14,894	15,866	14,695	216,857
300	566	553	607	561	497	10,653
300 C	293	224	228	276	180	3,910
300 M	0	0	0	0	0	91
Concord	.	.	.	1	0	1
Crossfire	67	30	37	23	24	738
Intrepid	0	0	0	0	0	370
PT Cruiser Convertible	120	96	65	42	85	1,878
Sebring Convertible	63	43	28	17	16	1,449
Sebring Sedan	969	795	879	1,479	852	15,160
Charger RWD	313	385	471	419	336	2,919
SX 2.0	2,005	1,280	588	454	670	15,064
Viper	6	13	15	2	5	138
DaimlerChrysler passenger car	4,402	3,419	2,918	3,274	2,665	52,371
Pacifica	250	273	135	213	138	3,944
PT Cruiser	803	799	544	440	317	7,827
Town & Country	10	47	34	43	36	602
Caravan	5,059	5,365	4,677	4,382	4,478	65,002
Dakota	869	696	730	644	829	9,949
Durango	125	249	214	530	127	4,310
Magnum	341	292	402	438	303	5,114
Ram Pick-up	3,284	2,727	3,052	2,999	3,228	37,483
Sprinter Van	211	183	177	162	155	1,805
Sprinter Wagon	15	9	12	12	13	147
Commander	4	36	74	173	174	477
Liberty	1,092	814	1,020	1,124	1,192	13,282
Grand Cherokee	665	724	661	1,199	796	9,166
Jeep TJ	774	482	244	233	244	5,378
Chryslerlight truck	13,502	12,696	11,976	12,592	12,030	164,486
Ford group total	16,547	15,127	13,266	15,076	16,617	212,204
Crown Victoria	132	50	48	89	169	3,311
Five Hundred	499	588	289	243	367	5,276
Focus	2,504	2,469	1,680	1,536	1,529	26,861
Fusion	.	.	111	333	250	694
Mustang	471	504	374	345	416	10,045
Taurus	368	396	700	225	1,003	7,870
Thunderbird	3	4	0	1	8	105
LS	44	41	54	21	27	700
Town Car	29	46	48	93	96	1,265
Zephyr	.	.	42	150	78	270
Grand Marquis	38	54	31	29	52	691
Ford passenger car	4,088	4,152	3,377	3,065	3,995	57,088
Clubwagon	67	45	51	139	55	1,052
Econoline	1,005	755	870	968	942	12,788
Escape	1,710	1,780	1,716	2,294	2,434	23,495
Excursion	44	46	13	14	38	484
Expedition	131	79	87	133	232	2,413
Explorer	1,028	667	440	478	1,134	10,439
F650/750	13	20	11	15	14	171
Freestar	1,020	874	1,032	916	1,059	15,608
Freestyle	687	473	347	297	502	6,141
Medium Duty	.	.	.	.	.	.
LCF	3	10	9	10	14	47
Pick-up	5,368	5,376	4,377	5,564	5,119	69,549

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
Ranger	1,175	719	847	1,070	893	10,773
Aviator	103	38	7	8	4	664
Mark LT	56	49	34	49	59	467
Navigator	49	44	48	56	123	1,025
Ford light truck	12,459	10,975	9,889	12,011	12,622	155,116
General Motors group total	39,306	32,998	29,641	36,170	36,395	456,555
Allure	1,096	894	711	1,055	1,020	14,408
Century	98	44	8	15	17	1,161
LeSabre	151	79	24	13	27	1,233
Lucerne	.	.	.	76	267	343
Park Avenue	2	2	0	1	0	34
Regal	0	1	0	1	2	10
CTS	259	322	343	419	390	4,154
Déville	18	11	4	9	12	486
DTS	16	121	156	107	186	586
Seville	1	3	2	0	1	15
STS V6	99	62	37	60	82	810
XLR	11	13	4	2	6	133
Aveo	1,361	1,245	705	759	1,032	12,863
Camaro	0	0	1	0	4	6
Cavalier	83	46	6	4	7	7,122
Cobalt	2,783	3,101	3,402	2,658	2,500	26,405
Corvette	68	145	71	67	118	1,185
Epica	253	122	58	71	77	1,837
Impala	1,230	1,346	1,583	1,909	2,036	18,474
Malibu	1,732	1,934	1,259	1,373	1,240	17,871
Monte Carlo	61	64	106	144	146	1,341
Optra	1,288	1,194	1,020	1,075	687	12,345
SSR	9	12	4	6	19	177
Alero	6	4	3	0	1	144
Aurora	0	0	0	1	1	4
Bonneville	9	7	7	8	13	295
Firebird	0	0	0	0	10	15
G6	1,355	1,261	1,337	1,811	1,951	14,038
Grand AM	63	30	9	4	9	9,438
Grand Prix	877	760	535	696	1,081	10,171
Pursuit	1,470	1,948	2,610	2,270	1,783	16,289
Solstice	.	23	118	98	278	517
Sunfire	285	35	9	2	6	16,256
Vibe	1,641	848	566	645	669	11,363
Wave	1,036	932	480	650	691	9,045
9-2X	87	37	2	7	17	493
9-3	155	100	33	108	88	1,150
9-5	42	30	50	74	38	478
Ion	1,854	956	943	1,192	887	14,154
L series	13	5	3	0	2	259
SC	0	0	0	0	2	4
SL	0	0	0	0	1	1
General Motors passenger car	19,512	17,737	16,209	17,390	17,404	227,113
Rainier	27	26	28	41	31	455
Rendezvous	384	312	294	363	473	4,840
Terraza	116	92	99	172	163	1,667
Escalade	67	59	73	54	73	714
Escalade ESV	13	6	25	23	26	226
Escalade EXT	13	14	16	21	24	221
SRX	67	61	99	158	155	1,166
Astro	203	288	180	120	131	2,973
Avalanche	688	485	306	527	445	6,376
Colorado	773	472	203	300	433	6,170
Equinox	959	646	792	1,114	1,036	12,984
Express	381	440	375	403	542	6,056
HHR	131	251	392	506	521	1,813
Kodiak 4/5 Series	55	27	54	37	72	481
S/T Blazer	357	159	53	48	56	7,579
S/T Pickup	0	0	0	0	2	4
Silverado	3,487	2,806	1,886	3,038	3,280	37,012
Suburban	40	94	90	175	180	1,448
Tahoe	78	83	230	108	100	1,468
Tracker	0	0	0	0	1	15
Trailblazer	364	330	203	384	302	3,516
Trailblazer EXT	67	61	104	234	236	1,781
Uplander	2,167	1,536	1,280	1,720	1,521	21,271
Venture	29	18	7	12	11	2,236
C/T Series	21	16	8	25	66	288
Canyon	651	333	207	236	357	4,867
Envoy	445	294	229	492	299	4,296

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
Envoy XL	93	84	147	287	293	2,243
Envoy XUV	14	9	10	6	6	201
S/T Jimmy	338	152	60	51	21	6,730
Safari	324	194	107	134	87	2,384
Savana	457	433	424	486	614	6,552
Sierra	3,642	2,677	2,217	3,173	3,378	38,657
Topkick 4/5 Series	78	97	91	69	88	868
Topkick 6/7/8 Series	27	41	33	49	51	580
W3/W4	24	13	21	30	35	351
W5	41	24	12	34	27	356
Yukon	96	134	233	193	142	1,871
Yukon XL	43	90	109	158	245	1,437
Hummer H2	26	9	34	25	29	368
Hummer H2 SUT	15	13	0	3	10	136
Hummer H3	151	219	189	232	217	1,250
Bravada	0	0	0	0	1	3
Silhouette	0	0	0	0	0	13
Aztek	16	9	5	2	4	104
Montana	13	9	3	3	4	2,503
Montana SV6	1,995	1,522	1,577	2,093	1,618	20,755
Torrent	12	192	466	666	747	2,083
9-7X	10	11	5	12	12	76
Saturn Relay	131	74	74	125	132	1,348
Saturn VUE	665	346	382	638	694	6,650
General Motors light truck	19,794	15,261	13,432	18,780	18,991	229,442
Land Rover group total	198	175	206	241	263	2,086
Discovery	0	0	0	0	0	38
Freelander	22	26	24	15	36	312
LR3	64	62	97	102	121	916
Range Rover	39	50	43	30	38	423
Range Rover Sport	73	37	42	94	68	397
Jaguar group total	100	139	104	106	78	1,200
Sport	7	10	3	1	7	83
S-Type	26	47	23	23	14	281
XJ-sedans	20	24	26	23	19	250
X-Type	47	58	52	59	38	586
Jaguar passenger car	100	139	104	106	78	1,200
Volvo group total	1,042	807	952	1,014	704	11,651
C70	0	0	0	0	0	7
S40	165	144	159	166	77	2,030
S60	196	153	192	155	103	2,205
S80	37	41	45	48	41	376
V40/V50	103	78	86	66	29	1,009
V70	109	128	67	80	48	1,040
Volvo passenger car	610	544	549	515	298	6,667
XC70	262	95	132	198	197	2,217
XC90	170	168	271	301	269	2,767
Volvo light truck	432	263	403	499	406	4,984
Honda group total	15,578	9,647	11,729	10,585	11,119	132,992
Accord	2,540	1,614	1,719	1,477	2,575	24,115
Civic	9,233	5,246	6,812	6,136	4,169	68,494
Civic SiR	0	0	0	0	0	12
Insight	1	1	0	0	0	5
Prelude	0	0	0	0	0	0
S2000	49	18	16	18	16	212
Honda passenger car	11,823	6,879	8,547	7,631	6,760	92,838
CR-V	1,587	836	1,298	1,146	1,889	15,976
Element	254	251	227	175	170	2,880
Odyssey	901	1,048	975	913	1,027	12,573
Pilot	650	307	356	379	820	5,213
Ridgeline	363	326	326	341	453	3,512
Honda light truck	3,755	2,768	3,182	2,954	4,359	40,154
Acura group total	2,103	1,930	1,850	1,407	1,931	21,595
CL	0	0	0	0	0	7
EL	527	571	426	372	527	5,192
NSX	0	1	0	0	0	1
RL	28	21	76	44	53	475
RSX	226	219	142	103	94	2,886
TSX	504	422	349	261	284	3,918
TL	419	396	520	325	550	5,280
Acura passenger car	1,704	1,630	1,513	1,105	1,508	17,759

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
MDX	399	300	337	302	423	3,836
Acura light truck	399	300	337	302	423	3,836
Hyundai group total	6,201	5,745	5,255	4,525	4,540	65,000
Accent	1,623	1,606	1,129	1,237	995	15,679
Elantra	1,388	1,305	1,229	1,026	977	16,101
Sonata	753	850	794	650	712	8,175
Tiburon	183	117	95	67	62	1,459
XG350	52	36	40	43	65	534
Hyundai passenger car	3,999	3,914	3,287	3,023	2,811	41,948
Santa Fe	868	863	1,041	842	841	11,519
Tucson	1,334	968	927	660	888	11,533
Hyundai light truck	2,202	1,831	1,968	1,502	1,729	23,052
Kia group total	2,860	2,670	2,250	2,140	1,790	28,286
Amanti	89	103	119	97	80	884
Magentis	124	142	150	140	70	1,862
Rio	639	904	731	802	360	6,926
Spectra	902	619	483	376	392	6,865
Kia passenger car	1,754	1,768	1,483	1,415	902	16,537
Sedona	389	303	211	255	318	3,683
Sorento	309	252	285	237	268	3,246
Sportage	408	347	271	233	302	4,820
Kia light truck	1,106	902	767	725	888	11,749
Mazda group total	7,630	6,331	5,540	5,120	4,359	77,867
MX-5/Miata	44	146	85	55	49	857
Protégé	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mazda3	4,695	4,273	3,211	2,764	2,143	50,713
Mazda5	711	226	40	528	296	2,552
Mazda6	999	761	982	871	978	11,738
RX-8	167	126	134	88	36	1,663
Mazda passenger car	6,616	5,532	4,452	4,306	3,502	67,523
B Series 4x2	188	105	192	57	71	1,445
B Series 4x4	110	61	109	47	54	811
MPV	351	223	275	224	191	2,798
Tribute	365	410	512	486	541	5,290
Mazda light truck	1,014	799	1,088	814	857	10,344
Mercedes-Benz group total	1,258	1,380	1,360	1,330	1,581	15,790
B Class	0	150	187	178	302	817
C Class	387	348	300	313	320	4,844
E Class	191	193	152	156	160	2,244
S Class	51	42	29	32	25	455
SL	32	32	12	17	22	416
SLR	3	3	0	1	1	28
Maybach	0	0	1	0	0	6
Smart	288	330	371	370	331	4,080
Mercedes-Benz passenger car	952	1,098	1,052	1,067	1,161	12,890
M Class	227	254	218	216	272	2,251
G Class	79	4	35	5	4	384
R Class	0	24	55	42	144	265
Mercedes-Benz light truck	306	282	308	263	420	2,900
Mitsubishi group total	1,048	740	832	939	897	10,391
Eclipse/Eclipse Spyder	206	152	157	114	87	1,257
Galant	91	51	80	41	29	971
Lancer	371	311	315	353	320	3,986
Lancer Sportback	0	0	0	0	0	23
Diamante	0	0	0	0	0	101
Mitsubishi passenger car	668	514	552	508	436	6,338
Endeavor	138	50	84	73	68	1,040
Montero	9	8	11	13	11	117
Montero Sport	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outlander	233	168	185	345	382	2,896
Mitsubishi light truck	380	226	280	431	461	4,053
Nissan group total	6,441	6,455	4,065	3,944	4,312	63,311
Altima	2,033	1,968	1,149	702	776	17,037
Maxima	304	427	381	303	187	3,566
Sentra/200SX	953	1,137	641	643	899	12,206
350Z	33	24	26	25	14	700
Nissan passenger car	3,323	3,556	2,197	1,673	1,876	33,509
Armada	21	27	17	44	48	438
Frontier 2wd	38	49	57	38	32	518
Frontier 4wd	123	175	158	161	151	1,770

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
Murano	619	528	161	440	418	5,042
Pathfinder	362	284	248	388	436	4,385
Quest	294	430	284	152	80	2,495
Titan 2wd	4	7	8	7	10	78
Titan 4wd	131	151	189	186	204	1,759
Xterra	264	244	155	261	252	2,799
Xtrail	1,262	1,004	591	594	805	10,518
Nissan light truck	3,118	2,899	1,868	2,271	2,436	29,802
Infiniti group total	662	630	618	529	391	7,672
G35	377	332	398	293	245	4,711
I30/I35	1	0	0	0	0	3
M45	135	128	83	98	74	1,111
Q45	4	2	2	4	2	31
Infiniti passenger car	517	462	483	395	321	5,856
FX35/45	122	136	91	91	44	1,454
QX4	0	0	0	0	0	0
QX56	23	32	44	43	26	362
Infiniti light truck	145	168	135	134	70	1,816
Porsche group total	159	119	141	119	83	1,926
911 Series	44	28	24	29	13	546
Boxster	32	15	13	17	7	448
Carrera GT	0	1	0	3	1	15
Porsche passenger car	76	44	37	49	21	1,009
Cayenne	83	75	104	70	62	917
Porsche light truck	83	75	104	70	62	917
Subaru group total	1,303	1,401	1,482	1,560	1,222	15,966
Impreza	432	513	542	541	417	5,617
Legacy	471	456	600	612	438	5,881
Subaru passenger car	903	969	1,142	1,153	855	11,498
Baja	0	4	2	4	2	50
B9 Tribeca	92	114	62	82	53	804
Forester	308	314	276	321	312	3,614
Subaru light truck	400	432	340	407	367	4,468
Suzuki group total	703	885	979	656	636	8,813
Aerio	378	395	361	129	124	3,009
Esteem	0	0	0	0	0	0
Swift+	179	152	225	169	204	2,698
Verona	2	7	18	11	5	236
Suzuki passenger car	559	554	604	309	333	5,943
Grand Vitara/Vitara	90	280	278	301	252	1,826
XL-7	54	51	97	46	51	1,044
Suzuki light truck	144	331	375	347	303	2,870
Toyota group total	15,372	14,539	13,720	12,887	10,928	165,679
Avalon	221	196	234	256	186	2,115
Camry	1,718	1,867	1,473	1,202	1,010	18,861
Celica	42	20	18	21	8	413
Corolla	4,772	4,962	3,734	2,946	2,703	46,533
Echo	2,871	2,124	802	528	503	26,711
Matrix	1,871	2,170	2,355	1,879	1,663	24,048
Prius	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prius Liftback	222	192	166	92	179	1,956
Solara	144	111	85	65	45	1,517
Yaris	-	-	1,416	2,862	1,899	6,177
Toyota passenger car	11,861	11,642	10,283	9,851	8,196	128,331
4Runner	227	168	242	294	236	2,696
Highlander	388	391	486	430	331	4,621
Land Cruiser	12	16	6	39	36	225
RAV4	840	697	480	272	213	6,269
Sequoia	30	38	40	52	37	477
Sienna	1,267	939	1,259	983	922	13,622
Tacoma 4x2	117	78	75	104	81	1,306
Tacoma 4x4	378	367	631	585	579	5,082
Tundra 4x2	22	28	12	23	28	288
Tundra 4x4	230	175	206	254	269	2,762
Toyota light truck	3,511	2,897	3,437	3,036	2,732	37,348
Lexus group total	742	802	989	1,116	933	10,108
ES 300	214	202	193	155	150	2,385
GS 300	49	67	68	65	36	668
GS 430	8	19	22	10	4	156
IS 300	14	12	135	294	227	861

Table 8.9 – continued

Light vehicle sales by model, Canada, 2005

	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	number					
LS 430	9	22	27	15	10	229
SC 430	13	11	20	18	15	212
Lexus passenger car	307	333	465	557	442	4,511
GX470	41	47	68	64	56	668
LX470	5	8	10	7	9	72
RX330	389	414	446	488	426	4,857
Lexus light truck	435	469	524	559	491	5,597
Volkswagen group total	3,223	3,338	2,982	2,646	2,555	31,724
Golf	626	658	414	297	250	5,175
GTI	2	13	7	14	9	141
Jetta	1,634	1,651	1,711	1,671	1,487	18,202
New Beetle	154	123	113	87	139	1,505
Passat	737	851	650	498	583	5,864
Phaeton	5	3	6	3	4	34
Volkswagen passenger car	3,158	3,299	2,901	2,570	2,472	30,921
Eurovan	0	0	0	0	0	1
Touareg	65	39	81	76	83	802
Volkswagen light truck	65	39	81	76	83	803
Total passenger car	78,942	70,233	64,249	62,112	57,722	845,230
Total light truck	63,857	54,214	51,185	58,383	60,439	741,203
Total vehicle sales	142,799	124,447	115,434	120,495	118,161	1,586,433

Source(s): Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada and Canadian Vehicle Manufacturers' Association.

Table 8.10
Value of sales alcoholic beverages, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
thousands of dollars					
Spirits					
Canada	3,523,617	3,716,100	3,820,693	3,986,293	4,077,417
Newfoundland and Labrador	93,665	86,333	89,491	103,780	100,768
Prince Edward Island	19,995	20,002	21,587	22,478	22,741
Nova Scotia	143,238	148,379	154,447	161,144	163,121
New Brunswick	79,698	81,636	84,470	90,993	93,326
Quebec	422,552	463,940	497,017	508,016	466,074
Ontario	1,423,970	1,512,277	1,542,766	1,603,664	1,663,776
Manitoba	170,989	175,815	179,015	185,273	190,071
Saskatchewan	149,178	152,471	152,028	157,905	157,732
Alberta	449,825	474,872	470,479	495,885	518,359
British Columbia	548,221	576,182	604,581	632,227	676,404
Yukon Territory	7,250	7,558	7,645	7,876	8,057
Northwest Territories	14,114	15,744	16,267	16,129	16,145
Nunavut	922	891	899	923	842
Wines					
Canada	3,136,467	3,383,031	3,696,056	3,967,816	4,225,173
Newfoundland and Labrador	23,887	25,178	30,169	28,535	28,708
Prince Edward Island	7,025	8,947	8,159	8,850	9,501
Nova Scotia	55,498	60,345	68,320	77,484	81,483
New Brunswick	38,992	43,367	49,447	50,640	53,910
Quebec	1,101,040	1,197,553	1,324,596	1,432,706	1,435,800
Ontario	1,091,355	1,162,613	1,267,618	1,349,823	1,492,441
Manitoba	64,653	69,324	73,726	79,403	85,166
Saskatchewan	34,160	35,361	36,904	39,101	45,535
Alberta	245,365	276,132	299,007	320,986	342,509
British Columbia	467,138	496,158	529,525	570,820	640,635
Yukon Territory	3,701	3,888	4,141	4,489	4,746
Northwest Territories	3,452	3,962	4,233	4,762	4,447
Nunavut	203	203	211	216	293
Beer					
Canada	6,924,528	7,412,651	7,864,437	8,182,891	8,449,401
Newfoundland and Labrador	159,199	165,936	169,778	186,033	170,157
Prince Edward Island	28,644	29,882	31,214	32,778	33,184
Nova Scotia	202,853	214,787	224,592	237,496	244,595
New Brunswick	181,359	191,587	192,437	202,816	206,987
Quebec ¹	1,926,958	2,069,098	2,266,905	2,292,978	2,275,887
Ontario	2,575,799	2,772,311	2,903,075	3,034,218	3,231,952
Manitoba	193,241	207,047	212,687	226,668	229,947
Saskatchewan	177,160	184,604	201,988	218,258	218,695
Alberta	604,814	672,415	712,906	743,482	762,922
British Columbia	844,551	873,077	915,801	973,978	1,038,875
Yukon Territory	11,648	11,918	12,363	13,043	13,820
Northwest Territories	15,712	17,294	17,977	18,354	19,718
Nunavut	2,592	2,695	2,715	2,788	2,663
Total alcoholic beverages					
Canada	13,584,612	14,511,782	15,381,186	16,137,000	16,751,991
Newfoundland and Labrador	276,750	277,447	289,437	318,349	299,633
Prince Edward Island	55,664	58,831	60,960	64,107	65,425
Nova Scotia	401,588	423,511	447,359	476,124	489,199
New Brunswick	300,048	316,589	326,354	344,449	354,223
Quebec ¹	3,450,549	3,730,591	4,088,518	4,233,700	4,177,760
Ontario	5,091,124	5,447,201	5,713,459	5,987,705	6,388,170
Manitoba	428,883	452,186	465,429	491,343	505,183
Saskatchewan	360,498	372,436	390,920	415,264	421,962
Alberta	1,300,004	1,423,419	1,482,392	1,560,353	1,623,790
British Columbia	1,859,910	1,945,416	2,049,907	2,177,024	2,355,913
Yukon Territory	22,599	23,366	24,151	25,408	26,623
Northwest Territories	33,278	37,001	38,477	39,244	40,310
Nunavut	3,717	3,790	3,824	3,928	3,798

1. Imported beer is estimated.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institutions Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages (survey 1726), catalogue no. 63-202-X and CANSIM table 183-0015.

Table 8.11
Volume of sales of alcoholic beverages, Canada, provinces and territories

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	thousands of litres				
Spirits					
Canada	162,007	182,313	192,648	197,470	197,342
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,382	3,148	3,168	4,543	4,457
Prince Edward Island	883	942	1,073	1,140	1,160
Nova Scotia	6,433	6,888	6,985	7,530	7,607
New Brunswick	3,799	3,993	4,242	4,410	4,426
Quebec	17,832	21,899	24,952	24,790	23,137
Ontario	69,925	80,554	86,080	86,247	86,224
Manitoba	7,791	8,353	8,645	8,983	8,564
Saskatchewan	6,782	7,197	7,174	7,349	7,251
Alberta	19,105	19,956	18,999	20,020	20,871
British Columbia	25,316	28,619	30,468	31,609	32,781
Yukon Territory	299	332	332	358	354
Northwest Territories	433	407	508	467	491
Nunavut	27	25	23	24	20
Wines					
Canada	303,712	316,688	333,661	343,299	360,193
Newfoundland and Labrador	2,291	2,492	2,808	2,160	2,220
Prince Edward Island	741	575	820	850	896
Nova Scotia	5,732	6,001	6,188	6,710	10,157
New Brunswick	4,416	4,820	5,201	5,228	5,448
Quebec	98,985	102,777	107,240	111,644	110,036
Ontario	102,884	106,423	115,546	116,219	125,928
Manitoba	6,948	7,264	7,357	7,520	7,864
Saskatchewan	3,908	4,025	3,920	4,327	4,684
Alberta	30,757	33,757	34,458	36,239	37,003
British Columbia	46,279	47,758	49,284	51,533	55,036
Yukon Territory	430	422	440	468	489
Northwest Territories	329	361	385	385	408
Nunavut	13	13	14	16	25
Beer					
Canada	2,117,122	2,167,879	2,184,657	2,232,756	2,230,399
Newfoundland and Labrador	41,138	42,210	40,351	43,257	39,897
Prince Edward Island	8,538	9,386	8,748	8,977	8,986
Nova Scotia	60,380	61,627	61,336	63,382	74,859
New Brunswick	49,162	50,864	49,558	50,847	50,603
Quebec ¹	565,276	578,829	577,378	580,744	578,153
Ontario	785,781	800,964	824,799	841,482	833,725
Manitoba	69,456	71,302	70,562	73,125	70,562
Saskatchewan	59,019	61,491	60,687	63,139	59,268
Alberta	210,994	223,951	223,321	231,325	236,626
British Columbia	260,149	259,686	260,247	268,844	270,117
Yukon Territory	3,501	3,462	3,493	3,570	3,647
Northwest Territories	3,268	3,646	3,703	3,587	3,529
Nunavut	460	461	474	478	427

1. Imported beer is estimated.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Public Institutions Division, Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages (Survey 1726), catalogue no. 63-202-X and CANSIM table 183-0006.

Table 8.12
Restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005

	Full service restaurants	Limited service restaurants	Food service contractors	Social and mobile caterers	Drinking places	Total
thousands of dollars						
Canada	18,007,991	14,367,819	2,065,046	820,826	2,690,016	37,951,697
Newfoundland and Labrador	97,909	256,904	43,680	25,335	23,526	447,355
Prince Edward Island	46,366	84,702	x	x	F	147,977
Nova Scotia	308,845	407,960	82,368	5,309	78,101	882,583
New Brunswick	239,704	317,246	38,997	F	86,036	689,503
Quebec	4,377,019	2,200,712	319,004	243,190	844,815	7,984,741
Ontario	7,000,477	6,305,968	887,750	379,007	610,081	15,183,283
Manitoba	404,782	463,347	52,207	F	F	952,403
Saskatchewan	447,172	365,165	32,058	5,488	62,013	911,896
Alberta	2,080,554	1,783,383	208,825	48,482	381,183	4,502,429
British Columbia	2,966,510	2,149,260	377,870	67,558	570,042	6,131,240
Yukon Territory	x	x	x	x	x	31,773
Northwest Territories	x	x	x	x	x	81,262
Nunavut	x	x	x	x	x	5,251

Note(s): The Monthly Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Survey (MRCTS) has undergone several important methodological changes commencing with the April 2004 reference month. As a result of these changes, total food services sales for Canada and the provinces and territories have been revised back to January 1998. Users must be aware that historical comparisons of estimates produced by the MRCTS prior to May 2004 reference month should be made only with revised historical data. Please note that as kind of business (KOB) details' revision have been completed, next revision step will be done on locations. Consequently that detail will remain suppressed until the completion of the revision process.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Monthly Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns (survey 2419) and CANSIM table 355-0001.

Table 8.13
Film, video and audio-visual production industry ¹, 2004/2005^{2,3}

	Canada	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British ⁴ Columbia
	number							
Total number of producers	688	46	292	190	15	23	38	79
Total number of theatrical, television and other productions	17,798	449	7,460	4,999	217	459	968	3,246
Movies for theatrical release	64	2	28	21	0	0	2	11
Television productions less than 30 minutes	1,954	13	235	324	0	39	391	952
Television productions 30 to 74 minutes	9,359	211	4,911	1,991	79	187	66	1,914
Television productions 75 minutes or more	1,386	5	567	755	1	1	9	48
Television commercial productions	2,299	31	677	1,150	14	82	198	147
Music video productions	163	3	36	80	0	0	1	43
Corporate video productions	1,325	59	600	403	31	26	164	42
Educational productions	308	33	51	88	13	101	16	6
Other productions ⁵	940	92	355	187	79	23	121	83
Total number of employees ⁶	41,742	932	24,856	10,696	91	289	378	4,500
Full-time employees	6,525	438	2,430	2,479	39	137	151	851
Part-time employees	4,234	104	2,828	868	25	22	17	370
Freelancers	30,912	389	19,564	7,330	26	128	198	3,277
Working proprietors	71	1	34	19	1	2	12	2
	millions of dollars							
Total salaries, wages and benefits	770.7	16.0	294.6	360.7	4.1	6.8	9.4	79.1
Salaries and wages	367.7	8.9	136.3	154.7	3.8	5.2	8.3	50.5
Benefits	37.3	1.2	15.0	16.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	3.1
Freelancers fees	365.7	5.9	143.3	189.3	0.2	1.2	0.4	25.5
Total revenue	2,868.5	31.0	864.8	1,510.5	10.6	21.2	27.4	403.1
Production revenue	1,496.3	18.5	423.7	748.1	3.2	15.2	19.8	267.8
Non-production revenue	1,372.3	12.5	441.1	762.4	7.5	5.9	7.6	135.2
Total operating expenses ⁷	2,735.4	35.7	790.7	1,470.3	9.2	20.5	27.6	381.3
Production exports	704.3	0.0	45.3	441.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	214.6
	percent							
Profit margin ⁸	4.6	-15.1	8.6	2.7	13.2	3.0	-0.9	5.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and Centre for Education Statistics Division, Film, Video and Audio-Visual Production Survey (survey 2413), catalogue no. 87-010-X and CANSIM table 501-0008.

Table 8.14-1

Sound recording industry, summary characteristics of companies — Total Canadian- and foreign-controlled companies

	1998	2000	2003
	number		
Total number of sound recording companies	280	331	300
Total number of new releases	6,728	6,654	5,619
	thousands of dollars		
Total revenue	1,323,880	1,319,264	1,153,205
Total revenue from industry-related activities	1,137,758	1,193,423	985,430
Total revenue from sales of recordings	891,645	861,402	708,723
Revenue from sales of recordings by Canadian artists	154,047	137,969	110,366
Revenue from sales of recordings by non-Canadian artists	737,598	723,433	598,357
Revenue from sales of masters, licensing fees and other royalties ¹	70,297	56,997	53,401
Other revenue from industry-related activities	175,815	275,024	223,305
Revenue from non-industry-related activities	186,122	F	167,775
Total expenses	1,134,042	1,161,698	1,122,662
Cost of goods sold	638,465	578,604	530,249
Interest expenses	4,186	76,792	73,306
Depreciation expenses	10,907	15,602	19,684
Other operating expenses	480,484	490,700	499,424
Profit or loss before taxes	189,838	157,566	30,542
	percent		
Profit margin ²	14.3	11.9	2.6
	number		
Full-time employees ³	2,711	2,591	2,281
Part-time employees ³	246	159	150
Freelancers ³	420	555	647
	thousands of dollars		
Salaries, benefits and freelance fees ³	149,829	167,648	153,471

1. All types of royalties are included; in 2003 neighbouring rights were added.

2. The gross profit margin is the difference between revenue and expenses, expressed as a percentage of total revenue.

3. Includes employee counts and wages of producers and sales representatives.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and The Centre for Education Statistics, Sound Recording Survey (survey 3115), Sound Recording: Data Tables, catalogue no. 87F0008X and CANSIM table 507-0001.

Table 8.14-2

Sound recording industry, summary characteristics of companies — Canadian-controlled companies

	1998	2000	2003
	number		
Total number of sound recording companies	263	315	287
Total number of new releases	1,950	2,051	1,966
	thousands of dollars		
Total revenue	170,646	188,882	237,561
Total revenue from industry-related activities	160,098	176,759	212,396
Total revenue from sales of recordings	103,447	112,111	108,675
Revenue from sales of recordings by Canadian artists	78,541	63,932	66,149
Revenue from sales of recordings by non-Canadian artists	24,907	48,179	42,526
Revenue from sales of masters, licensing fees and other royalties ¹	25,781	22,005	18,334
Other revenue from industry-related activities	30,870	42,643	85,387
Revenue from non-industry-related activities	10,547	12,123	25,165
Total expenses	156,545	175,425	236,482
Cost of goods sold	84,806	96,104	122,900
Interest expenses	1,553	1,481	3,555
Depreciation expenses	1,979	2,846	4,007
Other operating expenses	68,208	74,995	106,019
Profit or loss before taxes	14,101	13,456	1,078
	percent		
Profit margin ²	8.3	7.1	0.5
	number		
Full-time employees ³	460	578	681
Part-time employees ³	x	x	x
Freelancers ³	x	x	x
	thousands of dollars		
Salaries, benefits and freelance fees ³	21,953	31,925	38,340

1. All types of royalties are included; in 2003 neighbouring rights were added.

2. The gross profit margin is the difference between revenue and expenses, expressed as a percentage of total revenue.

3. Includes employee counts and wages of producers and sales representatives.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and The Centre for Education Statistics, Sound Recording Survey (survey 3115), Sound Recording: Data Tables, catalogue no. 87F0008X and CANSIM table 507-0001.

Table 8.14-3
Sound recording industry, summary characteristics of companies — Foreign-controlled companies

	1998	2000	2003
	number		
Total number of sound recording companies	17	16	13
Total number of new releases	4,778	4,603	3,653
	thousands of dollars		
Total revenue	1,153,234	1,130,382	915,644
Total revenue from industry-related activities	977,659	1,016,664	773,034
Total revenue from sales of recordings	788,198	749,291	600,048
Revenue from sales of recordings by Canadian artists	75,507	74,037	44,217
Revenue from sales of recordings by non-Canadian artists	712,691	675,254	555,831
Revenue from sales of masters, licensing fees and other royalties ¹	44,516	34,992	35,067
Other revenue from industry-related activities	144,945	232,382	137,919
Revenue from non-industry-related activities	175,575	113,718	142,610
Total expenses	977,497	986,272	886,180
Cost of goods sold	553,659	482,501	407,349
Interest expenses	2,633	75,312	69,751
Depreciation expenses	8,928	12,756	15,676
Other operating expenses	412,276	415,704	393,404
Profit or loss before taxes	175,737	144,110	29,464
	percent		
Profit margin ²	15.2	12.7	3.2
	number		
Full-time employees ³	2,251	2,013	1,600
Part-time employees ³	x	x	x
Freelancers ³	x	x	x
	thousands of dollars		
Salaries, benefits and freelance fees ³	127,875	135,723	115,132

1. All types of royalties are included; in 2003 neighbouring rights were added.

2. The gross profit margin is the difference between revenue and expenses, expressed as a percentage of total revenue.

3. Includes employee counts and wages of producers and sales representatives.

Source(s): Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, Sound Recording Survey (survey 3115), Sound Recording: Data tables, catalogue no. 87F0008X and CANSIM table 507-0001.

Table 8.15
Number of establishments ¹ of accommodation service industries, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ²	Percentage change 2003 to 2004
	number					percent
Canada						
Accommodation services	16,924	16,330	16,407	16,355	15,613	-4.5
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	9,419	9,015	8,814	8,624	8,026	-6.9
Other accommodation industries ⁴	7,505	7,315	7,593	7,731	7,587	-1.9
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Accommodation services	415	422	442	470	425	-9.6
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	140	139	142	147	115	-21.8
Other accommodation industries ⁴	275	283	300	323	309	-4.3
Prince Edward Island						
Accommodation services	215	197	214	223	220	-1.3
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	88	97	95	96	82	-14.6
Other accommodation industries ⁴	127	101	119	127	138	8.7
Nova Scotia						
Accommodation services	598	578	586	625	571	-8.6
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	278	292	293	297	260	-12.5
Other accommodation industries ⁴	321	286	294	328	311	-5.2
New Brunswick						
Accommodation services	523	494	509	544	487	-10.5
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	248	233	231	240	208	-13.3
Other accommodation industries ⁴	275	260	277	304	279	-8.2
Québec						
Accommodation services	3,730	3,102	3,127	3,079	2,965	-3.7
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	2,030	1,652	1,630	1,590	1,534	-3.5
Other accommodation industries ⁴	1,700	1,450	1,497	1,490	1,431	-4.0
Ontario						
Accommodation services	4,795	4,865	4,696	4,498	4,302	-4.4
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	2,398	2,455	2,292	2,214	2,053	-7.3
Other accommodation industries ⁴	2,397	2,409	2,404	2,284	2,250	-1.5
Manitoba						
Accommodation services	687	704	705	696	664	-4.6
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	441	457	432	406	375	-7.6
Other accommodation industries ⁴	246	246	273	290	289	-0.3
Saskatchewan						
Accommodation services	903	850	855	936	831	-11.2
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	612	570	575	587	454	-22.7
Other accommodation industries ⁴	291	280	280	348	376	8.0
Alberta						
Accommodation services	1,636	1,641	1,643	1,566	1,569	0.2
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	1,198	1,137	1,166	1,081	1,055	-2.4
Other accommodation industries ⁴	437	504	477	485	515	6.2
British Columbia						
Accommodation services	3,150	3,178	3,320	3,404	3,277	-3.7
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	1,864	1,862	1,831	1,829	1,759	-3.8
Other accommodation industries ⁴	1,286	1,317	1,489	1,575	1,518	-3.6
Yukon Territory						
Accommodation services	152	170	170	173	167	-3.5
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	60	62	65	72	70	-2.8
Other accommodation industries ⁴	92	108	105	101	97	-4.0
Northwest Territories						
Accommodation services	F	93	97	97	99	2.1
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	F	34	35	35	34	-2.9
Other accommodation industries ⁴	F	59	62	61	66	8.2
Nunavut						
Accommodation services	F	38	42	43	37	-14.0
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	F	27	28	28	29	3.6
Other accommodation industries ⁴	F	11	14	15	8	-46.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Traveller Accommodation Survey (survey 2418), catalogue no. 63-204-X and CANSIM table 351-0002.

Table 8.16
Operating revenue for accommodation service industries ¹, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ²	Percentage change 2003 to 2004
	millions of dollars					percent
Canada						
Accommodation services	11,804.6	12,165.4	12,780.2	12,314.6	13,233.9	7.5
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	10,421.0	10,755.4	11,291.0	10,902.6	11,528.4	5.7
Other accommodation industries ⁴	1,383.6	1,410.0	1,489.2	1,412.0	1,705.5	20.8
Newfoundland and Labrador						
Accommodation services	147.5	155.6	163.2	162.5	164.7	1.4
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	115.8	124.0	127.9	131.3	133.9	2.0
Other accommodation industries ⁴	31.7	31.7	35.2	31.3	30.8	-1.6
Prince Edward Island						
Accommodation services	65.5	69.2	77.9	79.0	84.6	7.1
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	53.1	54.7	61.2	62.5	65.8	5.3
Other accommodation industries ⁴	12.4	14.5	16.7	16.5	18.7	13.3
Nova Scotia						
Accommodation services	286.2	302.9	328.5	322.7	327.9	1.6
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	257.6	273.3	295.0	291.8	294.3	0.9
Other accommodation industries ⁴	28.6	29.5	33.5	30.9	33.6	8.7
New Brunswick						
Accommodation services	205.2	206.2	228.5	222.0	221.8	-0.1
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	180.6	182.6	201.2	194.6	188.7	-3.0
Other accommodation industries ⁴	24.7	23.6	27.3	27.5	33.1	20.4
Québec						
Accommodation services	1,961.4	1,995.7	2,139.3	2,178.1	2,346.2	7.7
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	1,690.9	1,730.1	1,847.4	1,921.9	2,050.6	6.7
Other accommodation industries ⁴	270.5	265.6	291.9	256.1	295.6	15.4
Ontario						
Accommodation services	3,907.3	3,943.3	4,181.4	3,838.3	3,986.9	3.9
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	3,403.1	3,413.5	3,609.1	3,301.9	3,355.3	1.6
Other accommodation industries ⁴	504.2	529.7	572.4	536.4	631.6	17.7
Manitoba						
Accommodation services	550.5	570.2	605.1	592.9	647.8	9.3
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	493.0	509.1	539.2	534.2	570.8	6.9
Other accommodation industries ⁴	57.5	61.2	65.9	58.7	77.0	31.2
Saskatchewan						
Accommodation services	435.1	452.7	470.0	479.9	489.6	2.0
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	384.3	400.6	418.3	417.5	423.2	1.4
Other accommodation industries ⁴	50.9	52.1	51.7	62.4	66.4	6.4
Alberta						
Accommodation services	1,845.3	1,941.2	2,029.6	2,019.3	2,214.4	9.7
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	1,709.1	1,791.9	1,896.1	1,880.8	2,024.1	7.6
Other accommodation industries ⁴	136.2	149.3	133.6	138.5	190.3	37.4
British Columbia						
Accommodation services	2,253.3	2,370.0	2,405.6	2,260.3	2,591.1	14.6
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	2,018.8	2,148.4	2,175.5	2,032.4	2,290.2	12.7
Other accommodation industries ⁴	234.4	221.7	230.1	227.9	300.9	32.0
Yukon Territory						
Accommodation services	73.2	76.5	70.5	71.4	73.1	2.4
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	57.1	60.8	54.9	59.4	59.3	-0.2
Other accommodation industries ⁴	16.0	15.7	15.6	12.0	13.8	15.0
Northwest Territories						
Accommodation services	F	58.8	55.8	58.7	53.4	-9.0
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	F	44.0	41.2	46.1	40.8	-11.5
Other accommodation industries ⁴	F	14.8	14.6	12.7	12.6	-0.8
Nunavut						
Accommodation services	F	23.2	24.9	29.4	32.6	10.9
Hotels, motor hotels and motels ³	F	22.6	24.1	28.2	31.4	11.3
Other accommodation industries ⁴	F	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.1	-8.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Traveller Accommodation Survey (survey 2418), catalogue no. 63-204-X and CANSIM table 351-0002.

Table 8.17
Summary statistics computer systems design and related services, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Canada					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	43,874	43,440	42,790	45,377	51,230
Percentage of establishments	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	17,765.6	17,964.9	18,205.8	18,836.1	20,727.0
Operating revenue (percent)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	404.9	413.6	425.5	415.1	404.6
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	17,188.1	17,492.1	17,241.6	17,741.0	19,777.4
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	7,504.6	7,935.9	7,797.5	7,842.1	9,148.0
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	3.2	2.6	5.3	5.8	4.6
Newfoundland and Labrador					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	146	148	153	153	161
Percentage of establishments	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	34.1	91.4	201.8	197.0	174.2
Operating revenue (percent)	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.8
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	233.6	617.6	1,319.0	1,287.6	1,082.0
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	40.5	103.8	204.2	199.8	165.9
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	15.8	49.1	87.8	86.1	66.9
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	-18.9	-13.6	-1.2	-1.4	4.7
Prince Edward Island					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	82	53	56	58	63
Percentage of establishments	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	18.6	20.6	23.0	20.7	24.0
Operating revenue (percent)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	226.8	388.7	410.7	356.9	381.0
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	20.4	21.1	17.6	15.8	19.3
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	11.1	9.1	8.8	9.6	11.4
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	-9.9	-2.1	23.5	23.7	19.7
Nova Scotia					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	519	508	479	454	563
Percentage of establishments	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	197.0	222.3	291.1	258.9	312.5
Operating revenue (percent)	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.5
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	379.6	437.6	607.7	570.3	555.1
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	195.4	205.4	262.3	272.8	301.8
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	84.3	93.5	136.2	134.2	142.0
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	0.8	7.6	9.9	-5.4	3.4
New Brunswick					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	450	384	323	347	349
Percentage of establishments	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	237.0	234.5	184.6	210.1	196.5
Operating revenue (percent)	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.9
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	526.7	610.7	571.5	605.5	563.0
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	226.1	244.3	171.1	214.1	202.2
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	98.6	101.8	71.1	97.2	91.8
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	4.6	-4.2	7.3	-1.9	-2.9
Quebec					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	7,608	8,522	8,124	8,992	9,632
Percentage of establishments	17.3	19.6	19.0	19.8	18.8
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	3,530.3	3,706.0	4,370.7	4,298.7	4,523.8
Operating revenue (percent)	19.9	20.6	24.0	22.8	21.8
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	464.0	434.9	538.0	478.1	469.7
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	3,338.1	3,601.7	4,067.7	4,209.2	4,409.1
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	1,565.3	1,746.1	1,798.7	1,945.2	2,154.6
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	5.4	2.8	6.9	2.1	2.5
Ontario					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	24,251	22,692	22,350	23,686	26,962
Percentage of establishments	55.3	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.6
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	9,933.1	9,853.1	9,469.8	9,420.5	10,816.6
Operating revenue (percent)	55.9	54.8	52.0	50.0	52.2
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	409.6	434.2	423.7	397.7	401.2
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	9,375.2	9,577.0	9,155.8	8,903.7	10,587.0
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	3,898.4	4,419.6	4,143.4	3,923.3	4,836.8
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	5.6	2.8	3.3	5.5	2.1
Manitoba					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	707	627	601	555	633
Percentage of establishments	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	191.7	206.1	351.1	551.3	483.0
Operating revenue (percent)	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	2.3
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	271.1	328.7	584.2	993.3	763.0
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	172.1	218.1	250.2	404.0	341.1
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	76.5	97.1	111.6	153.2	172.7
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	10.2	-5.8	28.7	26.7	29.4

Table 8.17 – continued

Summary statistics computer systems design and related services, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Saskatchewan					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	530	500	437	471	471
Percentage of establishments	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	208.6	142.3	181.9	223.8	246.0
Operating revenue (percent)	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	393.6	284.6	416.2	475.2	522.3
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	202.1	135.7	188.5	257.5	259.6
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	110.6	56.8	87.4	106.2	141.1
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	3.1	4.7	-3.6	-15.0	-5.6
Alberta					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	4,392	5,142	5,106	5,403	6,321
Percentage of establishments	10.0	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.3
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	1,829.6	1,958.8	1,527.1	1,853.3	2,093.9
Operating revenue (percent)	10.3	10.9	8.4	9.8	10.1
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	416.6	380.9	299.1	343.0	331.3
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	1,865.6	1,947.1	1,394.4	1,587.0	1,792.3
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	871.7	750.4	645.6	681.1	773.6
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	-2.0	0.6	8.7	14.4	14.4
British Columbia					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	5,144	4,820	5,126	5,221	6,039
Percentage of establishments	11.7	11.1	12.0	11.5	11.8
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	1,572.8	1,513.7	1,597.9	1,796.4	1,848.4
Operating revenue (percent)	8.9	8.4	8.8	9.5	8.9
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	305.8	314.0	311.7	344.1	306.1
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	1,738.8	1,422.1	1,524.2	1,672.7	1,692.0
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	766.1	607.4	705.1	704.4	754.4
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	-10.6	6.1	4.6	6.9	8.5
Yukon Territory					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	19	x	x	x	x
Percentage of establishments	0.0	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	3.9	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue (percent)	0.0	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	205.3	x	x	x	x
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	3.2	x	x	x	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	1.5	x	x	x	x
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	19.1	x	x	x	x
Northwest Territories					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	x	x	x	x	x
Percentage of establishments	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue (percent)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	x	x	x	x	x
Nunavut					
Number of active establishments ¹ (units)	x	x	x	x	x
Percentage of establishments	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue ² (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue (percent)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating revenue per establishment (thousands of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating expenses ³ (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴ (millions of dollars)	x	x	x	x	x
Operating profit margin ⁵ (percent)	x	x	x	x	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Software Development and Computer Services (Survey 2410) and CANSIM table 354-0005.

Table 8.18

Total operating revenue for selected business service industries, provinces and territories, 2004

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	
	millions of dollars						
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	75.9	x	135.7	124.0	1,764.8	3,850.2	
Architectural services	9.7	x	30.1	18.6	323.4	868.2	
Engineering services	125.4	x	238.5	152.6	2,667.1	4,100.0	
Surveying and mapping services	15.7	x	25.1	11.5	196.3	294.2	
Specialized design services and landscape architecture	5.4	x	20.1	12.0	486.6	1,382.6	
Employment services	28.7	x	63.6	78.9	919.7	3,652.2	
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	millions of dollars						
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	377.6	180.5	1,134.9	1,080.1	x	x	x
Architectural services	48.0	32.4	234.1	340.2	x	6.9	x
Engineering services	175.2	146.6	2,936.0	1,564.5	8.6	22.1	x
Surveying and mapping services	12.1	36.9	1,189.5	150.5	x	x	x
Specialized design services and landscape architecture	38.4	11.2	191.2	279.5	x	x	x
Employment services	54.4	23.6	882.2	350.9	x	x	x

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Service Industries: Accounting and Bookkeeping (survey 4716) and CANSIM table 360-0007; Annual Survey of Architectural Services (survey 2420) and CANSIM table 360-0004; Annual Survey of Engineering Services (survey 2439) and CANSIM table 360-0005; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Surveying and Mapping (survey 4715) and CANSIM table 360-0006; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Specialized Design (survey 4719) and CANSIM table 360-0002; and Annual Survey of Service Industries: Employment (survey 4718) and CANSIM table 361-0001.

Table 8.19
Canadian business services summary statistics 1 2004

	Operating revenue ²	Salaries, wages and benefits ³	Operating expenses ⁴	Operating profit margin ⁵
	millions of dollars			percent
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5,062.4	747.3	4,410.9	12.9
Consumer goods and general rental	2,297.3	510.4	2,114.8	7.9
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing	6,192.3	1,276.7	5,433.9	12.2
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	8,771.0	3,171.4	6,031.9	31.2
Architectural services	1,920.3	693.0	1,620.3	15.6
Engineering services	12,147.8	5,103.3	10,734.8	11.6
Surveying and mapping services	1,952.8	786.8	1,841.7	5.7
Specialized design services and landscape architecture	2,437.2	704.8	2,153.7	11.6
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	8,794.9	3,038.9	7,038.5	20.0
Advertising and related services	4,995.3	1,767.5	4,582.9	8.3
Employment services	6,056.2	4,360.1	5,816.4	4.0
Travel arrangement and reservation services	8,029.8	1,165.1	7,825.0	2.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (survey 2442) and CANSIM table 352-0008; Annual Survey of Consumer Goods Rental (survey 2434) and CANSIM table 352-0010; Annual Survey of Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing (survey 2441) and CANSIM table 352-0009; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Accounting and Bookkeeping (survey 4716) and CANSIM table 360-0007; Annual Survey of Architectural Services (survey 2420) and CANSIM table 360-0004; Annual Survey of Engineering Services (survey 2439) and CANSIM table 360-0005; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Surveying and Mapping (survey 4715) and CANSIM table 360-0006; Annual Service Industries Division, Survey of Service Industries: Specialized Design (survey 4719) and CANSIM table 360-0002; Annual Survey of Advertising and Related Services (survey 2437) and CANSIM table 360-0003; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting and Related Services (survey 4717) and CANSIM table 360-0001; Annual Survey of Service Industries: Employment (survey 4718) and CANSIM table 361-0001 and Annual Survey of Travel Arrangement Services (survey 2423) and CANSIM table 351-0003.

Table 8.20
Life insurance purchases, by type of insurance, selected years

	Total	Individual		Group	
	millions of dollars	millions of dollars	percentage distribution	millions of dollars	percentage distribution
1960	6,129	4,576	74.7	1,553	25.3
1970	14,247	9,024	63.3	5,223	36.7
1980	63,800	37,764	59.2	26,036	40.8
1981	75,053	45,907	61.2	29,146	38.8
1982	93,626	57,848	61.8	35,778	38.2
1983	106,007	66,708	62.9	39,299	37.1
1984	110,307	72,360	65.6	37,947	34.4
1985	120,400	78,805	65.5	41,595	34.5
1986	135,316	82,872	61.2	52,444	38.8
1987	136,797	89,794	65.6	47,003	34.4
1988	148,090	97,106	65.6	50,984	34.4
1989	163,559	97,448	59.6	66,111	40.4
1990	156,692	97,937	62.5	58,755	37.5
1991	154,591	99,826	64.6	54,765	35.4
1992	168,527	108,255	64.2	60,272	35.8
1993	159,654	101,637	63.7	58,017	36.3
1994	166,835	100,457	60.2	66,378	39.8
1995	160,357	100,617	62.7	59,740	37.3
1996	185,749	103,355	55.6	82,394	44.4
1997	215,247	110,826	51.5	104,421	48.5
1998	194,048	116,859	60.2	77,189	39.8
1999	209,976	127,809	60.9	82,167	39.1
2000	242,601	132,966	54.8	109,635	45.2
2001	223,442	145,717	65.2	77,725	34.8
2002	246,591	163,857	66.4	82,734	33.6
2003	257,965	167,515	64.9	90,450	35.1
2004	249,989	171,160	68.5	78,829	31.5
1980 to 2004 percentage change	291.8	353.2		202.8	
1990 to 2004 percentage change	59.5	74.8		34.2	
2003 to 2004 percentage change	-3.1	2.2		-12.8	

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. (survey 7507).

Table 8.21
Wholesale merchant, principal statistics, by industry

	NAICS code	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005	Percentage change 2002 to 2003	Percentage change 2003 to 2004	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	code	thousands of dollars				percent		
Sales								
Total, all trade groups	...	409,927,695	418,810,210	446,210,029	470,346,992	2.2	6.5	5.4
Farm products	010	4,723,341	4,759,539	5,104,130	5,548,771	0.8	7.2	8.7
Food products	030	76,873,265	78,038,383	78,240,646	79,308,467	1.5	0.3	1.4
Alcohol and tobacco	040	6,974,299	7,538,362	7,743,290	7,557,962	8.1	2.7	-2.4
Apparel	050	8,746,479	9,102,198	8,682,795	10,072,717	4.1	-4.6	16.0
Home and personal products	060	23,678,140	23,960,619	25,330,929	27,747,574	1.2	5.7	9.5
Pharmaceuticals	070	22,531,009	24,828,977	28,550,970	30,205,404	10.2	15.0	5.8
Motor vehicles	080	73,643,353	73,235,434	72,902,562	73,074,166	-0.6	-0.5	0.2
Motor vehicle parts and accessories	090	15,690,667	15,462,544	18,268,195	18,499,610	-1.5	18.1	1.3
Building supplies	100	30,582,536	30,814,809	35,331,435	39,302,539	0.8	14.7	11.2
Metal products	110	9,721,425	9,497,809	12,663,929	13,566,164	-2.3	33.3	7.1
Lumber and millwork	120	10,110,661	10,458,538	12,947,474	13,264,829	3.4	23.8	2.5
Machinery and equipment	130	34,102,768	35,108,400	38,925,394	45,240,054	2.9	10.9	16.2
Computers and other electronic equipment	140	28,839,026	27,561,588	28,507,642	28,606,313	-4.4	3.4	0.3
Office and professional equipment	150	20,615,552	19,992,680	20,516,658	21,687,331	-3.0	2.6	5.7
Other products	160	43,095,173	48,450,332	52,493,985	56,665,087	12.4	8.3	7.9
Inventories – End of the year								
Total, all trade groups	...	41,288,899	42,385,496	45,777,339	48,379,330	2.7	8.0	5.7
Farm products	010	74,376	86,816	129,436	128,381	16.7	49.1	-0.8
Food products	030	4,659,681	4,989,385	4,347,518	4,489,891	7.1	-12.9	3.3
Alcohol and tobacco	040	295,072	275,116	302,360	291,863	-6.8	9.9	-3.5
Apparel	050	1,448,496	1,385,916	1,443,149	1,498,339	-4.3	4.1	3.8
Home and personal products	060	2,810,515	3,134,019	3,284,359	3,488,555	11.5	4.8	6.2
Pharmaceuticals	070	2,116,581	2,555,706	2,914,790	3,115,195	20.7	14.1	6.9
Motor vehicles	080	3,853,296	3,706,756	4,000,804	4,494,872	-3.8	7.9	12.3
Motor vehicle parts and accessories	090	2,968,373	3,089,632	3,045,167	3,166,243	4.1	-1.4	4.0
Building supplies	100	4,185,565	4,150,840	4,491,487	5,017,539	-0.8	8.2	11.7
Metal products	110	1,471,836	1,390,278	2,329,740	2,312,412	-5.5	67.6	-0.7
Lumber and millwork	120	772,254	780,382	1,085,755	1,013,177	1.1	39.1	-6.7
Machinery and equipment	130	7,611,666	7,683,957	8,435,958	9,196,774	0.9	9.8	9.0
Computers and other electronic equipment	140	1,766,402	1,705,536	1,514,489	1,553,587	-3.4	-11.2	2.6
Office and professional equipment	150	2,491,126	2,432,695	2,392,431	2,380,682	-2.3	-1.7	-0.5
Other products	160	4,763,662	5,018,461	6,059,895	6,231,823	5.3	20.8	2.8
		2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005	Percentage change 2002 to 2003	Percentage change 2003 to 2004	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
		thousands of dollars				percent		
Provinces								
Newfoundland and Labrador		2,517,764	2,514,552	2,503,946	2,588,179	-0.1	-0.4	3.4
Prince Edward Island		489,081	543,234	591,700	524,807	11.1	8.9	-11.3
Nova Scotia		6,651,398	6,854,325	6,266,661	6,241,764	3.1	-8.6	-0.4
New Brunswick		5,374,682	5,281,974	5,238,443	4,863,783	-1.7	-0.8	-7.2
Quebec		79,113,010	79,635,430	85,760,988	90,627,611	0.7	7.7	5.7
Ontario		216,669,246	219,780,948	231,961,116	237,004,415	1.4	5.5	2.2
Manitoba		10,040,888	10,608,403	10,904,611	12,696,680	5.7	2.8	16.4
Saskatchewan		11,656,248	11,760,431	11,935,143	13,644,694	0.9	1.5	14.3
Alberta		38,758,097	41,868,018	47,220,595	54,550,593	8.0	12.8	15.5
British Columbia		38,228,914	39,658,915	43,521,225	47,276,977	3.7	9.7	8.6
Yukon		86,928	83,327	85,900	95,086	-4.1	3.1	10.7
Northwest Territories		301,443	198,774	192,702	207,583	-34.1	-3.1	7.7
Nunavut		39,994	21,881	26,997	24,816	-45.3	23.4	-8.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Distributive Trades Division, Wholesale Trade Survey (survey 2401), catalogue no. 63-008-X and CANSIM tables 081-0007 and 081-0008.

Table 8.22
Principal statistics on manufacturing industries, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total activity				Manufacturing activity			
	Number of establishments	Number of employees	Salaries and wages	Value added	Cost of energy and water utility	Cost of materials and supplies	Revenue from goods manufactured	Value added
	number							
Canada								
2000	53,399	1,952,805	78,884	235,683	13,454	325,323	562,104	226,731
2001	54,031	1,958,409	80,278	224,616	13,933	315,364	543,782	214,574
2002	54,357	1,962,409	81,939	226,681	13,674	321,679	553,134	218,551
2003	..	1,842,798	81,105	..	14,926	322 871 r	541 558 r	..
2004 ¹	..	1,751,563	81,006	..	15,698	345,667	571,588	..
Newfoundland and Labrador								
2000	528	18,234	551	1,141	105	1,253	2,453	1,096
2001	525	18,260	531	1,076	105	1,293	2,409	1,016
2002	528	18,019	452	1,020	100	1,341	2,432	990
2003	..	17,916	473	..	121	1 334 r	2 446 r	..
2004 ¹	..	17,317	464	..	129	1,346	2,465	..
Prince Edward Island								
2000	242	6,686	154	458	26	711	1,165	434
2001	233	7,167	158	513	29	749	1,235	465
2002	222	7,395	171	456	28	786	1,285	455
2003	..	7,161	179	..	33	840 r	1 241 r	..
2004 ¹	..	6,645	172	..	32	849	1,273	..
Nova Scotia								
2000	1,113	38,132	1,320	3,253	243	4,877	8,275	3,196
2001	1,097	38,724	1,328	3,285	248	4,995	8,471	3,211
2002	1,116	42,046	1,473	3,624	261	5,059	8,750	3,475
2003	..	39,124	1,418	..	323	5 433 r	8 697 r	..
2004 ¹	..	38,055	1,443	..	313	5,597	9,518	..
New Brunswick								
2000	992	38,659	1,231	3,468	469	7,007	10,768	3,364
2001	986	37,903	1,210	3,663	430	7,811	11,839	3,604
2002	1,002	43,710	1,309	3,490	447	8,438	12,318	3,497
2003	..	38,063	1,259	..	465	8 625 r	12 480 r	..
2004 ¹	..	35,123	1,230	..	523	9,661	14,003	..
Quebec								
2000	14,970	568,420	20,440	60,871	3,872	76,106	137,145	58,235
2001	15,191	567,999	20,691	58,902	3,746	73,373	131,945	55,596
2002	15,337	563,299	20,977	57,161	3,575	74,501	131,564	54,103
2003	..	513,331	20,564	..	3,889	71 769 r	127 455 r	..
2004 ¹	..	475,440	20,471	..	4,028	75,602	130,902	..
Ontario								
2000	21,253	895,882	40,401	123,225	5,395	175,041	297,871	118,962
2001	21,514	902,768	41,081	116,180	5,749	167,462	285,243	111,380
2002	21,544	899,474	41,972	121,575	5,655	171,479	294,527	117,697
2003	..	866,351	41,808	..	6,169	172 276 r	286 337 r	..
2004 ¹	..	822,675	41,265	..	6,426	184,350	298,480	..
Manitoba								
2000	1,450	65,558	2,052	5,450	273	6,197	11,394	5,130
2001	1,465	60,346	2,046	5,043	310	6,067	11,331	4,911
2002	1,485	62,600	2,141	5,132	306	6,479	11,739	5,022
2003	..	59,527	2,152	..	326	6 819 r	12 149 r	..
2004 ¹	..	60,018	2,261	..	333	6,834	13,058	..
Saskatchewan								
2000	1,035	25,210	912	2,775	253	4,399	7,169	2,533
2001	1,044	25,703	957	2,672	278	4,589	7,418	2,514
2002	1,063	26,112	981	2,677	261	4,480	7,343	2,588
2003	..	24,596	991	..	310	4 723 r	7 544 r	..
2004 ¹	..	23,511	1,009	..	334	5,324	8,852	..

Table 8.22 – continued

Principal statistics on manufacturing industries, Canada, provinces and territories

	Total activity				Manufacturing activity			
	Number of establishments	Number of employees	Salaries and wages	Value added	Cost of energy and water utility	Cost of materials and supplies	Revenue from goods manufactured	Value added
	number							
Alberta								
2000	4,731	129,638	4,953	16,412	1,472	27,349	44,456	15,790
2001	4,843	133,312	5,366	16,300	1,650	28,711	45,629	15,532
2002	4,921	132,172	5,546	15,572	1,713	28,415	45,511	15,100
2003	..	124,279	5,412	..	1,910	30 157 ^r	46 221 ^r	..
2004 ¹	..	122,838	5,673	..	2,149	34,141	52,646	..
British Columbia								
2000	7,038	165,904	6,857	18,601	1,346	22,348	41,345	17,964
2001	7,085	165,763	6,895	16,954	1,387	20,276	38,204	16,318
2002	7,089	167,118	6,900	15,941	1,328	20,651	37,584	15,593
2003	..	151,930	6,831	..	1,380	20 823 ^r	36 890 ^r	..
2004 ¹	..	149,449	6,999	..	1,428	21,902	40,287	..
Yukon								
2000	24	214	7	15	1	19	33	13
2001	23	156	6	11	0	8	17	9
2002	23	148	6	11	0	9	19	10
2003	..	147	5	..	0	7	16 ^r	..
2004 ¹	..	179	7	..	0	9	21	..
Northwest Territories								
2000	15	179	5	13	0	14	26	12
2001	17	227	7	17	0	29	39	16
2002	19	221	10	20	0	40	56	19
2003	..	278	12	..	1	63	77	..
2004 ¹	..	214	9	..	0	50	79	..
Nunavut								
2000	8	89	1	2	0	2	4	2
2001	8	81	2	2	0	2	4	2
2002	8	95	2	2	0	2	5	2
2003	..	95	2	..	1	2 ^r	4 ^r	..
2004 ¹	..	99	2	..	1	2	5	..

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Annual Survey of Manufactures, CANSIM table 301-0003 (2000 to 2002); Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (survey 2103), CANSIM table 301-0006 (2003 and 2004)

Table 8.23
Revenue from goods manufactured, Canada, by sub-sector (NAICS) ¹

	NAICS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Percentage change 2003 to 2004
		millions of dollars					percent
Manufacturing	31-33	562,104	543,782	553,134	541,558	571,588	5.5
Sub-sectors							
Food manufacturing	311	57,305	61,640	63,717	64,362	66,219	2.9
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	11,611	11,685	11,924	11,897	12,252	3.0
Textile mills	313	4,098	4,224	4,157	3,546	3,347	-5.6
Textile product mills	314	2,854	2,659	2,765	2,534	2,382	-6.0
Clothing manufacturing	315	7,925	7,839	7,568	6,753	5,573	-17.5
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	958	965	885	756	601	-20.5
Wood product manufacturing	321	31,671	30,075	32,174	30,600	34,753	13.6
Paper manufacturing	322	38,276	35,842	34,225	33,300	33,630	1.0
Printing and related support activities	323	11,113	11,688	11,635	10,765	10,583	-1.7
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	33,548	33,408	33,579	37,476	45,678	21.9
Chemical manufacturing	325	37,158	38,407	40,524	42,149	46,972	11.4
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	22,060	22,950	24,650	25,182	25,439	1.0
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	10,061	10,480	11,283	11,306	11,813	4.5
Primary metal manufacturing	331	36,236	34,154	36,525	36,712	42,673	16.2
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	29,571	30,165	31,304	30,645	31,181	1.7
Machinery manufacturing	333	26,328	26,445	26,778	26,362	27,318	3.6
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	37,628	27,308	22,433	19,903	19,636	-1.3
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	11,649	11,609	9,851	9,103	9,288	2.0
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	132,785	122,361	126,148	118,661	122,792	3.5
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	12,622	13,062	13,273	12,361	12,160	-1.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	6,647	6,818	7,735	7,186	7,298	1.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division, Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (survey 2103) and CANSIM tables 301-0003 and 301-0006.

Table 8.24
Revenue from goods manufactured, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Percentage change 2003 to 2004
	millions of dollars					percent
Canada	562,104.0	543,782.5	553,134.1	541,558.4	571,587.5	5.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	2,453.2	2,408.6	2,432.4	2,446.4	2,464.6	0.7
Prince Edward Island	1,165.4	1,234.7	1,285.3	1,241.5	1,272.6	2.5
Nova Scotia	8,275.1	8,470.6	8,749.6	8,697.5	9,517.6	9.4
New Brunswick	10,768.1	11,839.3	12,318.3	12,479.8	14,003.3	12.2
Quebec	137,145.3	131,945.5	131,564.3	127,455.4	130,902.4	2.7
Ontario	297,870.6	285,242.8	294,527.2	286,336.5	298,479.7	4.2
Manitoba	11,393.8	11,330.7	11,739.4	12,149.3	13,057.8	7.5
Saskatchewan	7,168.7	7,417.7	7,343.5	7,544.0	8,851.9	17.3
Alberta	44,456.4	45,628.8	45,511.3	46,220.6	52,645.8	13.9
British Columbia	41,344.8	38,203.8	37,583.5	36,889.7	40,287.3	9.2
Yukon Territory	33.2	16.6	19.1	16.4	20.7	26.7
Northwest Territories	25.7	39.2	55.6	76.9	78.9	2.7
Nunavut	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.8	7.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division, Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (survey 2103) and CANSIM tables 301-0003 and 301-0006.

Table 8.25
Principal statistics by employment size group, Canada, by sub-sectors (NAICS), 2004¹

Sub-sector and NAICS code	Employment size group				Total
	1 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 and more	
Food manufacturing (311)					
Number of production workers	24,496	22,283	31,717	102,573	181,069
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	11,492.2	9,173.3	11,210.5	34,343.0	66,219.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	469.1	411.7	353.5	334.8	365.7
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing (312)					
Number of production workers	1,550	1,270	2,916	7,147	12,883
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,084.4	1,494.9	2,509.7	7,163.0	12,252.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	699.6	1,177.1	860.7	1,002.2	951.0
Textile mills (313)					
Number of production workers	3,329	3,305	3,861	4,275	14,770
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	641.9	777.9	905.6	1,021.7	3,347.1
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	192.8	235.4	234.6	239.0	226.6
Textile product mills (314)					
Number of production workers	4,616	2,533	2,000	3,581	12,730
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	680.6	441.5	382.6	877.7	2,382.3
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	147.4	174.3	191.3	245.1	187.1
Clothing manufacturing (315)					
Number of production workers	11,905	9,660	8,901	15,639	46,105
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,451.5	1,161.7	1,210.9	1,749.1	5,573.1
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	121.9	120.3	136.0	111.8	120.9
Leather and allied product manufacturing (316)					
Number of production workers	1,236	801	1,311	1,854	5,202
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	163.6	118.5	144.5	174.2	600.9
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	132.4	148.0	110.2	94.0	115.5
Wood product manufacturing (321)					
Number of production workers	23,047	17,139	31,899	33,173	105,258
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	5,781.2	4,896.9	13,183.4	10,891.5	34,753.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	250.8	285.7	413.3	328.3	330.2
Paper manufacturing (322)					
Number of production workers	5,027	5,897	10,584	46,882	68,390
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,849.6	2,452.4	5,447.9	23,880.0	33,629.9
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	367.9	415.9	514.7	509.4	491.7
Printing and related support activities (323)					
Number of production workers	17,749	9,248	7,929	14,263	49,189
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	3,386.7	1,916.3	1,820.7	3,459.3	10,583.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	190.8	207.2	229.6	242.5	215.2
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing (324)					
Number of production workers	1,230	616	917	4,731	7,494
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,035.1	1,057.2	3,478.1	40,107.2	45,677.6
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	841.6	1,716.2	3,792.9	8,477.5	6,095.2
Chemical manufacturing (325)					
Number of production workers	9,429	7,369	8,091	24,160	49,049
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	8,571.0	9,477.1	10,230.7	18,693.7	46,972.5
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	909.0	1,286.1	1,264.5	773.7	957.7
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing (326)					
Number of production workers	15,433	14,226	20,713	44,023	94,395
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	4,212.8	3,896.0	5,576.3	11,754.1	25,439.2
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	273.0	273.9	269.2	267.0	269.5
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (327)					
Number of production workers	13,992	7,273	9,645	6,884	37,794
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	4,153.2	2,203.9	3,499.0	1,956.9	11,813.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	296.8	303.0	362.8	284.3	312.6
Primary metal manufacturing (331)					
Number of production workers	3,483	4,139	5,054	47,070	59,746
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,590.6	2,078.9	4,113.5	34,889.8	42,672.8
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	456.7	502.3	813.9	741.2	714.2
Fabricated metal product manufacturing (332)					
Number of production workers	45,251	22,968	27,624	27,621	123,464
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	10,492.8	6,227.2	7,286.5	7,174.2	31,180.8
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	231.9	271.1	263.8	259.7	252.5
Machinery manufacturing (333)					
Number of production workers	26,764	18,538	19,443	28,754	93,499
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	7,176.1	5,061.2	5,247.3	9,833.3	27,317.8
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	268.1	273.0	269.9	342.0	292.2

Table 8.25 – continued

Principal statistics by employment size group, Canada, by sub-sectors (NAICS), 2004¹

Sub-sector and NAICS code	Employment size group				Total
	1 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 and more	
Computer and electronic product manufacturing (334)					
Number of production workers	7,037	6,671	7,762	31,765	53,235
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	2,245.8	1,701.7	2,596.0	13,092.5	19,636.1
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	319.1	255.1	334.5	412.2	368.9
Electric equipment, appliance and component manufacturing (335)					
Number of production workers	5,273	3,877	5,776	18,884	33,810
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	1,380.7	1,095.1	1,541.3	5,270.5	9,287.6
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	261.8	282.5	266.9	279.1	274.7
Transportation equipment manufacturing (336)					
Number of production workers	10,843	8,042	15,933	130,054	164,872
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	3,276.7	2,525.0	5,483.5	111,506.8	122,792.0
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	302.2	314.0	344.2	857.4	744.8
Furniture and related product manufacturing (337)					
Number of production workers	19,873	11,890	14,840	28,199	74,802
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	3,058.8	1,923.3	2,764.4	4,413.7	12,160.2
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	153.9	161.8	186.3	156.5	162.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing (339)					
Number of production workers	18,067	6,591	6,619	7,083	38,360
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$000,000)	3,187.5	1,304.5	1,278.5	1,527.1	7,297.7
Revenue from goods manufactured (\$'000) per worker	176.4	197.9	193.2	215.6	190.2

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division and Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (survey 2103).

Table 8.26

Operating revenue ¹ according to type of service, for computer systems design and related services, Canada, provinces and territories

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ²
	millions of dollars				
Canada					
Software publishers	5,348.6	5,869.2	5,383.1	5,810.5	6,276.2
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	1,596.8	2,275.8	2,591.0	2,650.8	2,675.3
Computer systems design and related services	17,765.6	17,964.9	18,205.8	18,836.1	20,727.0
Newfoundland and Labrador					
Software publishers	x	x	x	x	x
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	x	x	x	x	x
Computer systems design and related services	34.1	91.4	201.8	197.0	174.2
Prince Edward Island					
Software publishers	x	x	x	x	x
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	x	x	x	x	x
Computer systems design and related services	18.6	20.6	23.0	20.7	24.0
Nova Scotia					
Software publishers	35.6	20.3	22.5	23.2	27.3
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	F	F	F	F	F
Computer systems design and related services	197.0	222.3	291.1	258.9	312.5
New Brunswick					
Software publishers	28.3	32.8	47.6	32.9	45.9
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	F	F	F	F	x
Computer systems design and related services	237.0	234.5	184.6	210.1	196.5
Quebec					
Software publishers	1,080.4	1,223.4	1,044.0	1,068.0	1,211.6
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	310.4	345.7	471.3	482.3	350.4
Computer systems design and related services	3,530.3	3,706.0	4,370.7	4,298.7	4,523.8
Ontario					
Software publishers	3,141.6	3,196.6	3,000.5	3,330.1	3,345.7
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	953.3	1,618.7	1,741.3	1,643.0	1,633.6
Computer systems design and related services	9,933.1	9,853.1	9,469.8	9,420.5	10,816.6
Manitoba					
Software publishers	31.1	24.6	29.2	55.5	47.2
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	38.6	29.8	25.5	38.1	24.0
Computer systems design and related services	191.7	206.1	351.1	551.3	483.0
Saskatchewan					
Software publishers	12.7	26.6	32.1	23.2	23.0
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	4.3	5.4	5.2	5.4	11.1
Computer systems design and related services	208.6	142.3	181.9	223.8	246.0
Alberta					
Software publishers	305.9	526.2	387.9	477.7	402.4
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	127.4	132.3	196.4	247.5	213.0
Computer systems design and related services	1,829.6	1,958.8	1,527.1	1,853.3	2,093.9
British Columbia					
Software publishers	710.8	816.3	817.7	798.2	1,164.8
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	131.1	120.9	126.1	200.9	421.1
Computer systems design and related services	1,572.8	1,513.7	1,597.9	1,796.4	1,848.4
Yukon Territory					
Software publishers	x	x	x	x	x
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	x	x	x	x	x
Computer systems design and related services	3.9	x	x	x	x
Northwest Territories					
Software publishers	x	x	x	x	x
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	x	x	x	x	x
Computer systems design and related services	x	x	x	x	x
Nunavut					
Software publishers	x	x	x	x	x
Data processing, hosting, and related services ³	x	x	x	x	x
Computer systems design and related services	x	x	x	x	x

1. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total revenue rather than operating revenue is reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.
2. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Due to rounding, components may not add to total (where applicable).
3. Prior to 2002, data refer to code 51421 Data processing services, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 1997.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Software Development and Computer Services (survey 2410) and CANSIM table 354-0005.

Table 8.27
Summary statistics for internet service providers (NAICS 518111), Canada

	Number of firms ¹	Number of paid employees	Revenue		Expenses		
			Operating ²	Foreign	Salaries, ³ wages and benefits	All other	Operating ⁴
	number		millions of dollars				
2002	483	5,559	1,435.0	4.4	386.5	1,118.9	1,505.4
2003	456	5,597	1,555.4	4.9	350.4	960.0	1,310.4
2004 ⁵	458	6,416	1,699.1	5.8	409.9	995.4	1,412.2
	Firms	Operating revenue	Operating revenue per firm	Foreign revenue	Employees per firm	Average salary	Operating profit margin ⁶
	percent		thousand of dollars	percent	number	thousand of dollars	percent
2002	100.0	100.0	2,971.0	0.3	12	69.5	-4.9
2003	100.0	100.0	3,411.0	0.3	12	62.6	15.8
2004 ⁵	100.0	100.0	3,709.6	0.3	14	63.4	16.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Internet Providers and Related Services (survey 4303).

Table 8.28
Revenue by type of service, Internet service providers (NAICS 518111), Canada

	2002	2003	2004
	as a percentage of operating revenue ¹		
Internet service provision (ISP) and related services			
Internet access – Dial-up (narrowband)	39.7	30.9	23.1
Internet access – xDSL	.	45.2	51.7
Internet access – Cable	.	1.1	0.7
Internet access – Wireless	.	0.3	0.4
Internet access – Total broadband (xDSL, cable and wireless)	44.7	46.6	52.8
Other access services	0.0	2.1	3.5
Internet backbone services	0.5	2.5	3.0
Internet telecommunication services	0.9	0.1	0.3
Sale of on-line advertising space	0.0	0.5	1.9
Sale of content to be distributed over the Internet	0.1	0.1	0.0
Domain name registration services	0.4	1.6	0.3
Computer systems design and related services			
IT technical consulting services	0.2	0.4	1.0
Web site design and development services	0.8	0.7	0.3
Other custom application design and development services	0.1	0.1	0.1
Data processing, hosting and related services			
Web site hosting	2.4	1.6	2.1
Application service provisioning	0.3	0.0	0.1
Collocation services	0.4	0.3	1.1
Hardware sales, rentals and maintenance			
Sales of hardware purchased for resale	0.7	3.2	1.1
Sales of hardware of own manufacture	0.1	0.3	0.3
Repair and maintenance, lease, rental and third party maintenance of computer equipment	1.7	0.1	0.1
Other services	6.7	8.8	8.6
Total operating revenue	100.0	100.0	100.0

1. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Internet Service Providers (survey 4303).

Table 8.29
Summary statistics for architectural services industry, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
millions of dollars							
Operating revenue ²							
2000	1,426.7	8.5	x	24.0	14.3	206.5	667.8
2001	1,539.3	9.6	x	28.7	15.7	215.2	732.9
2002	1,824.7	9.1	x	23.2	18.9	286.1	911.9
2003	1,873.1	9.7	x	29.3	18.1	323.3	901.2
2004	1,920.3	9.7	x	30.1	18.6	323.4	868.2
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.5	0.0	x	2.7	2.8	0.0	-3.7
Operating expenses ³							
2000	1,205.5	7.3	x	22.4	13.5	158.9	579.1
2001	1,306.6	8.3	x	25.8	14.2	163.9	634.0
2002	1,553.4	8.1	x	22.0	16.7	219.8	805.1
2003	1,573.8	8.5	x	26.8	15.3	250.8	786.9
2004	1,620.3	8.6	x	26.7	16.5	256.9	750.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	3.0	1.2	x	-0.4	7.8	2.4	-4.7
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	523.7	2.7	x	9.0	5.1	75.3	248.6
2001	570.6	3.5	x	12.1	5.6	55.9	291.2
2002	620.9	3.2	x	10.6	6.5	82.7	316.2
2003	656.8	3.2	x	12.1	6.2	86.1	315.9
2004	693.0	3.5	x	10.3	6.1	102.3	325.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	5.5	9.4	x	-14.9	-1.6	18.8	2.9
percent							
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	15.5	14.4	x	6.3	5.7	23.0	13.3
2001	15.1	13.3	x	9.9	9.6	23.9	13.5
2002	14.9	10.7	x	5.3	11.5	23.2	11.7
2003	16.0	11.7	x	8.5	15.3	22.4	12.7
2004	15.6	10.8	x	11.4	11.5	20.6	13.6
units							
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	3,946	29	x	56	60	846	1,457
2001	4,193	23	x	66	49	1,037	1,554
2002	4,562	25	x	73	56	1,141	1,664
2003	4,655	25	x	77	53	1,118	1,758
2004	4,744	26	x	79	58	1,105	1,829
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.9	4.0	x	2.6	9.4	-1.2	4.0

Table 8.29 – continued

Summary statistics for architectural services industry, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
millions of dollars							
Operating revenue ²							
2000	40.7	36.9	164.8	249.5	x	F	x
2001	38.7	33.4	180.6	269.0	x	4.0	x
2002	41.1	24.6	227.4	268.5	x	4.8	x
2003	42.6	28.7	211.1	297.6	x	5.2	x
2004	48.0	32.4	234.1	340.2	x	6.9	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	12.7	12.9	10.9	14.3	x	32.7	x
Operating expenses ³							
2000	37.9	29.7	129.5	215.0	x	F	x
2001	35.0	28.7	149.4	234.6	x	3.5	x
2002	35.1	21.4	189.9	223.6	x	4.2	x
2003	36.5	26.3	176.4	236.7	x	4.2	x
2004	41.2	28.6	196.0	281.7	x	6.4	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	12.9	8.7	11.1	19.0	x	52.4	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	16.9	11.8	55.8	95.9	x	F	x
2001	15.1	11.8	68.1	102.9	x	1.4	x
2002	13.9	7.7	85.0	91.9	x	1.2	x
2003	14.6	10.8	92.2	112.6	x	1.7	x
2004	18.8	11.6	96.3	114.5	x	2.4	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	28.8	7.4	4.4	1.7	x	41.2	x
percent							
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	7.0	19.6	21.4	13.8	x	F	x
2001	9.7	14.0	17.2	12.8	x	11.5	x
2002	14.6	13.1	16.5	16.7	x	12.1	x
2003	14.3	8.3	16.5	20.5	x	19.5	x
2004	14.2	12.0	16.3	17.2	x	7.6	x
units							
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	81	67	448	878	x	F	x
2001	89	62	452	841	x	7	x
2002	75	55	509	944	x	7	x
2003	93	57	497	954	x	10	x
2004	87	60	502	973	x	8	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-6.5	5.3	1.0	2.0	x	-20.0	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Services Industries Division, Architectural Services (survey 2420) and CANSIM table 360-0004.

Table 8.30
Summary statistics for engineering services industry, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
millions of dollars							
Operating revenue ²							
2000	9,314.5	164.8	x	167.9	116.4	2,098.3	3,339.7
2001	10,446.0	192.5	x	176.4	92.2	2,274.2	3,748.6
2002	10,866.3	170.1	x	178.5	104.5	2,346.1	3,772.5
2003	11,044.5	158.2	x	214.4	127.4	2,369.4	3,686.5
2004	12,147.8	125.4	x	238.5	152.6	2,667.1	4,100.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	10.0	-20.7	x	11.2	19.8	12.6	11.2
Operating expenses ³							
2000	8,394.0	156.2	x	159.2	104.6	1,928.9	2,964.5
2001	9,324.3	163.2	x	162.8	81.9	2,077.2	3,315.9
2002	9,679.0	154.4	x	158.6	92.5	2,146.2	3,339.6
2003	9,941.9	145.8	x	194.0	119.2	2,084.6	3,424.5
2004	10,734.8	113.3	x	216.4	130.0	2,333.3	3,670.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	8.0	-22.3	x	11.5	9.1	11.9	7.2
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	4,287.8	58.8	x	85.9	56.1	907.0	1,552.7
2001	4,499.4	76.4	x	81.5	43.4	953.3	1,573.9
2002	4,537.3	74.2	x	72.8	49.7	866.9	1,677.4
2003	4,697.5	67.4	x	98.4	63.1	867.6	1,628.0
2004	5,103.3	61.4	x	105.6	66.6	1,044.8	1,836.5
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	8.6	-8.9	x	7.3	5.5	20.4	12.8
percent							
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	9.9	5.2	x	5.2	10.1	8.1	11.2
2001	10.7	15.2	x	7.7	11.1	8.7	11.5
2002	10.9	9.2	x	11.1	11.4	8.5	11.5
2003	10.0	7.8	x	9.5	6.5	12.0	7.1
2004	11.6	9.7	x	9.3	14.8	12.5	10.5
units							
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	15,594	170	x	328	217	2,768	4,872
2001	17,660	175	x	344	232	2,860	6,049
2002	19,339	161	x	355	261	3,013	6,516
2003	19,835	192	x	365	257	3,044	6,793
2004	20,723	188	x	409	279	3,085	7,207
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	4.5	-2.1	x	12.1	8.6	1.3	6.1

Table 8.30 – continued

Summary statistics for engineering services industry, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
millions of dollars							
Operating revenue ²							
2000	141.3	111.6	1,998.4	1,141.6	8.8	18.0	x
2001	121.6	117.5	2,252.6	1,438.9	6.4	17.5	x
2002	146.4	135.7	2,563.2	1,414.6	8.2	17.3	x
2003	170.2	144.3	2,612.0	1,512.9	10.4	19.7	x
2004	175.2	146.6	2,936.0	1,564.5	8.6	22.1	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.9	1.6	12.4	3.4	-17.3	12.2	x
Operating expenses ³							
2000	129.7	97.6	1,814.5	1,009.2	7.3	15.5	x
2001	107.8	101.2	1,974.7	1,314.0	5.0	13.7	x
2002	133.3	112.7	2,235.5	1,275.0	7.1	16.0	x
2003	152.4	132.6	2,269.4	1,374.3	9.4	17.9	x
2004	155.4	136.2	2,518.9	1,425.1	7.6	19.3	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.0	2.7	11.0	3.7	-19.1	7.8	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	76.1	59.0	946.8	529.2	3.8	8.5	x
2001	60.4	56.8	989.5	650.7	2.7	7.1	x
2002	68.2	61.6	1,085.4	566.7	3.4	6.3	x
2003	83.6	65.7	1,185.5	617.0	3.9	7.6	x
2004	90.9	67.9	1,194.2	618.9	2.6	8.6	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	8.7	3.3	0.7	0.3	-33.3	13.2	x
percent							
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	8.2	12.5	9.2	11.6	16.4	14.0	x
2001	11.3	13.9	12.3	8.7	21.2	21.5	x
2002	9.0	17.0	12.8	9.9	14.0	7.3	x
2003	10.4	8.1	13.1	9.2	10.3	9.0	x
2004	11.3	7.1	14.2	8.9	11.4	12.6	x
units							
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	249	212	3,952	2,762	18	23	x
2001	251	204	4,434	3,036	16	35	x
2002	259	291	5,326	3,086	21	24	x
2003	278	304	5,181	3,348	24	26	x
2004	283	303	5,337	3,551	24	27	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.8	-0.3	3.0	6.1	0.0	3.8	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Services Industries Division, Annual Survey of Engineering Services (survey 2439) and CANSIM table 360-0003.

Table 8.31

Real estate agents, brokers, appraisers and other real estate activities industries, selected expenditures as a percentage of operating revenue, Canada, provinces and territories

	Canada	Newfoundland and labrador	Prince Edward island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	percent						
Salaries, wages and benefits							
2001	10.0	7.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	8.7	9.7
2002	11.6	14.5	14.3	12.6	14.9	10.2	11.0
2003	14.4	15.7	17.3	18.4	15.8	12.4	14.5
2004	14.9	15.1	12.1	19.9	14.7	13.5	15.2
Commissions ¹							
2001	12.2	12.4	14.2	11.7	11.3	4.8	16.6
2002	9.5	11.5	5.5	7.0	10.6	4.5	12.5
2003	10.6	7.8	8.0	2.7	10.2	5.9	13.2
2004	10.9	10.5	6.1	7.3	11.1	5.9	12.4
Rental and leasing ²							
2001	6.2	6.3	2.9	4.8	6.1	5.7	6.0
2002	5.9	5.9	4.5	4.9	6.1	5.5	5.8
2003	5.3	4.4	4.1	5.2	6.3	5.2	5.1
2004	5.3	5.2	3.3	4.5	5.5	5.2	5.3
Advertising							
2001	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.1	8.2	6.1	6.3
2002	6.0	6.1	8.3	6.0	6.7	5.4	6.0
2003	5.5	5.2	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.1	5.4
2004	5.3	5.7	6.4	5.3	5.8	4.9	5.2
Other expenses							
2001	31.0	41.3	37.6	33.7	29.5	32.1	28.2
2002	32.0	33.6	28.7	27.8	29.8	31.8	30.7
2003	31.5	40.3	29.2	29.6	30.8	32.3	30.7
2004	31.1	33.6	34.1	29.5	33.2	32.1	29.9
Total expenses							
2001	66.0	74.7	72.2	67.3	66.0	57.4	66.8
2002	65.0	71.6	61.4	58.3	68.0	57.4	66.0
2003	67.4	73.3	65.1	61.7	69.3	60.8	68.8
2004	67.7	70.1	62.1	66.5	70.2	61.6	68.0

	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
	percent						
Salaries, wages and benefits							
2001	10.1	13.1	11.1	11.4	x	x	x
2002	x	14.6	13.9	12.1	x	x	x
2003	18.1	14.3	17.4	13.2	x	x	x
2004	18.1	19.6	18.9	12.0	x	x	x
Commissions ¹							
2001	2.4	3.1	7.2	6.6	x	x	x
2002	12.9	6.0	3.5	6.2	x	x	x
2003	5.9	4.2	6.6	10.7	x	x	x
2004	12.8	9.5	4.5	14.3	x	x	x
Rental and leasing ²							
2001	5.2	6.0	6.9	6.9	x	x	x
2002	5.8	7.1	6.5	6.5	x	x	x
2003	5.8	6.9	5.7	5.7	x	x	x
2004	5.1	4.9	5.7	5.5	x	x	x
Advertising							
2001	7.4	8.8	7.5	7.0	x	x	x
2002	6.4	7.4	6.7	6.1	x	x	x
2003	6.2	7.8	6.1	5.6	x	x	x
2004	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.3	x	x	x
Other expenses							
2001	43.3	39.6	33.9	36.6	x	x	x
2002	x	38.7	35.6	34.7	x	x	x
2003	36.5	37.6	35.1	30.5	x	x	x
2004	34.5	38.8	36.6	31.0	x	x	x
Total expenses							
2001	68.4	70.5	66.7	68.4	x	x	x
2002	71.2	73.8	66.2	65.5	x	x	x
2003	72.4	70.7	71.0	65.6	x	x	x
2004	76.4	78.6	71.5	68.2	x	x	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Service Industries Division, Annual Survey of Service Industries: Real Estate Agents, Brokers, Appraisers and Other Real Estate Activities (Survey 4706).

Table 8.32
Advertising and related services revenue and expenses, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Canada	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	millions of dollars						
Operating revenue ²							
2000	4,795.8	17.6	x	43.0	20.2	1,314.8	2,691.3
2001	4,943.2	17.6	x	42.0	22.4	1,292.0	2,844.3
2002	4,894.1	20.7	x	43.5	21.6	1,295.7	2,750.4
2003	4,734.6	20.3	x	43.1	18.9	1,236.9	2,697.7
2004	4,995.3	22.7	x	46.7	20.4	1,282.9	2,857.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	5.5	11.8	x	8.4	7.9	3.7	5.9
Operating expenses ³							
2000	4,313.3	17.0	x	39.8	17.6	1,159.5	2,441.5
2001	4,482.7	17.1	x	34.6	20.8	1,163.8	2,598.9
2002	4,471.1	19.3	x	33.7	21.5	1,163.2	2,549.4
2003	4,396.1	19.3	x	42.1	18.2	1,124.4	2,553.8
2004	4,582.9	20.4	x	41.3	18.4	1,177.5	2,641.0
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	4.2	5.7	x	-1.9	1.1	4.7	3.4
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	1,593.8	8.6	x	15.3	8.7	400.4	955.5
2001	1,811.7	6.9	x	11.9	11.1	434.2	1,123.4
2002	1,701.1	8.3	x	12.1	10.1	417.6	1,036.7
2003	1,724.8	8.9	x	14.6	9.5	413.7	1,075.7
2004	1,767.5	10.3	x	18.1	8.5	434.4	1,077.9
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.5	15.7	x	24.0	-10.5	5.0	0.2
	percent						
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	10.1	3.2	x	7.4	12.7	11.8	9.3
2001	9.3	2.7	x	17.6	7.3	9.9	8.6
2002	8.6	6.8	x	22.5	0.7	10.2	7.3
2003	7.2	4.7	x	2.3	3.4	9.1	5.3
2004	8.3	10.3	x	11.5	9.6	8.2	7.6
	units						
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	10,614	50	x	128	96	2,974	4,713
2001	11,462	64	x	179	80	3,272	5,097
2002	12,012	66	x	169	95	3,220	5,431
2003	11,975	60	x	178	85	3,235	5,517
2004	11,886	64	x	170	86	3,192	5,457
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-0.7	6.7	x	-4.5	1.2	-1.3	-1.1

Table 8.32 – continued

Advertising and related services revenue and expenses, Canada, provinces and territories ¹

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut
millions of dollars							
Operating revenue ²							
2000	73.7	43.6	238.3	348.9	x	x	x
2001	67.4	36.5	257.8	358.6	x	x	x
2002	64.8	40.2	266.9	385.3	x	x	x
2003	67.2	45.1	256.0	344.2	x	x	x
2004	66.0	50.9	277.3	365.5	x	x	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-1.8	12.9	8.3	6.2	x	x	x
Operating expenses ³							
2000	68.0	37.4	216.2	312.1	x	x	x
2001	59.7	33.9	228.6	321.1	x	x	x
2002	57.7	35.8	246.6	338.9	x	x	x
2003	55.8	41.1	231.9	304.8	x	x	x
2004	56.2	45.4	247.9	329.1	x	x	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.7	10.5	6.9	8.0	x	x	x
Salaries, wages and benefits ⁴							
2000	22.9	11.4	56.9	112.6	x	x	x
2001	18.6	11.2	68.6	124.5	x	x	x
2002	16.7	11.6	71.3	115.8	x	x	x
2003	17.0	14.5	74.6	95.1	x	x	x
2004	17.4	15.9	72.3	111.5	x	x	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.4	9.7	-3.1	17.2	x	x	x
percent							
Operating profit margin ⁵							
2000	7.8	14.2	9.3	10.5	x	x	x
2001	11.3	7.0	11.3	10.5	x	x	x
2002	11.0	10.8	7.6	12.0	x	x	x
2003	17.0	8.8	9.4	11.4	x	x	x
2004	14.8	10.7	10.6	10.0	x	x	x
units							
Number of active establishments ⁶							
2000	272	206	824	1,306	x	x	x
2001	256	156	1,007	1,319	x	x	x
2002	273	162	1,091	1,474	x	x	x
2003	266	158	1,008	1,436	x	x	x
2004	253	157	991	1,483	x	x	x
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-4.9	-0.6	-1.7	3.3	x	x	x

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Services Industries Division, Annual Survey of Advertising and Related Services (survey 2437) and CANSIM table 360-0003.

Table 8.33-1

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
percent						
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	65.8	82.0	73.1	81.0	82.5	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	34.7	63.4	49.4	57.7	70.6	72.5
Wireless communication	42.8	61.8	57.7	39.7	51.0	56.9
Internet	43.2	68.9	64.0	71.5	77.7	81.9
Intranet	1.5	3.6	5.1	1.5	5.0	6.1
Extranet	0.1	1.9	1.9	0.2	0.1	2.1
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	1.9	3.9	2.5	3.3	4.5	1.8
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	6.3	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	8.4	13.4	6.4	4.1	1.4
Network and/or information security technology	..	53.2	39.5	44.8	50.4	..

1. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 11 only includes: sub-sector 113 Forestry and logging and sub-sector 11531 Support activities for forestry. Sub-sectors 111, 112 and 114 (Crop and animal production industries, Fishing, hunting and trapping industries) are excluded.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-2

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Mining and oil and gas extraction

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	94.5	88.0	87.7	95.8	96.0	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	72.5	73.2	81.2	88.9	87.3	88.1
Wireless communication	76.3	74.5	65.3	71.0	68.2	80.3
Internet	77.8	77.8	81.7	89.7	87.3	94.0
Intranet	15.8	15.9	20.4	16.8	16.5	18.8
Extranet	3.4	7.7	3.3	11.7	6.8	6.5
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	8.3	13.1	12.4	12.1	6.5	16.4
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	22.9	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	7.3	28.5	17.5	25.1	19.3
Network and/or information security technology	..	F	70.3	70.0	74.4	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-3

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Utilities

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	98.7	97.2	93.4	97.8	99.8	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	82.9	92.2	93.0	91.8	96.7	90.2
Wireless communication	71.0	72.8	67.4	85.5	87.7	73.6
Internet	80.7	94.4	93.0	95.1	99.8	95.6
Intranet	25.4	30.9	37.5	55.2	51.7	34.3
Extranet	8.4	8.0	22.1	21.6	31.7	16.4
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	16.0	15.8	34.6 E	33.8	10.8	12.2
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	49.6	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	23.4	40.0 E	39.0	39.4	22.2
Network and/or information security technology	..	83.8	81.8	90.4	86.2	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-4

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Construction

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	..	79.7	82.7	86.0	84.7	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	..	63.4	61.8	65.1	70.1	66.6
Wireless communication	..	67.8	69.2	70.3	67.7	65.4
Internet	..	70.7	68.0	73.8	76.7	72.1
Intranet	..	7.3	4.4	7.6	6.1	7.0
Extranet	..	1.9	1.2	4.1	1.2	2.6
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	..	4.4	2.5	4.8	1.6	4.0
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	4.8	5.6	8.7	5.8	6.1
Network and/or information security technology	..	43.6	46.6	49.6	51.3	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-5
Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Manufacturing

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	89.4	92.5	95.8	96.6	96.6	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	75.0	79.7	86.9	89.3	89.8	87.9
Wireless communication	63.0	63.7	69.7	68.2	63.6	65.5
Internet	77.6	82.2	88.7	90.4	90.7	90.0
Intranet	17.3	19.5	23.9	26.5	24.0	24.5
Extranet	4.6	5.6	8.4	9.6	11.2	9.3
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	13.7	14.7	15.0	12.7	12.8	12.2
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	27.5	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	14.1	20.0	19.6	18.1	16.9
Network and/or information security technology	..	65.0	71.0	68.2	74.9	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-6
Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Wholesale trade

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	89.5	91.6	93.0	94.6	94.8	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	73.3	77.0	82.7	86.6	87.6	88.4
Wireless communication	64.6	67.9	68.4	67.1	67.9	72.1
Internet	74.8	81.4	86.0	88.9	91.1	91.2
Intranet	17.5	18.2	20.4	21.6	24.5	24.5
Extranet	5.8	7.2	7.8	9.5	10.7	11.4
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	14.2	11.9	14.9	11.3	12.5	12.9
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	26.1	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	12.2	15.5	15.9	17.1	16.3
Network and/or information security technology	..	63.8	69.2	67.8	74.1	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-7
Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Retail trade

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	75.9	81.4	83.3	86.5	87.8	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	47.9	57.5	66.1	69.0	74.7	76.1
Wireless communication	40.0	44.9	54.7	49.6	55.0	53.6
Internet	53.0	65.5	72.3	75.2	81.1	83.8
Intranet	7.7	12.6	15.2	12.8	19.1	19.2
Extranet	3.4	3.3	5.7	4.5	7.2	8.0
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	12.4	13.4	15.8	12.1	13.4	14.0
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	29.3	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	10.9	15.5	10.4	13.7	15.2
Network and/or information security technology	..	46.2	52.2	52.3	61.0	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-8

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Transportation and warehousing

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	74.2	73.2	76.2	77.1	80.5	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	49.9	48.7	56.8	58.7	62.7	63.6
Wireless communication	62.8	63.2	67.8	67.6	61.3	70.2
Internet	56.0	57.5	63.4	64.6	70.3	74.9
Intranet	6.6	3.6	6.1	8.9	10.4	9.0
Extranet	3.5	1.5	1.8	4.0	4.1	4.7
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	7.0	4.8	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.2
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	20.8	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	6.7	9.8	6.6	5.2	10.3
Network and/or information security technology	..	41.7	42.7	43.3	43.6	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-9

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Information and cultural industries

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	94.4	98.0	98.3	99.9	100.0	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	91.1	91.8	94.4	96.1	93.9	94.7
Wireless communication	76.1	72.9	67.0	72.6	75.2	72.0
Internet	92.7	91.8	95.6	93.7	94.3	95.0
Intranet	25.5	38.5	41.2	40.8	37.7	39.7
Extranet	14.8	16.4	13.8	15.5	17.9	18.6
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	12.0	20.8	14.0	12.5	12.2	12.1
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	28.5	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	31.3	22.9	18.0	15.7	16.8
Network and/or information security technology	..	84.4	80.4	75.8	79.9	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-10

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Finance and insurance

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	84.7	87.7	84.9	83.8	90.2	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	76.4	80.2	79.7	80.5	87.2	86.8
Wireless communication	53.8	51.9	54.6	57.9	62.4	54.3
Internet	76.4	81.5	78.6	80.5	90.2	87.9
Intranet	28.8	44.2	34.2	42.6	49.0	47.3
Extranet	10.9	15.0	10.6	18.5	16.5	21.8
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	18.4	23.0	23.1	27.5	24.7	21.4
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	36.4	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	21.0	23.4	25.2	31.3	24.0
Network and/or information security technology	..	79.7	74.6	77.0	80.4	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-11

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Real estate and rental and leasing

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	71.1	73.0	77.3	76.9	82.0	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	49.7	51.8	60.0	61.8	68.0	66.5
Wireless communication	45.4	45.3	46.9	51.3	47.7	52.9
Internet	51.1	53.7	65.3	66.9	73.1	71.1
Intranet	11.0	9.5	12.6	11.0	12.2	15.2
Extranet	4.3	1.8	4.2	3.5	4.9	5.3
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	5.7	6.7	8.8	5.2	8.1	7.1
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	16.5	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	7.8	10.2	8.6	12.8	10.0
Network and/or information security technology	..	34.7	41.8	44.4	53.4	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-12

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Professional, scientific and technical services

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	94.9	94.8	96.5	97.2	96.8	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	85.2	90.1	91.7	93.1	92.7	92.5
Wireless communication	64.1	63.2	67.9	65.8	65.8	72.9
Internet	84.0	90.9	92.5	94.5	93.6	93.7
Intranet	18.8	20.2	20.9	23.9	24.0	29.5
Extranet	6.5	6.4	9.2	9.3	7.8	10.1
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	10.0	9.0	10.7	7.5	8.0	8.5
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	24.0	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	15.5	16.0	16.9	15.1	17.6
Network and/or information security technology	..	71.3	73.0	73.4	76.8	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-13

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Management of companies and enterprises

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	62.8	73.4	65.9	74.0	68.5	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	49.3	59.4	60.3	70.5	58.2	60.4
Wireless communication	28.7	36.8	41.5	39.7	33.6	38.6
Internet	53.1	64.7	58.8	67.7	62.5	62.0
Intranet	10.8	14.6	9.2	17.4	14.8	17.4
Extranet	9.8	3.8	2.4	6.8	6.7	4.5
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	6.4	11.2	4.4	9.4	7.5	4.8
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	16.2	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	10.9	5.5	5.2	8.4	10.0
Network and/or information security technology	..	47.2	36.0	50.8	37.4	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-14**Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	86.7	87.8	82.0	90.2	89.2	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	69.6	77.8	68.9	73.9	73.2	78.8
Wireless communication	64.1	62.8	64.9	63.7	65.0	64.3
Internet	74.6	79.7	73.2	79.8	83.0	83.1
Intranet	13.0	18.3	14.1	15.2	16.2	19.7
Extranet	5.4	7.3	4.9	5.3	4.7	9.7
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	6.5	10.9	8.4	5.6	6.6	8.4
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	23.0	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	12.0	9.5	9.4	7.4	9.8
Network and/or information security technology	..	64.1	53.3	55.0	61.0	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-15**Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Educational services**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	94.6	97.9	95.7	92.9	96.3	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	83.7	87.9	94.9	90.5	92.6	92.6
Wireless communication	37.7	51.7	50.3	45.4	47.9	67.2
Internet	88.8	93.0	95.2	92.9	94.4	96.8
Intranet	26.8	19.1	19.6	31.6	35.4	31.2
Extranet	9.9	7.5	3.5	8.2	14.3	12.9
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	9.4	12.0	4.0	7.3	8.8	7.1
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	22.5	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	15.4	22.1	14.2	20.6	17.6
Network and/or information security technology	..	75.8	78.2	64.7	80.2	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-16**Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Health care and social assistance**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	90.2	92.0	93.4	94.1	97.3	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	59.4	61.6	69.3	72.1	75.4	76.6
Wireless communication	42.7	42.8	45.0	42.6	48.8	47.5
Internet	61.8	70.2	73.9	77.7	83.2	84.2
Intranet	6.5	10.6	10.3	13.3	14.6	15.4
Extranet	2.0	3.6	3.7	4.6	5.0	4.6
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	22.3	22.1	21.4	25.8	24.5	23.7
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	30.4	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	11.6	11.7	14.4	16.6	17.7
Network and/or information security technology	..	51.8	55.6	59.6	62.8	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-17

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Arts, entertainment and recreation

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	87.8	92.2	89.6	89.2	91.6	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	64.2	77.1	84.4	86.3	87.4	85.3
Wireless communication	52.8	48.9	60.5	53.2	53.2	56.5
Internet	70.6	81.3	86.1	86.8	88.9	91.0
Intranet	9.2	8.1	10.5	16.2	12.2	12.0
Extranet	1.8	1.6	1.1	3.8	2.7	3.1
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	4.1	2.1	3.2	3.3	8.6	4.6
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	25.4	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	5.5	10.9	10.7	12.2	15.4
Network and/or information security technology	..	51.0	63.6	61.6	58.5	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-18

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Accommodation and food services

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	66.5	66.9	68.7	71.3	73.8	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	39.8	41.8	48.7	52.1	56.4	55.0
Wireless communication	36.5	39.0	40.9	39.9	40.7	45.3
Internet	43.6	48.2	57.9	59.8	64.0	64.5
Intranet	3.5	6.7	8.8	10.2	12.0	10.0
Extranet	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.2	3.3	4.7
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	4.2	3.6	4.9	5.9	5.7	5.2
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	21.8	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	4.4	6.8	9.1	9.0	8.1
Network and/or information security technology	..	30.4	35.8	37.6	44.6	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-19

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Other services (except public administration)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	76.8	77.6	81.6	82.9	83.4	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	48.4	52.4	60.6	62.3	67.2	70.0
Wireless communication	39.0	40.3	44.6	47.4	45.0	49.7
Internet	52.0	58.7	67.8	68.4	74.3	76.1
Intranet	5.6	8.7	10.1	11.0	10.6	14.7
Extranet	1.4	1.7	2.8	3.6	2.6	4.7
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.6	6.9	7.0
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	16.3	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	4.7	8.1	8.0	7.4	8.2
Network and/or information security technology	..	40.4	43.0	47.5	52.5	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-20

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Public sector

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	99.0	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.6
Wireless communication	67.4	71.4	70.7	74.4	76.7	82.2
Internet	99.2	99.7	99.6	100.0	99.9	99.6
Intranet	51.9	68.9	77.0	80.7	78.6	84.6
Extranet	23.8	35.9	38.0	42.1	40.3	47.8
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	37.2	44.0	44.1	42.2	39.0	41.7
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	51.0	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	36.1	38.4	43.2	39.4	46.8
Network and/or information security technology	..	95.5	95.0	94.8	98.0	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-21

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Private sector

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	81.4	83.9	85.6	87.4	88.6	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	60.5	66.0	71.2	73.9	76.6	76.2
Wireless communication	50.7	53.4	57.7	56.5	56.6	59.5
Internet	63.4	70.8	75.7	78.3	81.6	81.6
Intranet	11.6	13.8	14.9	16.4	17.6	18.8
Extranet	4.3	4.3	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.3
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	10.0	10.0	10.7	9.5	9.9	9.8
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	23.8	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	10.4	12.8	12.2	12.6	13.0
Network and/or information security technology	..	52.5	55.6	56.8	61.7	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.33-22

Enterprise use of information and communication technologies by industry — Public administration

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	percent					
Personal computers, workstations or terminals	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	..
E-mail (electronic mail)	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.3	99.6	100.0
Wireless communication	80.7	73.5	65.8	71.4	76.1	82.8
Internet	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	99.6	100.0
Intranet	90.9	89.1	88.8	92.8	90.8	95.1
Extranet	41.8	42.2	45.9	55.4	49.0	54.4
Electronic data interchange (EDI) not on the Internet	56.5	37.7	37.0	31.3	30.0	31.2
Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	47.0	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic data interchange (EDI) on the Internet	..	35.7	29.6	35.0	25.9	38.4
Network and/or information security technology	..	94.6	92.9	88.0	98.3	..

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0007.

Table 8.34
Enterprises that have a Web site on the Internet, by industry, Canada

	NAICS code	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	code	percent					
Private sector	...	25.6	28.7	31.7	34.1	36.8	38.3
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ¹	11	6.0	15.6	9.2	13.8	16.2	19.2
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	22.6	39.2	35.4	24.8	32.3	30.5
Utilities	22	31.2	46.9	47.5	63.6	71.9	53.4
Construction	23	..	24.9	22.6	29.0	24.5	24.8
Manufacturing	31-33	38.0	45.8	55.0	56.9	57.9	58.1
Wholesale trade	41	34.3	37.4	41.7	44.6	51.3	52.4
Retail trade	44-45	22.9	26.9	31.0	36.6	38.2	41.9
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	13.6	11.3	16.2	16.8	18.7	18.5
Information and cultural industries	51	54.5	63.9	67.7	62.3	71.2	74.6
Finance and insurance	52	34.4	47.8	43.9	53.4	60.3	55.8
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	21.7	22.5	26.1	26.0	27.5	29.7
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	29.8	31.8	33.4	35.4	39.2	42.2
Management of companies and enterprises	55	17.7	17.5	22.7	20.2	22.8	26.7
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	32.2	39.6	35.3	34.6	40.0	38.0
Educational services	61	67.1	61.6	75.8	71.6	77.7	82.9
Health care and social assistance	62	15.2	18.4	17.7	21.8	26.0	26.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	34.9	45.6	50.0	51.6	53.0	59.3
Accommodation and food services	72	18.3	19.9	21.9	26.2	29.0	33.8
Other services (except public administration)	81	21.8	24.4	30.5	33.3	35.0	38.4
Public sector	...	72.4	86.7	87.9	92.7	92.4	94.9
Public administration	91	96.2	96.9	94.8	95.1	96.8	96.7

1. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 11 only includes: sub-sector 113 Forestry and logging and sub-sector 11531 Support activities for forestry. Sub-sectors 111, 112 and 114 (Crop and animal production industries, Fishing, hunting and trapping industries) are excluded.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0008.

Table 8.35
Enterprises that purchase over the Internet, by industry, Canada

	NAICS code	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	code	percent					
Private sector	...	18.1	22.5	31.9	37.3	42.4	43.4
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ¹	11	4.4	12.0	19.6	21.7	31.0	34.9
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	20.1	14.3	25.6	31.3	37.3	42.7
Utilities	22	25.4	30.6	42.3	50.8	55.8	54.6
Construction	23	..	17.0	26.9	26.1	30.7	30.2
Manufacturing	31-33	21.3	29.2	41.1	47.8	53.4	51.6
Wholesale trade	41	23.0	26.0	37.1	45.7	50.8	53.5
Retail trade	44-45	13.6	17.7	29.3	34.8	42.6	45.3
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	14.3	11.4	19.1	27.0	29.9	29.7
Information and cultural industries	51	52.7	50.5	60.6	56.8	67.9	67.1
Finance and insurance	52	20.1	24.6	36.6	37.5	51.6	54.2
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	9.0	13.4	20.0	23.1	27.2	30.9
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	35.6	42.3	51.0	59.9	61.0	60.2
Management of companies and enterprises	55	8.4	8.3	20.6	24.1	24.7	29.3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	22.2	30.9	28.4	36.8	40.6	45.4
Educational services	61	38.4	39.2	47.0	44.7	64.6	65.5
Health care and social assistance	62	14.1	19.9	29.4	32.1	39.2	41.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	15.2	22.9	34.7	43.7	59.4	47.8
Accommodation and food services	72	10.0	9.3	18.8	22.4	26.6	28.6
Other services (except public administration)	81	10.3	14.9	23.1	27.6	34.3	40.0
Public sector	...	49.3	56.7	65.1	68.5	77.4	82.5
Public administration	91	59.0	53.8	68.3	72.1	77.5	88.6

1. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 11 only includes: sub-sector 113 Forestry and logging and sub-sector 11531 Support activities for forestry. Sub-sectors 111, 112 and 114 (Crop and animal production industries, Fishing, hunting and trapping industries) are excluded.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Survey of Electronic Commerce and Technology (survey 4225) and CANSIM table 358-0011.

Table 8.36-1
Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group 1, 2 — Intramural expenditures 3

	NAICS code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	code	millions of dollars									
Total all industries	...	8,739	9,682	10,400	12,395	14,272	13,516	13,704	14,441	14,655	14,850
Total agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting 4	...	61	52	69	77	92	107	86	88	85	80
Total mining and oil and gas extraction 5	...	189	154	134	182	216	254	268	274	245	261
Total utilities 6	...	185	218	196	187	171	131	130	244	195	197
Construction	23	37	26	35	45	51	47	43	46	46	46
Manufacturing	31-33	5,789	6,505	7,077	8,509	9,236	8,257	7,973	7,986	8,092	8,273
Total services 7	...	2,478	2,728	2,888	3,395	4,504	4,720	5,205	5,803	5,992	5,993
Wholesale trade	41	534	562	612	734	617	628	633	729	770	757
Retail trade	44-45	37	45	26	27	45	46	33	24	24	24
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	19	23	25	34	33	45	35	37	40	40
Information and cultural industries	51	265	251	263	310	571	624	1,115	1,361	1,456	1,518
Finance, insurance and real estate 8	...	160	134	109	142	173	215	235	303	331	356
Architectural, engineering and related services	5413	317	365	412	418	547	499	487	497	478	442
Computer systems design and related services	5415	477	566	592	784	1,110	1,076	1,077	1,126	1,163	1,056
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	44	35	44	63	83	88	74	65	66	69
Scientific research and development services	5417	211	227	264	394	763	888	922	1,110	1,083	1,142
Health care and social assistance	62	219	277	319	306	341	383	381	347	365	364
All other services 9	...	195	242	223	184	222	229	212	206	215	225
Total information and communications technologies 10	...	3,526	4,123	4,385	6,056	6,635	5,268	5,366	5,501	5,697	5,730

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Research and Development in Canadian Industry (survey 4201) and CANSIM table 358-0024.

Table 8.36-2
Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group 1, 2 — Current expenditures

	NAICS code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	code	millions of dollars									
Total all industries	...	7,874	8,727	9,361	11,201	12,771	12,461	12,739	13,514	13,753	13,832
Total agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting 3	...	54	49	60	70	83	102	82	84	81	77
Total mining and oil and gas extraction 4	...	113	123	125	153	177	182	199	245	216	223
Total utilities 5	...	116	157	169	165	163	122	122	130	142	144
Construction	23	19	25	32	43	47	46	42	45	45	45
Manufacturing	31-33	5,365	5,999	6,402	7,717	8,421	7,699	7,552	7,611	7,685	7,835
Total services 6	...	2,207	2,375	2,573	3,054	3,880	4,310	4,742	5,400	5,584	5,508
Wholesale trade	41	495	529	552	694	549	591	585	685	723	710
Retail trade	44-45	22	20	23	25	40	44	32	23	23	23
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	18	23	23	31	33	42	34	35	37	38
Information and cultural industries	51	234	228	238	272	467	577	945	1,229	1,323	1,308
Finance, insurance and real estate 7	...	148	123	99	132	156	207	229	296	322	348
Architectural, engineering and related services	5413	279	308	360	360	440	425	423	439	433	395
Computer systems design and related services	5415	425	509	538	705	1,015	999	1,030	1,078	1,117	1,011
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	41	34	41	53	73	74	68	62	64	65
Scientific research and development services	5417	183	201	233	335	620	783	852	1,041	1,007	1,070
Health care and social assistance	62	189	221	263	280	284	353	344	318	336	335
All other services 8	...	173	180	203	166	203	215	199	194	198	206
Total information and communications technologies 9	...	3,208	3,773	3,983	5,415	5,887	4,886	4,955	5,160	5,335	5,274

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Research and Development in Canadian Industry (survey 4201) and CANSIM table 358-0024.

Table 8.36-3

Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group 1, 2 — Wages and salaries

	NAICS code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	code	millions of dollars									
Total all industries	...	4,375	4,700	5,009	5,841	6,917	7,160	7,294	7,645	7,796	7,834
Total agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ³	...	30	27	32	34	40	50	47	52	50	48
Total mining and oil and gas extraction ⁴	...	45	43	46	45	52	54	54	61	61	62
Total utilities ⁵	...	84	74	73	71	71	71	73	69	73	78
Construction	23	14	15	22	30	33	31	31	34	34	34
Manufacturing	31-33	2,849	3,072	3,207	3,762	4,162	4,104	3,978	4,074	4,090	4,170
Total services ⁶	...	1,354	1,469	1,629	1,897	2,558	2,851	3,110	3,356	3,488	3,442
Wholesale trade	41	219	234	254	230	276	309	361	378	397	399
Retail trade	44-45	17	16	20	22	34	35	29	19	19	19
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	11	11	13	19	21	22	19	20	19	19
Information and cultural industries	51	158	157	181	223	324	439	577	646	724	709
Finance, insurance and real estate ⁷	...	105	84	67	77	102	147	158	184	195	215
Architectural, engineering and related services	5413	178	191	217	243	299	294	331	359	355	315
Computer systems design and related services	5415	332	409	452	618	842	810	818	861	875	832
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	29	26	32	44	57	58	54	52	54	55
Scientific research and development services	5417	101	116	140	187	302	410	444	512	513	533
Health care and social assistance	62	89	102	117	125	148	159	159	167	179	179
All other services ⁸	...	116	122	136	111	154	167	162	158	156	166
Total information and communications technologies ⁹	...	2,042	2,274	2,378	2,948	3,501	3,312	3,257	3,309	3,433	3,413

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Research and Development in Canadian Industry (survey 4201) and CANSIM table 358-0024.

Table 8.36-4

Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group 1, 2 — Other current expenditures

	NAICS code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	code	millions of dollars									
Total all industries	...	3,499	4,027	4,352	5,360	5,854	5,301	5,446	5,870	5,957	5,998
Total agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ³	...	24	22	28	36	43	52	34	33	31	29
Total mining and oil and gas extraction ⁴	...	69	80	79	108	125	128	146	184	155	160
Total utilities ⁵	...	32	83	96	93	92	50	49	61	69	66
Construction	23	5	9	11	12	14	15	11	11	11	11
Manufacturing	31-33	2,516	2,927	3,194	3,955	4,259	3,596	3,574	3,537	3,595	3,665
Total services ⁶	...	853	906	943	1,156	1,321	1,459	1,632	2,044	2,096	2,067
Wholesale trade	41	276	295	297	465	273	282	224	307	326	311
Retail trade	44-45	4	4	3	3	7	9	3	4	4	4
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	8	12	11	13	12	20	16	16	18	18
Information and cultural industries	51	76	71	57	49	142	137	368	582	600	599
Finance, insurance and real estate ⁷	...	43	39	32	55	54	60	71	112	127	133
Architectural, engineering and related services	5413	101	117	143	117	141	131	92	80	78	80
Computer systems design and related services	5415	93	99	86	87	173	189	212	217	242	179
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	12	7	9	9	16	16	15	9	10	10
Scientific research and development services	5417	82	86	93	148	318	373	408	529	494	537
Health care and social assistance	62	100	119	146	155	136	193	185	151	157	156
All other services ⁸	...	57	58	67	55	49	48	38	36	42	40
Total information and communications technologies ⁹	...	1,166	1,499	1,606	2,467	2,386	1,574	1,698	1,850	1,903	1,861

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Research and Development in Canadian Industry (survey 4201) and CANSIM table 358-0024.

Table 8.36-5
Business enterprise research and development characteristics by industry group 1, 2 — Capital expenditures

	NAICS code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	code	millions of dollars									
Total all industries	...	865	955	1,039	1,194	1,501	1,055	965	927	902	1,018
Total agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ³	...	7	4	9	7	9	5	4	3	4	3
Total mining and oil and gas extraction ⁴	...	76	31	9	29	40	71	69	30	29	38
Total utilities ⁵	...	69	60	28	23	8	9	8	114	53	53
Construction	23	19	1	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
Manufacturing	31-33	423	506	675	792	815	558	421	376	407	438
Total services ⁶	...	271	353	315	341	624	410	463	403	409	485
Wholesale trade	41	38	32	60	39	68	36	48	44	47	48
Retail trade	44-45	16	25	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	1
Transportation and warehousing	48-49	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	3
Information and cultural industries	51	31	23	25	38	104	47	170	132	133	209
Finance, insurance and real estate ⁷	...	11	11	10	11	16	8	6	7	9	9
Architectural, engineering and related services	5413	38	56	53	58	107	74	64	59	45	46
Computer systems design and related services	5415	52	58	54	79	95	76	46	47	46	45
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	3	2	3	11	9	14	6	3	3	4
Scientific research and development services	5417	28	25	31	58	143	105	70	69	75	73
Health care and social assistance	62	30	56	56	26	57	31	37	29	30	28
All other services ⁸	...	23	62	20	18	19	13	13	11	17	19
Total information and communications technologies ⁹	...	319	350	402	641	748	382	411	341	361	456

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Research and Development in Canadian Industry (survey 4201) and CANSIM table 358-0024.

Table 8.37
Operating and financial detail for the privately owned radio industry, Canada

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	thousands of dollars				
Operating revenue, total	1,074,782	1,105,836	1,196,503	1,234,694	1,345,742
Sales of air time, total	1,051,483	1,084,058	1,174,960	1,214,197	1,319,410
Local time sales	813,800	848,186	902,897	942,687	996,104
National and network time sales	237,684	235,872	272,063	271,510	323,306
Total production and other	23,299	21,778	21,543	20,497	26,332
Expenses, total	961,830	971,331	1,011,653	1,046,396	1,097,759
Interest expense	58,951	38,559	42,419	34,601	29,309
Operating expenses, total	902,879	932,772	969,234	1,011,794	1,068,450
Program cost	307,568	319,275	332,691	338,103	358,895
Technical services	36,731	36,082	36,783	37,753	39,362
Sales and promotion	270,528	276,001	299,485	316,874	330,043
Administration and general	247,329	263,092	259,455	279,041	299,277
Depreciation	40,723	38,322	40,821	40,024	40,874
Profit before interest and taxes	171,903	173,063	227,269	222,899	277,292
Net operating income	112,952	134,505	184,850	188,298	247,983
Other adjustments-income (expense)	-16,842	25,002	21,640	16,461	7,777
Net profit (loss) before income taxes	96,110	159,507	206,490	204,759	255,759
Provision for income taxes	34,015	41,435	53,030	51,216	54,953
Net profit (loss) after income taxes	62,095	118,072	153,460	153,543	200,807
Salaries and other staff benefits	468,242	485,776	509,810	535,206	559,145
Number of employees (weekly average)	9,237	8,944	9,073	9,207	9,434

Note(s): The private sector component of the following industry of the 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS): Radio Broadcasting (51511).

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Radio and Television Broadcasting Survey (survey 2724) and CANSIM table 357-0001.

Table 8.38
Characteristics of the waste management industry, 2002

	Disposal ¹	Diversion ²	Business ^{3,4} sector operating revenues	Business ^{3,4} sector operating expenditures	Municipal revenues ⁵	Municipal expenditures ⁶
	tonnes					
			thousands of dollars			
Canada	23 835 730	6 619 794	4 106 377	3 367 296	875 757	1 535 743
Newfoundland and Labrador	376 593	38 386	25 039	27 822	4 340	4 632
Prince Edward Island	x	x	8 553	13 259	x	x
Nova Scotia	389 194	169 724	60 519	51 640	32 028	63 667
New Brunswick	413 606	122 957	62 714	55 402	32 934	39 665
Quebec ⁷	5 543 800	1 743 000	938 500	729 258	144 046	377 663
Ontario	9 645 633	2 415 498	1 764 767	1 521 260	272 251	565 525
Manitoba	896 556	250 880	96 694	84 226	20 114	35 359
Saskatchewan	795 124	146 607	62 235	55 083	9 282	16 715
Alberta	2 890 294	589 642	428 115	359 499	109 111	147 424
British Columbia	2 744 901	1 105 121	645 672	456 402	241 371	278 948
Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	x	x	13 569	13 446	x	x

1. Total amount of non-hazardous waste disposed in public and private waste disposal facilities. This includes waste that is exported out of the source province or country for disposal. This does not include waste disposed in hazardous waste disposal facilities nor waste managed by the waste generator on site.

2. This information covers only those companies and local waste management organizations that reported they prepared non-hazardous materials for recycling.

3. Includes administrative data for businesses that were below the survey threshold for inclusion.

4. Includes only those revenues and expenditures related to waste management activities.

5. Includes revenues collected specifically for waste management purposes by local governments and other public waste management organizations that provided waste management services in 2002. They do not include general municipal tax revenues.

6. Includes current expenditures directed toward waste management services.

7. Waste disposal and diversion quantity figures are derived from the results of surveys conducted by the province.

Note(s): Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source(s): Environment Accounts and Statistics Division, Waste Management Industry Survey: Business Sector (survey 2009) and Waste Management Industry Survey: Government Sector (survey 1736) and Waste Management Industry Survey: Business and Government Sectors, 2002, catalogue no. 16F0023X.

Table 8.39
Capital expenditures on environmental protection by type of activity and industry

	Environmental monitoring	Environmental assessments and audits	Reclamation and decommissioning	Wildlife and habitat protection	Pollution abatement and control processes (end-of-pipe)	Pollution prevention processes	Total	Share of total
	millions of dollars						percent	
2002								
Logging	0.0	0.0	0.1	x	x	0.6	5.8	0.2
Oil and gas extraction	111.3	23.7	92.4	5.5	85.9	243.7	562.4	19.1
Mining	2.5	3.9	21.8	1.6	36.3	31.1	97.3	3.3
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	9.3	26.9	15.7	13.5	218.3	228.2	511.9	17.4
Natural gas distribution	x	x	0.8	x	x	x	18.0	0.6
Food	10.3	2.6	4.0	2.7	59.5	46.4	125.4	4.3
Beverage and tobacco products	0.7	0.1	3.3	0.0	1.9	6.4	12.3	0.4
Wood products	x	0.4	0.2	0.6	x	29.0	62.7	2.1
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	3.8	0.1	0.8	0.3	57.4	152.9	215.3	7.3
Petroleum and coal products	30.7	7.2	39.8	7.0	226.7	499.9	811.3	27.5
Chemicals	x	x	10.7	x	26.4	x	94.5	3.2
Non-metallic mineral products	1.5	0.1	1.1	3.2	38.7	24.4	69.0	2.3
Primary metals	8.8	1.1	11.2	0.7	87.4	31.1	140.1	4.8
Fabricated metal products	x	x	0.2	x	x	x	14.9	0.5
Transportation equipment	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	29.7	27.3	58.9	2.0
Pipeline transportation	x	x	4.7	x	x	32.0	49.7	1.7
Capital expenditures, excluding other manufacturing	192.3	75.1	207.4	40.0	907.7	1 427.2	2 849.7	96.7
Other manufacturing ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0	3.3
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 946.6	100.0
2000								
Logging	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.4	0.1	1.2	4.8	0.2
Oil and gas extraction	11.8	14.1	73.8	5.9	244.8	114.8	465.1	21.4
Mining	1.5	0.8	5.0	2.9	65.0	67.4	142.6	6.5
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	7.8	36.5	..	4.0	56.0	78.1	182.4	8.4
Natural gas distribution	0.2	1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.8	0.1
Food	3.3	4.8	4.7	0.2	45.5	27.8	86.3	4.0
Beverage and tobacco products	0.2	0	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.5	4.4	0.2
Wood products	1.3	6.7	..	1.0	51.2	63.1	123.3	5.7
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	3.2	0.9	2.7	1.8	85.8	140.4	234.8	10.8
Petroleum and coal products	1.6	0.3	3.0	0.3	119.1	90.3	214.6	9.9
Chemicals	4.5	1.1	13.4	0.4	60.6	67.5	147.6	6.8
Non-metallic mineral products	2.0	2.4	3.3	0.0	85.5	13.2	106.3	4.9
Primary metals	1.9	0.5	1.8	0.4	37.1	63.6	105.3	4.8
Fabricated metal products	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.1	5.7	7.9	14.9	0.7
Transportation equipment	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.0	13.7	187.9	203.1	9.3
Pipeline transportation	1.3	1.9	3.0	0.6	9.9	17.4	33.9	1.6
Capital expenditures, excluding other manufacturing	41.4	71.7	112.5	21.8	881.4	943.7	2072.5	95.2
Other manufacturing ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.4	4.8
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 177.9	100.0

1. Detail of the expenditure breakdown by type of environmental protection activity is only available for the listed industries.

Source(s): Environment Accounts and Statistics Division, Survey of Environmental Protection Expenditures (survey 1903), Environmental Protection Expenditures in the Business Sector, catalogue no. 16F0006X.

Table 8.40
Environmental revenues by source and industry, ¹ 2002

	Establishments ²	Source of revenue			Total environmental revenues
		Environmental goods	Environmental services	Environment-related construction ³	
	number	millions of dollars			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	14	4.5	8.4	0.0	12.9
Mining and oil and gas extraction	29	x	131.6	x	140.4
Utilities	15	10.4	x	x	29.4
Construction	82	42.4	128.4	1,906.7	2,077.5
Chemical manufacturing	51	206.0	34.7	0.0	240.8
Plastic and rubber products manufacturing	39	383.0	x	x	404.4
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	15	x	0.0	x	154.6
Primary metal manufacturing	12	61.2	9.8	0.0	71.0
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	38	x	x	x	167.2
Machinery manufacturing	147	770.3	37.2	7.8	815.3
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	53	108.4	4.2	0.0	112.6
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	13	201.4	0.2	0.0	201.6
Rest of manufacturing sector	39	270.1	27.0	0.0	297.1
Wholesale trade	2,845	3,884.2	693.8	11.0	4,588.9
Retail trade	20	51.3	2.8	0.0	54.2
Finance and insurance services	20	x	39.9	x	48.4
Legal services	48	0.0	104.9	0.0	104.9
Architectural and landscape architectural services	17	0.0	5.3	0.0	5.3
Engineering services	560	76.9	914.7	122.8	1,114.3
Surveying and mapping (including geophysical) services	22	x	x	x	32.4
Testing laboratories	103	x	x	x	202.4
Computer systems design and related services	28	x	13.8	x	25.6
Environmental consulting services	1,510	32.3	610.4	2.4	645.2
Management consulting and other scientific and technical consulting services	123	31.1	46.5	10.2	87.8
Scientific research and development services	39	43.6	43.5	0.0	87.1
All other professional, scientific and technical services	22	x	x	x	25.3
Management of companies and enterprises	19	x	18.2	x	83.7
Administrative and support services	44	x	85.2	x	100.6
Waste management and remediation services	1,938	42.8	3,671.9	27.3	3,742.0
Other services	62	x	81.3	x	126.7
Total	7,967	6,647.3	6,996.7	2,155.8	15,799.8

1. The Environment Industry Survey collects information only from those establishments, in each industry group, that earned revenues from the sale of environmental goods, services or construction. The industry groups presented are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The establishment counts exclude engineering construction establishments (NAICS 23711, 23712, 23731, 23799).

3. Revenues from environment-related construction services were derived from demand-side estimates of environmental protection expenditures.

Source(s): Environment Accounts and Statistics Division, Environment Industry Survey (survey 1209) and Human Activity and the Environment, catalogue no. 16-201-X.

Table 8.41
Changes in number of innovative biotechnology firms by size, sector and province

	Number of firms			
	1997	1999	2001	2003
Size				
Small	214	270	267	352
Medium	37	51	62	77
Large	31	37	46	61
Total	282	358	375	490
Sector				
Human Health	136	150	197	262
Agriculture and food processing	74	119	113	137
Environment	31	35	33	38
Other	41	54	32	52
Total	282	358	375	490
Province				
British Columbia	52	71	69	91
Alberta	19	28	24	44
Saskatchewan	9	16	17	34
Manitoba	6	6	11	21
Ontario	87	111	101	129
Quebec	79	107	130	146
Atlantic	20	19	23	25
Total	282	358	375	490

Source(s): Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division, Biotechnology Use and Development Survey (survey 4226) and Maheux, H  l  ne. 2005; Canadian Trade in Biotechnology. Second edition, www.biostrategy.gc.ca(accessed July 13, 2006).

Section 9

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations

A census metropolitan area (CMA) and a census agglomeration (CA) are urban areas that are economically and socially integrated. As of July 1st, 2005, six CMAs had a population of over 1 million (table 9.1). These six CMAs alone included 45% of the total population of Canada.¹ Toronto is the largest, with 5.3 million people. The smallest CA, Labrador City, registered a count of just under 10,000 people in the 2001 Census (table 9.28).

CMAs and CAs are formed by merging adjacent municipalities centred on a large urban area. The census population count of the urban core must be at least 10,000 to form a census agglomeration and at least 100,000 to form a census metropolitan area. To be included in the CMA or CA, other adjacent municipalities must have a high degree of integration with the central urban area, as measured by commuting flows derived from census place of work data. CMAs can straddle provincial boundaries; for example, Ottawa-Gatineau is formed by neighbouring municipalities some of which are in Ontario and others in Quebec.

9.1 Households

Households in different CMAs and CAs have much in common, but display some differences in characteristics such as size and age composition, income and spending patterns, and social and cultural characteristics.

The proportions varied from city to city, but on average about two thirds of all households were single-family households and nearly one third were non-family households as of the 2001 Census. (A non-family household consists either of one person living alone or of two or more persons who share a dwelling, but do not constitute a family. A multiple-family dwelling

is one shared by two or more families.) Only 2% of households in the CMAs are multi-family. (Table 9.6)

The stage in the life cycle is a factor in determining what households spend their budget on – for example seniors' households spend less on education, while new homeowners spend more on household furnishings and equipment. Table 9.9 gives two characteristics which are helpful for gauging the proportions of households in different life stages in the urban areas from the 2001 Census: the mix of renters and owners, and the age of household maintainers. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls had the highest proportion of households (28%) with a household maintainer aged 65 or older. Victoria was second with 27% of households in this category. Households with a younger household maintainer are likelier to rent than own. Looking at all the CMAs together, on average roughly 13% of households with a maintainer under 25 years old owned their home in 2001. In contrast to the usual case, in Oshawa 23% of this group were homeowners, and in Windsor the share was 22%.

Forty-three percent of Canadian households reported some expenditure on education in 2004. The average amount spent among the selected CMAs in table 9.13 ranged from a high of \$1,768 in Toronto to a low of \$690 in Quebec. The major share of education expenditures is for post-secondary tuition and books. For Canada overall, the share was 69% of total education expenditures in 2004 (see CANSIM table 203-0012). Some of the difference between education spending between CMAs can be explained by different levels of tuition fees – for example average undergraduate tuition fees for the year 2005-2006 were \$1,900 in Quebec compared with \$4,881 in Ontario. (See "*University tuition fees*" in the Statistics Canada Daily of September 1st, 2005.) Part of the difference in education spending is also explained by differences in the number and size of post-secondary institutions in the CMA, and the proportion of households with members in the main age category for post-secondary studies. (Chart 9.1)

1. Canada's population was 32,270,507 on July 1st, 2005 – table 2.1

In a comparison of Canada's three largest cities, households in Vancouver spent a higher percentage of their total household expenditures on transportation (13.4%) in 2004, but less on clothing (3.9%) than households in Montreal and Toronto. Households in Toronto spent the most on shelter (20.9%) and clothing (4.2%) but the least on food (9.6%). Households in Montreal spent the most of their total household expenditures on food (12.3%) but the least on transportation (11.8%) and shelter (18.4%).

9.2 Businesses

The mix of businesses is quite similar in all CMAs, with some differences in the construction, finance, business services, and health and social services industries (based on table 9.15).

Construction accounted for a high of 19% of business establishments in Abbotsford, ranging to a low of 9% in Saguenay in . Businesses in the finance and insurance industry made up between 3% and 7% of the total, with the overall average for all CMAs being 6%. Ottawa-Gatineau and Calgary had the highest proportion of establishments in the professional, scientific and technical services industry at 28% and 26% respectively; the average for all other CMAs was just 16%.

9.3 The workforce

Looking at all the CMAs together, 79% of employment in 2005 was in the services-producing sector of the economy (based on table 9.10). The biggest employers were trade (16%), health care and social assistance (10%), and professional, scientific and technical services (8%). The finance, insurance, real estate and leasing industry accounted for 7% of employment; educational services also had 7%. Public administration, and the accommodation and food services industry each accounted for 6%.

Twenty-one percent of overall employment in the CMAs was in the goods-producing sector, notably in manufacturing (13%) and the construction industry (6%).

Manufacturing employed 30% of workers in Windsor, the highest share of any CMA. Kitchener came

in a close second with 25% of total employment in manufacturing. At the lower end of the range were 13 CMAs with less than 10% of all jobs in manufacturing. For the most part this is a reflection of relatively high reliance on the services-producing sector. The mix was different in British Columbia and Alberta, where the share of the services-producing sector is lower; construction in Abbotsford, Edmonton and Calgary accounted for 8% to 10% of employment, well above the 6% average for all CMAs. (Chart 9.2)

9.4 Property crime

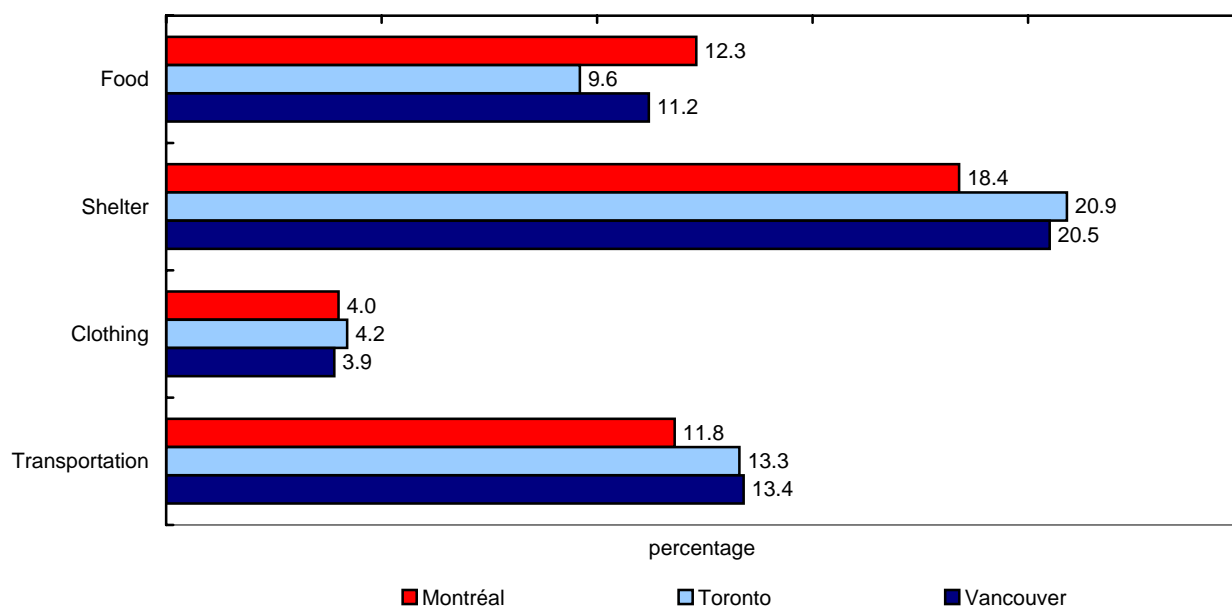
Property crimes are committed with the intent to acquire property without violence or the threat of violence. Nearly 1.2 million property crimes were reported by police in 2005, the most frequent of which were thefts, break and enters, theft of motor vehicles and fraud.

Break and enter represents the third largest offence category, accounting for 1 in 10 *Criminal Code* incidents and about 1 in 5 property crimes reported by police. The rate of break-ins decreased 7% in 2005. Among the nine largest CMAs, Ottawa, Québec and Montréal reported notable increases in breaks-ins. The rate of break-ins continued to drop in Toronto, falling 13% in 2005. Toronto's rate was the lowest among not only the largest CMAs, but all 27 CMAs in Canada. Among the smaller CMAs, Gatineau was the sole CMA to report an increase, up 3% from the previous year. Corresponding to the high rates in the province of Saskatchewan, rates of break-ins were highest in Regina and Saskatoon.

In 2005, police reported over 160,000 motor vehicle thefts. The motor vehicle theft rate was 7% lower than the rate recorded in 2004. Rates of motor vehicle theft were either down or stable in nearly all CMAs. The largest drops were in Sudbury (-34%), Sherbrooke (-26%) and Windsor (-26%). The two exceptions were Hamilton and Trois-Rivières where rates all increased. Even with a 12% drop, rates continued to be highest in Winnipeg, followed by Abbotsford. The lowest rate was recorded by Saint John.²

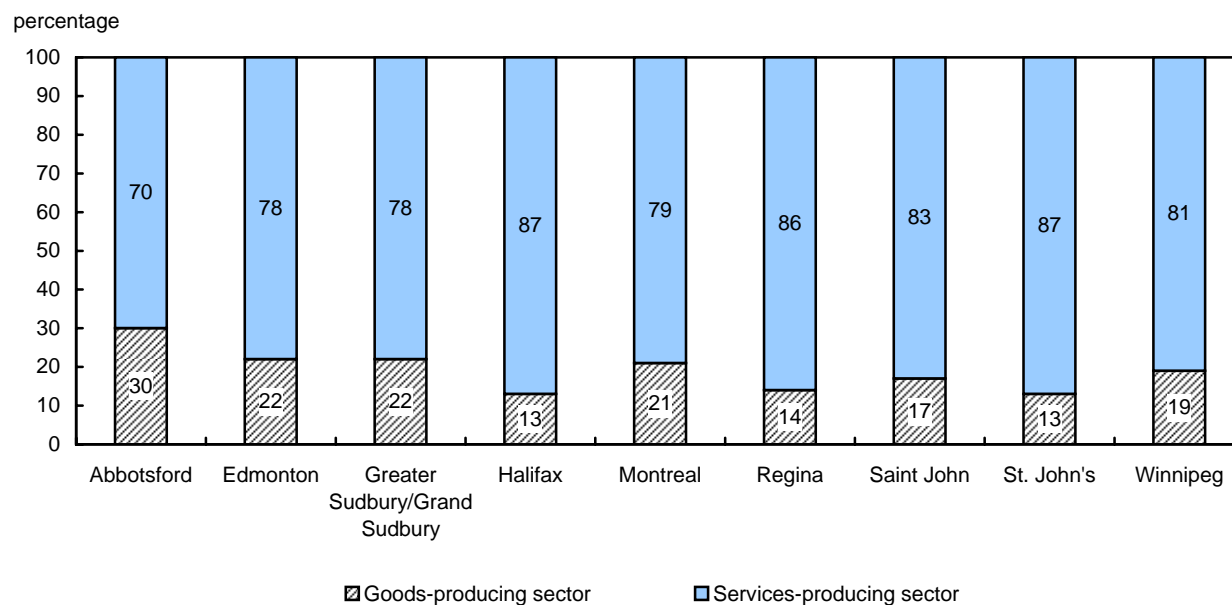
2. Gannon, Maire. 2005 "Crime Statistics in Canada, 2005." *Juristat*, vol. 26, no. 4, catalogue no. 85-002-X. (accessed December 13, 2006)

Chart 9.1
Different spending patterns in the big cities, 2004



Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (Survey 3508) and CANSIM table 203-0001.

Chart 9.2
Percentage distribution of employment in the goods-producing and services-producing sectors in a sampling of census metropolitan areas, 2005



Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701) and CANSIM table 282-0057.

Table 9.1
Population by selected age groups and sex, census metropolitan areas ¹, July 1st, 2005^{2, 3}

	Total population	Age group ⁴										
		0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
		number										
Abbotsford, British Columbia												
Both sexes	162,789	9,952	11,110	11,852	24,378	21,995	25,028	22,543	15,511	10,087	7,614	2,719
Males	81,939	5,317	5,858	6,121	12,505	11,264	12,841	11,483	7,531	4,801	3,312	906
Females	80,850	4,635	5,252	5,731	11,873	10,731	12,187	11,060	7,980	5,286	4,302	1,813
Calgary, Alberta												
Both sexes	1,060,297	63,398	63,205	66,778	149,614	180,133	179,858	165,506	94,845	52,687	33,566	10,707
Males	533,894	32,459	32,236	34,445	76,641	92,883	91,665	83,721	47,667	24,917	13,907	3,353
Females	526,403	30,939	30,969	32,333	72,973	87,250	88,193	81,785	47,178	27,770	19,659	7,354
Edmonton, Alberta												
Both sexes	1,016,007	57,916	60,172	66,437	152,221	156,586	159,152	154,079	99,024	59,630	38,212	12,578
Males	509,072	29,804	31,063	34,113	78,167	80,809	80,519	77,043	49,509	28,315	15,920	3,810
Females	506,935	28,112	29,109	32,324	74,054	75,777	78,633	77,036	49,515	31,315	22,292	8,768
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury, Ontario												
Both sexes	161,081	6,858	9,385	10,598	22,041	19,419	25,510	25,237	19,252	12,479	8,185	2,117
Males	79,096	3,567	4,798	5,386	11,108	9,615	12,818	12,169	9,733	5,809	3,487	606
Females	81,985	3,291	4,587	5,212	10,933	9,804	12,692	13,068	9,519	6,670	4,698	1,511
Halifax, Nova Scotia												
Both sexes	380,844	19,161	20,850	23,096	51,723	59,548	63,328	58,900	41,268	23,215	14,374	5,381
Males	186,051	9,916	10,561	11,764	26,282	29,154	31,317	28,734	20,219	10,845	5,734	1,525
Females	194,793	9,245	10,289	11,332	25,441	30,394	32,011	30,166	21,049	12,370	8,640	3,856
Hamilton, Ontario												
Both sexes	714,935	36,790	43,083	47,131	97,127	92,442	114,768	105,070	76,011	52,120	39,141	11,252
Males	352,069	18,943	22,095	24,124	49,952	46,055	57,716	51,994	37,151	24,496	15,998	3,545
Females	362,866	17,847	20,988	23,007	47,175	46,387	57,052	53,076	38,860	27,624	23,143	7,707
Kingston, Ontario												
Both sexes	156,217	6,716	8,448	9,783	20,929	21,505	24,803	23,732	17,899	11,726	7,981	2,695
Males	77,405	3,430	4,251	5,022	10,659	11,068	12,660	11,717	8,751	5,559	3,371	917
Females	78,812	3,286	4,197	4,761	10,270	10,437	12,143	12,015	9,148	6,167	4,610	1,778
Kitchener, Ontario												
Both sexes	458,552	26,666	29,598	31,046	64,734	69,439	77,703	65,156	43,809	25,722	18,948	5,731
Males	228,668	13,549	15,190	16,046	33,301	35,382	39,622	32,434	21,539	12,368	7,492	1,745
Females	229,884	13,117	14,408	15,000	31,433	34,057	38,081	32,722	22,270	13,354	11,456	3,986
London, Ontario												
Both sexes	464,304	23,545	27,689	31,214	64,915	66,900	72,269	67,934	48,667	30,983	22,843	7,345
Males	227,427	11,938	14,169	16,156	32,866	33,973	36,013	32,806	23,592	14,347	9,328	2,239
Females	236,877	11,607	13,520	15,058	32,049	32,927	36,256	35,128	25,075	16,636	13,515	5,106
Montréal, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	3,635,733	188,153	200,795	228,788	460,868	540,007	589,656	549,632	398,218	258,073	168,514	53,029
Males	1,779,863	96,138	103,327	116,830	233,087	272,584	300,315	270,348	190,228	116,979	65,579	14,448
Females	1,855,870	92,015	97,468	111,958	227,781	267,423	289,341	279,284	207,990	141,094	102,935	38,581
Oshawa, Ontario												
Both sexes	340,287	18,798	23,825	26,285	46,613	44,691	61,430	50,542	31,477	19,530	13,110	3,986
Males	168,654	9,491	12,073	13,472	23,904	22,154	30,675	25,478	15,554	9,204	5,384	1,265
Females	171,633	9,307	11,752	12,813	22,709	22,537	30,755	25,064	15,923	10,326	7,726	2,721
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec												
Both sexes	1,148,785	61,470	67,674	75,862	154,733	170,547	193,423	178,216	119,426	68,280	44,892	14,262
Males	564,708	31,375	34,186	38,700	79,160	85,930	96,077	86,895	58,537	31,922	17,826	4,100
Females	584,077	30,095	33,488	37,162	75,573	84,617	97,346	91,321	60,889	36,358	27,066	10,162
Quebec, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	717,641	32,240	34,324	40,827	91,531	102,607	107,156	118,112	91,973	52,807	34,605	11,459
Males	349,481	16,467	17,603	20,789	46,085	53,197	54,538	57,444	44,087	23,715	12,847	2,709
Females	368,160	15,773	16,721	20,038	45,446	49,410	52,618	60,668	47,886	29,092	21,758	8,750
Regina, Saskatchewan												
Both sexes	199,041	10,997	11,756	13,371	30,726	28,493	29,383	29,717	19,136	12,517	9,269	3,676
Males	97,499	5,637	6,011	6,837	15,806	14,397	14,516	14,558	9,313	5,788	3,558	1,078
Females	101,542	5,360	5,745	6,534	14,920	14,096	14,867	15,159	9,823	6,729	5,711	2,598
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario												
Both sexes	396,933	18,690	21,589	24,983	51,750	46,191	58,947	58,540	47,472	34,185	26,134	8,452
Males	194,177	9,589	10,800	12,770	26,417	23,581	29,366	28,760	23,037	16,005	11,068	2,784
Females	202,756	9,101	10,789	12,213	25,333	22,610	29,581	29,780	24,435	18,180	15,066	5,668

Table 9.1 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, census metropolitan areas 1, July 1st, 2005^{2, 3}

	Total population	Age group ⁴										
		0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
		number										
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador												
Both sexes	182,485	8,674	9,885	10,899	25,494	28,993	30,373	28,572	20,288	10,822	6,298	2,187
Males	88,199	4,426	5,065	5,535	12,838	14,255	14,472	13,907	9,903	4,981	2,367	450
Females	94,286	4,248	4,820	5,364	12,656	14,738	15,901	14,665	10,385	5,841	3,931	1,737
Saguenay, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	152,950	6,612	7,480	9,526	20,117	18,233	21,794	27,474	19,880	12,227	7,740	1,867
Males	75,791	3,373	3,846	4,905	10,586	9,496	11,029	13,743	9,847	5,501	2,949	516
Females	77,159	3,239	3,634	4,621	9,531	8,737	10,765	13,731	10,033	6,726	4,791	1,351
Saint John, New Brunswick												
Both sexes	126,708	6,430	7,251	8,435	17,558	16,979	19,287	19,729	14,542	8,412	5,887	2,198
Males	61,567	3,209	3,721	4,410	9,098	8,428	9,291	9,579	7,080	3,928	2,200	623
Females	65,141	3,221	3,530	4,025	8,460	8,551	9,996	10,150	7,462	4,484	3,687	1,575
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan												
Both sexes	235,840	13,764	14,683	16,493	36,973	36,549	33,903	34,458	21,109	13,657	10,047	4,204
Males	115,513	7,054	7,487	8,541	18,573	18,489	16,756	16,996	10,345	6,176	3,898	1,198
Females	120,327	6,710	7,196	7,952	18,400	18,060	17,147	17,462	10,764	7,481	6,149	3,006
Sherbrooke, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	163,713	8,163	8,984	10,094	23,491	22,821	23,676	25,140	19,131	11,149	8,016	3,048
Males	80,065	4,219	4,673	5,151	11,891	11,819	12,068	12,319	9,178	4,998	2,970	779
Females	83,648	3,944	4,311	4,943	11,600	11,002	11,608	12,821	9,953	6,151	5,046	2,269
Thunder Bay, Ontario												
Both sexes	126,519	6,087	7,150	8,053	17,000	15,347	19,241	20,263	14,191	9,427	7,312	2,448
Males	62,585	3,088	3,665	4,119	8,701	7,750	9,664	10,229	7,056	4,568	3,019	726
Females	63,934	2,999	3,485	3,934	8,299	7,597	9,577	10,034	7,135	4,859	4,293	1,722
Toronto, Ontario												
Both sexes	5,304,090	302,864	332,482	345,845	704,592	833,179	920,464	766,539	508,149	319,071	208,195	62,710
Males	2,609,483	155,065	169,258	177,804	358,121	411,285	458,213	376,246	247,146	149,488	86,779	20,078
Females	2,694,607	147,799	163,224	168,041	346,471	421,894	462,251	390,293	261,003	169,583	121,416	42,632
Trois-Rivières, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	142,201	5,839	6,650	8,503	18,041	16,797	20,271	23,961	18,997	12,397	8,131	2,614
Males	68,813	3,031	3,346	4,371	9,160	8,686	10,098	11,741	9,230	5,536	2,958	656
Females	73,388	2,808	3,304	4,132	8,881	8,111	10,173	12,220	9,767	6,861	5,173	1,958
Vancouver, British Columbia												
Both sexes	2,208,333	110,828	117,803	129,842	300,693	336,530	371,752	340,947	232,687	137,853	94,431	34,967
Males	1,091,964	57,140	60,632	66,985	153,837	167,142	184,586	168,599	115,394	66,460	39,962	11,227
Females	1,116,369	53,688	57,171	62,857	146,856	169,388	187,166	172,348	117,293	71,393	54,469	23,740
Victoria, British Columbia												
Both sexes	334,670	13,318	14,900	17,462	44,080	45,192	48,397	53,606	40,430	24,914	22,428	9,943
Males	161,621	6,777	7,539	9,002	22,252	22,901	23,950	25,649	19,475	11,729	9,131	3,216
Females	173,049	6,541	7,361	8,460	21,828	22,291	24,447	27,957	20,955	13,185	13,297	6,727
Windsor, Ontario												
Both sexes	332,334	18,623	21,577	22,321	45,293	48,814	54,435	47,369	33,134	21,298	15,330	4,140
Males	165,382	9,658	11,067	11,333	23,239	24,712	27,649	23,804	16,361	10,028	6,363	1,168
Females	166,952	8,965	10,510	10,988	22,054	24,102	26,786	23,565	16,773	11,270	8,967	2,972
Winnipeg, Manitoba												
Both sexes	706,854	38,535	42,054	46,190	98,276	101,932	106,996	106,172	73,386	44,997	35,073	13,243
Males	348,008	19,742	21,781	23,395	49,953	52,388	54,174	52,320	35,961	20,809	13,749	3,736
Females	358,846	18,793	20,273	22,795	48,323	49,544	52,822	53,852	37,425	24,188	21,324	9,507

Table 9.1 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, census metropolitan areas 1, July 1st, 2005^{2, 3}

	Total population	Age group ⁴										
		0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
		percent										
Abbotsford, British Columbia												
Both sexes	100.0	6.1	6.8	7.3	15.0	13.5	15.4	13.8	9.5	6.2	4.7	1.7
Males	100.0	6.5	7.1	7.5	15.3	13.7	15.7	14.0	9.2	5.9	4.0	1.1
Females	100.0	5.7	6.5	7.1	14.7	13.3	15.1	13.7	9.9	6.5	5.3	2.2
Calgary, Alberta												
Both sexes	100.0	6.0	6.0	6.3	14.1	17.0	17.0	15.6	8.9	5.0	3.2	1.0
Males	100.0	6.1	6.0	6.5	14.4	17.4	17.2	15.7	8.9	4.7	2.6	0.6
Females	100.0	5.9	5.9	6.1	13.9	16.6	16.8	15.5	9.0	5.3	3.7	1.4
Edmonton, Alberta												
Both sexes	100.0	5.7	5.9	6.5	15.0	15.4	15.7	15.2	9.7	5.9	3.8	1.2
Males	100.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	15.4	15.9	15.8	15.1	9.7	5.6	3.1	0.7
Females	100.0	5.5	5.7	6.4	14.6	14.9	15.5	15.2	9.8	6.2	4.4	1.7
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	4.3	5.8	6.6	13.7	12.1	15.8	15.7	12.0	7.7	5.1	1.3
Males	100.0	4.5	6.1	6.8	14.0	12.2	16.2	15.4	12.3	7.3	4.4	0.8
Females	100.0	4.0	5.6	6.4	13.3	12.0	15.5	15.9	11.6	8.1	5.7	1.8
Halifax, Nova Scotia												
Both sexes	100.0	5.0	5.5	6.1	13.6	15.6	16.6	15.5	10.8	6.1	3.8	1.4
Males	100.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	14.1	15.7	16.8	15.4	10.9	5.8	3.1	0.8
Females	100.0	4.7	5.3	5.8	13.1	15.6	16.4	15.5	10.8	6.4	4.4	2.0
Hamilton, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.1	6.0	6.6	13.6	12.9	16.1	14.7	10.6	7.3	5.5	1.6
Males	100.0	5.4	6.3	6.9	14.2	13.1	16.4	14.8	10.6	7.0	4.5	1.0
Females	100.0	4.9	5.8	6.3	13.0	12.8	15.7	14.6	10.7	7.6	6.4	2.1
Kingston, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	4.3	5.4	6.3	13.4	13.8	15.9	15.2	11.5	7.5	5.1	1.7
Males	100.0	4.4	5.5	6.5	13.8	14.3	16.4	15.1	11.3	7.2	4.4	1.2
Females	100.0	4.2	5.3	6.0	13.0	13.2	15.4	15.2	11.6	7.8	5.8	2.3
Kitchener, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.8	6.5	6.8	14.1	15.1	16.9	14.2	9.6	5.6	4.1	1.2
Males	100.0	5.9	6.6	7.0	14.6	15.5	17.3	14.2	9.4	5.4	3.3	0.8
Females	100.0	5.7	6.3	6.5	13.7	14.8	16.6	14.2	9.7	5.8	5.0	1.7
London, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.1	6.0	6.7	14.0	14.4	15.6	14.6	10.5	6.7	4.9	1.6
Males	100.0	5.2	6.2	7.1	14.5	14.9	15.8	14.4	10.4	6.3	4.1	1.0
Females	100.0	4.9	5.7	6.4	13.5	13.9	15.3	14.8	10.6	7.0	5.7	2.2
Montréal, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	100.0	5.2	5.5	6.3	12.7	14.9	16.2	15.1	11.0	7.1	4.6	1.5
Males	100.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	13.1	15.3	16.9	15.2	10.7	6.6	3.7	0.8
Females	100.0	5.0	5.3	6.0	12.3	14.4	15.6	15.0	11.2	7.6	5.5	2.1
Oshawa, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.5	7.0	7.7	13.7	13.1	18.1	14.9	9.3	5.7	3.9	1.2
Males	100.0	5.6	7.2	8.0	14.2	13.1	18.2	15.1	9.2	5.5	3.2	0.8
Females	100.0	5.4	6.8	7.5	13.2	13.1	17.9	14.6	9.3	6.0	4.5	1.6
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec												
Both sexes	100.0	5.4	5.9	6.6	13.5	14.8	16.8	15.5	10.4	5.9	3.9	1.2
Males	100.0	5.6	6.1	6.9	14.0	15.2	17.0	15.4	10.4	5.7	3.2	0.7
Females	100.0	5.2	5.7	6.4	12.9	14.5	16.7	15.6	10.4	6.2	4.6	1.7
Quebec, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	100.0	4.5	4.8	5.7	12.8	14.3	14.9	16.5	12.8	7.4	4.8	1.6
Males	100.0	4.7	5.0	5.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.4	12.6	6.8	3.7	0.8
Females	100.0	4.3	4.5	5.4	12.3	13.4	14.3	16.5	13.0	7.9	5.9	2.4
Regina, Saskatchewan												
Both sexes	100.0	5.5	5.9	6.7	15.4	14.3	14.8	14.9	9.6	6.3	4.7	1.8
Males	100.0	5.8	6.2	7.0	16.2	14.8	14.9	14.9	9.6	5.9	3.6	1.1
Females	100.0	5.3	5.7	6.4	14.7	13.9	14.6	14.9	9.7	6.6	5.6	2.6
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	4.7	5.4	6.3	13.0	11.6	14.9	14.7	12.0	8.6	6.6	2.1
Males	100.0	4.9	5.6	6.6	13.6	12.1	15.1	14.8	11.9	8.2	5.7	1.4
Females	100.0	4.5	5.3	6.0	12.5	11.2	14.6	14.7	12.1	9.0	7.4	2.8

Table 9.1 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, census metropolitan areas 1, July 1st, 2005^{2, 3}

	Total population	Age group ⁴										
		0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
		percent										
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador												
Both sexes	100.0	4.8	5.4	6.0	14.0	15.9	16.6	15.7	11.1	5.9	3.5	1.2
Males	100.0	5.0	5.7	6.3	14.6	16.2	16.4	15.8	11.2	5.6	2.7	0.5
Females	100.0	4.5	5.1	5.7	13.4	15.6	16.9	15.6	11.0	6.2	4.2	1.8
Saguenay, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	100.0	4.3	4.9	6.2	13.2	11.9	14.2	18.0	13.0	8.0	5.1	1.2
Males	100.0	4.5	5.1	6.5	14.0	12.5	14.6	18.1	13.0	7.3	3.9	0.7
Females	100.0	4.2	4.7	6.0	12.4	11.3	14.0	17.8	13.0	8.7	6.2	1.8
Saint John, New Brunswick												
Both sexes	100.0	5.1	5.7	6.7	13.9	13.4	15.2	15.6	11.5	6.6	4.6	1.7
Males	100.0	5.2	6.0	7.2	14.8	13.7	15.1	15.6	11.5	6.4	3.6	1.0
Females	100.0	4.9	5.4	6.2	13.0	13.1	15.3	15.6	11.5	6.9	5.7	2.4
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan												
Both sexes	100.0	5.8	6.2	7.0	15.7	15.5	14.4	14.6	9.0	5.8	4.3	1.8
Males	100.0	6.1	6.5	7.4	16.1	16.0	14.5	14.7	9.0	5.3	3.4	1.0
Females	100.0	5.6	6.0	6.6	15.3	15.0	14.3	14.5	8.9	6.2	5.1	2.5
Sherbrooke, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	100.0	5.0	5.5	6.2	14.3	13.9	14.5	15.4	11.7	6.8	4.9	1.9
Males	100.0	5.3	5.8	6.4	14.9	14.8	15.1	15.4	11.5	6.2	3.7	1.0
Females	100.0	4.7	5.2	5.9	13.9	13.2	13.9	15.3	11.9	7.4	6.0	2.7
Thunder Bay, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	4.8	5.7	6.4	13.4	12.1	15.2	16.0	11.2	7.5	5.8	1.9
Males	100.0	4.9	5.9	6.6	13.9	12.4	15.4	16.3	11.3	7.3	4.8	1.2
Females	100.0	4.7	5.5	6.2	13.0	11.9	15.0	15.7	11.2	7.6	6.7	2.7
Toronto, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.7	6.3	6.5	13.3	15.7	17.4	14.5	9.6	6.0	3.9	1.2
Males	100.0	5.9	6.5	6.8	13.7	15.8	17.6	14.4	9.5	5.7	3.3	0.8
Females	100.0	5.5	6.1	6.2	12.9	15.7	17.2	14.5	9.7	6.3	4.5	1.6
Trois-Rivières, Quebec ⁵												
Both sexes	100.0	4.1	4.7	6.0	12.7	11.8	14.3	16.9	13.4	8.7	5.7	1.8
Males	100.0	4.4	4.9	6.4	13.3	12.6	14.7	17.1	13.4	8.0	4.3	1.0
Females	100.0	3.8	4.5	5.6	12.1	11.1	13.9	16.7	13.3	9.3	7.0	2.7
Vancouver, British Columbia												
Both sexes	100.0	5.0	5.3	5.9	13.6	15.2	16.8	15.4	10.5	6.2	4.3	1.6
Males	100.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	14.1	15.3	16.9	15.4	10.6	6.1	3.7	1.0
Females	100.0	4.8	5.1	5.6	13.2	15.2	16.8	15.4	10.5	6.4	4.9	2.1
Victoria, British Columbia												
Both sexes	100.0	4.0	4.5	5.2	13.2	13.5	14.5	16.0	12.1	7.4	6.7	3.0
Males	100.0	4.2	4.7	5.6	13.8	14.2	14.8	15.9	12.0	7.3	5.6	2.0
Females	100.0	3.8	4.3	4.9	12.6	12.9	14.1	16.2	12.1	7.6	7.7	3.9
Windsor, Ontario												
Both sexes	100.0	5.6	6.5	6.7	13.6	14.7	16.4	14.3	10.0	6.4	4.6	1.2
Males	100.0	5.8	6.7	6.9	14.1	14.9	16.7	14.4	9.9	6.1	3.8	0.7
Females	100.0	5.4	6.3	6.6	13.2	14.4	16.0	14.1	10.0	6.8	5.4	1.8
Winnipeg, Manitoba												
Both sexes	100.0	5.5	5.9	6.5	13.9	14.4	15.1	15.0	10.4	6.4	5.0	1.9
Males	100.0	5.7	6.3	6.7	14.4	15.1	15.6	15.0	10.3	6.0	4.0	1.1
Females	100.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	13.5	13.8	14.7	15.0	10.4	6.7	5.9	2.6

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Estimates of Population by Age and Sex for Census Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas and Economic Regions (Component Method) (survey 3608), Annual Demographic Estimates: Census Metropolitan Areas, Economic Regions and Census Divisions, catalogue no. 91-214-X and CANSIM table 051-0036.

Table 9.2
Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Abbotsford, British Columbia	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Hamilton, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario	Kitchener, Ontario	London, Ontario	Montreal, Quebec
	number								
Total population	144,985	943,310	927,020	355,945	655,060	142,765	409,765	427,215	3,380,640
Single responses	77,900	492,375	488,165	187,900	388,380	73,440	232,580	232,945	2,473,370
Multiple responses	67,090	450,940	438,860	168,045	266,680	69,330	177,185	194,270	907,275
Canadian	35,610	257,010	237,740	160,005	193,580	57,820	129,050	141,750	1,885,085
Single responses	14,895	116,570	108,600	89,860	91,940	28,675	63,325	65,905	1,244,580
Multiple responses	20,710	140,440	129,135	70,145	101,645	29,155	65,720	75,840	640,505
English	40,530	252,640	214,505	109,665	186,815	46,525	103,135	142,520	134,115
Single responses	8,895	50,435	39,580	27,215	53,140	11,865	25,445	37,510	29,195
Multiple responses	31,640	202,200	174,920	82,450	133,675	34,655	77,685	105,005	104,920
French	12,590	93,165	113,005	58,970	52,825	19,925	36,985	39,475	900,485
Single responses	1,155	10,425	14,925	8,495	6,720	2,275	3,920	4,000	293,185
Multiple responses	11,435	82,745	98,080	50,470	46,110	17,645	33,060	35,475	607,300
Scottish	26,985	189,050	164,665	96,300	125,490	33,150	71,205	94,480	94,705
Single responses	3,225	24,105	18,385	17,775	23,995	4,555	10,160	14,535	14,415
Multiple responses	23,760	164,945	146,280	78,525	101,495	28,590	61,045	79,945	80,290
Irish	19,845	153,150	140,030	79,840	102,955	38,220	67,030	81,635	161,235
Single responses	1,785	15,810	13,125	11,290	13,265	6,020	7,700	9,835	27,290
Multiple responses	18,065	137,345	126,905	68,545	89,690	32,205	59,330	71,800	133,940
German	29,095	156,505	164,425	37,865	55,055	12,500	93,325	46,650	53,850
Single responses	8,955	34,080	40,980	4,890	11,200	1,830	28,695	8,300	13,180
Multiple responses	20,135	122,425	123,450	32,975	43,855	10,665	64,630	38,350	40,670
Italian	3,520	29,120	22,385	4,885	67,685	3,950	11,365	17,290	224,460
Single responses	620	11,070	9,135	1,110	39,890	1,525	3,800	7,310	154,055
Multiple responses	2,900	18,050	13,255	3,775	27,800	2,430	7,570	9,980	70,405
Chinese	2,045	56,580	44,445	2,785	10,385	1,770	7,130	5,875	57,655
Single responses	1,325	46,630	37,270	2,060	8,025	1,350	5,400	4,025	47,510
Multiple responses	715	9,950	7,175	720	2,360	415	1,730	1,850	10,145
Ukrainian	6,960	65,040	125,720	3,580	24,070	2,555	8,645	9,750	20,045
Single responses	1,390	15,055	44,675	675	7,390	505	1,930	2,400	8,035
Multiple responses	5,570	49,985	81,040	2,905	16,680	2,055	6,720	7,350	12,010
North American Indian	4,410	22,665	37,355	9,495	11,295	4,470	6,490	8,580	42,660
Single responses	1,330	6,110	12,030	1,175	2,450	605	655	2,285	7,215
Multiple responses	3,080	16,555	25,320	8,315	8,845	3,865	5,835	6,295	35,445
Dutch (Netherlands)	15,985	40,470	41,120	13,295	32,330	8,110	16,735	30,180	11,270
Single responses	6,930	11,430	13,905	1,655	15,105	2,400	5,610	12,855	2,910
Multiple responses	9,050	29,040	27,220	11,635	17,225	5,710	11,130	17,320	8,360
Polish	4,160	39,260	54,045	4,005	33,065	3,410	18,415	17,050	38,615
Single responses	610	9,295	12,895	985	14,240	935	6,860	8,315	17,140
Multiple responses	3,545	29,960	41,145	3,020	18,830	2,470	11,555	8,730	21,475
East Indian	16,255	31,585	26,120	2,180	11,290	1,290	10,335	4,295	32,370
Single responses	14,605	26,245	22,220	1,565	8,720	980	8,000	3,150	25,755
Multiple responses	1,655	5,335	3,905	615	2,565	310	2,330	1,140	6,615
Norwegian	4,635	30,270	30,975	1,555	2,005	775	1,220	1,610	2,890
Single responses	575	3,135	3,210	155	240	65	155	80	415
Multiple responses	4,065	27,140	27,765	1,400	1,770	710	1,065	1,530	2,475
Portuguese	600	4,415	7,755	1,480	14,110	3,335	17,215	10,525	41,055
Single responses	180	2,035	4,835	360	10,990	2,470	13,540	8,210	31,550
Multiple responses	415	2,380	2,920	1,120	3,115	860	3,675	2,310	9,500
Welsh	2,975	19,555	18,105	6,130	10,880	2,535	5,655	7,685	5,280
Single responses	220	1,490	1,365	650	1,205	320	650	585	345
Multiple responses	2,755	18,070	16,745	5,485	9,680	2,215	5,005	7,095	4,935
Jewish	435	8,180	5,530	2,365	4,525	1,215	1,555	2,460	80,390
Single responses	70	3,610	2,310	860	1,895	490	490	815	52,090
Multiple responses	365	4,570	3,225	1,500	2,630	725	1,060	1,640	28,300
Russian	5,170	22,115	15,620	1,530	4,650	780	3,305	3,130	20,495
Single responses	660	3,175	1,805	285	910	210	500	550	7,155
Multiple responses	4,505	18,935	13,815	1,245	3,740	570	2,805	2,585	13,345
Filipino	655	17,460	15,035	555	5,230	470	1,175	1,740	18,985
Single responses	485	13,775	12,245	370	4,225	315	805	1,230	16,055
Multiple responses	175	3,680	2,790	180	1,005	160	370	505	2,930

Table 9.2 – continued

Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Abbotsford, British Columbia	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Hamilton, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario	Kitchener, Ontario	London, Ontario	Montreal, Quebec
	number								
Métis	1,605	12,060	20,155	1,095	1,595	655	1,690	1,330	6,530
Single responses	245	2,495	5,190	120	200	135	165	215	1,180
Multiple responses	1,365	9,565	14,960	975	1,390	520	1,525	1,115	5,350
Swedish	3,645	20,805	22,955	1,235	3,320	810	1,545	2,135	3,440
Single responses	345	1,840	2,165	75	405	65	120	125	660
Multiple responses	3,300	18,965	20,795	1,160	2,915	745	1,420	2,010	2,775
Hungarian (Magyar)	2,030	16,075	10,030	1,105	12,920	810	5,850	5,915	14,195
Single responses	515	5,020	2,395	230	5,455	205	1,970	2,185	6,030
Multiple responses	1,520	11,055	7,635	880	7,470	605	3,880	3,725	8,165
American (USA)	2,225	16,005	13,405	2,225	5,280	1,615	3,380	4,155	15,515
Single responses	230	1,370	1,125	255	390	115	300	290	2,045
Multiple responses	2,000	14,635	12,275	1,970	4,885	1,505	3,075	3,870	13,475
Greek	505	4,090	3,125	1,910	5,205	1,035	2,945	3,985	55,870
Single responses	185	1,815	1,335	1,190	2,975	610	1,740	2,525	44,620
Multiple responses	320	2,275	1,790	720	2,230	420	1,205	1,455	11,245
Spanish	1,210	8,465	6,785	1,590	5,150	875	3,275	3,060	35,245
Single responses	300	2,385	1,780	230	2,040	170	1,370	1,140	14,945
Multiple responses	910	6,085	5,005	1,360	3,115	700	1,905	1,920	20,295
Jamaican	235	3,690	3,570	605	5,590	365	3,175	2,255	10,125
Single responses	55	2,065	1,875	230	2,900	160	1,915	1,115	6,595
Multiple responses	175	1,625	1,695	370	2,690	200	1,255	1,140	3,530

Table 9.2 – continued

Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Oshawa, Ontario	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	Quebec, Quebec	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saguenay, Quebec	Saint John, New Brunswick	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Sherbrooke, Quebec	Sudbury, Ontario
	number								
Total population	293,550	1,050,755	673,105	190,015	153,020	121,340	222,630	150,385	153,895
Single responses	158,625	596,345	505,205	87,515	118,710	64,465	102,850	108,000	76,395
Multiple responses	134,920	454,410	167,895	102,500	34,310	56,875	119,785	42,390	77,500
Canadian	117,015	463,280	527,890	46,860	128,790	59,655	53,960	117,305	74,955
Single responses	58,480	231,095	382,345	21,000	97,015	33,730	23,095	81,495	33,320
Multiple responses	58,535	232,180	145,545	25,855	31,775	25,925	30,865	35,810	41,630
English	97,130	200,900	8,265	48,830	1,390	38,925	56,020	5,065	30,310
Single responses	26,870	39,645	1,080	7,265	200	10,405	8,780	1,110	5,145
Multiple responses	70,255	161,255	7,190	41,565	1,195	28,520	47,230	3,960	25,165
French	32,085	272,085	232,865	19,265	46,005	25,240	27,025	50,540	59,595
Single responses	3,775	58,460	85,625	1,950	15,205	4,860	3,185	15,180	12,240
Multiple responses	28,305	213,625	147,235	17,320	30,800	20,380	23,840	35,355	47,360
Scottish	63,380	152,215	9,335	37,275	1,705	29,610	42,735	3,065	21,305
Single responses	9,845	18,705	1,730	3,510	460	4,165	3,660	460	2,030
Multiple responses	53,540	133,510	7,610	33,760	1,250	25,445	39,075	2,605	19,270
Irish	59,735	183,125	22,665	30,350	2,515	36,410	34,750	6,565	24,915
Single responses	8,550	25,010	4,485	2,155	825	6,560	3,660	1,140	2,355
Multiple responses	51,185	158,120	18,180	28,190	1,690	29,855	32,145	5,425	22,560
German	22,385	63,290	5,580	60,580	585	5,630	65,090	1,485	10,185
Single responses	4,050	10,370	1,160	16,890	90	480	17,950	230	1,765
Multiple responses	18,335	52,925	4,420	43,690	495	5,150	47,140	1,255	8,420
Italian	13,990	37,435	4,180	2,525	410	1,210	2,040	1,505	12,030
Single responses	6,210	16,950	1,015	900	95	295	415	520	5,560
Multiple responses	7,775	20,485	3,170	1,625	320	915	1,625	985	6,465
Chinese	3,200	31,595	1,405	2,750	305	700	4,460	265	750
Single responses	1,790	26,890	1,115	2,085	245	425	3,550	250	480
Multiple responses	1,405	4,705	285	660	65	280	910	10	270
Ukrainian	11,035	17,230	425	23,220	60	420	34,385	155	7,140
Single responses	3,275	3,985	90	6,045	25	60	11,230	45	2,095
Multiple responses	7,760	13,250	335	17,175	35	355	23,155	110	5,045
North American Indian	6,670	25,785	8,960	11,945	1,705	2,710	14,965	1,810	6,330
Single responses	725	3,835	2,735	6,715	575	185	8,265	215	2,040
Multiple responses	5,940	21,950	6,225	5,230	1,125	2,530	6,700	1,590	4,290
Dutch (Netherlands)	15,085	21,965	650	5,490	90	3,165	10,175	250	2,720
Single responses	5,675	5,950	140	950	0	480	2,020	65	430
Multiple responses	9,410	16,020	510	4,540	90	2,685	8,155	185	2,285
Polish	11,485	23,695	960	11,035	175	495	12,580	395	4,275
Single responses	4,765	7,560	435	1,540	35	110	1,470	115	1,120
Multiple responses	6,725	16,135	525	9,495	140	390	11,110	275	3,155
East Indian	4,380	17,510	325	1,150	45	310	1,520	150	530
Single responses	2,745	13,325	210	775	25	185	1,220	130	335
Multiple responses	1,630	4,185	115	375	20	120	300	20	200
Norwegian	1,135	4,910	260	9,635	310	625	14,185	70	635
Single responses	105	430	35	1,115	115	75	1,570	10	55
Multiple responses	1,030	4,485	220	8,520	190	550	12,615	55	580
Portuguese	3,895	9,910	1,405	310	100	255	465	325	315
Single responses	1,755	6,670	805	85	30	80	215	120	180
Multiple responses	2,140	3,240	595	220	75	175	250	200	140
Welsh	5,285	12,570	100	3,195	10	1,965	3,945	130	1,325
Single responses	400	1,015	25	205	10	160	265	0	100
Multiple responses	4,885	11,560	75	2,995	10	1,805	3,680	130	1,225
Jewish	1,110	12,890	310	720	40	315	700	85	230
Single responses	260	5,520	55	140	0	40	125	10	35
Multiple responses	850	7,370	250	585	40	275	575	75	195
Russian	1,760	8,330	300	5,245	15	190	8,390	125	715
Single responses	285	2,010	95	370	10	0	1,020	35	65
Multiple responses	1,470	6,315	205	4,880	10	185	7,370	85	650
Filipino	1,060	5,465	50	1,155	0	135	1,530	85	185
Single responses	615	4,210	35	820	0	70	1,170	75	105
Multiple responses	445	1,260	15	330	0	65	355	15	80

Table 9.2 – continued

Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Oshawa, Ontario	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	Quebec, Quebec	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saguenay, Quebec	Saint John, New Brunswick	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Sherbrooke, Quebec	Sudbury, Ontario
	number								
Métis	965	7,700	1,175	5,625	430	450	7,880	280	4,135
Single responses	105	1,035	305	1,780	165	70	1,995	10	675
Multiple responses	860	6,660	875	3,850	265	385	5,880	270	3,465
Swedish	1,360	4,575	100	4,770	20	620	6,485	75	1,160
Single responses	65	295	15	305	0	55	505	35	75
Multiple responses	1,295	4,280	85	4,465	25	565	5,980	35	1,080
Hungarian (Magyar)	2,960	6,130	425	7,170	70	215	5,080	145	540
Single responses	1,050	2,030	170	1,790	25	60	970	75	140
Multiple responses	1,910	4,100	255	5,375	45	155	4,105	65	405
American (USA)	2,410	7,510	1,605	2,305	290	685	2,675	820	600
Single responses	265	565	200	150	40	105	105	105	85
Multiple responses	2,150	6,945	1,405	2,155	250	580	2,565	715	515
Greek	2,505	5,350	615	995	15	305	470	110	370
Single responses	1,040	2,930	260	665	0	70	340	45	180
Multiple responses	1,465	2,420	355	330	15	235	130	70	190
Spanish	2,020	7,980	1,870	765	160	345	785	625	365
Single responses	335	2,265	650	210	30	135	175	215	30
Multiple responses	1,685	5,720	1,225	555	125	205	610	405	340
Jamaican	4,500	5,920	65	600	0	120	135	60	430
Single responses	2,385	3,420	10	325	0	25	50	15	140
Multiple responses	2,115	2,500	55	275	0	95	85	50	295

Table 9.2 – continued

Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	St. Catharines- Niagara Falls, Ontario	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Toronto, Ontario	Trois-Rivières, Quebec	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Windsor, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	number								
Total population	371,400	171,105	120,370	4,647,955	134,640	1,967,475	306,970	304,955	661,725
Single responses	209,570	117,525	59,115	3,265,740	101,565	1,226,280	147,265	180,390	349,785
Multiple responses	161,830	53,585	61,255	1,382,215	33,080	741,195	159,700	124,565	311,945
Canadian	121,660	81,490	30,530	861,940	112,295	378,545	90,785	95,705	144,800
Single responses	58,195	57,905	13,590	375,150	81,855	141,115	35,070	46,310	60,920
Multiple responses	63,470	23,585	16,945	486,790	30,440	237,435	55,715	49,395	83,885
English	108,425	73,545	30,435	783,765	1,380	475,075	131,670	62,210	146,550
Single responses	30,175	34,090	5,565	211,835	240	112,915	36,700	14,905	27,680
Multiple responses	78,250	39,450	24,865	571,930	1,140	362,170	94,970	47,300	118,865
French	48,155	7,125	18,470	220,540	44,075	128,710	29,435	75,780	90,440
Single responses	9,110	755	2,545	25,540	14,255	15,060	2,970	15,985	14,710
Multiple responses	39,045	6,370	15,920	195,000	29,820	113,655	26,465	59,795	75,730
Scottish	66,380	13,520	23,120	517,115	1,060	311,940	79,275	38,545	117,920
Single responses	11,505	1,815	2,680	84,415	215	41,920	10,975	5,915	13,500
Multiple responses	54,880	11,705	20,440	432,705	845	270,020	68,300	32,625	104,420
Irish	56,640	51,180	19,885	487,210	3,030	234,680	56,655	42,645	88,310
Single responses	6,630	18,135	1,700	73,415	845	23,120	4,940	4,975	7,695
Multiple responses	50,010	33,045	18,190	413,795	2,185	211,555	51,715	37,670	80,615
German	49,430	2,920	11,550	220,135	795	187,410	34,345	24,580	109,355
Single responses	12,175	350	1,850	51,180	250	44,465	6,840	4,630	33,525
Multiple responses	37,255	2,570	9,700	168,960	545	142,945	27,505	19,950	75,835
Italian	44,645	640	15,395	429,380	565	69,000	7,975	30,680	16,105
Single responses	25,490	135	7,050	309,350	170	29,665	1,990	19,305	7,165
Multiple responses	19,160	505	8,345	120,035	395	39,335	5,990	11,375	8,935
Chinese	3,295	655	605	435,690	115	347,985	11,725	6,160	13,070
Single responses	2,420	455	375	379,555	95	312,180	9,410	5,380	9,525
Multiple responses	870	205	230	56,135	20	35,805	2,315	775	3,550
Ukrainian	16,735	270	16,255	104,490	70	76,520	12,770	9,190	102,635
Single responses	5,330	35	4,415	40,705	30	18,150	2,555	2,805	34,320
Multiple responses	11,405	240	11,840	63,785	40	58,375	10,215	6,390	68,310
North American Indian	7,160	1,990	7,785	37,060	1,645	40,670	10,230	8,040	33,710
Single responses	1,520	355	3,870	5,850	470	11,745	3,600	935	15,675
Multiple responses	5,635	1,640	3,915	31,205	1,175	28,925	6,630	7,100	18,035
Dutch (Netherlands)	23,805	600	4,395	85,860	125	67,165	13,800	6,820	25,775
Single responses	11,770	105	1,630	27,340	50	21,115	4,165	1,525	6,965
Multiple responses	12,035	495	2,765	58,520	75	46,050	9,640	5,295	18,805
Polish	16,295	340	7,815	166,695	65	51,385	8,435	11,545	51,355
Single responses	6,225	80	2,120	83,305	40	14,620	1,570	4,970	12,460
Multiple responses	10,070	265	5,690	83,390	35	36,765	6,865	6,575	38,900
East Indian	2,125	690	300	345,855	50	142,060	5,335	4,375	11,520
Single responses	1,355	490	205	279,330	45	123,565	4,345	3,855	9,135
Multiple responses	770	200	95	66,525	10	18,495	990	520	2,385
Norwegian	1,285	620	2,735	11,640	50	41,545	8,325	770	9,035
Single responses	75	120	290	1,180	10	5,805	990	75	895
Multiple responses	1,210	500	2,450	10,460	40	35,735	7,335	700	8,140
Portuguese	1,270	500	910	171,545	85	16,775	3,045	1,275	10,315
Single responses	515	75	635	129,275	35	9,490	1,570	680	7,900
Multiple responses	755	425	280	42,265	50	7,285	1,480	595	2,420
Welsh	5,430	1,370	1,790	44,175	0	36,780	9,880	2,860	9,855
Single responses	655	130	85	3,595	10	2,745	850	255	605
Multiple responses	4,775	1,240	1,705	40,585	0	34,030	9,035	2,605	9,250
Jewish	1,430	220	185	161,215	50	22,130	2,820	1,425	14,440
Single responses	475	25	35	95,390	10	8,135	625	670	8,155
Multiple responses	955	195	150	65,825	35	13,990	2,190	755	6,290
Russian	3,890	225	1,010	62,540	60	34,740	4,610	2,135	15,350
Single responses	825	75	85	21,160	40	6,480	480	425	1,795
Multiple responses	3,070	155	925	41,380	25	28,255	4,130	1,705	13,560
Filipino	1,420	155	300	140,405	0	61,555	1,840	3,035	31,210
Single responses	1,075	55	245	116,910	0	48,505	1,275	2,615	27,960
Multiple responses	345	105	55	23,490	0	13,045	565	420	3,250

Table 9.2 – continued

Selected ethnic origin, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	St. Catharines- Niagara Falls, Ontario	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Toronto, Ontario	Trois-Rivières, Quebec	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Windsor, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	number								
Métis	1,820	485	1,920	7,205	315	12,980	3,170	1,495	31,550
Single responses	100	95	480	785	85	2,270	480	445	7,400
Multiple responses	1,725	385	1,440	6,420	230	10,705	2,690	1,050	24,150
Swedish	1,585	310	4,650	13,925	35	33,220	7,140	1,055	11,500
Single responses	285	40	550	1,430	25	3,420	750	85	1,145
Multiple responses	1,295	265	4,100	12,495	15	29,805	6,385	970	10,355
Hungarian (Magyar)	10,670	150	735	46,790	40	20,230	3,330	6,275	6,380
Single responses	4,060	45	220	21,225	20	7,385	920	2,100	1,885
Multiple responses	6,610	100	520	25,570	15	12,845	2,410	4,175	4,495
American (USA)	4,230	550	1,035	30,685	395	24,855	5,910	3,655	4,000
Single responses	460	85	80	3,280	45	1,995	450	500	325
Multiple responses	3,770	460	950	27,405	345	22,865	5,460	3,155	3,680
Greek	1,790	220	815	85,375	225	12,125	1,195	2,690	2,560
Single responses	905	35	440	61,955	150	6,460	425	1,815	1,495
Multiple responses	885	180	375	23,420	75	5,660	770	875	1,065
Spanish	1,900	515	445	65,600	125	22,160	2,565	2,220	4,685
Single responses	390	20	45	24,410	20	4,995	400	1,025	1,290
Multiple responses	1,510	490	400	41,185	115	17,160	2,165	1,200	3,395
Jamaican	725	45	140	150,840	10	4,680	590	1,425	3,060
Single responses	255	10	45	107,330	0	1,745	160	850	1,640
Multiple responses	475	40	95	43,505	15	2,930	430	575	1,420

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.3
Population by mother tongue, census metropolitan areas, 1996 and 2001

	Total population	English		French		Non official		Multiple responses	
	number	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Abbotsford, British Columbia									
1996	134,305	103,825	77.3	1,395	1.0	27,345	20.4	1,745	1.3
2001	144,990	107,835	74.4	1,530	1.1	33,905	23.4	1,720	1.2
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	8.0	3.9		9.7		24.0		-1.4	
Calgary, Alberta									
1996	815,985	646,035	79.2	12,045	1.5	147,515	18.1	10,390	1.3
2001	943,310	737,450	78.2	14,675	1.6	178,765	19.0	12,420	1.3
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	15.6	14.2		21.8		21.2		19.5	
Edmonton, Alberta									
1996	854,225	660,535	77.3	18,815	2.2	161,575	18.9	13,925	1.6
2001	927,020	720,680	77.7	21,390	2.3	172,415	18.6	12,535	1.4
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	8.5	9.1		13.7		6.7		-10.0	
Halifax, Nova Scotia									
1996	340,170	314,840	92.6	9,635	2.8	13,665	4.0	2,020	0.6
2001	355,945	328,515	92.3	10,180	2.9	15,170	4.3	2,075	0.6
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	4.6	4.3		5.7		11.0		2.7	
Hamilton, Ontario									
1996	617,810	482,280	78.1	9,175	1.5	118,330	19.2	8,025	1.3
2001	655,060	503,045	76.8	9,840	1.5	134,485	20.5	7,685	1.2
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	6.0	4.3		7.2		13.7		-4.2	
Kingston, Ontario									
1996	139,790	123,300	88.2	3,915	2.8	11,455	8.2	1,125	0.8
2001	142,770	125,110	87.6	4,305	3.0	12,180	8.5	1,175	0.8
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	2.1	1.5		10.0		6.3		4.4	
Kitchener, Ontario									
1996	379,345	295,100	77.8	5,325	1.4	73,915	19.5	5,010	1.3
2001	409,765	316,170	77.2	5,710	1.4	83,510	20.4	4,375	1.1
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	8.0	7.1		7.2		13.0		-12.7	
London, Ontario									
1996	411,745	340,580	82.7	4,620	1.1	61,665	15.0	4,870	1.2
2001	427,215	350,030	81.9	5,465	1.3	67,845	15.9	3,870	0.9
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	3.8	2.8		18.3		10.0		-20.5	
Montreal, Quebec									
1996	3,287,645	426,605	13.0	2,204,285	67.0	581,450	17.7	75,310	2.3
2001	3,380,645	408,185	12.1	2,275,035	67.3	625,105	18.5	72,315	2.1
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	2.8	-4.3		3.2		7.5		-4.0	
Oshawa, Ontario									
1996	266,585	231,580	86.9	5,425	2.0	27,190	10.2	2,385	0.9
2001	293,545	256,035	87.2	6,490	2.2	28,565	9.7	2,190	0.7
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	10.1	10.6		19.6		5.1		-8.2	
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec									
1996	989,410	512,665	51.8	324,990	32.8	133,355	13.5	18,410	1.9
2001	1,050,755	530,205	50.5	337,895	32.2	162,385	15.5	20,265	1.9
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	6.2	3.4		4.0		21.8		10.1	
Quebec, Quebec									
1996	663,885	11,940	1.8	637,150	96.0	11,080	1.7	3,715	0.6
2001	673,100	9,745	1.4	647,920	96.3	11,660	1.7	3,775	0.6
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	1.4	-18.4		1.7		5.2		1.6	
Regina, Saskatchewan									
1996	191,485	166,960	87.2	2,590	1.4	20,095	10.5	1,840	1.0
2001	190,015	168,030	88.4	2,275	1.2	18,190	9.6	1,525	0.8
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-0.8	0.6		-12.2		-9.5		-17.1	
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario									
1996	367,790	296,520	80.6	14,305	3.9	52,515	14.3	4,455	1.2
2001	371,400	300,035	80.8	13,920	3.7	53,300	14.4	4,150	1.1
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	1.0	1.2		-2.7		1.5		-6.8	
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador									
1996	172,090	168,680	98.0	535	0.3	2,525	1.5	350	0.2
2001	171,105	168,140	98.3	510	0.3	2,225	1.3	230	0.1
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-0.6	-0.3		-4.7		-11.9		-34.3	
Saguenay, Quebec									
1996	158,865	1,300	0.8	156,340	98.4	600	0.4	625	0.4
2001	153,020	1,145	0.7	150,570	98.4	680	0.4	680	0.4
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-3.7	-11.9		-3.7		13.3		8.8	

Table 9.3 – continued

Population by mother tongue, census metropolitan areas, 1996 and 2001

	Total population	English		French		Non official		Multiple responses	
	number	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Saint John, New Brunswick									
1996	124,215	116,455	93.8	5,225	4.2	1,925	1.5	615	0.5
2001	121,340	112,865	93.0	5,555	4.6	2,245	1.9	680	0.6
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-2.3	-3.1		6.3		16.6		10.6	
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan									
1996	216,445	182,260	84.2	3,800	1.8	27,585	12.7	2,805	1.3
2001	222,630	189,240	85.0	4,025	1.8	27,135	12.2	2,225	1.0
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	2.9	3.8		5.9		-1.6		-20.7	
Sherbrooke, Quebec									
1996	146,665	8,800	6.0	132,545	90.4	4,015	2.7	1,310	0.9
2001	150,390	8,015	5.3	136,580	90.8	4,580	3.0	1,215	0.8
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	2.5	-8.9		3.0		14.1		-7.3	
Sudbury, Ontario									
1996	164,000	100,665	61.4	46,175	28.2	13,480	8.2	3,680	2.2
2001	153,890	95,990	62.4	43,350	28.2	11,790	7.7	2,765	1.8
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-6.2	-4.6		-6.1		-12.5		-24.9	
Thunder Bay, Ontario									
1996	125,370	102,360	81.6	2,855	2.3	18,550	14.8	1,600	1.3
2001	120,365	99,240	82.4	3,030	2.5	16,925	14.1	1,175	1.0
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-4.0	-3.0		6.1		-8.8		-26.6	
Toronto, Ontario									
1996	4,232,905	2,562,680	60.5	52,360	1.2	1,520,870	35.9	96,990	2.3
2001	4,647,960	2,684,195	57.7	57,485	1.2	1,814,795	39.0	91,480	2.0
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	9.8	4.7		9.8		19.3		-5.7	
Trois-Rivières, Quebec									
1996	137,705	1,840	1.3	134,085	97.4	1,175	0.9	600	0.4
2001	134,645	1,430	1.1	131,370	97.6	1,240	0.9	610	0.5
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	-2.2	-22.3		-2.0		5.5		1.7	
Vancouver, British Columbia									
1996	1,813,935	1,165,270	64.2	23,405	1.3	593,005	32.7	32,255	1.8
2001	1,967,480	1,184,495	60.2	24,750	1.3	725,370	36.9	32,865	1.7
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	8.5	1.6		5.7		22.3		1.9	
Victoria, British Columbia									
1996	300,030	259,975	86.6	4,925	1.6	32,520	10.8	2,610	0.9
2001	306,970	264,535	86.2	5,150	1.7	34,855	11.4	2,430	0.8
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	2.3	1.8		4.6		7.2		-6.9	
Windsor, Ontario									
1996	283,875	211,640	74.6	13,555	4.8	53,025	18.7	5,655	2.0
2001	304,955	220,385	72.3	12,935	4.2	67,210	22.0	4,430	1.5
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	7.4	4.1		-4.6		26.8		-21.7	
Winnipeg, Manitoba									
1996	660,055	490,520	74.3	30,465	4.6	127,475	19.3	11,590	1.8
2001	661,730	493,735	74.6	28,660	4.3	129,340	19.5	9,990	1.5
Percentage change 1996 to 2001	0.3	0.7		-5.9		1.5		-13.8	

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 1996 and 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901), Language composition of Canada, catalogue no. 97F0007X.

Table 9.4
Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
	number						
Abbotsford, British Columbia							
Total	112,335	9,355	28,920	15,385	33,005	14,810	10,860
15 to 24	20,660	375	8,960	3,935	3,175	3,665	555
25 to 34	19,070	475	3,555	2,650	6,465	3,235	2,695
35 to 44	23,115	810	4,640	3,310	8,630	3,125	2,600
45 to 54	19,055	1,125	3,825	2,705	6,250	2,515	2,630
55 to 64	12,255	1,580	2,815	1,235	4,135	1,110	1,380
65 years and more	18,175	4,990	5,130	1,550	4,350	1,165	995
Calgary, Alberta							
Total	756,130	31,295	151,585	84,035	228,020	101,515	159,670
15 to 24	135,615	1,235	54,155	20,930	25,515	25,170	8,600
25 to 34	153,995	1,860	17,470	13,980	50,765	23,895	46,020
35 to 44	176,120	3,210	24,550	19,400	61,900	21,965	45,095
45 to 54	138,930	4,055	18,580	15,505	45,585	17,865	37,345
55 to 64	71,450	5,645	15,035	6,575	23,045	7,220	13,940
65 years and more	80,020	15,285	21,795	7,650	21,210	5,400	8,675
Edmonton, Alberta							
Total	741,155	40,140	173,860	86,925	236,460	84,265	119,505
15 to 24	141,380	1,550	59,130	21,800	26,895	23,320	8,680
25 to 34	134,415	1,560	18,905	13,655	50,900	17,135	32,255
35 to 44	161,210	3,295	28,290	20,275	62,975	17,445	28,925
45 to 54	134,205	4,785	21,540	16,305	47,695	15,230	28,650
55 to 64	77,845	6,690	18,500	7,755	25,660	6,375	12,855
65 years and more	92,100	22,250	27,490	7,130	22,340	4,760	8,135
Halifax, Nova Scotia							
Total	289,855	14,790	61,385	27,725	80,650	44,120	61,185
15 to 24	49,200	725	18,770	5,420	6,075	12,770	5,445
25 to 34	53,900	465	5,455	4,735	16,075	9,515	17,660
35 to 44	64,185	1,120	9,730	6,625	21,790	9,095	15,830
45 to 54	53,275	2,215	8,300	5,140	17,595	6,910	13,120
55 to 64	31,880	3,135	7,200	2,610	10,210	3,105	5,605
65 years and more	37,410	7,135	11,925	3,190	8,915	2,730	3,520
Hamilton, Ontario							
Total	527,545	42,155	119,660	76,960	161,760	48,795	78,215
15 to 24	84,830	825	36,740	15,285	15,810	11,695	4,475
25 to 34	86,840	1,240	10,210	11,150	34,140	8,970	21,130
35 to 44	109,995	2,870	16,320	16,900	42,700	10,555	20,655
45 to 54	93,230	4,840	15,965	15,400	31,185	8,695	17,140
55 to 64	62,965	8,650	14,540	8,065	18,705	4,550	8,450
65 years and more	89,680	23,730	25,880	10,160	19,215	4,325	6,370
Kingston, Ontario							
Total	116,730	5,920	24,080	16,080	36,535	12,335	21,775
15 to 24	20,525	100	8,275	2,635	4,075	3,870	1,565
25 to 34	18,440	85	2,090	1,965	7,280	2,090	4,935
35 to 44	23,180	330	3,010	3,560	8,840	2,235	5,210
45 to 54	20,895	740	2,985	3,365	7,245	1,915	4,645
55 to 64	14,245	1,175	2,835	2,125	4,210	1,050	2,840
65 years and more	19,440	3,490	4,890	2,425	4,880	1,175	2,580
Kitchener, Ontario							
Total	324,615	25,620	74,815	48,405	95,335	30,245	50,185
15 to 24	58,205	995	25,390	10,215	9,770	8,410	3,425
25 to 34	61,445	1,010	7,745	8,835	22,875	5,750	15,225
35 to 44	70,845	2,035	11,715	11,030	25,605	6,810	13,655
45 to 54	56,665	3,420	10,700	9,070	18,115	5,135	10,220
55 to 64	34,405	5,465	7,750	4,340	9,990	2,170	4,695
65 years and more	43,050	12,695	11,520	4,915	8,980	1,970	2,975

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
number							
London, Ontario							
Total	342,995	21,080	74,450	51,290	108,155	32,700	55,330
15 to 24	60,205	600	24,900	10,005	11,700	8,805	4,195
25 to 34	58,110	650	6,265	8,145	22,670	5,940	14,440
35 to 44	70,980	1,705	10,010	10,660	28,355	6,695	13,560
45 to 54	61,165	2,710	9,450	10,035	20,605	5,835	12,535
55 to 64	39,130	4,245	8,585	5,630	11,930	2,750	5,995
65 years and more	53,410	11,175	15,240	6,815	12,890	2,680	4,610
Montreal, Quebec							
Total	2,761,210	363,710	415,705	444,755	747,605	299,930	489,495
15 to 24	443,075	22,540	119,800	64,235	149,155	58,415	28,925
25 to 34	478,795	16,940	46,590	48,960	161,310	64,475	140,520
35 to 44	591,680	28,555	74,705	100,655	182,715	70,745	134,295
45 to 54	498,985	46,435	62,975	103,790	128,930	54,965	101,885
55 to 64	337,710	78,595	44,535	64,285	69,140	30,000	51,150
65 years and more	410,975	170,640	67,105	62,830	56,350	21,325	32,720
Oshawa, Ontario							
Total	226,845	12,605	54,720	36,810	78,875	18,825	25,010
15 to 24	37,860	430	17,185	6,335	8,190	4,225	1,490
25 to 34	39,050	240	4,755	5,550	18,150	3,645	6,715
35 to 44	55,510	715	9,235	9,830	23,590	4,615	7,525
45 to 54	41,180	1,295	7,400	7,830	15,120	3,625	5,905
55 to 64	24,085	2,615	6,540	3,540	7,545	1,650	2,200
65 years and more	29,155	7,315	9,605	3,720	6,280	1,055	1,180
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec							
Total	845,055	52,045	139,495	110,600	221,610	102,770	218,525
15 to 24	140,740	2,860	53,515	18,955	28,850	24,910	11,655
25 to 34	154,740	2,165	11,835	12,920	47,650	20,865	59,310
35 to 44	191,015	4,060	20,240	26,015	58,985	21,870	59,845
45 to 54	158,810	6,570	18,240	24,865	43,010	17,865	48,255
55 to 64	94,180	11,285	14,620	13,045	22,200	9,315	23,715
65 years and more	105,565	25,095	21,045	14,810	20,925	7,945	15,745
Quebec, Quebec							
Total	562,750	61,930	71,065	103,065	177,310	50,730	98,650
15 to 24	92,475	2,695	21,470	12,995	38,060	11,065	6,190
25 to 34	87,855	2,275	6,580	8,415	36,860	8,980	24,745
35 to 44	115,140	3,605	11,865	21,745	42,445	10,650	24,825
45 to 54	111,320	7,025	10,490	27,260	33,140	9,645	23,760
55 to 64	73,750	14,280	8,280	17,210	15,465	6,200	12,310
65 years and more	82,220	32,050	12,380	15,430	11,340	4,200	6,825
Regina, Saskatchewan							
Total	151,700	9,000	37,110	17,930	37,625	26,505	23,530
15 to 24	30,060	510	12,530	4,270	3,510	7,520	1,735
25 to 34	25,235	260	3,500	2,740	7,560	5,315	5,860
35 to 44	31,490	575	5,650	4,005	9,545	5,630	6,090
45 to 54	26,745	790	4,765	3,330	7,530	4,505	5,825
55 to 64	15,875	1,310	4,185	1,585	4,490	1,840	2,465
65 years and more	22,290	5,560	6,485	2,000	4,995	1,695	1,560
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario							
Total	303,630	27,365	74,355	48,520	94,465	25,190	33,735
15 to 24	45,905	425	19,990	8,250	8,655	6,505	2,080
25 to 34	44,000	295	5,415	6,965	18,375	4,565	8,380
35 to 44	58,825	1,115	9,740	10,815	24,245	4,740	8,180
45 to 54	53,975	2,255	10,090	9,985	19,725	4,260	7,660
55 to 64	39,795	5,595	10,835	5,330	11,315	2,560	4,155
65 years and more	61,120	17,680	18,275	7,175	12,150	2,560	3,275

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
number							
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador							
Total	140,450	9,785	30,930	12,900	40,055	23,355	23,425
15 to 24	26,520	255	10,160	2,665	3,835	7,545	2,060
25 to 34	25,420	295	2,770	1,620	8,385	5,490	6,850
35 to 44	29,450	1,055	3,995	2,395	11,820	4,525	5,660
45 to 54	26,020	1,740	4,900	2,465	8,860	3,030	5,015
55 to 64	15,885	1,845	3,880	1,855	4,145	1,490	2,675
65 years and more	17,155	4,600	5,220	1,890	3,015	1,275	1,160
Saguenay, Quebec							
Total	126,680	15,015	20,830	23,355	44,600	9,165	13,705
15 to 24	22,410	740	6,120	3,430	9,540	1,715	870
25 to 34	16,660	435	1,910	1,605	7,855	1,640	3,220
35 to 44	26,985	895	3,635	5,795	10,970	1,940	3,760
45 to 54	25,485	1,495	3,450	5,810	9,455	1,985	3,285
55 to 64	16,610	3,445	2,370	3,405	4,230	1,220	1,940
65 years and more	18,525	8,005	3,355	3,315	2,550	680	630
Saint John, New Brunswick							
Total	97,905	7,865	23,395	15,350	26,650	12,105	12,550
15 to 24	16,340	295	6,900	2,665	2,115	3,455	900
25 to 34	15,650	155	2,050	2,555	5,000	2,520	3,370
35 to 44	20,400	665	3,550	3,805	6,650	2,390	3,335
45 to 54	18,560	1,135	3,275	3,165	6,095	2,100	2,790
55 to 64	11,645	1,535	2,945	1,550	3,650	830	1,140
65 years and more	15,310	4,070	4,675	1,605	3,140	800	1,025
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan							
Total	175,970	10,570	41,540	19,035	47,300	26,795	30,725
15 to 24	36,700	545	15,030	4,860	5,165	8,595	2,505
25 to 34	31,075	385	4,250	3,260	9,570	5,520	8,100
35 to 44	36,330	780	6,175	4,315	12,715	4,955	7,385
45 to 54	30,045	995	5,285	3,305	9,515	4,105	6,850
55 to 64	17,050	1,630	3,815	1,480	4,845	1,775	3,500
65 years and more	24,770	6,245	6,980	1,825	5,495	1,850	2,380
Sherbrooke, Quebec							
Total	122,970	16,180	18,385	19,895	39,010	10,670	18,825
15 to 24	22,585	890	5,790	3,110	8,720	2,760	1,315
25 to 34	19,430	695	1,940	2,310	7,880	1,995	4,610
35 to 44	24,565	1,060	3,280	4,490	8,990	1,970	4,775
45 to 54	23,265	1,960	2,940	4,815	7,440	1,955	4,160
55 to 64	15,235	3,545	1,745	2,820	3,515	1,140	2,475
65 years and more	17,890	8,040	2,685	2,355	2,460	860	1,495
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario							
Total	125,325	13,090	29,225	17,790	42,110	9,395	13,715
15 to 24	20,695	245	8,915	3,320	4,790	2,570	850
25 to 34	18,510	120	2,195	2,325	8,605	1,855	3,410
35 to 44	25,940	345	3,935	4,395	11,980	1,925	3,350
45 to 54	23,825	1,350	4,865	4,155	8,485	1,555	3,415
55 to 64	16,185	2,885	4,225	1,790	4,685	855	1,750
65 years and more	20,175	8,155	5,090	1,805	3,560	635	930
Thunder Bay, Ontario							
Total	98,135	8,920	23,105	12,580	31,825	9,185	12,510
15 to 24	15,845	230	7,050	2,375	3,045	2,305	835
25 to 34	15,005	175	2,135	1,710	6,105	1,745	3,130
35 to 44	20,000	350	3,300	3,025	8,460	1,685	3,190
45 to 54	18,385	725	3,155	2,595	6,730	2,020	3,145
55 to 64	11,630	1,735	2,680	1,220	3,655	885	1,460
65 years and more	17,265	5,700	4,780	1,655	3,835	545	750

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
	number						
Toronto, Ontario							
Total	3,728,980	319,055	693,715	494,990	930,550	436,635	854,035
15 to 24	607,665	6,935	243,175	99,415	99,300	111,280	47,555
25 to 34	715,045	13,235	69,665	78,050	208,065	88,405	257,635
35 to 44	832,960	28,180	103,145	111,905	249,500	96,305	243,915
45 to 54	662,115	46,580	89,865	93,685	178,760	75,185	178,040
55 to 64	407,460	69,590	72,305	51,330	102,100	35,255	76,870
65 years and more	503,735	154,530	115,560	60,600	92,825	30,200	50,020
Trois-Rivières, Quebec							
Total	112,450	15,690	16,405	20,640	36,465	9,605	13,650
15 to 24	18,135	755	4,515	2,670	7,490	2,055	650
25 to 34	14,700	495	1,520	1,470	6,245	1,620	3,350
35 to 44	22,910	955	2,840	4,425	8,760	2,205	3,730
45 to 54	22,160	1,640	2,590	5,470	7,450	1,875	3,145
55 to 64	15,850	3,555	1,985	3,570	3,755	1,220	1,765
65 years and more	18,685	8,295	2,955	3,030	2,755	640	1,010
Vancouver, British Columbia							
Total	1,620,915	100,975	302,050	197,495	455,005	229,685	335,705
15 to 24	265,875	2,650	97,760	38,690	50,965	56,460	19,355
25 to 34	296,665	4,210	30,105	28,930	95,650	45,325	92,450
35 to 44	347,240	9,360	43,665	41,940	114,920	47,085	90,270
45 to 54	303,440	13,995	39,245	40,695	90,740	43,245	75,520
55 to 64	179,605	18,455	31,515	22,045	52,085	20,855	34,645
65 years and more	228,095	52,295	59,760	25,205	50,640	16,725	23,475
Victoria, British Columbia							
Total	259,275	8,965	50,140	30,710	79,260	38,830	51,365
15 to 24	40,395	470	16,095	6,245	6,700	8,760	2,135
25 to 34	39,030	190	3,945	4,110	14,250	6,200	10,330
35 to 44	48,320	505	5,665	5,360	18,595	6,960	11,230
45 to 54	49,190	795	5,695	5,735	15,730	7,890	13,350
55 to 64	30,610	1,280	5,070	3,255	9,785	3,925	7,295
65 years and more	51,735	5,730	13,665	6,005	14,200	5,100	7,030
Windsor, Ontario							
Total	243,195	18,715	51,390	41,535	69,555	25,030	36,970
15 to 24	41,525	460	16,420	7,625	8,110	6,390	2,520
25 to 34	45,155	430	4,300	6,510	15,745	6,250	11,910
35 to 44	50,825	1,045	7,250	10,045	18,190	4,550	9,740
45 to 54	41,730	2,100	7,625	8,040	12,900	3,830	7,240
55 to 64	27,305	3,555	6,425	4,405	7,300	2,215	3,410
65 years and more	36,655	11,130	9,365	4,910	7,310	1,790	2,155
Winnipeg, Manitoba							
Total	533,355	38,835	130,815	62,775	138,680	74,375	87,885
15 to 24	91,245	1,470	38,850	12,940	12,620	19,235	6,135
25 to 34	90,455	1,135	13,240	11,130	26,205	16,815	21,930
35 to 44	109,975	2,805	19,905	13,475	36,450	14,650	22,685
45 to 54	97,270	4,250	18,690	11,540	29,015	13,085	20,695
55 to 64	58,855	6,685	14,480	6,130	16,305	5,645	9,610
65 years and more	85,560	22,495	25,645	7,555	18,085	4,940	6,835

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
	percent						
Abbotsford, British Columbia							
Total	100.0	8.3	25.7	13.7	29.4	13.2	9.7
15 to 24	100.0	1.8	43.4	19.0	15.4	17.7	2.7
25 to 34	100.0	2.5	18.6	13.9	33.9	17.0	14.1
35 to 44	100.0	3.5	20.1	14.3	37.3	13.5	11.2
45 to 54	100.0	5.9	20.1	14.2	32.8	13.2	13.8
55 to 64	100.0	12.9	23.0	10.1	33.7	9.1	11.3
65 years and more	100.0	27.5	28.2	8.5	23.9	6.4	5.5
Calgary, Alberta							
Total	100.0	4.1	20.0	11.1	30.2	13.4	21.1
15 to 24	100.0	0.9	39.9	15.4	18.8	18.6	6.3
25 to 34	100.0	1.2	11.3	9.1	33.0	15.5	29.9
35 to 44	100.0	1.8	13.9	11.0	35.1	12.5	25.6
45 to 54	100.0	2.9	13.4	11.2	32.8	12.9	26.9
55 to 64	100.0	7.9	21.0	9.2	32.3	10.1	19.5
65 years and more	100.0	19.1	27.2	9.6	26.5	6.7	10.8
Edmonton, Alberta							
Total	100.0	5.4	23.5	11.7	31.9	11.4	16.1
15 to 24	100.0	1.1	41.8	15.4	19.0	16.5	6.1
25 to 34	100.0	1.2	14.1	10.2	37.9	12.7	24.0
35 to 44	100.0	2.0	17.5	12.6	39.1	10.8	17.9
45 to 54	100.0	3.6	16.1	12.1	35.5	11.3	21.3
55 to 64	100.0	8.6	23.8	10.0	33.0	8.2	16.5
65 years and more	100.0	24.2	29.8	7.7	24.3	5.2	8.8
Halifax, Nova Scotia							
Total	100.0	5.1	21.2	9.6	27.8	15.2	21.1
15 to 24	100.0	1.5	38.2	11.0	12.3	26.0	11.1
25 to 34	100.0	0.9	10.1	8.8	29.8	17.7	32.8
35 to 44	100.0	1.7	15.2	10.3	33.9	14.2	24.7
45 to 54	100.0	4.2	15.6	9.6	33.0	13.0	24.6
55 to 64	100.0	9.8	22.6	8.2	32.0	9.7	17.6
65 years and more	100.0	19.1	31.9	8.5	23.8	7.3	9.4
Hamilton, Ontario							
Total	100.0	8.0	22.7	14.6	30.7	9.2	14.8
15 to 24	100.0	1.0	43.3	18.0	18.6	13.8	5.3
25 to 34	100.0	1.4	11.8	12.8	39.3	10.3	24.3
35 to 44	100.0	2.6	14.8	15.4	38.8	9.6	18.8
45 to 54	100.0	5.2	17.1	16.5	33.4	9.3	18.4
55 to 64	100.0	13.7	23.1	12.8	29.7	7.2	13.4
65 years and more	100.0	26.5	28.9	11.3	21.4	4.8	7.1
Kingston, Ontario							
Total	100.0	5.1	20.6	13.8	31.3	10.6	18.7
15 to 24	100.0	0.5	40.3	12.8	19.9	18.9	7.6
25 to 34	100.0	0.5	11.3	10.7	39.5	11.3	26.8
35 to 44	100.0	1.4	13.0	15.4	38.1	9.6	22.5
45 to 54	100.0	3.5	14.3	16.1	34.7	9.2	22.2
55 to 64	100.0	8.2	19.9	14.9	29.6	7.4	19.9
65 years and more	100.0	18.0	25.2	12.5	25.1	6.0	13.3
Kitchener, Ontario							
Total	100.0	7.9	23.0	14.9	29.4	9.3	15.5
15 to 24	100.0	1.7	43.6	17.6	16.8	14.4	5.9
25 to 34	100.0	1.6	12.6	14.4	37.2	9.4	24.8
35 to 44	100.0	2.9	16.5	15.6	36.1	9.6	19.3
45 to 54	100.0	6.0	18.9	16.0	32.0	9.1	18.0
55 to 64	100.0	15.9	22.5	12.6	29.0	6.3	13.6
65 years and more	100.0	29.5	26.8	11.4	20.9	4.6	6.9

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
	percent						
London, Ontario							
Total	100.0	6.1	21.7	15.0	31.5	9.5	16.1
15 to 24	100.0	1.0	41.4	16.6	19.4	14.6	7.0
25 to 34	100.0	1.1	10.8	14.0	39.0	10.2	24.8
35 to 44	100.0	2.4	14.1	15.0	39.9	9.4	19.1
45 to 54	100.0	4.4	15.5	16.4	33.7	9.5	20.5
55 to 64	100.0	10.8	21.9	14.4	30.5	7.0	15.3
65 years and more	100.0	20.9	28.5	12.8	24.1	5.0	8.6
Montreal, Quebec							
Total	100.0	13.2	15.1	16.1	27.1	10.9	17.7
15 to 24	100.0	5.1	27.0	14.5	33.7	13.2	6.5
25 to 34	100.0	3.5	9.7	10.2	33.7	13.5	29.3
35 to 44	100.0	4.8	12.6	17.0	30.9	12.0	22.7
45 to 54	100.0	9.3	12.6	20.8	25.8	11.0	20.4
55 to 64	100.0	23.3	13.2	19.0	20.5	8.9	15.1
65 years and more	100.0	41.5	16.3	15.3	13.7	5.2	8.0
Oshawa, Ontario							
Total	100.0	5.6	24.1	16.2	34.8	8.3	11.0
15 to 24	100.0	1.1	45.4	16.7	21.6	11.2	3.9
25 to 34	100.0	0.6	12.2	14.2	46.5	9.3	17.2
35 to 44	100.0	1.3	16.6	17.7	42.5	8.3	13.6
45 to 54	100.0	3.1	18.0	19.0	36.7	8.8	14.3
55 to 64	100.0	10.9	27.2	14.7	31.3	6.9	9.1
65 years and more	100.0	25.1	32.9	12.8	21.5	3.6	4.0
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec							
Total	100.0	6.2	16.5	13.1	26.2	12.2	25.9
15 to 24	100.0	2.0	38.0	13.5	20.5	17.7	8.3
25 to 34	100.0	1.4	7.6	8.3	30.8	13.5	38.3
35 to 44	100.0	2.1	10.6	13.6	30.9	11.4	31.3
45 to 54	100.0	4.1	11.5	15.7	27.1	11.2	30.4
55 to 64	100.0	12.0	15.5	13.9	23.6	9.9	25.2
65 years and more	100.0	23.8	19.9	14.0	19.8	7.5	14.9
Quebec, Quebec							
Total	100.0	11.0	12.6	18.3	31.5	9.0	17.5
15 to 24	100.0	2.9	23.2	14.1	41.2	12.0	6.7
25 to 34	100.0	2.6	7.5	9.6	42.0	10.2	28.2
35 to 44	100.0	3.1	10.3	18.9	36.9	9.2	21.6
45 to 54	100.0	6.3	9.4	24.5	29.8	8.7	21.3
55 to 64	100.0	19.4	11.2	23.3	21.0	8.4	16.7
65 years and more	100.0	39.0	15.1	18.8	13.8	5.1	8.3
Regina, Saskatchewan							
Total	100.0	5.9	24.5	11.8	24.8	17.5	15.5
15 to 24	100.0	1.7	41.7	14.2	11.7	25.0	5.8
25 to 34	100.0	1.0	13.9	10.9	30.0	21.1	23.2
35 to 44	100.0	1.8	17.9	12.7	30.3	17.9	19.3
45 to 54	100.0	3.0	17.8	12.5	28.2	16.8	21.8
55 to 64	100.0	8.3	26.4	10.0	28.3	11.6	15.5
65 years and more	100.0	24.9	29.1	9.0	22.4	7.6	7.0
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario							
Total	100.0	9.0	24.5	16.0	31.1	8.3	11.1
15 to 24	100.0	0.9	43.5	18.0	18.9	14.2	4.5
25 to 34	100.0	0.7	12.3	15.8	41.8	10.4	19.0
35 to 44	100.0	1.9	16.6	18.4	41.2	8.1	13.9
45 to 54	100.0	4.2	18.7	18.5	36.5	7.9	14.2
55 to 64	100.0	14.1	27.2	13.4	28.4	6.4	10.4
65 years and more	100.0	28.9	29.9	11.7	19.9	4.2	5.4

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
percent							
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador							
Total	100.0	7.0	22.0	9.2	28.5	16.6	16.7
15 to 24	100.0	1.0	38.3	10.0	14.5	28.5	7.8
25 to 34	100.0	1.2	10.9	6.4	33.0	21.6	26.9
35 to 44	100.0	3.6	13.6	8.1	40.1	15.4	19.2
45 to 54	100.0	6.7	18.8	9.5	34.1	11.6	19.3
55 to 64	100.0	11.6	24.4	11.7	26.1	9.4	16.8
65 years and more	100.0	26.8	30.4	11.0	17.6	7.4	6.8
Saguenay, Quebec							
Total	100.0	11.9	16.4	18.4	35.2	7.2	10.8
15 to 24	100.0	3.3	27.3	15.3	42.6	7.7	3.9
25 to 34	100.0	2.6	11.5	9.6	47.1	9.8	19.3
35 to 44	100.0	3.3	13.5	21.5	40.7	7.2	13.9
45 to 54	100.0	5.9	13.5	22.8	37.1	7.8	12.9
55 to 64	100.0	20.7	14.3	20.5	25.5	7.3	11.7
65 years and more	100.0	43.2	18.1	17.9	13.8	3.7	3.4
Saint John, New Brunswick							
Total	100.0	8.0	23.9	15.7	27.2	12.4	12.8
15 to 24	100.0	1.8	42.2	16.3	12.9	21.1	5.5
25 to 34	100.0	1.0	13.1	16.3	31.9	16.1	21.5
35 to 44	100.0	3.3	17.4	18.7	32.6	11.7	16.3
45 to 54	100.0	6.1	17.6	17.1	32.8	11.3	15.0
55 to 64	100.0	13.2	25.3	13.3	31.3	7.1	9.8
65 years and more	100.0	26.6	30.5	10.5	20.5	5.2	6.7
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan							
Total	100.0	6.0	23.6	10.8	26.9	15.2	17.5
15 to 24	100.0	1.5	41.0	13.2	14.1	23.4	6.8
25 to 34	100.0	1.2	13.7	10.5	30.8	17.8	26.1
35 to 44	100.0	2.1	17.0	11.9	35.0	13.6	20.3
45 to 54	100.0	3.3	17.6	11.0	31.7	13.7	22.8
55 to 64	100.0	9.6	22.4	8.7	28.4	10.4	20.5
65 years and more	100.0	25.2	28.2	7.4	22.2	7.5	9.6
Sherbrooke, Quebec							
Total	100.0	13.2	15.0	16.2	31.7	8.7	15.3
15 to 24	100.0	3.9	25.6	13.8	38.6	12.2	5.8
25 to 34	100.0	3.6	10.0	11.9	40.6	10.3	23.7
35 to 44	100.0	4.3	13.4	18.3	36.6	8.0	19.4
45 to 54	100.0	8.4	12.6	20.7	32.0	8.4	17.9
55 to 64	100.0	23.3	11.5	18.5	23.1	7.5	16.2
65 years and more	100.0	44.9	15.0	13.2	13.8	4.8	8.4
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario							
Total	100.0	10.4	23.3	14.2	33.6	7.5	10.9
15 to 24	100.0	1.2	43.1	16.0	23.1	12.4	4.1
25 to 34	100.0	0.6	11.9	12.6	46.5	10.0	18.4
35 to 44	100.0	1.3	15.2	16.9	46.2	7.4	12.9
45 to 54	100.0	5.7	20.4	17.4	35.6	6.5	14.3
55 to 64	100.0	17.8	26.1	11.1	28.9	5.3	10.8
65 years and more	100.0	40.4	25.2	8.9	17.6	3.1	4.6
Thunder Bay, Ontario							
Total	100.0	9.1	23.5	12.8	32.4	9.4	12.7
15 to 24	100.0	1.5	44.5	15.0	19.2	14.5	5.3
25 to 34	100.0	1.2	14.2	11.4	40.7	11.6	20.9
35 to 44	100.0	1.8	16.5	15.1	42.3	8.4	16.0
45 to 54	100.0	3.9	17.2	14.1	36.6	11.0	17.1
55 to 64	100.0	14.9	23.0	10.5	31.4	7.6	12.6
65 years and more	100.0	33.0	27.7	9.6	22.2	3.2	4.3

Table 9.4 – continued

Population 15 years and over, by highest level of schooling and age groups, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total population 15 years and over	Less than grade 9	Grades 9 to 13 without secondary certificate or diploma	Grades 9 to 13 with secondary certificate or diploma	Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only	University without degree	University degree
percent							
Toronto, Ontario							
Total	100.0	8.6	18.6	13.3	25.0	11.7	22.9
15 to 24	100.0	1.1	40.0	16.4	16.3	18.3	7.8
25 to 34	100.0	1.9	9.7	10.9	29.1	12.4	36.0
35 to 44	100.0	3.4	12.4	13.4	30.0	11.6	29.3
45 to 54	100.0	7.0	13.6	14.1	27.0	11.4	26.9
55 to 64	100.0	17.1	17.7	12.6	25.1	8.7	18.9
65 years and more	100.0	30.7	22.9	12.0	18.4	6.0	9.9
Trois-Rivières, Quebec							
Total	100.0	14.0	14.6	18.4	32.4	8.5	12.1
15 to 24	100.0	4.2	24.9	14.7	41.3	11.3	3.6
25 to 34	100.0	3.4	10.3	10.0	42.5	11.0	22.8
35 to 44	100.0	4.2	12.4	19.3	38.2	9.6	16.3
45 to 54	100.0	7.4	11.7	24.7	33.6	8.5	14.2
55 to 64	100.0	22.4	12.5	22.5	23.7	7.7	11.1
65 years and more	100.0	44.4	15.8	16.2	14.7	3.4	5.4
Vancouver, British Columbia							
Total	100.0	6.2	18.6	12.2	28.1	14.2	20.7
15 to 24	100.0	1.0	36.8	14.6	19.2	21.2	7.3
25 to 34	100.0	1.4	10.1	9.8	32.2	15.3	31.2
35 to 44	100.0	2.7	12.6	12.1	33.1	13.6	26.0
45 to 54	100.0	4.6	12.9	13.4	29.9	14.3	24.9
55 to 64	100.0	10.3	17.5	12.3	29.0	11.6	19.3
65 years and more	100.0	22.9	26.2	11.1	22.2	7.3	10.3
Victoria, British Columbia							
Total	100.0	3.5	19.3	11.8	30.6	15.0	19.8
15 to 24	100.0	1.2	39.8	15.5	16.6	21.7	5.3
25 to 34	100.0	0.5	10.1	10.5	36.5	15.9	26.5
35 to 44	100.0	1.0	11.7	11.1	38.5	14.4	23.2
45 to 54	100.0	1.6	11.6	11.7	32.0	16.0	27.1
55 to 64	100.0	4.2	16.6	10.6	32.0	12.8	23.8
65 years and more	100.0	11.1	26.4	11.6	27.4	9.9	13.6
Windsor, Ontario							
Total	100.0	7.7	21.1	17.1	28.6	10.3	15.2
15 to 24	100.0	1.1	39.5	18.4	19.5	15.4	6.1
25 to 34	100.0	1.0	9.5	14.4	34.9	13.8	26.4
35 to 44	100.0	2.1	14.3	19.8	35.8	9.0	19.2
45 to 54	100.0	5.0	18.3	19.3	30.9	9.2	17.3
55 to 64	100.0	13.0	23.5	16.1	26.7	8.1	12.5
65 years and more	100.0	30.4	25.5	13.4	19.9	4.9	5.9
Winnipeg, Manitoba							
Total	100.0	7.3	24.5	11.8	26.0	13.9	16.5
15 to 24	100.0	1.6	42.6	14.2	13.8	21.1	6.7
25 to 34	100.0	1.3	14.6	12.3	29.0	18.6	24.2
35 to 44	100.0	2.6	18.1	12.3	33.1	13.3	20.6
45 to 54	100.0	4.4	19.2	11.9	29.8	13.5	21.3
55 to 64	100.0	11.4	24.6	10.4	27.7	9.6	16.3
65 years and more	100.0	26.3	30.0	8.8	21.1	5.8	8.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.5
Census families in private households, by family structure, census metropolitan areas, 2001

	Total number of census families in private households		Family structure							
			Total couple families		Lone-parent families					
					Total lone-parent families		Female parent		Male parent	
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Abbotsford, British Columbia	40,655	100.0	34,615	85.1	6,040	14.9	4,880	12.0	1,160	2.9
Calgary, Alberta	259,465	100.0	221,310	85.3	38,155	14.7	30,855	11.9	7,295	2.8
Edmonton, Alberta	255,005	100.0	213,950	83.9	41,050	16.1	33,245	13.0	7,810	3.1
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario	45,560	100.0	38,045	83.5	7,510	16.5	6,230	13.7	1,280	2.8
Halifax, Nova Scotia	100,670	100.0	83,955	83.4	16,715	16.6	14,325	14.2	2,390	2.4
Hamilton, Ontario	186,475	100.0	157,945	84.7	28,535	15.3	23,720	12.7	4,815	2.6
Kingston, Ontario	40,670	100.0	34,445	84.7	6,225	15.3	5,135	12.6	1,090	2.7
Kitchener, Ontario	115,955	100.0	99,305	85.6	16,650	14.4	13,990	12.1	2,660	2.3
London, Ontario	119,450	100.0	100,090	83.8	19,360	16.2	16,250	13.6	3,105	2.6
Montréal, Quebec	935,255	100.0	766,070	81.9	169,180	18.1	138,755	14.8	30,430	3.3
Oshawa, Ontario	83,855	100.0	70,895	84.5	12,965	15.5	10,525	12.6	2,440	2.9
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec	293,705	100.0	245,575	83.6	48,125	16.4	39,305	13.4	8,820	3.0
Québec, Quebec	189,425	100.0	158,220	83.5	31,205	16.5	24,680	13.0	6,525	3.4
Regina, Saskatchewan	52,540	100.0	42,640	81.2	9,900	18.8	8,180	15.6	1,715	3.3
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario	107,505	100.0	90,655	84.3	16,855	15.7	13,850	12.9	3,005	2.8
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	49,510	100.0	40,530	81.9	8,980	18.1	7,510	15.2	1,465	3.0
Saguenay, Quebec	44,800	100.0	38,140	85.1	6,660	14.9	5,200	11.6	1,460	3.3
Saint John, New Brunswick	35,210	100.0	28,825	81.9	6,385	18.1	5,435	15.4	945	2.7
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	60,245	100.0	49,635	82.4	10,605	17.6	9,040	15.0	1,570	2.6
Sherbrooke, Quebec	41,725	100.0	34,855	83.5	6,870	16.5	5,255	12.6	1,615	3.9
Thunder Bay, Ontario	34,300	100.0	28,440	82.9	5,860	17.1	4,790	14.0	1,075	3.1
Toronto, Ontario	1,280,955	100.0	1,070,960	83.6	210,000	16.4	175,650	13.7	34,345	2.7
Trois-Rivières, Quebec	38,570	100.0	31,805	82.5	6,770	17.6	5,460	14.2	1,305	3.4
Vancouver, British Columbia	535,255	100.0	453,390	84.7	81,860	15.3	67,055	12.5	14,810	2.8
Victoria, British Columbia	86,295	100.0	72,495	84.0	13,800	16.0	11,365	13.2	2,435	2.8
Windsor, Ontario	85,890	100.0	71,495	83.2	14,390	16.8	12,050	14.0	2,340	2.7
Winnipeg, Manitoba	182,190	100.0	149,875	82.3	32,315	17.7	26,685	14.6	5,630	3.1

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.6

Private households, by type of household, showing number of persons per household, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Household size	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 or more persons	Persons in private households	
								number	average number
Abbotsford, British Columbia									
Total - Household type	51,025	10,915	16,350	7,595	8,235	4,470	3,455	144,800	2.8
One-family households	36,430	0	14,990	7,335	7,905	4,060	2,145	117,705	3.2
Multiple-family households	2,010	0	0	0	300	395	1,310	12,500	6.2
Non-family households	12,580	10,915	1,365	255	30	10	0	14,595	1.2
Calgary, Alberta									
Total - Household type	356,375	81,800	116,625	59,540	61,970	24,540	11,905	941,640	2.6
One-family households	243,340	0	98,540	55,405	59,470	22,100	7,815	761,045	3.1
Multiple-family households	7,775	0	0	0	1,540	2,170	4,065	44,915	5.8
Non-family households	105,260	81,800	18,080	4,135	960	270	25	135,680	1.3
Edmonton, Alberta									
Total - Household type	356,515	89,455	114,590	57,455	58,690	24,550	11,775	924,230	2.6
One-family households	242,710	0	99,425	54,970	56,785	22,715	8,820	760,245	3.1
Multiple-family households	6,010	0	0	0	1,355	1,735	2,920	33,825	5.6
Non-family households	107,795	89,455	15,170	2,485	550	100	35	130,165	1.2
Halifax, Nova Scotia									
Total - Household type	144,435	37,530	49,585	24,880	22,145	7,695	2,595	354,710	2.5
One-family households	97,225	0	43,255	23,615	21,225	7,045	2,075	290,525	3.0
Multiple-family households	1,715	0	0	0	625	575	515	8,640	5.0
Non-family households	45,495	37,535	6,330	1,265	295	70	0	55,545	1.2
Hamilton, Ontario									
Total - Household type	253,080	63,795	80,705	41,130	42,610	17,340	7,505	653,690	2.6
One-family households	177,975	0	74,780	40,245	41,295	16,145	5,500	551,070	3.1
Multiple-family households	4,200	0	0	0	1,080	1,140	1,985	23,010	5.5
Non-family households	70,910	63,795	5,925	885	235	50	25	79,605	1.1
Kingston, Ontario									
Total - Household type	58,330	15,500	20,875	9,195	8,695	3,010	1,055	141,240	2.4
One-family households	39,750	0	18,680	8,905	8,425	2,880	855	117,450	3.0
Multiple-family households	460	0	0	0	155	115	185	2,405	5.3
Non-family households	18,130	15,505	2,190	290	115	10	15	21,380	1.2
Kitchener, Ontario									
Total - Household type	153,275	34,365	48,775	26,175	28,125	11,105	4,725	409,025	2.7
One-family households	110,645	0	44,185	25,365	27,280	10,300	3,515	347,675	3.1
Multiple-family households	2,620	0	0	0	695	720	1,205	14,295	5.5
Non-family households	40,015	34,365	4,595	810	150	80	0	47,055	1.2
London, Ontario									
Total - Household type	173,125	48,210	57,545	26,370	26,600	10,265	4,130	426,575	2.5
One-family households	116,345	0	51,595	25,515	25,950	9,800	3,480	354,615	3.0
Multiple-family households	1,545	0	0	0	485	425	635	8,330	5.4
Non-family households	55,240	48,210	5,950	855	170	40	15	63,625	1.2
Montreal, Quebec									
Total - Household type	1,417,360	437,500	448,750	229,220	202,365	71,460	28,065	3,369,810	2.4
One-family households	906,310	0	397,410	222,910	196,755	67,155	22,080	2,726,950	3.0
Multiple-family households	14,300	0	0	0	4,435	3,995	5,870	76,740	5.4
Non-family households	496,755	437,500	51,340	6,310	1,175	310	115	566,120	1.1
Oshawa, Ontario									
Total - Household type	104,205	19,595	31,595	18,915	21,830	8,785	3,480	292,660	2.8
One-family households	79,835	0	29,230	18,620	21,295	8,080	2,610	256,230	3.2
Multiple-family households	1,995	0	0	0	450	675	865	10,730	5.4
Non-family households	22,375	19,600	2,365	295	85	25	0	25,700	1.1
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec									
Total - Household type	415,940	107,980	135,295	70,295	67,715	24,600	10,045	1,047,610	2.5
One-family households	282,630	0	119,485	67,330	65,225	22,850	7,740	865,230	3.1
Multiple-family households	5,465	0	0	0	1,640	1,580	2,250	29,260	5.4
Non-family households	127,840	107,980	15,810	2,970	855	175	55	153,125	1.2
Quebec, Quebec									
Total - Household type	295,105	95,410	98,550	47,160	39,655	11,385	2,940	667,960	2.3
One-family households	186,880	0	88,370	46,050	38,985	10,900	2,580	541,410	2.9
Multiple-family households	1,265	0	0	0	480	460	320	6,290	5.0
Non-family households	106,955	95,410	10,180	1,115	190	30	40	120,260	1.1
Regina, Saskatchewan									
Total - Household type	76,650	21,415	24,895	11,970	11,845	4,750	1,775	189,590	2.5
One-family households	50,980	0	22,085	11,405	11,500	4,445	1,540	156,430	3.1
Multiple-family households	770	0	0	0	265	285	225	3,955	5.1
Non-family households	24,900	21,415	2,815	560	80	15	15	29,205	1.2

Table 9.6 – continued

Private households, by type of household, showing number of persons per household, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Household size	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 or more persons	Persons in private households	
		number of persons						number	average number
Saguenay, Quebec									
Total - Household type	62,200	16,230	20,835	11,280	9,790	3,205	850	152,215	2.4
One-family households	44,160	0	19,550	11,160	9,610	3,115	725	131,090	3.0
Multiple-family households	320	0	0	0	135	75	110	1,590	5.0
Non-family households	17,715	16,235	1,285	125	45	10	20	19,530	1.1
Saint John, New Brunswick									
Total - Household type	48,260	11,945	16,370	8,430	7,655	2,960	900	121,020	2.5
One-family households	33,840	0	14,800	8,260	7,370	2,715	690	101,735	3.0
Multiple-family households	680	0	0	0	240	240	205	3,440	5.0
Non-family households	13,745	11,945	1,565	175	50	10	0	15,840	1.2
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan									
Total - Household type	88,945	24,440	29,240	13,395	13,565	5,905	2,400	222,160	2.5
One-family households	58,405	0	25,125	12,570	13,080	5,570	2,055	181,105	3.1
Multiple-family households	905	0	0	0	280	290	330	4,800	5.3
Non-family households	29,635	24,440	4,115	825	205	45	10	36,250	1.2
Sherbrooke, Quebec									
Total - Household type	66,285	22,370	22,235	9,405	8,415	2,870	985	149,395	2.3
One-family households	41,125	0	20,105	9,165	8,165	2,805	890	120,070	2.9
Multiple-family households	300	0	0	0	160	60	80	1,470	4.9
Non-family households	24,860	22,375	2,130	240	90	10	15	27,855	1.1
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario									
Total - Household type	150,875	41,415	51,620	23,085	22,580	8,795	3,390	369,545	2.4
One-family households	104,010	0	48,470	22,625	21,960	8,215	2,745	310,815	3.0
Multiple-family households	1,735	0	0	0	540	555	645	9,175	5.3
Non-family households	45,125	41,415	3,150	460	80	30	10	49,550	1.1
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador									
Total - Household type	64,830	13,575	20,855	13,070	12,035	4,075	1,210	170,595	2.6
One-family households	47,620	0	18,755	12,610	11,570	3,755	930	146,145	3.1
Multiple-family households	935	0	0	0	365	300	270	4,715	5.0
Non-family households	16,275	13,580	2,100	460	95	25	10	19,740	1.2
Sudbury, Ontario									
Total - Household type	63,145	16,730	21,770	10,370	10,095	3,350	830	153,700	2.4
One-family households	44,265	0	20,395	10,260	9,735	3,195	675	130,720	3.0
Multiple-family households	640	0	0	0	330	155	150	3,055	4.8
Non-family households	18,240	16,730	1,370	105	30	0	0	19,930	1.1
Thunder Bay, Ontario									
Total - Household type	49,545	14,275	16,160	7,830	7,640	2,740	900	120,045	2.4
One-family households	33,595	0	15,005	7,685	7,455	2,675	780	101,150	3.0
Multiple-family households	350	0	0	0	160	65	125	1,770	5.0
Non-family households	15,600	14,275	1,155	140	20	10	0	17,125	1.1
Toronto, Ontario									
Total - Household type	1,634,755	359,595	448,195	287,690	312,045	140,450	86,775	4,637,210	2.8
One-family households	1,141,790	0	395,635	277,325	298,595	123,575	46,665	3,729,250	3.3
Multiple-family households	66,930	0	0	0	10,985	16,075	39,875	396,770	5.9
Non-family households	426,035	359,595	52,565	10,360	2,465	805	240	511,185	1.2
Trois-Rivières, Quebec									
Total - Household type	59,580	19,580	20,010	9,385	7,835	2,185	585	133,715	2.2
One-family households	37,925	0	18,445	9,205	7,680	2,065	525	108,860	2.9
Multiple-family households	320	0	0	0	140	115	60	1,550	4.8
Non-family households	21,335	19,580	1,565	180	10	0	0	23,310	1.1
Vancouver, British Columbia									
Total - Household type	758,715	212,055	228,230	115,200	118,305	52,055	32,865	1,963,645	2.6
One-family households	483,330	0	197,035	109,655	113,015	46,020	17,605	1,515,425	3.1
Multiple-family households	24,750	0	0	0	3,955	5,655	15,140	149,135	6.0
Non-family households	250,630	212,060	31,190	5,545	1,335	380	120	299,080	1.2
Victoria, British Columbia									
Total - Household type	135,600	43,850	49,210	18,430	16,090	5,605	2,425	305,310	2.3
One-family households	83,105	0	43,555	17,405	15,310	5,120	1,715	236,985	2.9
Multiple-family households	1,560	0	0	0	475	430	660	8,310	5.3
Non-family households	50,935	43,850	5,650	1,025	305	50	50	60,015	1.2
Windsor, Ontario									
Total - Household type	117,715	30,025	36,885	19,510	19,365	8,230	3,695	304,430	2.6
One-family households	81,965	0	33,670	19,070	18,825	7,585	2,815	255,445	3.1
Multiple-family households	1,925	0	0	0	440	615	875	10,625	5.5
Non-family households	33,820	30,025	3,220	440	95	30	0	38,360	1.1

Table 9.6 – continued

Private households, by type of household, showing number of persons per household, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Household size	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 or more persons	Persons in private households	
	number of persons							number	average number
Winnipeg, Manitoba									
Total - Household type	269,985	81,015	85,155	40,900	40,205	15,905	6,800	658,140	2.4
One-family households	174,585	0	76,160	39,575	38,795	14,820	5,235	533,475	3.1
Multiple-family households	3,720	0	0	0	1,110	1,050	1,565	20,265	5.4
Non-family households	91,680	81,015	8,995	1,325	305	35	10	104,400	1.1

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.7

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
Total owner households	26,885	8,385	7,480	20,790	6,035	5,495
Less than \$500	11,445	0	0	7,605	0	0
\$500 to \$999	4,720	935	590	3,745	0	0
\$1,000 and over	10,715	6,390	5,810	9,305	5,105	4,715
Average owner's major payment \$	842	1,407	1,399	906	1,515	1,514
Calgary, Alberta						
Total owner households	207,035	42,890	37,240	166,160	27,205	24,065
Less than \$500	65,905	2,850	2,035	48,640	700	550
\$500 to \$999	46,495	9,245	8,030	36,470	4,380	3,815
\$1,000 and over	94,630	30,610	26,845	80,890	21,970	19,610
Average owner's major payment \$	937	1,307	1,291	976	1,430	1,416
Edmonton, Alberta						
Total owner households	198,440	34,295	29,295	161,040	22,020	19,335
Less than \$500	76,710	3,710	2,885	56,670	895	660
\$500 to \$999	52,650	10,820	9,390	42,135	5,665	5,025
\$1,000 and over	69,085	19,540	16,925	62,240	15,230	13,510
Average owner's major payment \$	809	1,173	1,147	854	1,323	1,287
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
Total owner households	77,490	11,555	9,705	64,345	7,480	6,335
Less than \$500	28,890	1,655	1,130	21,700	0	0
\$500 to \$999	25,230	4,190	3,535	21,235	2,515	1,735
\$1,000 and over	23,370	5,525	4,700	21,420	4,280	3,715
Average owner's major payment \$	777	1,129	1,064	816	1,250	1,193
Hamilton, Ontario						
Total owner households	143,690	28,330	24,705	119,450	18,050	15,995
Less than \$500	51,575	4,185	3,330	38,695	855	585
\$500 to \$999	34,155	6,160	5,350	28,390	3,100	2,660
\$1,000 and over	57,750	17,870	15,795	52,255	13,900	12,620
Average owner's major payment \$	894	1,240	1,227	939	1,435	1,426
Kingston, Ontario						
Total owner households	31,325	5,405	4,740	25,775	3,320	2,935
Less than \$500	13,070	555	265	9,685	0	0
\$500 to \$999	8,330	1,930	1,465	7,025	835	305
\$1,000 and over	9,875	2,855	2,545	9,045	2,110	1,915
Average owner's major payment \$	774	1,149	1,114	819	1,291	1,253
Kitchener, Ontario						
Total owner households	87,010	14,715	12,885	73,175	9,640	8,550
Less than \$500	29,815	1,485	1,305	22,655	0	0
\$500 to \$999	19,775	3,490	3,020	16,500	1,405	980
\$1,000 and over	37,290	9,555	8,465	33,955	7,350	6,650
Average owner's major payment \$	894	1,230	1,217	936	1,356	1,354
London, Ontario						
Total owner households	91,435	15,985	13,845	75,030	9,995	8,855
Less than \$500	34,425	1,830	1,295	25,220	0	0
\$500 to \$999	23,875	4,845	4,195	19,525	2,480	1,760
\$1,000 and over	32,980	9,230	8,125	30,210	7,020	6,340
Average owner's major payment \$	830	1,185	1,172	881	1,334	1,341
Montreal, Quebec						
Total owner households	597,005	113,170	95,460	500,960	72,260	62,690
Less than \$500	201,025	13,095	10,570	154,080	3,730	2,860
\$500 to \$999	226,860	42,810	36,950	191,955	24,720	21,510
\$1,000 and over	169,105	57,210	47,915	154,935	43,585	38,185
Average owner's major payment \$	783	1,172	1,115	815	1,299	1,246

Table 9.7 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Oshawa, Ontario						
Total owner households	65,675	12,630	11,205	56,100	8,975	8,015
Less than \$500	18,760	1,070	925	14,380	0	0
\$500 to \$999	12,355	1,705	1,530	10,510	595	325
\$1,000 and over	34,520	9,535	8,485	31,175	7,680	6,915
Average owner's major payment \$	1,014	1,355	1,344	1,053	1,487	1,478
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec						
Total owner households	224,315	30,850	26,630	184,625	19,400	17,005
Less than \$500	64,580	3,155	2,700	47,165	705	315
\$500 to \$999	67,235	8,610	7,335	54,775	4,445	3,780
\$1,000 and over	92,505	18,915	16,510	82,530	14,000	12,510
Average owner's major payment \$	917	1,247	1,224	960	1,389	1,377
Quebec, Quebec						
Total owner households	143,315	19,670	16,075	118,795	11,015	9,205
Less than \$500	59,395	3,375	2,445	45,370	805	610
\$500 to \$999	59,655	9,045	7,745	50,940	4,770	4,135
\$1,000 and over	24,255	7,210	5,720	22,490	5,150	4,265
Average owner's major payment \$	657	1,085	985	687	1,259	1,145
Regina, Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	46,055	5,650	4,775	36,790	3,275	2,790
Less than \$500	17,760	850	715	12,600	0	0
\$500 to \$999	17,280	2,520	1,965	14,095	1,285	940
\$1,000 and over	10,825	2,085	1,740	10,000	1,655	1,400
Average owner's major payment \$	722	1,100	1,008	769	1,344	1,217
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
Total owner households	91,095	18,220	15,405	72,820	10,735	9,155
Less than \$500	42,260	3,390	2,780	29,960	820	290
\$500 to \$999	24,085	5,980	5,200	20,145	3,070	2,665
\$1,000 and over	24,565	8,775	7,390	22,630	6,690	5,895
Average owner's major payment \$	723	1,104	1,044	776	1,285	1,249
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total owner households	38,785	6,225	5,245	32,775	3,980	3,370
Less than \$500	14,625	725	690	11,525	0	0
\$500 to \$999	13,725	2,600	2,225	11,650	1,470	1,055
\$1,000 and over	10,435	2,555	2,080	9,585	2,005	1,675
Average owner's major payment \$	734	1,054	932	763	1,170	1,043
Saguenay, Quebec						
Total owner households	34,020	4,650	3,540	29,340	3,025	2,360
Less than \$500	15,195	625	255	11,855	0	0
\$500 to \$999	15,240	2,430	1,955	13,885	1,385	885
\$1,000 and over	3,580	1,255	920	3,385	960	730
Average owner's major payment \$	599	1,045	881	624	1,148	973
Saint John, New Brunswick						
Total owner households	28,365	4,070	3,290	23,280	2,700	2,180
Less than \$500	13,795	620	285	10,230	0	0
\$500 to \$999	9,930	1,810	1,280	8,745	630	515
\$1,000 and over	4,635	1,360	1,085	4,300	1,005	795
Average owner's major payment \$	615	1,025	938	653	1,122	1,012
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	48,910	7,870	6,865	39,035	4,585	4,070
Less than \$500	19,260	795	700	13,820	0	0
\$500 to \$999	16,760	3,580	3,165	13,535	1,720	1,535
\$1,000 and over	12,730	3,225	2,820	11,615	2,460	2,200
Average owner's major payment \$	734	1,011	969	781	1,151	1,099

Table 9.7 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
Total owner households	29,680	4,505	3,625	24,850	2,770	2,280
Less than \$500	12,785	290	250	9,570	0	0
\$500 to \$999	12,940	2,335	1,910	11,325	1,225	815
\$1,000 and over	3,950	1,450	1,170	3,735	1,135	950
Average owner's major payment \$	626	1,030	948	658	1,199	1,089
Sudbury, Ontario						
Total owner households	35,265	6,035	5,080	29,865	3,805	3,210
Less than \$500	15,575	835	690	11,975	0	0
\$500 to \$999	9,235	2,140	1,805	8,100	755	640
\$1,000 and over	10,335	2,825	2,410	9,730	2,240	1,945
Average owner's major payment \$	741	1,058	1,042	784	1,212	1,193
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
Total owner households	30,850	4,605	3,905	24,650	2,620	2,315
Less than \$500	14,835	750	640	10,765	0	0
\$500 to \$999	7,870	1,160	720	6,380	330	290
\$1,000 and over	8,040	2,110	1,835	7,450	1,600	1,465
Average owner's major payment \$	698	1,082	1,039	747	1,282	1,218
Toronto, Ontario						
Total owner households	808,875	221,785	193,340	656,585	155,670	136,780
Less than \$500	214,400	16,750	13,590	160,380	4,685	3,145
\$500 to \$999	212,355	33,670	29,440	172,320	16,575	14,220
\$1,000 and over	382,110	171,320	150,075	323,890	134,210	119,270
Average owner's major payment \$	1,069	1,540	1,536	1,106	1,687	1,691
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
Total owner households	29,640	4,165	3,290	24,420	2,490	2,005
Less than \$500	14,485	410	355	11,080	0	0
\$500 to \$999	11,870	2,125	1,500	10,415	850	0
\$1,000 and over	3,065	1,030	765	2,820	790	640
Average owner's major payment \$	568	954	863	597	1,092	998
Vancouver, British Columbia						
Total owner households	348,885	109,895	93,210	263,635	74,160	64,000
Less than \$500	147,930	10,075	7,670	101,040	3,505	2,535
\$500 to \$999	68,535	17,340	14,545	51,205	8,020	6,620
\$1,000 and over	132,415	82,410	70,955	111,390	62,395	54,675
Average owner's major payment \$	904	1,544	1,540	974	1,704	1,697
Victoria, British Columbia						
Total owner households	67,815	15,870	13,970	50,470	9,705	8,870
Less than \$500	34,680	1,580	1,050	22,155	0	0
\$500 to \$999	10,895	2,525	2,295	8,250	410	380
\$1,000 and over	22,255	11,620	10,315	19,835	8,360	7,715
Average owner's major payment \$	776	1,394	1,396	869	1,599	1,604
Windsor, Ontario						
Total owner households	72,185	11,905	10,230	57,815	7,280	6,285
Less than \$500	27,280	1,720	1,495	19,455	260	0
\$500 to \$999	19,020	3,350	2,925	15,320	1,345	940
\$1,000 and over	25,815	6,590	5,685	23,010	4,890	4,340
Average owner's major payment \$	825	1,132	1,112	874	1,272	1,268
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
Total owner households	155,435	20,470	17,075	123,180	11,790	9,940
Less than \$500	62,290	3,365	2,740	43,570	655	0
\$500 to \$999	60,070	9,220	7,890	48,800	4,970	4,235
\$1,000 and over	33,075	7,730	6,345	30,625	5,995	5,105
Average owner's major payment \$	706	1,125	1,026	753	1,344	1,224

Table 9.7 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
Total owner households	1,185	320	315	4,910	2,030	1,675
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,385	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,000 and over	845	310	310	560	980	785
Average owner's major payment \$	1,326	1,711	1,698	452	1,037	966
Calgary, Alberta						
Total owner households	5,710	775	695	35,165	14,910	12,480
Less than \$500	875	0	0	15,775	2,070	1,490
\$500 to \$999	800	0	0	8,815	4,730	4,120
\$1,000 and over	3,385	630	605	10,355	8,010	6,630
Average owner's major payment \$	1,071	1,506	1,563	732	1,071	1,036
Edmonton, Alberta						
Total owner households	4,485	290	260	32,910	11,985	9,700
Less than \$500	860	0	0	18,950	2,680	2,110
\$500 to \$999	980	0	0	9,145	5,070	4,305
\$1,000 and over	2,030	x	x	4,815	4,105	3,225
Average owner's major payment \$	940	1,270	1,222	572	894	866
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
Total owner households	1,405	x	x	11,740	4,005	3,320
Less than \$500	0	0	0	6,615	875	780
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,505	1,665	1,205
\$1,000 and over	490	x	x	1,465	1,195	940
Average owner's major payment \$	851	x	x	556	878	793
Hamilton, Ontario						
Total owner households	3,245	250	x	21,000	10,030	8,470
Less than \$500	605	0	0	12,200	2,990	2,750
\$500 to \$999	300	0	0	4,865	3,030	2,675
\$1,000 and over	1,670	x	x	3,825	3,735	2,950
Average owner's major payment \$	1,074	1,669	x	606	880	838
Kingston, Ontario						
Total owner households	335	x	x	5,215	2,060	1,780
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,295	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	555	0	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	685	720	605
Average owner's major payment \$	952	x	x	541	917	881
Kitchener, Ontario						
Total owner households	1,965	x	x	11,875	4,915	4,215
Less than \$500	0	0	0	6,790	1,100	1,005
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	2,820	1,435	1,040
\$1,000 and over	1,135	x	x	2,200	2,070	1,715
Average owner's major payment \$	1,113	x	x	603	978	930
London, Ontario						
Total owner households	1,070	x	x	15,335	5,855	4,900
Less than \$500	0	0	0	8,965	1,160	1,045
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	4,055	2,330	1,980
\$1,000 and over	525	x	x	2,245	2,120	1,715
Average owner's major payment \$	1,001	x	x	565	921	862
Montreal, Quebec						
Total owner households	9,075	775	675	86,965	40,130	32,095
Less than \$500	1,940	0	0	44,880	9,155	7,440
\$500 to \$999	3,395	0	0	31,530	17,935	15,305
\$1,000 and over	3,620	620	545	10,555	13,000	9,190
Average owner's major payment \$	919	1,604	1,635	584	936	848

Table 9.7 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Oshawa, Ontario						
Total owner households	1,565	x	x	8,015	3,525	3,065
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,905	805	735
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,210	265	0
\$1,000 and over	1,040	x	x	2,310	1,740	1,460
Average owner's major payment \$	1,240	x	x	702	998	969
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec						
Total owner households	3,910	255	x	35,775	11,190	9,400
Less than \$500	375	0	0	16,435	2,085	1,895
\$500 to \$999	305	0	0	11,280	4,145	3,530
\$1,000 and over	2,025	x	x	7,950	4,690	3,795
Average owner's major payment \$	1,065	1,771	x	682	988	934
Quebec, Quebec						
Total owner households	920	x	x	23,600	8,605	6,815
Less than \$500	0	0	0	13,700	2,040	1,685
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	8,340	4,270	3,600
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	1,560	2,020	1,420
Average owner's major payment \$	751	x	x	506	855	758
Regina, Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	595	x	x	8,675	2,335	1,950
Less than \$500	0	0	0	5,040	675	590
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	2,880	555	250
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	650	415	325
Average owner's major payment \$	842	x	x	515	761	708
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
Total owner households	1,295	x	x	16,980	7,350	6,135
Less than \$500	0	0	0	11,855	2,460	1,995
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,575	2,875	2,520
\$1,000 and over	475	x	x	1,465	1,985	1,400
Average owner's major payment \$	876	x	x	487	835	735
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total owner households	810	x	x	5,205	2,190	1,835
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,755	275	270
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,760	250	0
\$1,000 and over	310	x	x	540	505	380
Average owner's major payment \$	820	x	x	532	819	710
Saguenay, Quebec						
Total owner households	x	x	x	4,445	1,595	1,155
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,920	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	980	0	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	290	x
Average owner's major payment \$	x	x	x	429	827	688
Saint John, New Brunswick						
Total owner households	525	x	x	4,560	1,315	1,060
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,200	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	270	0	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	315	250
Average owner's major payment \$	678	x	x	413	815	768
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
Total owner households	610	x	x	9,265	3,255	2,760
Less than \$500	0	0	0	5,320	570	295
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,020	1,760	1,510
\$1,000 and over	265	x	x	855	740	595
Average owner's major payment \$	926	x	x	526	810	773

Table 9.7 – continued

Household characteristics of owner-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
Total owner households	x	x	x	4,620	1,735	1,340
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,830	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,385	0	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	315	x
Average owner's major payment \$	x	x	x	452	761	707
Sudbury, Ontario						
Total owner households	545	x	x	4,855	2,195	1,830
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,385	345	295
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	0	250	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	450	555	430
Average owner's major payment \$	775	x	x	472	783	767
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
Total owner households	285	x	x	5,915	1,980	1,590
Less than \$500	0	0	0	4,005	610	285
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,195	0	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	460	510	380
Average owner's major payment \$	940	x	x	482	818	779
Toronto, Ontario						
Total owner households	46,130	7,320	6,615	106,160	58,795	49,945
Less than \$500	7,155	0	0	46,645	11,625	10,370
\$500 to \$999	10,435	0	0	29,610	16,735	14,920
\$1,000 and over	28,525	6,840	6,230	29,690	30,270	24,570
Average owner's major payment \$	1,260	1,914	1,915	763	1,104	1,063
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
Total owner households	265	x	x	4,950	1,670	1,280
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,255	0	0
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,085	250	0
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average owner's major payment \$	537	x	x	425	748	651
Vancouver, British Columbia						
Total owner households	15,965	4,430	4,080	69,285	31,310	25,135
Less than \$500	4,240	0	0	42,590	6,230	4,755
\$500 to \$999	3,070	0	0	14,260	9,105	7,715
\$1,000 and over	8,600	4,095	3,780	12,435	15,920	12,495
Average owner's major payment \$	1,156	1,995	1,997	581	1,100	1,066
Victoria, British Columbia						
Total owner households	1,130	x	x	16,215	6,035	4,980
Less than \$500	0	0	0	11,970	1,290	890
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	2,490	1,310	1,200
\$1,000 and over	675	x	x	1,745	3,140	2,485
Average owner's major payment \$	1,195	x	x	456	1,055	1,016
Windsor, Ontario						
Total owner households	1,535	x	x	12,830	4,500	3,830
Less than \$500	0	0	0	7,405	1,245	1,145
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,225	1,545	1,160
\$1,000 and over	655	x	x	2,150	1,590	1,245
Average owner's major payment \$	934	x	x	588	896	848
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
Total owner households	2,840	x	x	29,415	8,470	6,925
Less than \$500	625	0	0	17,520	2,585	1,915
\$500 to \$999	835	0	0	9,990	4,210	3,625
\$1,000 and over	725	x	x	1,730	1,565	1,070
Average owner's major payment \$	768	x	x	502	803	718

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.8

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	8,455	6,080	4,990	5,330	3,275	2,720
Less than \$500	1,475	575	500	420	0	0
\$500 to \$999	5,520	4,040	3,290	3,530	2,235	1,350
\$1,000 and over	1,150	1,155	945	955	850	740
Average gross rent \$	673	751	746	734	840	844
Calgary, Alberta						
Total tenant households	65,960	37,980	31,235	32,495	15,560	13,055
Less than \$500	10,645	5,485	4,575	3,655	950	765
\$500 to \$999	44,195	24,855	20,390	21,575	9,735	8,105
\$1,000 and over	11,130	7,500	6,170	7,275	4,600	3,920
Average gross rent \$	750	793	786	818	891	892
Edmonton, Alberta						
Total tenant households	74,650	44,425	36,065	39,415	16,320	13,370
Less than \$500	22,165	14,345	11,575	7,700	2,810	2,315
\$500 to \$999	47,990	26,630	21,740	28,215	11,450	9,370
\$1,000 and over	4,500	3,450	2,735	3,495	1,990	1,615
Average gross rent \$	620	640	636	681	723	719
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
Total tenant households	30,990	24,045	19,260	16,305	8,885	7,240
Less than \$500	7,155	5,340	4,360	2,730	550	425
\$500 to \$999	21,900	16,620	13,375	12,150	7,230	5,960
\$1,000 and over	1,950	1,965	1,435	1,265	690	500
Average gross rent \$	643	675	661	677	709	693
Hamilton, Ontario						
Total tenant households	44,710	34,885	27,915	25,005	14,480	11,630
Less than \$500	10,700	7,320	5,495	4,585	1,270	985
\$500 to \$999	29,350	23,650	19,135	16,705	10,665	8,425
\$1,000 and over	4,655	3,880	3,065	3,715	2,435	2,125
Average gross rent \$	652	695	689	712	780	789
Kingston, Ontario						
Total tenant households	11,110	9,895	8,025	6,360	3,815	3,165
Less than \$500	2,320	1,790	1,455	255	0	0
\$500 to \$999	7,730	6,835	5,680	4,640	2,955	2,265
\$1,000 and over	1,065	920	660	815	445	350
Average gross rent \$	654	691	674	707	739	725
Kitchener, Ontario						
Total tenant households	32,205	18,565	15,425	19,035	8,155	6,660
Less than \$500	5,545	2,715	2,075	2,165	0	0
\$500 to \$999	23,660	13,635	11,460	14,270	6,380	5,185
\$1,000 and over	3,000	2,090	1,605	2,375	1,185	1,005
Average gross rent \$	681	720	709	730	779	783
London, Ontario						
Total tenant households	35,625	28,355	22,695	19,190	10,730	8,695
Less than \$500	8,150	6,290	4,855	3,030	735	350
\$500 to \$999	25,240	19,720	16,155	14,540	8,475	6,870
\$1,000 and over	2,245	2,310	1,660	1,625	1,205	965
Average gross rent \$	631	670	654	684	742	732
Montreal, Quebec						
Total tenant households	446,070	255,595	205,930	245,150	85,220	71,175
Less than \$500	182,175	108,310	84,990	71,715	20,845	16,995
\$500 to \$999	250,610	132,865	111,245	163,810	58,235	49,415
\$1,000 and over	13,280	14,315	9,645	9,630	6,050	4,685
Average gross rent \$	548	603	580	590	663	646

Table 9.8 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Oshawa, Ontario						
Total tenant households	14,530	10,815	9,070	8,980	5,310	4,395
Less than \$500	2,415	1,365	1,155	575	0	0
\$500 to \$999	9,985	7,725	6,495	6,065	3,895	2,955
\$1,000 and over	2,130	1,350	1,150	1,800	1,065	925
Average gross rent \$	734	749	746	794	838	836
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec						
Total tenant households	100,975	57,840	47,345	53,770	23,300	19,210
Less than \$500	20,635	11,810	9,525	8,575	2,405	1,970
\$500 to \$999	65,445	37,540	31,070	35,320	15,970	13,175
\$1,000 and over	14,905	8,410	6,705	9,870	4,780	3,935
Average gross rent \$	708	737	726	755	820	805
Quebec, Quebec						
Total tenant households	84,915	45,940	37,845	44,185	12,020	10,340
Less than \$500	42,840	24,025	19,480	16,745	4,215	3,545
\$500 to \$999	40,925	18,830	16,340	26,665	6,975	6,125
\$1,000 and over	1,165	3,095	2,030	775	810	655
Average gross rent \$	496	574	549	540	638	615
Regina, Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	13,925	10,340	8,320	6,455	3,945	3,355
Less than \$500	5,265	4,180	2,940	1,425	800	650
\$500 to \$999	8,155	5,480	4,650	4,195	2,535	2,195
\$1,000 and over	345	405	290	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	554	583	575	612	648	642
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
Total tenant households	21,945	18,380	15,110	12,230	7,150	5,850
Less than \$500	6,415	3,990	3,075	2,140	265	0
\$500 to \$999	14,495	12,840	10,800	9,005	5,730	4,755
\$1,000 and over	1,025	1,370	905	855	845	660
Average gross rent \$	596	670	646	660	753	743
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total tenant households	10,875	8,865	7,220	6,665	4,155	3,525
Less than \$500	4,580	3,080	2,565	2,270	985	835
\$500 to \$999	6,015	5,245	4,090	3,770	2,680	2,310
\$1,000 and over	280	355	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	521	586	564	543	612	595
Saguenay, Quebec						
Total tenant households	14,510	8,865	6,815	8,745	2,970	2,390
Less than \$500	10,095	5,555	4,220	5,195	1,380	1,060
\$500 to \$999	4,145	2,290	1,640	3,180	1,070	675
\$1,000 and over	x	415	250	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	427	508	492	457	550	542
Saint John, New Brunswick						
Total tenant households	9,720	5,950	4,970	5,330	2,450	2,015
Less than \$500	5,375	3,075	2,565	2,305	640	510
\$500 to \$999	3,985	2,495	2,140	2,600	1,190	1,025
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	461	513	495	494	532	526
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	16,940	14,020	11,485	8,435	5,370	4,580
Less than \$500	6,485	5,365	4,055	1,905	1,035	845
\$500 to \$999	9,835	7,835	6,640	5,940	3,740	3,225
\$1,000 and over	385	765	535	260	285	x
Average gross rent \$	549	614	602	611	661	657

Table 9.8 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total – Household type			One-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
Total tenant households	19,730	11,980	9,715	10,280	2,925	2,515
Less than \$500	12,940	7,675	6,050	5,315	1,455	1,220
\$500 to \$999	6,550	3,630	2,970	4,330	940	860
\$1,000 and over	x	550	365	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	457	531	511	502	595	575
Sudbury, Ontario						
Total tenant households	11,960	9,610	7,550	6,765	3,620	2,920
Less than \$500	4,325	3,535	2,185	1,370	280	0
\$500 to \$999	7,295	5,495	4,650	4,790	2,635	2,170
\$1,000 and over	335	320	x	305	x	x
Average gross rent \$	554	588	572	620	661	641
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
Total tenant households	7,455	6,340	5,035	3,910	2,195	1,770
Less than \$500	2,720	2,040	1,725	545	0	0
\$500 to \$999	4,400	3,325	2,720	2,395	1,165	690
\$1,000 and over	330	290	x	250	x	x
Average gross rent \$	550	594	586	613	675	672
Toronto, Ontario						
Total tenant households	344,220	251,100	201,620	201,410	121,790	96,995
Less than \$500	53,545	33,260	27,090	24,905	6,595	5,210
\$500 to \$999	190,630	141,185	113,645	110,265	68,470	53,955
\$1,000 and over	100,050	76,485	60,775	66,235	46,440	37,620
Average gross rent \$	850	897	889	897	987	985
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
Total tenant households	15,430	9,950	8,000	7,950	2,750	2,330
Less than \$500	11,420	7,235	5,875	4,915	1,550	1,330
\$500 to \$999	3,825	1,665	1,410	2,425	540	455
\$1,000 and over	x	355	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	426	508	454	464	554	512
Vancouver, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	165,525	125,940	99,265	87,310	52,990	42,135
Less than \$500	27,265	19,545	16,345	9,620	2,320	1,895
\$500 to \$999	101,940	74,000	57,775	51,760	30,270	23,840
\$1,000 and over	36,310	32,340	25,125	25,935	20,370	16,370
Average gross rent \$	787	849	838	873	999	997
Victoria, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	27,440	22,055	17,880	13,790	7,585	6,350
Less than \$500	4,630	3,210	2,605	1,655	0	0
\$500 to \$999	18,825	14,950	12,220	9,210	4,910	4,010
\$1,000 and over	3,745	3,825	3,020	2,835	2,245	1,955
Average gross rent \$	704	759	752	789	891	892
Windsor, Ontario						
Total tenant households	18,660	14,250	11,605	10,360	5,925	4,850
Less than \$500	4,690	3,065	2,110	1,925	0	0
\$500 to \$999	12,470	9,940	8,115	7,140	4,570	3,700
\$1,000 and over	1,505	1,240	970	1,145	780	640
Average gross rent \$	643	678	669	696	762	753
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
Total tenant households	57,575	35,190	29,260	27,460	11,210	9,235
Less than \$500	25,815	16,835	13,600	9,070	4,280	3,365
\$500 to \$999	30,835	16,860	14,835	17,765	6,195	5,370
\$1,000 and over	920	1,305	705	620	545	335
Average gross rent \$	523	570	535	576	628	590

Table 9.8 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	395	x	x	2,730	2,770	2,235
Less than \$500	0	0	0	415	460	400
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,295	1,590	1,045
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	270	x
Average gross rent \$	685	x	x	554	641	621
Calgary, Alberta						
Total tenant households	985	265	x	32,485	22,155	17,960
Less than \$500	0	0	0	6,905	4,290	3,585
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	22,190	15,020	12,195
\$1,000 and over	465	x	x	3,390	2,735	2,105
Average gross rent \$	968	1,155	x	674	719	704
Edmonton, Alberta						
Total tenant households	910	x	x	34,335	27,930	22,535
Less than \$500	0	0	0	14,370	11,455	8,990
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	19,155	15,070	12,270
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	810	1,395	1,060
Average gross rent \$	810	x	x	546	591	585
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	14,505	15,090	11,960
Less than \$500	0	0	0	4,225	4,380	3,600
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	9,640	9,330	7,380
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	650	1,255	910
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	602	654	640
Hamilton, Ontario						
Total tenant households	495	x	x	19,210	20,220	16,145
Less than \$500	0	0	0	6,075	5,760	4,375
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	12,305	12,860	10,615
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	835	1,395	895
Average gross rent \$	822	x	x	569	632	616
Kingston, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	4,695	6,050	4,835
Less than \$500	0	0	0	1,140	1,515	1,265
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	2,845	3,720	3,050
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	475	300
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	581	660	638
Kitchener, Ontario						
Total tenant households	400	x	x	12,770	10,335	8,695
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,905	2,005	1,715
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	9,140	7,215	6,230
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	510	875	580
Average gross rent \$	851	x	x	602	672	652
London, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	16,205	17,540	13,940
Less than \$500	0	0	0	5,115	5,235	3,585
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	10,505	11,200	9,255
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	585	1,085	670
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	567	625	604
Montreal, Quebec						
Total tenant households	3,835	590	520	197,085	169,785	134,235
Less than \$500	505	0	0	109,575	87,270	67,800
\$500 to \$999	2,505	0	0	84,120	74,255	61,510
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	3,400	8,175	4,885
Average gross rent \$	628	833	751	493	572	545

Table 9.8 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Oshawa, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	5,320	5,450	4,615
Less than \$500	0	0	0	960	1,200	1,040
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,585	3,815	3,085
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	626	658	656
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec						
Total tenant households	1,025	265	x	46,185	34,280	27,905
Less than \$500	0	0	0	11,945	9,255	7,425
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	29,585	21,445	17,785
\$1,000 and over	395	x	x	4,645	3,510	2,660
Average gross rent \$	909	1,048	x	649	679	669
Quebec, Quebec						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	40,490	33,880	27,485
Less than \$500	0	0	0	26,010	19,785	15,905
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	13,900	11,820	10,210
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	350	2,280	1,375
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	448	551	524
Regina, Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	7,370	6,355	4,935
Less than \$500	0	0	0	3,400	3,100	2,125
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,390	2,785	2,320
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	502	542	528
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
Total tenant households	275	x	x	9,440	11,205	9,240
Less than \$500	0	0	0	4,020	3,245	2,760
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	5,125	6,895	5,870
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	525	250
Average gross rent \$	797	x	x	508	617	584
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	4,155	4,685	3,680
Less than \$500	0	0	0	1,860	1,780	1,460
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,580	2,125	1,495
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	483	563	533
Saguenay, Quebec						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	5,715	5,900	4,430
Less than \$500	0	0	0	4,550	4,020	3,000
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	725	750	650
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	300	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	379	487	465
Saint John, New Brunswick						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	4,320	3,470	2,925
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,885	1,855	1,625
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,245	1,015	620
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	420	499	473
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	8,380	8,530	6,810
Less than \$500	0	0	0	4,310	4,015	3,010
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	3,720	3,880	2,970
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	465	290
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	485	582	563

Table 9.8 – continued

Household characteristics of tenant-occupied dwellings, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Multiple-family households			Non-family households		
	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs	Spending less than 30% of household income on housing costs	Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs	Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	9,370	9,040	7,190
Less than \$500	0	0	0	7,200	6,140	4,780
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,770	2,165	1,650
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	400	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	406	510	489
Sudbury, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	5,145	5,985	4,625
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,445	2,750	1,825
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	2,260	2,660	2,290
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	465	544	528
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	3,510	4,120	3,250
Less than \$500	0	0	0	1,270	1,720	1,460
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	1,415	1,745	1,465
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	x	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	478	550	538
Toronto, Ontario						
Total tenant households	10,460	2,880	2,380	132,345	126,435	102,245
Less than \$500	0	0	0	27,840	26,330	21,625
\$500 to \$999	4,565	505	410	75,800	71,695	58,900
\$1,000 and over	5,105	1,780	1,520	28,710	28,265	21,635
Average gross rent \$	1,011	1,198	1,223	766	803	789
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	7,435	7,195	5,670
Less than \$500	0	0	0	6,065	5,540	4,400
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	795	730	640
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	x	265	x
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	385	491	430
Vancouver, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	3,140	980	855	75,075	71,970	56,270
Less than \$500	0	0	0	17,395	17,170	14,400
\$500 to \$999	1,435	0	0	48,575	43,415	33,665
\$1,000 and over	1,260	630	560	9,115	11,325	8,195
Average gross rent \$	927	1,267	1,281	681	734	712
Victoria, British Columbia						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	13,470	14,420	11,480
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,955	2,795	2,240
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	9,550	10,045	8,210
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	820	1,530	1,015
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	614	687	671
Windsor, Ontario						
Total tenant households	x	x	x	8,110	8,250	6,685
Less than \$500	0	0	0	2,415	2,380	1,825
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	5,215	5,330	4,195
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	320	420	290
Average gross rent \$	x	x	x	571	615	604
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
Total tenant households	485	x	x	29,635	23,815	19,875
Less than \$500	0	0	0	16,610	12,335	10,040
\$500 to \$999	0	0	0	12,750	10,575	9,370
\$1,000 and over	x	x	x	270	750	355
Average gross rent \$	625	x	x	472	542	509

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.9

Occupied private dwellings, by tenure, showing age of household maintainer, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Age groups of primary household maintainer	Age of primary household maintainer						
		Less than 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years and more
number of dwellings								
Abbotsford, British Columbia								
Total tenure	51,020	2,125	8,250	12,225	10,560	6,465	5,755	5,645
Owned	36,275	385	4,075	8,775	8,415	5,265	4,720	4,635
Rented	14,725	1,735	4,170	3,430	2,140	1,200	1,030	1,010
Band housing	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
Calgary, Alberta								
Total tenure	356,375	17,860	70,845	95,870	79,955	40,925	29,605	21,315
Owned	251,530	3,430	37,970	71,895	65,100	33,800	23,980	15,350
Rented	104,620	14,420	32,795	23,920	14,825	7,110	5,600	5,940
Band housing	230	10	80	55	35	15	25	20
Edmonton, Alberta								
Total tenure	356,515	20,790	63,335	88,390	77,685	45,365	34,555	26,400
Owned	236,305	3,015	29,655	62,375	60,180	36,455	27,045	17,585
Rented	119,630	17,750	33,540	25,830	17,385	8,855	7,470	8,805
Band housing	580	25	135	180	120	60	40	15
Halifax, Nova Scotia								
Total tenure	144,435	8,270	26,265	35,215	30,345	18,865	13,770	11,705
Owned	89,190	555	10,795	24,175	22,385	14,190	9,670	7,415
Rented	55,215	7,715	15,460	11,025	7,960	4,670	4,090	4,285
Band housing	30	0	10	15	0	10	10	0
Hamilton, Ontario								
Total tenure	253,085	7,730	37,585	59,660	52,465	36,145	31,955	27,545
Owned	172,890	1,000	19,645	41,360	39,620	28,115	24,525	18,630
Rented	80,190	6,735	17,940	18,295	12,845	8,030	7,430	8,915
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingston, Ontario								
Total tenure	58,330	3,385	9,020	12,700	11,795	8,290	7,080	6,060
Owned	37,265	200	3,560	8,230	8,960	6,510	5,470	4,320
Rented	21,070	3,180	5,465	4,475	2,830	1,775	1,605	1,735
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kitchener, Ontario								
Total tenure	153,280	6,360	28,260	38,420	31,955	20,040	15,410	12,825
Owned	102,240	940	14,375	26,910	24,295	15,680	11,440	8,590
Rented	51,035	5,420	13,885	11,510	7,655	4,355	3,970	4,235
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London, Ontario								
Total tenure	173,120	9,085	28,745	39,420	35,965	23,405	18,815	17,690
Owned	108,785	895	12,795	25,765	26,455	18,025	13,845	11,000
Rented	64,340	8,185	15,950	13,655	9,510	5,375	4,970	6,690
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montréal, Quebec								
Total tenure	1,417,360	65,695	232,220	336,280	299,620	206,375	160,155	117,015
Owned	711,505	5,310	75,200	182,175	180,460	127,325	90,800	50,235
Rented	705,855	60,385	157,015	154,105	119,160	79,050	69,355	66,780
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oshawa, Ontario								
Total tenure	104,200	2,580	16,725	29,640	23,205	13,460	10,465	8,125
Owned	78,795	585	10,895	23,630	19,030	10,950	8,130	5,565
Rented	25,410	1,990	5,830	6,015	4,175	2,510	2,330	2,560
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec								
Total tenure	415,940	17,195	74,690	106,455	91,850	55,830	39,790	30,125
Owned	256,435	1,870	29,715	68,735	66,940	41,835	28,325	19,010
Rented	159,505	15,320	44,975	37,720	24,910	13,995	11,465	11,115
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.9 – continued

Occupied private dwellings, by tenure, showing age of household maintainer, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Age groups of primary household maintainer	Age of primary household maintainer						
		Less than 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years and more
number of dwellings								
Quebec, Quebec								
Total tenure	295,105	14,005	44,495	66,080	67,965	46,010	32,240	24,315
Owned	163,785	1,035	16,900	41,000	45,295	30,210	19,520	9,825
Rented	131,295	12,970	27,595	25,075	22,665	15,800	12,710	14,475
Band housing	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Regina, Saskatchewan								
Total tenure	76,655	5,035	12,740	17,695	15,875	9,480	8,100	7,720
Owned	52,315	745	6,815	13,455	12,830	7,635	6,125	4,705
Rented	24,340	4,290	5,925	4,240	3,045	1,845	1,975	3,015
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario								
Total tenure	150,875	4,065	19,665	31,555	30,750	22,955	22,110	19,770
Owned	110,375	800	11,195	23,040	24,140	18,490	17,945	14,760
Rented	40,495	3,265	8,470	8,515	6,610	4,460	4,165	5,015
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador								
Total tenure	64,830	2,925	11,065	15,745	14,575	9,260	6,190	5,070
Owned	45,050	335	5,775	11,540	11,460	7,650	4,990	3,300
Rented	19,775	2,585	5,295	4,200	3,115	1,610	1,195	1,770
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saguenay, Quebec								
Total tenure	62,195	2,410	7,720	14,845	14,955	9,905	7,640	4,720
Owned	38,760	325	3,430	9,990	10,925	6,920	4,775	2,385
Rented	23,435	2,080	4,290	4,855	4,030	2,985	2,865	2,330
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint John, New Brunswick								
Total tenure	48,260	2,100	7,415	11,005	10,300	6,825	5,330	5,285
Owned	32,545	240	3,645	7,770	8,040	5,495	3,925	3,435
Rented	15,715	1,860	3,770	3,235	2,260	1,325	1,410	1,850
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan								
Total tenure	88,945	7,380	15,695	20,745	17,540	10,005	8,650	8,930
Owned	57,780	1,220	7,570	14,895	14,130	8,040	6,660	5,260
Rented	31,115	6,155	8,110	5,840	3,400	1,960	1,990	3,670
Band housing	45	0	15	10	10	0	0	10
Sherbrooke, Quebec								
Total tenure	66,280	5,055	10,535	14,295	14,350	9,690	6,815	5,545
Owned	34,435	295	4,195	8,550	9,225	6,180	3,880	2,100
Rented	31,850	4,755	6,340	5,740	5,120	3,510	2,940	3,440
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sudbury, Ontario								
Total tenure	63,145	2,815	9,045	14,145	13,435	9,560	8,125	6,015
Owned	41,520	300	4,345	9,790	9,840	7,485	6,000	3,760
Rented	21,610	2,510	4,690	4,360	3,590	2,085	2,120	2,255
Band housing	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Thunder Bay, Ontario								
Total tenure	49,545	1,675	7,105	10,830	10,705	7,020	6,090	6,120
Owned	35,640	275	3,820	8,025	8,745	5,740	4,775	4,255
Rented	13,810	1,395	3,265	2,775	1,940	1,270	1,310	1,860
Band housing	90	10	20	25	25	0	10	10
Toronto, Ontario								
Total tenure	1,634,755	36,450	270,055	430,745	366,650	227,535	171,530	131,785
Owned	1,033,465	6,355	113,695	268,040	259,775	170,145	127,345	88,105
Rented	601,285	30,090	156,360	162,705	106,875	57,390	44,180	43,675
Band housing	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	0

Table 9.9 – continued

Occupied private dwellings, by tenure, showing age of household maintainer, census metropolitan areas, 2001 Census

	Total - Age groups of primary household maintainer	Age of primary household maintainer						
		Less than 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years and more
number of dwellings								
Trois-Rivières, Quebec								
Total tenure	59,580	3,015	7,490	13,125	13,455	9,925	7,540	5,030
Owned	34,130	235	3,070	8,300	9,170	6,555	4,490	2,315
Rented	25,450	2,785	4,420	4,825	4,285	3,365	3,050	2,715
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vancouver, British Columbia								
Total tenure	758,710	25,730	126,640	185,370	174,935	103,145	75,170	67,720
Owned	462,645	3,895	45,035	107,525	122,100	77,880	57,705	48,500
Rented	295,740	21,820	81,555	77,740	52,755	25,220	17,435	19,215
Band housing	325	15	50	105	75	45	30	0
Victoria, British Columbia								
Total tenure	135,600	6,645	18,780	27,205	28,745	18,495	15,860	19,865
Owned	85,615	545	6,260	16,295	20,695	14,350	12,510	14,955
Rented	49,925	6,095	12,510	10,895	8,040	4,135	3,345	4,905
Band housing	55	10	10	20	10	10	0	0
Windsor, Ontario								
Total tenure	117,710	4,590	20,525	28,150	23,545	16,055	13,305	11,540
Owned	84,555	1,030	12,050	20,450	18,650	13,145	10,605	8,625
Rented	33,155	3,555	8,475	7,705	4,900	2,915	2,700	2,915
Band housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winnipeg, Manitoba								
Total tenure	269,985	13,120	43,650	61,650	56,780	35,260	29,135	30,385
Owned	176,755	1,810	21,535	43,700	43,835	27,065	21,105	17,700
Rented	93,120	11,295	22,090	17,920	12,925	8,185	8,015	12,680
Band housing	115	10	25	30	25	10	10	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.10
Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
Abbotsford, British Columbia									
Total	84.0	83.0	-1.2	78.5	78.3	-0.3	5.4	4.6	-14.8
Goods-producing sector	25.4	25.3	-0.4	23.7	23.8	0.4	1.7	1.5	-11.8
Agriculture	5.9	6.0	1.7	5.1	5.4	5.9	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	6.9	7.8	13.0	6.7	7.5	11.9	x	x	x
Manufacturing	11.4	10.5	-7.9	10.9	9.9	-9.2	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	57.0	56.3	-1.2	54.8	54.6	-0.4	2.2	1.8	-18.2
Trade	13.1	12.2	-6.9	12.5	11.9	-4.8	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	5.1	4.6	-9.8	5.0	4.5	-10.0	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	4.3	4.3	0.0	4.3	4.2	-2.3	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	3.3	3.7	12.1	3.3	3.6	9.1	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	2.5	3.5	40.0	2.3	3.4	47.8	x	x	x
Educational services	4.6	5.5	19.6	4.5	5.3	17.8	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	7.8	8.0	2.6	7.6	7.8	2.6	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	2.7	2.4	-11.1	2.5	2.3	-8.0	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	5.6	5.0	-10.7	5.1	4.6	-9.8	x	x	x
Other services	4.0	3.8	-5.0	4.0	3.7	-7.5	x	x	x
Public administration	3.9	3.4	-12.8	3.9	3.4	-12.8	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.5	1.3	-13.3	...	...	...	1.5	x	x
Calgary, Alberta									
Total	630.0	630.8	0.1	598.7	605.9	1.2	31.3	24.9	-20.4
Goods-producing sector	148.6	141.7	-4.6	142.0	137.2	-3.4	6.6	4.5	-31.8
Agriculture	3.3	3.5	6.1	2.8	3.5	25.0	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	34.8	39.8	14.4	33.7	39.0	15.7	x	x	x
Utilities	3.0	4.2	40.0	2.9	3.9	34.5	x	x	x
Construction	54.1	51.7	-4.4	52.1	49.4	-5.2	2.1	2.2	4.8
Manufacturing	53.4	42.6	-20.2	50.6	41.3	-18.4	2.8	x	x
Services-producing sector	473.7	481.7	1.7	456.7	468.7	2.6	17.0	13.0	-23.5
Trade	97.5	94.6	-3.0	93.6	91.4	-2.4	3.8	3.2	-15.8
Transportation and warehousing	37.3	43.5	16.6	36.1	42.8	18.6	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	37.0	40.4	9.2	36.4	39.6	8.8	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	65.6	71.5	9.0	63.5	69.9	10.1	2.1	1.6	-23.8
Management, administrative and other support	30.1	24.0	-20.3	27.2	22.9	-15.8	2.9	x	x
Educational services	30.6	38.2	24.8	29.5	37.4	26.8	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	49.5	58.7	18.6	48.3	57.9	19.9	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	32.7	31.6	-3.4	31.8	30.4	-4.4	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	46.1	36.0	-21.9	44.0	34.1	-22.5	2.0	1.9	-5.0
Other services	28.3	26.1	-7.8	27.6	25.6	-7.2	x	x	x
Public administration	19.0	17.2	-9.5	18.5	16.9	-8.6	x	x	x
Unclassified	7.7	7.4	-3.9	...	...	...	7.7	7.4	-3.9
Edmonton, Alberta									
Total	581.7	571.6	-1.7	553.8	545.8	-1.4	27.9	25.8	-7.5
Goods-producing sector	133.3	126.8	-4.9	126.1	121.7	-3.5	7.2	5.1	-29.2
Agriculture	4.6	2.9	-37.0	4.5	2.8	-37.8	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	13.1	16.0	22.1	12.4	15.2	22.6	x	x	x
Utilities	6.0	5.6	-6.7	5.7	5.5	-3.5	x	x	x
Construction	55.3	54.0	-2.4	51.3	51.0	-0.6	4.0	3.0	-25.0
Manufacturing	54.2	48.3	-10.9	52.1	47.2	-9.4	2.1	x	x
Services-producing sector	442.4	438.2	-0.9	427.7	424.1	-0.8	14.7	14.1	-4.1
Trade	94.4	99.4	5.3	90.9	95.4	5.0	3.6	3.9	8.3
Transportation and warehousing	30.4	30.7	1.0	29.6	29.6	0.0	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	32.0	30.8	-3.8	31.2	30.4	-2.6	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	37.9	38.9	2.6	36.3	37.9	4.4	1.5	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	21.0	20.3	-3.3	19.5	19.1	-2.1	1.5	x	x
Educational services	41.9	43.1	2.9	40.6	41.8	3.0	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	61.6	56.7	-8.0	60.9	55.8	-8.4	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	25.4	25.2	-0.8	24.3	24.4	0.4	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	41.3	36.2	-12.3	39.4	34.0	-13.7	1.9	2.2	15.8
Other services	25.5	27.1	6.3	24.4	26.2	7.4	x	x	x
Public administration	31.1	29.8	-4.2	30.6	29.4	-3.9	x	x	x
Unclassified	6.0	6.6	10.0	...	...	...	6.0	6.6	10.0

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
Halifax, Nova Scotia									
Total	215.3	214.9	-0.2	202.3	202.4	0.0	13.1	12.4	-5.3
Goods-producing sector	29.3	27.5	-6.1	27.2	25.7	-5.5	2.1	1.7	-19.0
Agriculture	0.5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	2.0	2.0	0.0	1.8	1.7	-5.6	x	x	x
Utilities	1.3	0.8	-38.5	1.3	0.8	-38.5	x	x	x
Construction	13.6	14.0	2.9	12.5	13.2	5.6	1.1	0.8	-27.3
Manufacturing	11.9	10.2	-14.3	11.3	9.8	-13.3	0.7	0.5	-28.6
Services-producing sector	183.2	184.0	0.4	175.0	176.7	1.0	8.2	7.3	-11.0
Trade	36.9	37.6	1.9	35.1	36.2	3.1	1.8	1.4	-22.2
Transportation and warehousing	11.1	10.4	-6.3	10.5	10.0	-4.8	0.6	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	14.4	14.3	-0.7	14.1	13.9	-1.4	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	14.3	13.9	-2.8	13.8	13.4	-2.9	0.5	0.5	0.0
Management, administrative and other support	13.1	12.8	-2.3	11.8	11.6	-1.7	1.2	1.2	0.0
Educational services	16.4	17.4	6.1	15.9	16.8	5.7	0.5	0.6	20.0
Health care and social assistance	22.9	24.7	7.9	22.4	24.2	8.0	x	0.5	x
Information, culture and recreation	10.9	9.9	-9.2	10.3	9.5	-7.8	0.6	x	x
Accommodation and food services	16.9	15.9	-5.9	15.7	14.9	-5.1	1.1	1.0	-9.1
Other services	9.6	10.2	6.3	9.0	9.7	7.8	0.6	0.5	-16.7
Public administration	16.7	17.0	1.8	16.3	16.5	1.2	x	0.5	x
Unclassified	2.8	3.4	21.4	...	...	...	2.8	3.4	21.4
Hamilton, Ontario									
Total	396.9	386.6	-2.6	371.8	365.2	-1.8	25.1	21.4	-14.7
Goods-producing sector	109.3	102.4	-6.3	103.8	97.0	-6.6	5.5	5.5	0.0
Agriculture	4.8	3.1	-35.4	4.4	3.0	-31.8	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	2.8	2.0	-28.6	2.8	2.0	-28.6	x	x	x
Construction	20.1	23.0	14.4	17.7	21.7	22.6	2.3	x	x
Manufacturing	80.6	73.0	-9.4	77.8	69.2	-11.1	2.8	3.8	35.7
Services-producing sector	279.7	278.3	-0.5	268.0	268.3	0.1	11.7	10.0	-14.5
Trade	65.0	58.7	-9.7	62.1	56.7	-8.7	2.9	2.0	-31.0
Transportation and warehousing	18.1	17.8	-1.7	17.7	17.1	-3.4	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	23.3	26.1	12.0	22.8	25.5	11.8	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	20.4	20.1	-1.5	19.2	19.6	2.1	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	15.8	17.2	8.9	13.8	15.7	13.8	2.0	1.6	-20.0
Educational services	30.0	28.3	-5.7	29.0	27.4	-5.5	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	37.5	40.5	8.0	36.8	39.8	8.2	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	16.9	17.2	1.8	16.3	16.7	2.5	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	24.5	22.0	-10.2	22.9	20.5	-10.5	1.6	1.5	-6.3
Other services	16.3	16.4	0.6	15.6	15.8	1.3	x	x	x
Public administration	12.1	13.9	14.9	11.8	13.6	15.3	x	x	x
Unclassified	7.8	5.9	-24.4	...	...	...	7.8	5.9	-24.4
Kingston, Ontario									
Total	77.8	80.0	2.8	72.8	75.1	3.2	5.0	5.0	0.0
Goods-producing sector	11.4	12.5	9.6	10.6	11.6	9.4	x	x	x
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.4	4.5	2.3	x	x	x
Manufacturing	5.4	6.3	16.7	5.2	6.0	15.4	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	64.5	66.3	2.8	62.2	63.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	26.1
Trade	11.3	11.2	-0.9	10.8	10.6	-1.9	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	3.0	2.3	-23.3	2.9	2.1	-27.6	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	3.1	3.4	9.7	3.1	3.3	6.5	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	3.1	3.3	6.5	3.0	3.2	6.7	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	4.1	4.3	4.9	3.8	3.9	2.6	x	x	x
Educational services	9.3	11.5	23.7	9.0	11.0	22.2	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	10.8	10.9	0.9	10.6	10.7	0.9	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	3.0	2.8	-6.7	2.8	2.7	-3.6	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	7.3	6.1	-16.4	6.7	5.7	-14.9	x	x	x
Other services	3.8	3.3	-13.2	3.7	3.1	-16.2	x	x	x
Public administration	5.9	7.2	22.0	5.8	7.1	22.4	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.9	1.3	-31.6	...	...	...	1.9	x	x

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands	percent		thousands	percent		thousands	percent	
Kitchener, Ontario									
Total	250.1	265.1	6.0	237.3	250.0	5.4	12.8	15.1	18.0
Goods-producing sector	83.6	87.9	5.1	80.2	84.7	5.6	3.4	3.2	-5.9
Agriculture	3.5	3.9	11.4	3.5	3.7	5.7	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	13.6	17.7	30.1	12.5	17.0	36.0	x	x	x
Manufacturing	65.2	64.8	-0.6	62.9	62.6	-0.5	2.3	2.2	-4.3
Services-producing sector	162.7	171.7	5.5	157.1	165.3	5.2	5.6	6.5	16.1
Trade	36.0	37.4	3.9	35.0	35.9	2.6	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	9.1	11.0	20.9	8.8	10.7	21.6	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	16.4	17.4	6.1	16.0	16.8	5.0	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	13.1	13.7	4.6	12.7	13.3	4.7	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	10.2	11.7	14.7	9.3	10.6	14.0	x	x	x
Educational services	18.1	19.1	5.5	17.6	18.4	4.5	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	23.0	21.4	-7.0	22.5	21.0	-6.7	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	8.4	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.1	15.2	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	12.5	12.8	2.4	11.7	12.1	3.4	x	x	x
Other services	10.3	11.3	9.7	10.0	10.9	9.0	x	x	x
Public administration	5.7	6.5	14.0	5.6	6.5	16.1	x	x	x
Unclassified	3.8	5.5	44.7	...	...	...	3.8	5.5	44.7
London, Ontario									
Total	258.8	260.4	0.6	243.6	243.1	-0.2	15.2	17.3	13.8
Goods-producing sector	59.9	60.6	1.2	57.5	57.2	-0.5	2.5	3.4	36.0
Agriculture	3.3	4.4	33.3	3.1	4.2	35.5	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	14.4	14.5	0.7	13.6	13.4	-1.5	x	x	x
Manufacturing	40.9	40.4	-1.2	39.4	38.2	-3.0	1.5	2.2	46.7
Services-producing sector	193.3	193.5	0.1	186.1	185.9	-0.1	7.3	7.5	2.7
Trade	39.9	37.8	-5.3	38.4	36.1	-6.0	1.5	1.7	13.3
Transportation and warehousing	12.4	10.6	-14.5	12.1	10.3	-14.9	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	17.1	18.9	10.5	16.7	18.4	10.2	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	14.6	15.6	6.8	14.1	14.9	5.7	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	12.1	14.4	19.0	11.0	13.0	18.2	x	1.5	x
Educational services	18.6	20.9	12.4	17.8	20.4	14.6	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	34.7	33.7	-2.9	34.0	33.0	-2.9	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	8.8	9.5	8.0	8.5	9.1	7.1	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	17.1	14.3	-16.4	16.3	13.4	-17.8	x	x	x
Other services	10.5	8.7	-17.1	9.8	8.4	-14.3	x	x	x
Public administration	7.6	9.0	18.4	7.4	8.9	20.3	x	x	x
Unclassified	5.5	6.3	14.5	...	...	...	5.5	6.3	14.5
Montréal, Quebec									
Total	1,975.9	1,997.2	1.1	1,804.6	1,823.5	1.0	171.3	173.7	1.4
Goods-producing sector	419.2	419.3	0.0	387.6	388.6	0.3	31.6	30.7	-2.8
Agriculture	5.9	7.4	25.4	5.5	6.7	21.8	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	14.5	14.2	-2.1	14.4	14.1	-2.1	x	x	x
Construction	74.5	90.0	20.8	69.1	81.0	17.2	5.4	8.9	64.8
Manufacturing	322.9	306.4	-5.1	297.5	285.4	-4.1	25.4	21.0	-17.3
Services-producing sector	1,489.7	1,510.7	1.4	1,417.0	1,435.0	1.3	72.7	75.8	4.3
Trade	335.9	337.4	0.4	315.7	317.5	0.6	20.2	20.0	-1.0
Transportation and warehousing	98.1	84.1	-14.3	93.9	82.7	-11.9	4.2	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	127.0	120.6	-5.0	123.3	116.7	-5.4	3.7	3.9	5.4
Professional, scientific and technical services	154.9	156.8	1.2	148.5	149.8	0.9	6.4	7.0	9.4
Management, administrative and other support	68.0	82.5	21.3	60.7	73.7	21.4	7.3	8.7	19.2
Educational services	122.3	137.7	12.6	117.3	131.8	12.4	5.0	5.9	18.0
Health care and social assistance	214.6	210.3	-2.0	210.0	205.1	-2.3	4.6	5.2	13.0
Information, culture and recreation	109.0	114.4	5.0	101.8	106.9	5.0	7.2	7.5	4.2
Accommodation and food services	100.8	110.0	9.1	92.7	98.5	6.3	8.1	11.5	42.0
Other services	80.0	78.6	-1.8	76.4	75.8	-0.8	3.6	2.8	-22.2
Public administration	79.0	78.3	-0.9	76.7	76.5	-0.3	2.3	1.8	-21.7
Unclassified	67.0	67.2	0.3	...	...	...	67.0	67.2	0.3

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
Oshawa, Ontario									
Total	181.7	188.2	3.6	171.9	176.1	2.4	9.8	12.2	24.5
Goods-producing sector	53.9	54.3	0.7	51.8	51.7	-0.2	2.2	2.6	18.2
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	6.3	5.7	-9.5	6.3	5.6	-11.1	x	x	x
Construction	12.7	13.1	3.1	11.9	12.4	4.2	x	x	x
Manufacturing	33.6	34.2	1.8	32.3	32.4	0.3	x	1.7	x
Services-producing sector	124.4	130.0	4.5	120.1	124.4	3.6	4.3	5.6	30.2
Trade	27.5	27.6	0.4	26.5	26.3	-0.8	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	6.8	10.4	52.9	6.6	10.1	53.0	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	10.9	11.4	4.6	10.6	11.2	5.7	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	10.9	9.2	-15.6	10.5	8.8	-16.2	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	8.2	7.9	-3.7	7.6	7.1	-6.6	x	x	x
Educational services	11.5	11.0	-4.3	11.1	10.6	-4.5	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	18.0	17.3	-3.9	17.8	16.9	-5.1	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	8.6	8.4	-2.3	8.2	7.6	-7.3	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	7.1	9.3	31.0	6.7	8.6	28.4	x	x	x
Other services	7.2	6.4	-11.1	7.0	6.2	-11.4	x	x	x
Public administration	7.8	11.3	44.9	7.6	11.0	44.7	x	x	x
Unclassified	3.4	4.0	17.6	...	...	...	3.4	4.0	17.6
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec									
Total	652.4	662.1	1.5	609.1	618.4	1.5	43.3	43.7	0.9
Goods-producing sector	77.9	79.8	2.4	74.1	74.0	-0.1	3.8	5.7	50.0
Agriculture	3.6	2.9	-19.4	3.5	2.6	-25.7	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	3.0	2.1	-30.0	2.9	2.1	-27.6	x	x	x
Construction	32.5	33.3	2.5	30.0	30.9	3.0	2.5	2.4	-4.0
Manufacturing	38.0	40.3	6.1	37.3	37.4	0.3	x	2.9	x
Services-producing sector	559.3	565.4	1.1	535.0	544.4	1.8	24.2	21.0	-13.2
Trade	86.5	82.8	-4.3	81.3	78.7	-3.2	5.2	4.1	-21.2
Transportation and warehousing	21.5	17.7	-17.7	20.4	17.3	-15.2	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	31.5	31.6	0.3	29.8	31.0	4.0	1.7	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	51.8	60.3	16.4	49.5	58.3	17.8	2.3	2.0	-13.0
Management, administrative and other support	29.5	31.3	6.1	26.9	28.7	6.7	2.6	2.6	0.0
Educational services	42.6	47.6	11.7	39.7	45.9	15.6	2.9	1.7	-41.4
Health care and social assistance	62.5	64.2	2.7	60.7	63.1	4.0	1.8	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	34.3	31.2	-9.0	32.5	30.0	-7.7	1.7	x	x
Accommodation and food services	36.4	36.2	-0.5	34.1	33.1	-2.9	2.3	3.0	30.4
Other services	25.1	29.7	18.3	24.0	28.2	17.5	x	1.5	x
Public administration	137.7	132.8	-3.6	136.0	130.2	-4.3	1.6	2.6	62.5
Unclassified	15.3	17.0	11.1	...	...	...	15.3	17.0	11.1
Ottawa-Gatineau - Quebec part									
Total	158.0	165.3	4.6	147.6	154.2	4.5	10.4	11.1	6.7
Goods-producing sector	20.9	20.4	-2.4	19.4	19.0	-2.1	1.5	x	x
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	11.3	11.0	-2.7	10.2	10.2	0.0	x	x	x
Manufacturing	7.4	7.5	1.4	7.2	7.1	-1.4	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	133.6	140.8	5.4	128.2	135.2	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6
Trade	21.9	20.2	-7.8	20.4	19.0	-6.9	1.5	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	4.2	5.0	19.0	4.0	4.7	17.5	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	6.1	7.8	27.9	6.0	7.7	28.3	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	5.9	7.8	32.2	5.6	7.3	30.4	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	7.5	8.4	12.0	7.0	7.6	8.6	x	x	x
Educational services	11.4	11.3	-0.9	10.8	11.0	1.9	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	15.8	18.4	16.5	15.5	18.0	16.1	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	8.5	8.3	-2.4	8.0	8.0	0.0	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	9.7	9.5	-2.1	9.0	8.8	-2.2	x	x	x
Other services	4.8	6.6	37.5	4.5	6.1	35.6	x	x	x
Public administration	37.8	37.6	-0.5	37.3	36.9	-1.1	x	x	x
Unclassified	3.6	4.0	11.1	...	...	...	3.6	4.0	11.1

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
Ottawa-Gatineau - Ontario part									
Total	494.3	496.9	0.5	461.5	464.3	0.6	32.8	32.6	-0.6
Goods-producing sector	57.0	59.4	4.2	54.7	55.0	0.5	2.3	4.3	87.0
Agriculture	3.3	2.5	-24.2	3.2	2.3	-28.1	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	1.6	x	x	1.5	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	21.2	22.2	4.7	19.8	20.8	5.1	x	1.5	x
Manufacturing	30.6	32.7	6.9	30.1	30.3	0.7	x	2.4	x
Services-producing sector	425.7	424.6	-0.3	406.8	409.2	0.6	18.8	15.3	-18.6
Trade	64.6	62.6	-3.1	60.9	59.7	-2.0	3.6	2.9	-19.4
Transportation and warehousing	17.3	12.8	-26.0	16.5	12.5	-24.2	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	25.3	23.9	-5.5	23.8	23.3	-2.1	1.5	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	45.9	52.4	14.2	43.9	51.0	16.2	2.1	1.5	-28.6
Management, administrative and other support	22.0	23.0	4.5	19.9	21.1	6.0	2.0	1.9	-5.0
Educational services	31.2	36.3	16.3	28.9	34.8	20.4	2.4	x	x
Health care and social assistance	46.7	45.8	-1.9	45.1	45.1	0.0	1.5	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	25.7	22.9	-10.9	24.5	21.9	-10.6	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	26.7	26.7	0.0	25.0	24.3	-2.8	1.7	2.3	35.3
Other services	20.3	23.2	14.3	19.4	22.1	13.9	x	x	x
Public administration	99.9	95.2	-4.7	98.8	93.4	-5.5	x	1.9	x
Unclassified	11.7	13.0	11.1	...	...	...	11.7	13.0	11.1
Québec, Quebec									
Total	385.5	399.9	3.7	363.4	377.6	3.9	22.2	22.4	0.9
Goods-producing sector	55.2	65.3	18.3	51.0	62.1	21.8	4.2	3.2	-23.8
Agriculture	x	2.2	x	x	1.8	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	2.0	x	x	1.9	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	2.8	2.6	-7.1	2.8	2.6	-7.1	x	x	x
Construction	14.9	18.5	24.2	13.5	17.5	29.6	1.5	x	x
Manufacturing	34.6	40.7	17.6	32.0	39.0	21.9	2.6	1.8	-30.8
Services-producing sector	325.3	328.0	0.8	312.3	315.4	1.0	12.9	12.5	-3.1
Trade	61.2	63.9	4.4	58.2	61.3	5.3	3.0	2.6	-13.3
Transportation and warehousing	17.4	15.4	-11.5	16.8	15.1	-10.1	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	23.8	29.4	23.5	23.6	29.4	24.6	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	23.4	22.9	-2.1	22.2	21.6	-2.7	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	18.3	15.0	-18.0	17.0	13.8	-18.8	x	x	x
Educational services	26.4	24.9	-5.7	25.6	23.9	-6.6	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	48.4	48.3	-0.2	47.3	47.2	-0.2	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	18.0	15.8	-12.2	17.3	14.5	-16.2	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	28.0	27.8	-0.7	25.9	27.0	4.2	2.1	x	x
Other services	17.8	16.7	-6.2	17.3	16.2	-6.4	x	x	x
Public administration	42.8	47.9	11.9	41.5	45.7	10.1	x	2.2	x
Unclassified	5.0	6.6	32.0	...	...	...	5.0	6.6	32.0
Regina, Saskatchewan									
Total	114.9	114.2	-0.6	109.2	108.6	-0.5	5.7	5.5	-3.5
Goods-producing sector	15.8	16.0	1.3	14.5	15.2	4.8	1.3	0.8	-38.5
Agriculture	1.2	1.0	-16.7	1.2	1.0	-16.7	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	x	x	x
Utilities	1.2	1.4	16.7	1.2	1.4	16.7	x	x	x
Construction	6.8	6.2	-8.8	5.9	5.8	-1.7	0.9	x	x
Manufacturing	5.8	6.7	15.5	5.5	6.5	18.2	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	97.2	96.3	-0.9	94.7	93.4	-1.4	2.5	2.8	12.0
Trade	19.8	18.6	-6.1	19.2	17.9	-6.8	0.6	0.7	16.7
Transportation and warehousing	4.9	5.2	6.1	4.8	5.0	4.2	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	10.7	10.3	-3.7	10.5	10.0	-4.8	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.5	7.8	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	4.4	5.2	18.2	4.1	4.8	17.1	x	x	x
Educational services	8.5	8.1	-4.7	8.4	7.8	-7.1	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	12.9	12.5	-3.1	12.7	12.4	-2.4	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	8.3	7.8	-6.0	8.0	7.5	-6.3	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	8.0	8.3	3.8	7.6	7.9	3.9	x	0.5	x
Other services	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.3	x	x	x
Public administration	9.8	10.0	2.0	9.7	9.9	2.1	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.9	1.9	0.0	...	...	...	1.9	1.9	0.0

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario									
Total	202.2	206.3	2.0	187.4	191.9	2.4	14.9	14.5	-2.7
Goods-producing sector	46.2	48.5	5.0	43.0	45.0	4.7	3.2	3.4	6.2
Agriculture	3.9	5.5	41.0	3.6	5.1	41.7	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	12.9	13.0	0.8	11.7	12.1	3.4	x	x	x
Manufacturing	27.6	28.6	3.6	25.9	26.4	1.9	1.7	2.2	29.4
Services-producing sector	151.7	153.9	1.5	144.4	146.8	1.7	7.3	7.1	-2.7
Trade	30.8	32.2	4.5	29.4	30.9	5.1	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	7.0	7.8	11.4	6.8	7.5	10.3	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	11.7	9.1	-22.2	11.3	9.0	-20.4	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	8.7	8.1	-6.9	8.6	7.6	-11.6	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	12.3	12.1	-1.6	11.4	11.2	-1.8	x	x	x
Educational services	11.3	12.6	11.5	10.9	11.9	9.2	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	19.8	21.6	9.1	19.3	21.2	9.8	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	15.9	12.9	-18.9	15.3	12.2	-20.3	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	20.4	21.4	4.9	18.3	20.1	9.8	2.1	x	x
Other services	7.3	8.9	21.9	6.7	8.3	23.9	x	x	x
Public administration	6.5	7.3	12.3	6.5	7.0	7.7	x	x	x
Unclassified	4.4	3.9	-11.4	...	...	...	4.4	3.9	-11.4
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador									
Total	98.3	99.1	0.8	89.5	90.3	0.9	8.8	8.8	0.0
Goods-producing sector	12.4	12.9	4.0	10.5	11.7	11.4	1.9	1.1	-42.1
Agriculture	0.7	x	x	0.7	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	2.2	1.6	-27.3	2.0	1.5	-25.0	x	x	x
Utilities	0.7	1.3	85.7	0.7	1.3	85.7	x	x	x
Construction	4.8	5.3	10.4	3.8	4.7	23.7	0.9	0.6	-33.3
Manufacturing	4.0	4.3	7.5	3.4	3.9	14.7	0.6	x	x
Services-producing sector	83.6	83.3	-0.4	79.0	78.6	-0.5	4.6	4.7	2.2
Trade	17.4	18.1	4.0	16.2	17.1	5.6	1.2	1.1	-8.3
Transportation and warehousing	4.1	4.5	9.8	3.7	4.1	10.8	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	5.4	4.4	-18.5	5.2	4.3	-17.3	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	4.8	5.7	18.8	4.6	5.2	13.0	x	0.5	x
Management, administrative and other support	4.9	5.4	10.2	4.5	4.6	2.2	x	0.8	x
Educational services	8.7	8.8	1.1	8.3	8.5	2.4	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	13.3	11.9	-10.5	12.8	11.7	-8.6	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	4.9	4.7	-4.1	4.7	4.5	-4.3	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	6.7	7.1	6.0	6.2	6.7	8.1	0.5	x	x
Other services	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	x	0.5	x
Public administration	9.0	7.9	-12.2	8.5	7.7	-9.4	0.5	x	x
Unclassified	2.3	2.9	26.1	...	...	...	2.3	2.9	26.1
Saguenay, Quebec									
Total	80.6	75.8	-6.0	71.8	68.3	-4.9	8.9	7.5	-15.7
Goods-producing sector	20.5	18.3	-10.7	18.3	16.2	-11.5	2.2	2.1	-4.5
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	5.1	4.1	-19.6	4.2	3.2	-23.8	x	x	x
Manufacturing	12.1	11.0	-9.1	11.1	10.3	-7.2	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	57.5	54.9	-4.5	53.5	52.1	-2.6	4.1	2.8	-31.7
Trade	13.8	12.6	-8.7	12.9	12.0	-7.0	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	2.6	2.8	7.7	2.4	2.7	12.5	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	2.9	2.5	-13.8	2.8	2.5	-10.7	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	3.5	3.8	8.6	3.3	3.5	6.1	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	2.3	1.6	-30.4	2.0	x	x	x	x	x
Educational services	6.4	6.5	1.6	6.2	6.3	1.6	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	8.6	9.7	12.8	8.4	9.6	14.3	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	3.1	2.9	-6.5	2.6	2.7	3.8	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	5.2	4.8	-7.7	4.7	4.4	-6.4	x	x	x
Other services	4.5	4.3	-4.4	4.1	4.0	-2.4	x	x	x
Public administration	4.5	3.4	-24.4	4.2	3.1	-26.2	x	x	x
Unclassified	2.6	2.6	0.0	...	...	...	2.6	2.6	0.0

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands		percent	thousands		percent	thousands		percent
Saint John, New Brunswick									
Total	66.7	66.6	-0.1	61.4	61.9	0.8	5.3	4.7	-11.3
Goods-producing sector	12.9	11.5	-10.9	11.8	10.3	-12.7	1.1	1.1	0.0
Agriculture	0.5	x	x	0.5	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	1.1	1.4	27.3	1.0	1.2	20.0	x	x	x
Utilities	1.1	1.0	-9.1	1.1	1.0	-9.1	x	x	x
Construction	4.3	4.1	-4.7	3.6	3.6	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0
Manufacturing	5.9	4.5	-23.7	5.6	4.2	-25.0	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	52.1	54.0	3.6	49.6	51.6	4.0	2.6	2.5	-3.8
Trade	10.9	12.2	11.9	10.3	11.4	10.7	0.6	0.8	33.3
Transportation and warehousing	3.1	3.0	-3.2	2.9	2.9	0.0	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	2.4	2.6	8.3	2.3	2.6	13.0	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	4.1	4.4	7.3	3.9	4.2	7.7	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	7.5	5.8	-22.7	6.9	5.3	-23.2	0.6	0.5	-16.7
Educational services	3.8	4.6	21.1	3.7	4.4	18.9	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	8.3	9.5	14.5	8.2	9.3	13.4	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	2.7	2.8	3.7	2.6	2.7	3.8	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	3.4	3.6	5.9	3.1	3.3	6.5	x	x	x
Other services	3.8	3.0	-21.1	3.6	2.9	-19.4	x	x	x
Public administration	2.1	2.7	28.6	2.0	2.6	30.0	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.7	1.1	-35.3	...	...	...	1.7	1.1	-35.3
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan									
Total	129.1	133.0	3.0	121.1	126.4	4.4	8.0	6.6	-17.5
Goods-producing sector	23.3	25.0	7.3	21.8	23.7	8.7	1.5	1.3	-13.3
Agriculture	2.1	1.3	-38.1	2.0	1.2	-40.0	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	2.5	3.5	40.0	2.3	3.3	43.5	x	x	x
Utilities	0.7	0.8	14.3	0.6	0.8	33.3	x	x	x
Construction	7.2	7.2	0.0	6.6	6.7	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.0
Manufacturing	10.7	12.1	13.1	10.2	11.7	14.7	0.6	0.5	-16.7
Services-producing sector	103.4	106.3	2.8	99.3	102.7	3.4	4.0	3.6	-10.0
Trade	20.4	21.6	5.9	19.7	20.8	5.6	0.7	0.8	14.3
Transportation and warehousing	6.9	6.8	-1.4	6.6	6.5	-1.5	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	6.3	6.5	3.2	6.1	6.4	4.9	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	6.3	7.1	12.7	6.2	6.9	11.3	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	4.8	4.1	-14.6	4.5	3.8	-15.6	x	x	x
Educational services	13.3	13.6	2.3	12.9	13.2	2.3	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	16.1	17.4	8.1	15.8	17.2	8.9	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	5.5	6.1	10.9	5.2	5.8	11.5	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	11.2	9.0	-19.6	10.4	8.4	-19.2	0.8	0.6	-25.0
Other services	7.1	6.2	-12.7	6.7	5.9	-11.9	x	x	x
Public administration	5.4	7.9	46.3	5.2	7.8	50.0	x	x	x
Unclassified	2.5	1.7	-32.0	...	...	...	2.5	1.7	-32.0
Sherbrooke, Quebec									
Total	87.1	87.3	0.2	81.1	80.9	-0.2	6.0	6.4	6.7
Goods-producing sector	22.5	22.6	0.4	20.9	20.7	-1.0	1.6	1.9	18.8
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	3.8	4.1	7.9	3.4	3.6	5.9	x	x	x
Manufacturing	17.4	16.8	-3.4	16.4	15.5	-5.5	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	62.9	63.1	0.3	60.2	60.2	0.0	2.7	2.9	7.4
Trade	11.9	11.8	-0.8	11.3	11.0	-2.7	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	2.2	2.7	22.7	2.1	2.6	23.8	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	3.8	3.9	2.6	3.6	3.8	5.6	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	4.1	4.0	-2.4	4.0	3.8	-5.0	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	2.3	3.0	30.4	2.1	2.8	33.3	x	x	x
Educational services	8.9	9.0	1.1	8.7	8.7	0.0	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	13.7	12.9	-5.8	13.5	12.7	-5.9	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	2.8	2.3	-17.9	2.6	2.2	-15.4	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	4.8	5.8	20.8	4.4	5.4	22.7	x	x	x
Other services	4.1	3.7	-9.8	3.8	3.4	-10.5	x	x	x
Public administration	4.4	4.0	-9.1	4.2	3.9	-7.1	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.7	1.5	-11.8	...	...	...	1.7	1.5	-11.8

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands	percent		thousands	percent		thousands	percent	
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario									
Total	85.2	82.6	-3.1	78.2	76.2	-2.6	7.0	6.4	-8.6
Goods-producing sector	16.7	17.6	5.4	15.7	16.6	5.7	x	x	x
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	7.0	7.5	7.1	6.8	7.2	5.9	x	x	x
Utilities	0.7	0.6	-14.3	0.7	0.6	-14.3	x	x	x
Construction	5.1	4.9	-3.9	4.5	4.4	-2.2	x	x	x
Manufacturing	3.8	4.5	18.4	3.6	4.4	22.2	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	66.1	63.0	-4.7	62.5	59.6	-4.6	3.6	3.4	-5.6
Trade	13.3	14.1	6.0	12.5	13.3	6.4	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	3.4	3.3	-2.9	3.2	3.2	0.0	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.6	3.8	5.6	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	3.0	3.3	10.0	2.8	3.2	14.3	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	4.4	3.5	-20.5	3.9	3.1	-20.5	x	x	x
Educational services	7.6	7.0	-7.9	7.4	6.7	-9.5	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	11.4	10.0	-12.3	11.2	9.8	-12.5	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	3.6	3.1	-13.9	3.3	2.7	-18.2	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	6.6	5.6	-15.2	6.0	5.2	-13.3	x	x	x
Other services	3.2	3.6	12.5	3.0	3.4	13.3	x	x	x
Public administration	6.0	5.5	-8.3	5.7	5.2	-8.8	x	x	x
Unclassified	2.4	2.1	-12.5	...	...	...	2.4	2.1	-12.5
Thunder Bay, Ontario									
Total	68.6	68.6	0.0	63.0	63.8	1.3	5.6	4.9	-12.5
Goods-producing sector	13.6	12.1	-11.0	12.3	11.1	-9.8	x	x	x
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	1.7	2.0	17.6	1.6	1.9	18.8	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	4.2	3.4	-19.0	3.7	2.8	-24.3	x	x	x
Manufacturing	6.5	5.2	-20.0	6.0	5.0	-16.7	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	53.4	55.1	3.2	50.7	52.7	3.9	2.7	2.4	-11.1
Trade	11.3	11.4	0.9	10.9	11.0	0.9	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	3.9	4.4	12.8	3.7	4.2	13.5	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	2.5	2.1	-16.0	2.4	2.0	-16.7	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	3.0	2.2	-26.7	2.9	2.1	-27.6	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	2.9	3.0	3.4	2.4	2.7	12.5	x	x	x
Educational services	4.5	5.7	26.7	4.3	5.4	25.6	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	8.5	10.6	24.7	8.3	10.4	25.3	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	2.9	3.3	13.8	2.7	3.1	14.8	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	6.2	6.1	-1.6	5.7	5.7	0.0	x	x	x
Other services	2.8	2.4	-14.3	2.6	2.2	-15.4	x	x	x
Public administration	4.9	4.1	-16.3	4.8	3.9	-18.8	x	x	x
Unclassified	1.6	x	x	...	...	...	1.6	x	x
Toronto, Ontario									
Total	2,927.4	2,970.6	1.5	2,707.3	2,763.4	2.1	220.1	207.3	-5.8
Goods-producing sector	693.9	689.3	-0.7	662.2	652.0	-1.5	31.8	37.3	17.3
Agriculture	7.0	10.0	42.9	6.8	8.8	29.4	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	3.4	3.9	14.7	2.9	3.5	20.7	x	x	x
Utilities	19.2	15.9	-17.2	18.9	15.6	-17.5	x	x	x
Construction	153.8	171.4	11.4	145.9	162.8	11.6	7.9	8.7	10.1
Manufacturing	510.5	488.2	-4.4	487.6	461.3	-5.4	23.0	26.8	16.5
Services-producing sector	2,143.5	2,197.8	2.5	2,045.1	2,111.4	3.2	98.3	86.4	-12.1
Trade	442.2	467.4	5.7	420.8	445.0	5.8	21.4	22.4	4.7
Transportation and warehousing	139.1	132.7	-4.6	133.6	127.5	-4.6	5.5	5.2	-5.5
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	263.4	278.1	5.6	257.1	271.9	5.8	6.3	6.1	-3.2
Professional, scientific and technical services	262.1	262.6	0.2	255.7	255.1	-0.2	6.4	7.5	17.2
Management, administrative and other support	151.3	142.7	-5.7	134.1	130.2	-2.9	17.3	12.5	-27.7
Educational services	155.9	173.9	11.5	148.8	168.9	13.5	7.1	5.0	-29.6
Health care and social assistance	233.0	228.2	-2.1	225.4	224.2	-0.5	7.6	4.0	-47.4
Information, culture and recreation	156.3	153.4	-1.9	149.0	146.8	-1.5	7.2	6.6	-8.3
Accommodation and food services	143.8	153.3	6.6	133.8	142.3	6.4	10.0	11.0	10.0
Other services	113.2	112.7	-0.4	106.6	108.8	2.1	6.5	3.9	-40.0
Public administration	83.2	92.8	11.5	80.2	90.8	13.2	3.0	2.0	-33.3
Unclassified	90.0	83.6	-7.1	...	...	...	90.0	83.6	-7.1

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands	percent		thousands	percent		thousands	percent	
Trois-Rivières, Quebec									
Total	71.1	76.4	7.5	63.4	69.4	9.5	7.6	7.1	-6.6
Goods-producing sector	17.3	18.9	9.2	15.8	17.3	9.5	1.5	1.6	6.7
Agriculture	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	1.5	2.0	33.3	1.4	1.9	35.7	x	x	x
Construction	3.2	3.6	12.5	2.6	3.2	23.1	x	x	x
Manufacturing	11.9	12.1	1.7	11.2	11.2	0.0	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	50.9	55.4	8.8	47.6	52.1	9.5	3.3	3.3	0.0
Trade	12.6	12.9	2.4	11.6	12.3	6.0	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	2.6	2.4	-7.7	2.4	2.3	-4.2	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	3.0	3.5	16.7	2.9	3.4	17.2	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	2.4	2.9	20.8	2.3	2.7	17.4	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	2.2	1.9	-13.6	2.1	1.7	-19.0	x	x	x
Educational services	5.4	6.1	13.0	5.3	5.8	9.4	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	9.2	10.5	14.1	9.0	10.0	11.1	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	2.3	2.8	21.7	2.2	2.4	9.1	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	4.7	4.6	-2.1	3.9	4.1	5.1	x	x	x
Other services	3.5	3.7	5.7	3.2	3.2	0.0	x	x	x
Public administration	3.0	4.3	43.3	2.7	4.1	51.9	x	x	x
Unclassified	2.8	2.1	-25.0	...	...	...	2.8	2.1	-25.0
Vancouver, British Columbia									
Total	1,209.0	1,226.0	1.4	1,127.5	1,155.7	2.5	81.5	70.3	-13.7
Goods-producing sector	218.9	218.9	0.0	205.9	209.2	1.6	13.0	9.7	-25.4
Agriculture	12.8	13.6	6.2	11.5	12.2	6.1	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	4.5	6.9	53.3	4.3	6.5	51.2	x	x	x
Utilities	5.0	5.8	16.0	4.9	5.7	16.3	x	x	x
Construction	78.5	83.5	6.4	73.9	80.4	8.8	4.6	3.1	-32.6
Manufacturing	118.1	109.2	-7.5	111.5	104.3	-6.5	6.6	4.8	-27.3
Services-producing sector	961.3	978.9	1.8	921.5	946.6	2.7	39.8	32.3	-18.8
Trade	178.1	190.8	7.1	170.8	183.7	7.6	7.4	7.1	-4.1
Transportation and warehousing	68.3	72.0	5.4	66.4	70.0	5.4	1.9	2.1	10.5
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	88.8	80.9	-8.9	86.8	78.7	-9.3	2.0	2.1	5.0
Professional, scientific and technical services	107.0	114.1	6.6	103.0	110.8	7.6	4.1	3.4	-17.1
Management, administrative and other support	50.2	55.8	11.2	46.5	53.7	15.5	3.7	2.1	-43.2
Educational services	83.6	91.0	8.9	80.0	88.2	10.3	3.6	2.9	-19.4
Health care and social assistance	117.5	110.6	-5.9	113.7	108.6	-4.5	3.8	2.0	-47.4
Information, culture and recreation	75.0	73.9	-1.5	70.5	70.4	-0.1	4.5	3.5	-22.2
Accommodation and food services	92.3	91.4	-1.0	86.9	86.5	-0.5	5.4	4.9	-9.3
Other services	52.5	51.8	-1.3	50.0	50.3	0.6	2.6	x	x
Public administration	47.9	46.8	-2.3	47.0	45.9	-2.3	x	x	x
Unclassified	28.8	28.2	-2.1	...	...	...	28.8	28.2	-2.1
Victoria, British Columbia									
Total	171.0	177.1	3.6	162.0	169.3	4.5	9.1	7.9	-13.2
Goods-producing sector	20.6	22.8	10.7	19.6	21.6	10.2	x	x	x
Agriculture	1.7	x	x	1.7	x	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	9.3	12.7	36.6	8.7	12.0	37.9	x	x	x
Manufacturing	8.2	7.9	-3.7	7.9	7.7	-2.5	x	x	x
Services-producing sector	147.9	151.9	2.7	142.4	147.6	3.7	5.5	4.3	-21.8
Trade	25.8	26.0	0.8	24.7	25.5	3.2	x	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	7.5	6.0	-20.0	7.3	5.9	-19.2	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	9.3	10.9	17.2	9.0	10.8	20.0	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	12.1	13.0	7.4	11.7	12.7	8.5	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	7.4	7.3	-1.4	6.9	6.8	-1.4	x	x	x
Educational services	10.3	12.9	25.2	9.7	12.5	28.9	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	23.1	21.5	-6.9	22.6	20.8	-8.0	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	9.5	9.1	-4.2	9.0	8.8	-2.2	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	17.5	17.7	1.1	16.4	17.1	4.3	x	x	x
Other services	6.3	6.9	9.5	6.0	6.7	11.7	x	x	x
Public administration	19.2	20.5	6.8	19.0	20.0	5.3	x	x	x
Unclassified	2.5	2.4	-4.0	...	...	...	2.5	2.4	-4.0

Table 9.10 – continued

Labour force statistics, by industry, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force			Employment			Unemployment		
	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change	2004	2005	Percentage change
	thousands	percent		thousands	percent		thousands	percent	
Windsor, Ontario									
Total	177.3	175.1	-1.2	161.9	161.3	-0.4	15.4	13.8	-10.4
Goods-producing sector	60.0	59.9	-0.2	55.4	56.8	2.5	4.6	3.1	-32.6
Agriculture	x	1.8	x	x	1.6	x	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utilities	1.7	x	x	1.7	x	x	x	x	x
Construction	8.4	7.1	-15.5	7.5	6.4	-14.7	x	x	x
Manufacturing	48.7	50.0	2.7	45.2	47.8	5.8	3.5	2.2	-37.1
Services-producing sector	112.6	109.2	-3.0	106.5	104.5	-1.9	6.1	4.8	-21.3
Trade	23.0	22.7	-1.3	21.3	21.6	1.4	1.6	x	x
Transportation and warehousing	5.5	6.7	21.8	5.3	6.4	20.8	x	x	x
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	7.0	7.2	2.9	6.8	7.0	2.9	x	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	6.9	6.1	-11.6	6.5	5.7	-12.3	x	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	6.3	4.8	-23.8	4.9	4.1	-16.3	x	x	x
Educational services	11.6	12.2	5.2	11.4	11.8	3.5	x	x	x
Health care and social assistance	16.4	19.1	16.5	15.9	18.7	17.6	x	x	x
Information, culture and recreation	9.5	7.3	-23.2	9.3	6.9	-25.8	x	x	x
Accommodation and food services	13.5	12.4	-8.1	12.6	11.5	-8.7	x	x	x
Other services	6.5	5.7	-12.3	6.3	5.6	-11.1	x	x	x
Public administration	6.4	5.1	-20.3	6.2	5.1	-17.7	x	x	x
Unclassified	4.7	5.9	25.5	...	...	...	4.7	5.9	25.5
Winnipeg, Manitoba									
Total	398.1	393.7	-1.1	376.3	374.7	-0.4	21.8	19.0	-12.8
Goods-producing sector	77.6	73.9	-4.8	73.6	70.5	-4.2	4.0	3.4	-15.0
Agriculture	2.4	1.8	-25.0	2.3	1.7	-26.1	x	x	x
Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	0.8	1.0	25.0	0.7	0.8	14.3	x	x	x
Utilities	4.7	4.4	-6.4	4.7	4.4	-6.4	x	x	x
Construction	19.5	19.7	1.0	18.1	18.1	0.0	1.4	1.6	14.3
Manufacturing	50.1	47.1	-6.0	47.9	45.6	-4.8	2.2	1.5	-31.8
Services-producing sector	314.1	313.9	-0.1	302.7	304.1	0.5	11.4	9.8	-14.0
Trade	59.1	56.6	-4.2	56.8	54.3	-4.4	2.3	2.3	0.0
Transportation and warehousing	23.0	23.7	3.0	22.1	22.8	3.2	0.9	0.9	0.0
Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	23.3	26.5	13.7	22.8	26.1	14.5	0.5	x	x
Professional, scientific and technical services	20.6	20.6	0.0	20.0	20.1	0.5	0.6	x	x
Management, administrative and other support	16.9	16.3	-3.6	15.8	15.4	-2.5	1.0	0.9	-10.0
Educational services	27.4	30.5	11.3	26.4	29.7	12.5	1.0	0.7	-30.0
Health care and social assistance	52.6	49.5	-5.9	51.7	49.1	-5.0	0.9	0.5	-44.4
Information, culture and recreation	19.4	19.9	2.6	18.6	19.1	2.7	0.8	0.7	-12.5
Accommodation and food services	25.8	27.2	5.4	24.0	25.3	5.4	1.8	1.9	5.6
Other services	18.0	18.4	2.2	17.3	17.7	2.3	0.7	0.6	-14.3
Public administration	28.0	24.8	-11.4	27.2	24.3	-10.7	0.8	0.5	-37.5
Unclassified	6.4	5.8	-9.4	...	...	...	6.4	5.8	-9.4

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Labour Statistics Division, Labour Force Survey (survey 3701).

Table 9.11
Labour income ¹, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force		Employment income ²		Self-employment income	
	Number reporting ³	Dollars	Number reporting ³	Median ⁴	Number reporting ³	Dollars
	number	thousands	number	in dollars	number	thousands
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
2001	78,110	2,221,020	77,460	21,800	14,140	136,906
2002	78,840	2,315,042	77,980	22,300	14,250	153,788
2003	81,210	2,410,288	80,270	22,400	14,560	163,688
2004	83,510	2,560,208	82,600	23,200	15,130	182,967
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.8	6.2	2.9	3.6	3.9	11.8
Calgary, Alberta						
2001	593,360	25,306,308	591,110	27,800	90,580	1,513,125
2002	593,180	25,164,314	589,550	28,500	90,360	1,511,094
2003	605,530	26,263,772	601,690	28,900	90,480	1,497,730
2004	631,300	29,153,499	627,700	30,000	93,580	1,620,966
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	4.3	11.0	4.3	3.8	3.4	8.2
Edmonton, Alberta						
2001	560,490	19,730,267	558,320	26,200	73,450	845,571
2002	560,090	20,503,347	557,030	27,100	72,380	870,900
2003	572,430	21,424,118	569,280	27,800	72,800	877,477
2004	594,250	23,357,301	591,180	29,000	74,100	945,118
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	3.8	9.0	3.8	4.3	1.8	7.7
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury, Ontario						
2001	85,110	2,625,941	84,430	22,700	8,530	174,924
2002	84,890	2,691,540	84,200	22,900	8,240	178,711
2003	85,230	2,760,783	84,570	23,700	7,910	175,605
2004	87,430	2,999,704	86,730	24,700	8,100	182,045
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.6	8.7	2.6	4.2	2.4	3.7
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
2001	200,580	6,416,714	199,490	24,600	21,890	385,435
2002	200,930	6,649,533	199,570	25,400	21,740	397,741
2003	203,500	6,869,343	202,020	26,000	21,780	400,014
2004	205,980	7,109,363	204,640	26,700	22,500	411,708
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.2	3.5	1.3	2.7	3.3	2.9
Hamilton, Ontario						
2001	362,260	13,201,740	360,840	28,000	45,300	928,669
2002	361,440	13,421,622	359,380	28,500	45,240	959,053
2003	366,670	14,071,313	364,560	29,200	45,630	968,642
2004	371,410	14,562,401	369,370	29,700	46,880	1,011,764
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.3	3.5	1.3	1.7	2.7	4.5
Kingston, Ontario						
2001	79,820	2,503,946	79,480	23,800	11,570	218,385
2002	79,690	2,575,148	79,290	24,700	11,470	226,960
2003	81,170	2,729,741	80,820	25,700	11,250	230,718
2004	81,730	2,812,416	81,350	26,300	11,350	241,809
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.7	3.0	0.7	2.3	0.9	4.8
Kitchener, Ontario						
2001	245,840	8,781,501	244,860	28,600	31,150	561,911
2002	247,710	9,098,185	246,440	29,200	31,160	586,736
2003	253,940	9,536,515	252,670	29,800	31,520	594,408
2004	258,890	10,121,945	257,560	30,400	32,140	612,692
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.9	6.1	1.9	2.0	2.0	3.1
London, Ontario						
2001	239,640	7,959,019	238,620	25,800	34,800	672,567
2002	240,300	8,215,603	239,010	26,500	34,420	724,267
2003	244,900	8,613,080	243,850	27,000	34,170	732,631
2004	248,270	9,031,182	247,100	27,800	34,250	778,169
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.4	4.9	1.3	3.0	0.2	6.2

Table 9.11 – continued

Labour income 1, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force		Employment income ²		Self-employment income	
	Number reporting ³	Dollars	Number reporting ³	Median ⁴	Number reporting ³	Dollars
	number	thousands	number	in dollars	number	thousands
Montréal, Quebec						
2001	1,892,290	61,506,768	1,877,730	24,300	212,740	4,342,297
2002	1,909,480	63,140,866	1,891,390	24,800	217,150	4,580,346
2003	1,938,920	65,452,224	1,921,740	25,200	221,150	4,877,569
2004	1,959,000	68,213,381	1,941,570	25,800	228,660	5,270,919
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.0	4.2	1.0	2.4	3.4	8.1
Oshawa, Ontario						
2001	168,660	6,258,428	167,990	31,100	20,530	297,808
2002	167,970	6,405,329	167,080	31,400	20,340	305,122
2003	177,580	7,038,890	176,740	32,900	21,080	315,804
2004	182,950	7,419,922	182,060	33,400	22,080	324,654
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	3.0	5.4	3.0	1.5	4.7	2.8
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec ⁵						
2001	607,020	24,123,352	604,820	60,700	84,190	1,816,473
2002	606,870	24,470,788	601,450	62,900	84,080	1,871,788
2003	612,740	24,942,656	608,460	64,000	84,170	1,876,307
2004	622,190	26,002,337	618,570	65,400	86,560	1,964,010
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.5	4.2	1.7	2.2	2.8	4.7
Québec, Quebec						
2001	396,360	12,169,471	393,910	24,900	43,120	963,734
2002	400,270	12,754,675	397,910	26,000	43,600	1,021,829
2003	411,930	13,419,532	409,830	26,600	44,410	1,083,452
2004	416,910	13,976,352	414,790	27,400	45,450	1,153,056
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.2	4.1	1.2	3.0	2.3	6.4
Regina, Saskatchewan						
2001	109,090	3,472,392	108,780	25,700	17,090	257,357
2002	109,710	3,646,940	109,290	26,700	16,450	262,707
2003	110,560	3,802,425	110,160	27,600	16,270	247,574
2004	111,560	3,952,309	111,150	28,500	16,310	235,666
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.9	3.9	0.9	3.3	0.2	-4.8
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario						
2001	211,770	6,403,265	210,830	22,300	26,740	413,613
2002	212,430	6,569,836	211,290	22,500	26,340	426,894
2003	213,260	6,753,198	212,150	23,100	26,310	418,797
2004	215,510	6,927,893	214,300	23,400	26,700	428,903
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.1	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.4
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
2001	95,710	2,929,606	94,510	22,800	8,490	199,132
2002	95,970	3,052,208	94,590	23,500	8,420	205,664
2003	97,470	3,248,929	96,050	24,600	8,630	223,982
2004	98,340	3,342,790	96,940	25,100	8,810	223,569
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.9	2.9	0.9	2.0	2.1	-0.2
Saguenay, Quebec						
2001	83,060	2,434,461	82,340	21,700	6,490	130,359
2002	83,880	2,500,139	83,090	21,700	6,510	139,356
2003	83,830	2,546,700	83,150	22,100	6,480	145,240
2004	83,700	2,622,233	83,000	23,100	6,600	157,208
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-0.2	3.0	-0.2	4.5	1.9	8.2
Saint John, New Brunswick						
2001	66,570	1,969,303	65,980	21,600	5,650	101,853
2002	66,830	2,025,019	66,160	22,100	5,540	103,342
2003	67,440	2,122,793	66,850	23,200	5,460	99,540
2004	67,600	2,254,082	67,040	24,100	5,570	101,819
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.2	6.2	0.3	3.9	2.0	2.3

Table 9.11 – continued

Labour income 1, census metropolitan areas

	Labour force		Employment income ²		Self-employment income	
	Number reporting ³	Dollars	Number reporting ³	Median ⁴	Number reporting ³	Dollars
	number	thousands	number	in dollars	number	thousands
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
2001	126,290	3,805,041	125,820	22,800	23,310	327,238
2002	127,180	3,939,845	126,590	23,600	22,680	299,931
2003	129,330	4,116,746	128,710	24,100	23,140	285,377
2004	130,370	4,395,471	129,800	25,000	23,000	305,088
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.8	6.8	0.8	3.7	-0.6	6.9
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
2001	85,780	2,397,251	85,300	22,200	11,130	197,598
2002	86,570	2,484,167	86,010	22,800	11,300	206,496
2003	88,600	2,603,670	88,040	23,400	11,490	219,931
2004	89,640	2,703,828	89,120	24,000	11,810	233,136
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.2	3.8	1.2	2.6	2.8	6.0
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
2001	66,490	2,126,768	66,190	26,000	6,550	128,153
2002	66,820	2,179,628	66,480	26,300	6,350	133,799
2003	67,370	2,259,019	67,000	27,000	6,210	129,797
2004	66,820	2,279,381	66,460	27,000	6,150	129,462
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-0.8	0.9	-0.8	0.0	-1.0	-0.3
Toronto, Ontario						
2001	2,655,440	107,139,449	2,642,090	28,100	416,440	9,103,359
2002	2,691,400	108,844,140	2,670,540	28,200	424,460	9,404,541
2003	2,713,070	111,915,447	2,692,430	28,500	427,580	9,581,360
2004	2,779,250	117,924,554	2,758,170	29,000	451,200	10,344,827
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.4	5.4	2.4	1.8	5.5	8.0
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
2001	72,570	2,046,177	71,970	20,900	7,460	137,134
2002	73,390	2,129,540	72,640	21,600	7,510	145,201
2003	75,010	2,229,775	74,450	22,100	7,570	149,358
2004	75,210	2,292,071	74,600	22,800	7,700	163,060
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.3	2.8	0.2	3.2	1.7	9.2
Vancouver, British Columbia						
2001	1,084,440	36,957,238	1,077,660	25,300	184,520	2,606,239
2002	1,092,540	38,046,242	1,083,030	25,400	187,830	2,782,690
2003	1,109,870	39,460,123	1,100,510	25,400	190,580	2,964,034
2004	1,144,190	42,115,441	1,135,210	25,800	195,870	3,245,606
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	3.1	6.7	3.2	1.6	2.8	9.5
Victoria, British Columbia						
2001	170,600	5,363,014	169,780	25,600	29,880	379,261
2002	169,390	5,555,728	168,420	26,100	29,660	392,886
2003	174,700	5,784,811	173,720	26,000	30,240	419,859
2004	179,590	6,099,860	178,670	26,000	31,150	462,250
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.8	5.4	2.8	0.0	3.0	10.1
Windsor, Ontario						
2001	172,230	6,486,435	171,550	28,700	17,450	341,673
2002	172,660	6,659,514	171,640	28,800	17,560	350,109
2003	174,730	6,819,522	173,790	29,400	17,680	353,053
2004	174,550	6,864,205	173,430	29,400	18,030	350,156
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-0.1	0.7	-0.2	0.0	2.0	-0.8
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
2001	382,730	11,626,070	381,230	23,900	50,160	822,348
2002	383,880	12,082,717	381,750	24,400	49,180	812,148
2003	388,010	12,448,341	385,990	25,000	49,640	820,844
2004	388,990	13,020,910	386,850	25,900	49,770	862,138
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.3	4.6	0.2	3.6	0.3	5.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Annual Estimates for Census Families and Individuals (T1 Family File) (survey 4105) and CANSIM table 111-0024.

Table 9.12
Income distribution of taxfilers ¹, census metropolitan areas

	Number of taxfilers	Number of persons with total income ²	Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income							Median total income ³		
			Percentage with total income greater than							Male	Female	Both sexes
			\$ 15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$100,000				
Abbotsford, British Columbia												
2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	105,000	104,850	63	43	29	14	4	1	28,800	16,300	20,900	..
2002	106,490	105,830	64	44	30	15	4	2	29,100	16,600	21,200	..
2003	108,560	107,770	64	44	30	15	5	2	29,400	16,800	21,600	..
2004	110,590	109,870	66	46	32	17	5	2	30,700	17,400	22,400	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.9	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.7	13.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.6	3.7	..
Calgary, Alberta												
2000	703,800	693,110	68	51	36	21	9	5	33,000	19,400	25,400	..
2001	728,130	719,530	70	53	39	23	11	6	34,800	20,900	27,100	..
2002	731,640	721,580	71	54	40	24	11	6	35,500	21,500	27,600	..
2003	747,560	736,980	71	54	41	25	12	6	35,900	22,000	28,100	..
2004	777,590	765,830	72	56	42	27	13	7	37,300	22,900	29,200	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	4.0	3.9	1.4	3.7	2.4	8.0	8.3	16.7	3.9	4.1	3.9	..
Edmonton, Alberta												
2000	694,120	684,460	65	47	33	18	6	3	31,600	17,300	23,100	..
2001	713,700	706,820	68	50	35	20	8	3	34,000	18,700	25,100	..
2002	713,910	706,530	69	51	37	21	8	4	34,900	19,500	25,900	..
2003	727,910	720,040	71	52	38	22	9	4	35,500	20,100	26,600	..
2004	753,510	743,890	72	54	40	24	10	4	37,000	21,000	27,700	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	3.5	3.3	1.4	3.8	5.3	9.1	11.1	0.0	4.2	4.5	4.1	..
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury, Ontario												
2000	115,370	115,120	65	47	32	18	6	2	32,000	16,600	23,000	..
2001	118,670	118,760	67	48	33	18	6	2	32,900	17,400	24,000	..
2002	118,790	118,470	67	49	35	19	6	2	33,400	17,900	24,600	..
2003	119,270	118,760	68	50	36	20	6	2	34,500	18,400	25,200	..
2004	121,360	120,660	70	52	38	22	9	3	36,100	19,200	26,400	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.8	1.6	2.9	4.0	5.6	10.0	50.0	50.0	4.6	4.3	4.8	..
Halifax, Nova Scotia												
2000	250,850	250,360	66	47	32	16	6	2	30,800	18,100	23,300	..
2001	266,400	265,780	67	49	33	18	6	3	31,400	18,800	24,100	..
2002	267,690	266,310	68	50	34	19	6	3	32,200	19,500	24,900	..
2003	271,080	269,590	69	51	36	20	7	3	32,900	20,200	25,600	..
2004	274,540	272,730	70	52	37	21	7	3	33,400	20,900	26,300	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.5	2.7	..
Hamilton, Ontario												
2000	479,380	476,200	68	50	35	20	7	3	34,200	18,700	25,200	..
2001	496,630	495,040	69	52	37	21	7	3	34,900	19,700	26,000	..
2002	496,950	493,270	70	52	38	22	8	4	35,200	20,100	26,400	..
2003	504,020	499,980	70	53	39	23	9	4	36,000	20,600	27,100	..
2004	509,620	504,950	71	54	40	24	9	4	36,700	21,400	27,900	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.6	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.9	3.0	..
Prince Edward Island												
2000	101,070	101,110	61	36	19	8	2	1	22,500	15,700	18,700	..
2001	103,030	103,200	63	38	21	8	2	1	23,700	16,500	19,600	..
2002	103,160	102,980	64	39	22	10	3	1	24,200	17,000	20,100	..
2003	104,330	104,120	65	41	24	10	3	1	25,000	17,700	20,900	..
2004	105,130	104,820	67	43	25	11	3	1	25,500	18,300	21,600	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.8	0.7	3.1	4.9	4.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.4	3.3	..
Kingston, Ontario												
2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	109,650	109,580	68	50	35	19	6	3	32,000	20,000	25,000	..
2002	109,590	109,060	69	51	36	20	7	3	32,900	21,000	26,000	..
2003	111,400	110,680	70	53	38	22	8	3	33,800	21,700	26,900	..
2004	112,110	111,350	71	54	40	23	8	3	34,400	22,700	27,700	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.6	0.6	1.4	1.9	5.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	4.6	3.0	..
Kitchener, Ontario												
2000	304,310	301,920	70	51	35	19	6	3	35,000	19,300	25,900	..
2001	314,180	312,230	71	53	37	20	7	3	35,900	20,300	26,900	..
2002	316,240	313,690	72	54	39	21	8	3	36,800	20,700	27,500	..
2003	324,070	321,120	72	55	40	22	8	4	37,400	21,200	28,000	..
2004	330,040	326,830	73	56	41	24	9	4	38,100	22,100	28,900	..
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.5	9.1	12.5	0.0	1.9	4.2	3.2	..

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 9.12 – continued

Income distribution of taxfilers ¹, census metropolitan areas

	Number of taxfilers	Number of persons with total income ²	Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income						Median total income ³		
			Percentage with total income greater than						Male	Female	Both sexes
			\$ 15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$100,000			
London, Ontario											
2000	303,840	301,500	67	49	33	18	6	3	31,400	19,300	24,300
2001	326,790	325,020	68	50	34	19	6	3	31,900	20,000	25,000
2002	328,030	325,320	69	51	36	20	7	3	32,600	20,500	25,600
2003	333,410	330,480	70	52	37	21	7	3	33,200	21,000	26,100
2004	337,320	333,870	71	53	39	22	8	3	34,200	22,000	27,100
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.9	5.4	4.8	14.3	0.0	3.0	4.8	3.8
Montréal, Quebec											
2000	2,581,410	2,579,980	63	43	28	15	5	2	27,200	16,800	21,100
2001	2,640,390	2,634,760	65	45	30	16	6	3	28,000	17,700	22,000
2002	2,667,230	2,656,200	65	46	31	16	6	3	28,500	18,300	22,500
2003	2,693,380	2,678,040	66	47	32	17	6	3	29,100	18,800	23,100
2004	2,720,600	2,703,660	67	48	33	18	7	3	29,800	19,400	23,800
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.1	5.9	16.7	0.0	2.4	3.2	3.0
Oshawa, Ontario											
2000	206,070	203,840	70	55	40	24	8	3	38,800	19,800	28,200
2001	214,890	213,860	71	56	42	25	9	3	39,800	21,000	29,300
2002	214,350	212,650	72	57	43	26	10	4	40,600	21,700	29,900
2003	225,570	223,530	73	58	45	28	11	4	41,900	22,600	31,000
2004	231,830	229,610	73	59	46	29	12	5	42,800	23,400	31,900
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.8	2.7	0.0	1.7	2.2	3.6	9.1	25.0	2.1	3.5	2.9
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario-Quebec											
2000	783,720	777,080	139	107	79	47	17	7	66,700	44,600	54,600
2001	798,110	792,450	142	110	81	47	17	8	69,900	47,100	57,400
2002	802,980	795,230	143	113	85	50	20	8	71,500	48,900	59,200
2003	812,820	804,040	144	114	87	52	20	8	72,700	50,100	60,300
2004	825,060	815,730	146	115	90	54	22	9	74,400	51,900	62,000
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.9	3.4	3.8	10.0	12.5	2.3	3.6	2.8
Québec, Quebec											
2000	528,420	530,420	65	46	29	14	4	2	29,100	17,200	22,400
2001	542,380	543,830	67	47	31	15	5	2	29,900	18,200	23,400
2002	546,250	546,360	68	49	32	16	5	2	31,000	19,200	24,500
2003	556,880	555,950	70	51	34	17	5	2	31,800	20,100	25,400
2004	562,060	560,790	71	52	36	18	6	3	32,900	21,000	26,400
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.0	5.9	5.9	20.0	50.0	3.5	4.5	3.9
Regina, Saskatchewan											
2000	141,960	141,550	67	49	32	17	5	2	30,000	20,000	24,200
2001	143,470	143,050	69	50	34	18	6	2	30,900	21,000	25,100
2002	144,050	143,360	70	52	36	19	6	2	32,000	21,900	26,100
2003	145,250	144,420	71	53	37	20	7	3	32,700	22,700	27,000
2004	146,110	145,210	73	54	39	22	8	3	33,700	23,700	27,900
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.6	0.5	2.8	1.9	5.4	10.0	14.3	0.0	3.1	4.4	3.3
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario											
2000	288,740	288,410	66	46	30	16	5	2	31,200	17,000	22,800
2001	293,600	294,340	68	47	31	16	5	2	31,800	17,700	23,400
2002	294,370	293,490	68	48	32	17	6	2	32,100	18,200	23,900
2003	296,130	294,830	69	49	33	18	6	2	32,500	18,700	24,300
2004	298,730	297,160	70	50	35	19	7	3	33,000	19,500	25,000
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.9	0.8	1.4	2.0	6.1	5.6	16.7	50.0	1.5	4.3	2.9
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador											
2000	127,920	127,470	60	41	26	13	4	2	25,200	16,100	19,800
2001	131,480	130,830	63	43	28	14	5	2	26,200	17,200	21,000
2002	132,020	131,140	64	45	29	15	5	2	26,900	17,800	21,600
2003	134,060	133,090	65	46	31	17	6	3	27,900	18,500	22,500
2004	135,290	134,280	67	47	32	18	6	3	28,600	19,000	23,200
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.9	0.9	3.1	2.2	3.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	3.1
Saguenay, Quebec											
2000	117,470	118,000	59	42	28	16	4	1	30,000	13,500	19,600
2001	118,580	118,510	60	43	28	15	4	1	30,500	14,000	20,300
2002	119,710	119,480	62	43	29	16	4	1	30,700	14,500	20,900
2003	119,270	118,390	63	45	30	17	5	1	31,500	15,100	21,600
2004	119,310	118,350	65	46	32	18	6	2	32,600	15,600	22,400
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.2	6.7	5.9	20.0	100.0	3.5	3.3	3.7

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 9.12 – continued

Income distribution of taxfilers ¹, census metropolitan areas

	Number of taxfilers	Number of persons with total income ²	Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income							Median total income ³		
			Percentage with total income greater than							Male	Female	Both sexes
			\$ 15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$100,000				
Saint John, New Brunswick												
2000	91,400	91,410	62	42	27	13	5	2	28,100	15,600	20,300	
2001	93,000	92,920	64	43	27	14	5	2	27,900	16,600	20,900	
2002	93,450	93,020	64	44	28	15	5	2	28,200	17,200	21,400	
2003	93,630	93,130	66	46	30	16	5	2	29,500	18,000	22,400	
2004	93,860	93,320	68	47	31	17	6	3	30,600	18,500	23,200	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.2	0.2	3.0	2.2	3.3	6.2	20.0	50.0	3.7	2.8	3.6	
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan												
2000	161,640	161,210	65	45	29	14	4	2	29,200	17,400	22,000	
2001	164,870	164,350	66	46	31	15	5	2	30,100	18,300	22,900	
2002	165,570	164,710	67	48	32	17	5	2	30,800	19,100	23,700	
2003	168,370	167,400	68	49	33	18	6	2	31,300	19,700	24,300	
2004	169,570	168,430	70	50	35	19	7	3	32,500	20,400	25,200	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.7	0.6	2.9	2.0	6.1	5.6	16.7	50.0	3.8	3.6	3.7	
Sherbrooke, Quebec												
2000	114,790	115,040	62	40	24	11	3	1	26,000	15,900	19,900	
2001	119,190	119,270	64	42	25	12	3	2	26,700	16,800	20,800	
2002	120,380	120,250	65	44	26	12	4	2	27,500	17,400	21,600	
2003	122,480	122,120	67	45	28	13	4	2	28,100	18,000	22,300	
2004	123,940	123,500	68	46	29	14	4	2	28,900	18,600	22,900	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.3	2.7	
Thunder Bay, Ontario												
2000	90,310	90,040	67	49	34	17	4	2	33,600	17,400	24,100	
2001	93,090	93,090	69	50	35	18	5	2	34,400	18,300	25,100	
2002	93,350	93,090	69	51	36	19	6	2	35,100	18,900	25,600	
2003	93,860	93,480	71	52	38	21	7	2	35,700	19,700	26,400	
2004	93,720	93,240	72	53	38	21	7	2	35,400	20,700	27,100	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	-0.1	-0.3	1.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.8	5.1	2.7	
Toronto, Ontario												
2000	3,421,850	3,371,060	65	49	35	20	8	4	30,000	19,700	24,100	
2001	3,565,770	3,522,580	66	50	36	21	9	5	30,500	20,500	25,000	
2002	3,628,290	3,572,210	66	50	36	21	9	5	30,500	20,600	24,900	
2003	3,671,930	3,612,120	66	50	37	22	10	5	30,600	20,700	25,000	
2004	3,754,540	3,687,280	67	51	38	23	10	5	31,200	21,200	25,500	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	
Trois-Rivières, Quebec												
2000	106,370	107,080	59	38	24	13	3	1	26,000	14,200	18,400	
2001	107,830	108,380	60	39	25	13	3	1	26,800	14,800	19,200	
2002	108,530	108,710	62	41	26	14	4	1	27,500	15,300	19,900	
2003	110,350	110,100	63	42	27	15	4	2	28,200	15,700	20,500	
2004	111,600	111,230	65	43	29	15	4	2	28,700	16,300	21,200	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.1	1.0	3.2	2.4	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.8	3.4	
Vancouver, British Columbia												
2000	1,464,700	1,455,900	62	45	31	17	6	3	27,000	17,600	21,500	
2001	1,506,030	1,495,570	63	46	33	18	6	3	27,900	18,500	22,300	
2002	1,527,790	1,510,460	63	46	33	18	7	3	27,800	18,500	22,300	
2003	1,545,810	1,526,640	63	46	34	19	7	3	28,000	18,700	22,500	
2004	1,580,320	1,565,010	64	47	35	20	8	4	28,900	19,100	23,100	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	2.2	2.5	1.6	2.2	2.9	5.3	14.3	33.3	3.2	2.1	2.7	
Victoria, British Columbia												
2000	234,740	234,780	68	50	34	17	5	2	31,000	20,400	24,700	
2001	239,730	240,020	70	51	36	19	6	2	32,300	21,500	26,000	
2002	239,260	238,450	71	52	38	20	7	3	32,900	22,000	26,500	
2003	243,150	242,090	71	53	39	21	7	3	33,500	22,500	27,100	
2004	247,130	246,210	72	54	40	22	8	3	34,500	23,300	27,900	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.6	4.8	14.3	0.0	3.0	3.6	3.0	
Windsor, Ontario												
2000	223,160	221,530	69	52	38	24	9	4	37,300	18,700	26,300	
2001	231,760	230,330	69	53	39	24	9	4	37,500	19,300	27,000	
2002	233,370	231,030	69	53	40	25	10	4	38,100	19,700	27,400	
2003	236,220	233,420	70	54	41	26	11	5	38,400	20,200	27,900	
2004	237,520	234,360	70	54	41	26	12	5	38,400	20,600	28,200	
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.1	

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 9.12 – continued

Income distribution of taxfilers ¹, census metropolitan areas

	Number of taxfilers	Number of persons with total income ²	Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income						Median total income ³		
			Percentage with total income greater than						Male	Female	Both sexes
			\$ 15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$100,000			
Winnipeg, Manitoba											
2000	501,460	499,850	67	45	29	14	4	2	28,400	18,400	22,500
2001	511,670	511,300	68	47	30	14	4	2	29,300	19,300	23,400
2002	513,120	510,660	69	48	31	15	5	2	29,800	20,000	24,100
2003	518,310	515,350	70	49	33	16	5	2	30,200	20,600	24,600
2004	520,710	517,430	71	51	34	18	6	3	31,100	21,400	25,400
Percentage change 2003 to 2004	0.5	0.4	1.4	4.1	3.0	12.5	20.0	50.0	3.0	3.9	3.3

1. Taxfilers are people who filed a tax return for the reference year and were alive at the end of the year.

2. Total income is income from all sources. A detailed definition of what is included in total income is available from the User's Guide to this series, available at <http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm>.

3. Median is the middle number in a group of numbers. Where a median income, for example, is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half of the incomes reported are greater than or equal to \$26,000, and that the other half is less than or equal to the median amount. Median incomes in the data tables are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Zero values are not included in the calculation of medians for individuals.

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Annual Estimates for Census Families and Individuals (T1 Family File) (survey 4105) and CANSIM table 111-0004.

Table 9.13
Average household expenditure, selected metropolitan areas, 2004

	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Montreal, Quebec	Ottawa, Ontario	Quebec, Quebec	Regina, Saskat- chewan	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador
Estimated number of households	374,980	360,610	149,760	1,511,620	311,650	300,120	73,860	65,730
Household size	2.61	2.65	2.41	2.30	2.64	2.27	2.48	2.63
Household income before tax (dollars)	86,866	70,488	62,419	57,664	81,217	59,742	60,578	59,676
	dollars							
Average household expenditure								
Food	7,665	7,169	6,388	7,021	7,750	6,762	5,725	6,751
Shelter	15,098	12,229	11,402	10,520	15,503	9,633	10,777	10,778
Household operation	3,351	3,255	3,015	2,535	3,507	2,252	2,621	3,025
Household furnishings and equipment	2,118	1,814	1,581	1,457	2,700	1,492	1,454	1,837
Clothing	3,125	2,866	2,305	2,285	3,154	2,111	2,224	2,567
Transportation	8,749	8,892	7,995	6,714	9,826	7,871	7,105	8,015
Health care	2,187	2,053	1,537	1,644	1,780	1,858	1,243	1,657
Personal care	1,012	1,038	830	998	978	913	848	893
Recreation	4,926	4,049	3,674	3,004	5,331	3,224	3,470	3,757
Reading materials and other printed matter	370	318	322	276	511	250	260	267
Education	1,380	1,324	1,251	818	1,477	690	1,030	1,055
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,593	1,699	1,659	1,379	1,328	1,763	1,335	1,565
Miscellaneous	1,407	1,213	806	885	1,794	704	952	839
Games of chance (net)	246	288	254	261	254	248	321	245
Total current consumption	53,226	48,206	43,019	39,796	55,891	39,768	39,366	43,252
Personal taxes	18,607	13,605	14,185	12,893	17,139	13,479	11,918	12,180
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	4,356	3,699	3,548	3,414	4,075	3,993	3,974	3,876
Gifts of money and contributions	1,759	2,828	1,271	1,035	1,952	800	1,707	1,291
Total expenditure	77,949	68,339	62,022	57,138	79,058	58,040	56,965	60,600
	percent							
Percentage of total expenditure								
Food	9.8	10.5	10.3	12.3	9.8	11.7	10.0	11.1
Shelter	19.4	17.9	18.4	18.4	19.6	16.6	18.9	17.8
Household operation	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.6	5.0
Household furnishings and equipment	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.0
Clothing	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.2
Transportation	11.2	13.0	12.9	11.8	12.4	13.6	12.5	13.2
Health care	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.2	2.7
Personal care	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.5
Recreation	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.3	6.7	5.6	6.1	6.2
Reading materials and other printed matter	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
Education	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.7
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.3	2.6
Miscellaneous	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.3	1.2	1.7	1.4
Games of chance (net)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4
Total current consumption	68.3	70.5	69.4	69.6	70.7	68.5	69.1	71.4
Personal taxes	23.9	19.9	22.9	22.6	21.7	23.2	20.9	20.1
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	5.6	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.2	6.9	7.0	6.4
Gifts of money and contributions	2.3	4.1	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.4	3.0	2.1
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 9.13 – continued

Average household expenditure, selected metropolitan areas, 2004

	Saint John, New Brunswick	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Toronto, Ontario	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Winnipeg, Manitoba
Estimated number of households	48,500	88,190	1,805,880	779,480	137,810	265,100
Household size	2.51	2.57	2.79	2.65	2.23	2.51
Household income before tax (dollars)	57,126	60,270	81,404	68,569	62,581	60,749
	dollars					
Average household expenditure						
Food	6,197	6,196	7,632	7,812	6,498	6,724
Shelter	10,218	11,677	16,589	14,271	13,472	10,558
Household operation	2,830	3,115	3,503	3,043	2,692	2,824
Household furnishings and equipment	1,511	1,917	2,657	1,540	1,664	1,585
Clothing	2,140	2,505	3,300	2,706	1,976	2,425
Transportation	8,591	8,572	10,524	9,287	6,442	7,939
Health care	1,400	1,502	1,617	2,122	2,458	1,468
Personal care	706	938	1,085	896	870	810
Recreation	3,071	3,974	3,934	3,895	4,104	3,510
Reading materials and other printed matter	234	298	301	268	329	302
Education	1,320	1,432	1,768	1,740	977	941
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,196	1,237	1,327	1,353	1,650	1,467
Miscellaneous	763	945	1,210	1,046	1,166	952
Games of chance (net)	225	186	243	234	242	352
Total current consumption	40,403	44,496	55,691	50,214	44,539	41,857
Personal taxes	10,436	11,419	17,272	14,156	11,333	12,189
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	3,379	3,768	4,103	3,561	3,549	3,863
Gifts of money and contributions	1,339	1,590	2,309	1,557	2,961	1,910
Total expenditure	55,557	61,274	79,374	69,487	62,383	59,819
	percent					
Percentage of total expenditure						
Food	11.2	10.1	9.6	11.2	10.4	11.2
Shelter	18.4	19.1	20.9	20.5	21.6	17.6
Household operation	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.7
Household furnishings and equipment	2.7	3.1	3.3	2.2	2.7	2.6
Clothing	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.2	4.1
Transportation	15.5	14.0	13.3	13.4	10.3	13.3
Health care	2.5	2.5	2.0	3.1	3.9	2.5
Personal care	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
Recreation	5.5	6.5	5.0	5.6	6.6	5.9
Reading materials and other printed matter	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Education	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.6
Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.5
Miscellaneous	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.6
Games of chance (net)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Total current consumption	72.7	72.6	70.2	72.3	71.4	70.0
Personal taxes	18.8	18.6	21.8	20.4	18.2	20.4
Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	6.1	6.2	5.2	5.1	5.7	6.5
Gifts of money and contributions	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.2	4.7	3.2
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508).

Table 9.14
Residential building permits issued, by selected types of structure, census metropolitan areas

	Singles, includes mobile homes		Doubles		Rows		Apartments	
	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value
	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars
Abbotsford, British Columbia								
2001	409	51,502	14	1,417	0	0	12	1,135
2002	653	86,048	0	0	96	8,720	312	28,000
2003	772	101,324	4	325	84	8,652	60	3,001
2004	727	112,196	0	0	20	2,775	254	17,927
2005	585	95,061	2	166	83	11,786	441	41,783
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-19.5	-15.3	...	...	315.0	324.7	73.6	133.1
Calgary, Alberta								
2001	7,768	1,083,528	564	55,880	728	52,272	2,960	204,506
2002	9,732	1,407,056	693	78,405	1,324	102,610	4,305	314,499
2003	8,546	1,299,505	760	76,709	1,189	101,139	3,282	241,652
2004	8,292	1,366,179	798	86,056	1,063	92,433	4,501	313,355
2005	9,745	1,666,073	1,013	100,876	1,121	100,809	3,770	331,698
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	17.5	22.0	26.9	17.2	5.5	9.1	-16.2	5.9
Edmonton, Alberta								
2001	5,322	568,268	503	39,721	261	16,671	1,939	107,304
2002	7,502	845,170	1,008	82,126	459	30,930	3,563	223,376
2003	6,377	775,018	832	68,066	807	57,650	4,056	241,887
2004	6,711	834,304	1,050	105,862	610	47,526	4,139	319,499
2005	8,334	1,360,103	1,045	100,896	811	62,095	4,513	327,439
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	24.2	63.0	-0.5	-4.7	33.0	30.7	9.0	2.5
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury, Ontario								
2001	205	26,986	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	304	41,985	0	0	0	0	6	358
2003	307	42,252	12	1,033	0	0	2	106
2004	343	46,188	0	0	0	0	11	981
2005	417	58,342	0	0	0	0	12	897
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	21.6	26.3	...	...	...	...	9.1	-8.6
Halifax, Nova Scotia								
2001	1,392	172,114	14	1,100	13	1,496	707	51,430
2002	1,851	240,781	52	3,547	93	7,320	1,128	110,726
2003	1,521	217,293	228	19,663	114	12,207	1,210	119,386
2004	1,547	242,425	82	8,005	102	10,340	1,384	130,806
2005	1,314	226,069	76	7,891	126	12,533	1,066	100,872
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-15.1	-6.7	-7.3	-1.4	23.5	21.2	-23.0	-22.9
Hamilton, Ontario								
2001	1,837	274,480	125	15,780	821	74,794	444	38,046
2002	2,293	363,871	55	6,475	1,239	123,283	155	16,049
2003	1,750	310,627	121	16,261	1,183	124,958	203	13,091
2004	2,195	406,628	112	15,704	1,002	110,720	631	63,162
2005	1,434	310,959	214	28,328	953	110,127	641	99,553
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-34.7	-23.5	91.1	80.4	-4.9	-0.5	1.6	57.6
Kingston, Ontario								
2001	619	72,132	16	1,272	42	3,071	164	6,703
2002	836	99,679	34	2,570	0	0	4	220
2003	713	84,650	66	5,235	51	4,801	291	15,342
2004	740	94,150	24	2,143	36	2,822	214	13,732
2005	578	76,731	40	3,427	11	915	271	21,235
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-21.9	-18.5	66.7	59.9	-69.4	-67.6	26.6	54.6
Kitchener, Ontario								
2001	2,258	313,637	118	10,322	462	50,193	819	47,206
2002	3,063	437,344	133	12,513	568	58,691	551	46,060
2003	2,719	410,846	145	15,021	858	81,571	611	63,548
2004	2,322	387,058	154	16,158	765	86,743	736	53,522
2005	2,083	375,615	133	16,641	735	83,679	653	53,460
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-10.3	-3.0	-13.6	3.0	-3.9	-3.5	-11.3	-0.1
London, Ontario								
2001	1,425	172,300	35	3,213	274	25,095	607	36,512
2002	1,899	235,212	32	3,830	393	38,901	251	23,748
2003	1,848	243,133	37	3,562	393	42,196	503	43,745
2004	2,211	318,680	16	1,426	464	52,948	640	62,161
2005	1,985	321,437	44	4,300	471	58,861	825	63,408
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-10.2	0.9	175.0	201.5	1.5	11.2	28.9	2.0

Table 9.14 – continued

Residential building permits issued, by selected types of structure, census metropolitan areas

	Singles, includes mobile homes		Doubles		Rows		Apartments	
	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value
	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars
Montréal, Quebec								
2001	7,426	1,086,805	539	57,119	281	20,374	5,543	388,831
2002	10,408	1,604,560	586	61,742	705	63,587	8,325	604,999
2003	10,690	1,790,805	683	66,495	515	50,259	12,775	1,066,477
2004	11,790	2,160,378	951	89,403	899	71,478	15,741	1,458,633
2005	9,812	1,954,079	848	84,701	505	74,761	15,105	1,436,357
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-16.8	-9.5	-10.8	-5.3	-43.8	4.6	-4.0	-1.5
Oshawa, Ontario								
2001	1,987	298,762	394	41,041	504	45,972	60	4,472
2002	2,377	358,753	547	65,991	347	34,550	30	2,236
2003	2,551	499,093	663	98,546	526	55,562	184	16,095
2004	1,595	325,882	586	90,782	588	67,313	34	3,517
2005	2,018	447,322	471	78,785	301	35,805	87	8,848
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	26.5	37.3	-19.6	-13.2	-48.8	-46.8	155.9	151.6
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec								
2001	4,675	655,041	483	46,465	1,728	148,244	996	54,531
2002	5,494	794,868	517	50,615	2,198	207,943	1,986	154,614
2003	4,793	789,605	638	68,075	2,337	257,283	2,237	184,615
2004	4,757	826,381	683	73,319	2,583	293,300	2,372	226,740
2005	3,798	689,648	434	50,845	1,720	199,396	1,224	131,477
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-20.2	-16.5	-36.5	-30.7	-33.4	-32.0	-48.4	-42.0
Québec, Quebec								
2001	1,675	185,203	111	7,986	62	3,646	808	75,452
2002	2,344	277,378	143	11,588	126	9,272	1,682	121,675
2003	2,745	348,627	300	26,223	128	10,869	2,411	177,827
2004	2,589	359,439	410	38,390	270	27,430	2,599	220,557
2005	2,679	391,694	555	49,107	296	31,400	2,534	227,053
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	3.5	9.0	35.4	27.9	9.6	14.5	-2.5	2.9
Regina, Saskatchewan								
2001	356	36,213	53	4,871	0	0	180	10,613
2002	514	54,102	0	0	24	1,383	112	7,249
2003	569	66,886	2	254	89	5,044	330	23,975
2004	594	83,260	2	140	0	0	414	30,433
2005	610	85,602	4	480	166	11,512	297	18,931
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	2.7	2.8	100.0	242.9	...	...	-28.3	-37.8
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario								
2001	933	133,168	72	5,775	96	9,380	39	3,832
2002	1,122	161,825	70	6,113	220	20,360	33	3,977
2003	1,223	192,485	52	4,821	178	17,496	34	5,375
2004	1,331	226,580	81	9,039	243	30,836	155	20,423
2005	1,044	197,170	63	9,068	255	32,875	17	1,503
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-21.6	-13.0	-22.2	0.3	4.9	6.6	-89.0	-92.6
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador								
2001	866	95,111	14	858	19	2,003	133	9,017
2002	1,149	132,228	4	327	3	250	246	18,731
2003	1,278	162,143	14	1,408	79	9,568	261	21,433
2004	1,471	199,195	153	15,860	42	3,879	242	22,493
2005	1,133	168,107	38	4,176	17	1,752	278	29,706
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-23.0	-15.6	-75.2	-73.7	-59.5	-54.8	14.9	32.1
Saguenay, Quebec								
2001	244	24,904	5	305	0	0	101	5,661
2002	272	30,855	7	740	0	0	230	16,651
2003	244	29,019	2	120	12	510	84	4,987
2004	303	37,154	36	2,173	2	275	97	6,859
2005	282	37,776	31	3,441	6	730	112	9,407
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-6.9	1.7	-13.9	58.4	200.0	165.5	15.5	37.1
Saint John, New Brunswick								
2001	296	30,467	6	558	4	280	20	1,426
2002	383	43,857	8	1,180	34	3,052	21	1,163
2003	447	51,708	5	508	14	1,556	139	6,218
2004	495	58,304	6	660	2	205	110	6,343
2005	515	64,742	4	448	3	345	74	6,663
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	4.0	11.0	-33.3	-32.1	50.0	68.3	-32.7	5.0

Table 9.14 – continued

Residential building permits issued, by selected types of structure, census metropolitan areas

	Singles, includes mobile homes		Doubles		Rows		Apartments	
	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value	Number of units	Value
	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars	number	thousands of dollars
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan								
2001	536	56,367	21	1,652	88	4,585	255	16,266
2002	677	76,294	46	3,402	6	472	638	31,450
2003	675	76,744	48	3,273	362	20,481	520	33,957
2004	744	89,732	94	7,080	322	17,909	349	30,091
2005	746	95,233	84	6,745	7	862	290	28,784
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	0.3	6.1	-10.6	-4.7	-97.8	-95.2	-16.9	-4.3
Sherbrooke, Quebec								
2001	338	38,684	24	2,156	4	225	309	15,070
2002	476	59,548	47	3,751	46	2,650	439	27,334
2003	609	82,075	12	765	0	0	598	35,845
2004	580	82,640	38	3,385	0	0	727	45,693
2005	611	91,196	46	3,833	0	0	324	22,444
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	5.3	10.4	21.1	13.2	...	...	-55.4	-50.9
Thunder Bay, Ontario								
2001	183	22,962	2	180	0	0	4	333
2002	219	29,534	5	500	0	0	38	3,887
2003	223	29,599	8	751	0	0	77	6,985
2004	255	40,197	10	1,012	5	459	0	0
2005	205	34,659	3	245	0	0	77	5,626
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-19.6	-13.8	-70.0	-75.8	-100.0	-100.0	...	...
Toronto, Ontario								
2001	17,501	3,185,614	5,724	740,204	5,379	619,850	9,749	953,844
2002	22,834	4,283,095	4,782	647,333	6,122	730,014	11,415	1,083,495
2003	19,656	4,117,237	5,257	749,248	5,930	723,549	12,841	1,342,152
2004	20,215	4,454,058	3,430	506,748	6,176	802,847	12,660	1,425,558
2005	14,211	3,331,463	2,970	448,216	7,489	979,323	17,892	2,132,464
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-29.7	-25.2	-13.4	-11.6	21.3	22.0	41.3	49.6
Trois-Rivières, Quebec								
2001	253	29,108	44	3,100	3	225	21	1,015
2002	283	34,974	58	3,914	12	680	152	8,730
2003	359	47,628	128	10,298	14	953	179	10,277
2004	401	55,496	100	9,118	0	0	292	19,821
2005	458	67,315	37	2,595	35	3,475	373	26,355
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	14.2	21.3	-63.0	-71.5	...	...	27.7	33.0
Vancouver, British Columbia								
2001	3,684	854,135	100	13,494	1,287	155,784	5,071	593,823
2002	5,193	1,243,280	342	45,570	2,699	285,143	6,495	703,018
2003	5,412	1,350,773	327	51,734	2,572	317,536	6,560	793,879
2004	5,360	1,394,984	248	38,601	4,251	545,624	10,587	1,239,064
2005	5,168	1,406,136	236	43,590	3,642	471,343	10,772	1,621,811
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-3.6	0.8	-4.8	12.9	-14.3	-13.6	1.7	30.9
Victoria, British Columbia								
2001	718	107,984	10	1,215	96	8,526	313	20,829
2002	918	143,712	28	3,605	286	30,388	364	27,216
2003	1,133	180,628	30	3,478	273	30,267	714	54,741
2004	1,132	190,789	38	4,272	196	26,710	845	89,497
2005	1,138	212,972	25	3,639	139	16,499	953	115,730
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	0.5	11.6	-34.2	-14.8	-29.1	-38.2	12.8	29.3
Windsor, Ontario								
2001	1,693	251,418	226	21,695	135	14,524	178	27,641
2002	1,695	266,407	306	31,530	207	22,711	246	20,451
2003	1,685	275,588	200	19,177	155	16,846	350	25,828
2004	1,530	262,610	179	18,223	262	31,503	313	25,426
2005	1,138	198,817	92	9,785	139	17,660	102	7,469
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-25.6	-24.3	-48.6	-46.3	-46.9	-43.9	-67.4	-70.6
Winnipeg, Manitoba								
2001	1,231	140,523	23	1,632	27	1,910	294	16,323
2002	1,541	182,003	16	1,503	0	0	162	13,465
2003	1,750	212,445	51	4,918	31	2,196	899	48,751
2004	2,338	298,408	48	3,996	6	644	546	38,988
2005	2,042	267,784	76	8,260	103	13,568	502	39,171
Percentage change 2004 to 2005	-12.7	-10.3	58.3	106.7	1,616.7	2,006.8	-8.1	0.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Investment and Capital Stocks Division, Building Permits Survey (2802), Building permits, catalogue no. 64-001-X and CANSIM table 026-0001.

Table 9.15
Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Abbotsford, British Columbia	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Greater Sudbury, Ontario	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Hamilton, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario	Kitchener, Ontario	London, Ontario
	code	number									
Total		1,524,858	11,124	106,393	82,315	8,326	23,036	41,439	8,767	28,636	28,434
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	27,908	1,164	1,851	2,863	90	373	741	249	773	1,425
Crop production	111	10,039	435	563	803	25	45	327	41	164	535
Animal production	112	11,922	542	1,038	1,757	15	42	308	188	544	798
Forestry and logging	113	2,213	66	75	86	28	71	28	7	19	21
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	1,165	20	5	7	2	169	3	2	6	4
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	2,569	101	170	210	20	46	75	11	40	67
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	7,232	18	4,006	989	54	74	24	10	19	62
Oil and gas extraction	211	3,281	0	2,670	168	1	21	6	0	1	34
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	515	11	30	28	11	7	5	6	9	11
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	3,436	7	1,306	793	42	46	13	4	9	17
Utilities	22	1,015	11	164	85	4	16	28	8	24	25
Utilities	221	1,015	11	164	85	4	16	28	8	24	25
Construction	23	172,628	2,107	13,829	11,224	1,098	2,849	5,374	1,213	3,808	3,610
Construction of buildings	236	54,682	674	3,857	3,057	351	883	1,538	378	1,010	1,079
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	20,308	225	1,471	1,364	115	359	467	105	318	326
Specialty trade contractors	238	97,638	1,208	8,501	6,803	632	1,607	3,369	730	2,480	2,205
Manufacturing	31 to 33	70,324	551	3,209	3,091	305	732	2,071	268	1,854	1,216
Food manufacturing	311	5,475	63	227	210	15	92	128	18	101	87
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	696	4	19	17	7	15	26	5	10	22
Textile mills	313	933	4	26	22	5	9	19	6	19	11
Textile product mills	314	1,328	8	72	56	6	13	51	10	38	16
Clothing manufacturing	315	5,108	5	91	78	4	16	48	6	50	36
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	640	4	18	24	2	4	13	2	17	6
Wood product manufacturing	321	2,781	114	146	142	12	49	66	14	87	51
Paper manufacturing	322	954	2	25	17	3	7	30	3	16	16
Printing and related support activities	323	7,382	25	323	233	22	75	186	25	130	137
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	286	0	50	11	1	7	11	0	9	5
Chemical manufacturing	325	2,725	11	136	157	9	31	82	14	53	47
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	2,783	17	108	130	11	22	75	3	91	51
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	2,232	20	129	113	19	28	82	14	67	43
Primary metal manufacturing	331	755	0	36	44	6	4	47	1	19	23
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	9,262	69	428	583	47	88	402	37	362	151
Machinery manufacturing	333	6,173	54	347	367	56	37	251	23	277	135
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	3,405	6	199	136	15	31	82	11	88	65
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	1,609	6	74	66	10	20	55	2	54	26
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	2,561	22	104	124	12	30	85	19	76	84
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	5,074	49	213	143	11	52	103	18	120	62
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	8,162	68	438	418	32	102	229	37	170	142
Wholesale trade	41	92,580	527	4,745	4,110	483	1,418	2,466	347	1,693	1,499
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	1,229	17	73	82	2	9	34	7	19	31
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	861	5	136	47	13	19	25	7	18	21
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	8,765	42	371	278	37	148	159	37	91	123
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	15,712	46	517	396	41	132	293	39	223	175
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	5,412	46	309	385	52	75	180	28	116	138
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	11,070	95	606	590	76	180	406	44	220	220
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	21,028	110	1,362	1,280	136	377	622	81	484	358
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	18,398	110	805	661	68	247	474	68	313	270
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	10,105	56	566	391	58	231	273	36	209	163
Retail trade	44 to 45	142,216	925	6,864	6,741	1,148	2,302	4,374	1,148	2,867	3,372
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	12,289	109	576	648	127	241	439	107	269	393
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	8,330	60	389	359	59	119	262	61	183	178
Electronics and appliance stores	443	10,298	51	503	453	72	152	293	78	205	252
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	5,558	57	249	260	65	89	200	48	120	148
Food and beverage stores	445	24,655	124	1,107	1,095	213	396	690	185	395	485
Health and personal care stores	446	11,155	77	516	596	89	152	317	60	207	227
Gasoline stations	447	8,200	81	529	494	81	122	270	76	170	201
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	20,637	90	867	870	123	282	510	139	365	395
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	9,473	65	498	448	76	173	285	101	225	246
General merchandise stores	452	6,096	35	194	250	63	84	334	63	164	259
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	19,435	132	1,065	917	147	352	598	194	417	475
Non-store retailers	454	6,090	44	371	351	33	140	176	36	147	113

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Abbotsford, British Columbia	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Greater Sudbury, Ontario	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Hamilton, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario	Kitchener, Ontario	London, Ontario
	code	number									
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	64,762	752	3,931	4,688	378	834	1,817	328	1,367	1,234
Air transportation	481	983	13	85	61	12	19	23	4	9	9
Rail transportation	482	85	1	5	6	0	2	1	0	3	4
Water transportation	483	412	3	6	5	3	15	6	1	3	0
Truck transportation	484	32,926	532	1,959	2,861	227	342	1,058	142	798	671
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	13,444	59	851	803	48	142	237	107	257	257
Pipeline transportation	486	155	0	60	28	1	1	5	0	2	4
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	402	7	17	15	0	15	4	8	2	3
Support activities for transportation	488	8,247	71	423	368	38	140	263	27	136	135
Postal service	491	636	4	34	28	4	11	22	5	12	9
Couriers and messengers	492	5,402	43	348	381	37	115	143	30	99	96
Warehousing and storage	493	2,070	19	143	132	8	32	55	4	46	46
Information and cultural industries	51	27,091	74	1,235	826	70	509	474	86	252	236
Publishing industries (except internet)		6,254	21	375	270	22	90	141	39	102	77
Motion picture and sound recording industries	511	15,310	34	536	316	13	301	203	20	62	79
Broadcasting (except internet)	512	816	2	36	30	10	24	18	5	13	14
Internet publishing and broadcasting	513	200	1	14	15	1	3	5	0	1	5
Telecommunications	514	1,788	5	86	88	7	47	54	11	29	24
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	2,029	7	157	66	12	28	41	7	39	31
Other information services	519	694	4	31	41	5	16	12	4	6	6
Finance and insurance	52	83,404	375	5,330	3,691	375	1,241	1,829	382	1,363	1,348
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	12	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	14,109	68	798	658	79	223	333	71	245	247
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	56,755	236	3,788	2,380	214	781	1,133	239	867	811
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	9,922	58	564	536	75	197	327	66	221	258
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	2,606	12	179	117	7	39	36	6	30	32
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	130,856	878	8,213	6,856	760	1,901	3,588	747	2,600	2,580
Real estate	531	117,200	753	7,232	5,898	655	1,673	3,233	665	2,352	2,283
Rental and leasing services	532	12,740	112	907	911	103	208	326	75	239	280
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	916	13	74	47	2	20	29	7	9	17
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	263,034	973	27,473	13,001	859	3,131	6,308	1,240	3,918	3,429
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	263,034	973	27,473	13,001	859	3,131	6,308	1,240	3,918	3,429
Management of companies and enterprises	55	69,587	417	4,228	3,341	333	1,351	1,787	254	1,487	1,313
Management of companies and enterprises	551	69,587	417	4,228	3,341	333	1,351	1,787	254	1,487	1,313
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	81,329	512	5,237	3,865	357	1,148	2,160	404	1,293	1,332
Administrative and support services	561	79,106	480	5,094	3,716	344	1,081	2,076	385	1,264	1,304
Waste management and remediation services	562	2,223	32	143	149	13	67	84	19	29	28
Educational services	61	16,357	120	1,079	937	105	282	508	126	316	302
Educational services	611	16,357	120	1,079	937	105	282	508	126	316	302
Health care and social assistance	62	64,882	453	3,746	4,006	538	1,308	1,986	506	1,195	1,533
Ambulatory health care services	621	47,908	316	3,045	3,125	418	995	1,567	386	954	1,199
Hospitals	622	585	4	25	23	4	20	17	7	8	15
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	3,890	49	96	164	35	59	136	25	81	89
Social assistance	624	12,499	84	580	694	81	234	266	88	152	230
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	29,206	122	1,374	1,257	154	421	709	160	406	459
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	18,168	42	775	637	39	202	393	63	190	196
Heritage institutions	712	828	5	34	41	6	29	18	14	9	17
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	10,210	75	565	579	109	190	298	83	207	246
Accommodation and food services	72	72,056	356	3,885	3,561	493	1,118	1,988	519	1,120	1,318
Accommodation services	721	5,792	36	332	393	91	137	117	95	85	80
Food services and drinking places	722	66,264	320	3,553	3,168	402	981	1,871	424	1,035	1,238
Other services (except Public administration)	81	105,743	778	5,939	6,832	718	1,750	3,200	761	2,272	2,124
Repair and maintenance	811	41,511	389	2,391	3,097	323	608	1,273	319	920	843
Personal and laundry services	812	31,104	188	1,800	1,584	200	469	910	210	638	604
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	33,126	201	1,748	2,151	195	673	1,017	232	714	677
Private households	814	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Abbotsford, British Columbia	Calgary, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Greater Sudbury, Ontario	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Hamilton, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario	Kitchener, Ontario	London, Ontario
	code	number									
Public administration	91	2,648	11	55	351	4	278	7	11	9	17
Federal government public administration	911	428	1	40	7	0	40	1	0	0	0
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	1,524	0	3	289	0	235	0	0	0	0
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	590	7	9	48	2	3	6	11	9	14
Aboriginal public administration	914	60	3	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	3
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	46	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Montréal, Quebec	Oshawa, Ontario	Ottawa- Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	Québec, Quebec	Regina, Saskat- chewan	St. Catharines- Niagara Falls, Ontario	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Saguenay, Quebec	Saint John New Brunswick
	code	number									
Total		1,524,858	258,376	14,655	72,954	43,888	13,225	22,593	11,043	8,127	6,554
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	27,908	2,456	315	1,087	954	1,241	988	172	326	152
Crop production	111	10,039	1,059	107	257	260	890	645	33	42	16
Animal production	112	11,922	732	172	628	414	301	276	50	146	32
Forestry and logging	113	2,213	269	13	109	147	4	15	7	90	48
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	1,165	17	0	4	11	1	8	65	4	48
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	2,569	379	23	89	122	45	44	17	44	8
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	7,232	208	12	58	60	58	24	64	20	7
Oil and gas extraction	211	3,281	38	2	4	4	42	7	8	0	0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	515	73	5	29	31	6	12	4	12	6
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	3,436	97	5	25	25	10	5	52	8	1
Utilities	22	1,015	118	15	37	14	14	28	6	9	6
Utilities	221	1,015	118	15	37	14	14	28	6	9	6
Construction	23	172,628	22,888	2,327	8,241	4,074	1,399	3,024	1,403	706	838
Construction of buildings	236	54,682	8,350	618	2,743	1,402	382	878	492	239	258
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	20,308	2,433	179	891	463	114	318	166	66	111
Specialty trade contractors	238	97,638	12,105	1,530	4,607	2,209	903	1,828	745	401	469
Manufacturing	31 to 33	70,324	15,219	611	1,826	2,194	373	1,082	351	395	256
Food manufacturing	311	5,475	1,106	32	157	193	32	100	68	41	40
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	696	100	7	19	15	6	64	12	4	4
Textile mills	313	933	379	5	29	16	2	6	1	3	3
Textile product mills	314	1,328	298	11	24	44	5	20	6	8	6
Clothing manufacturing	315	5,108	2,619	12	64	104	7	23	12	18	5
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	640	228	0	10	39	2	7	1	2	1
Wood product manufacturing	321	2,781	350	28	79	96	10	49	27	31	29
Paper manufacturing	322	954	207	10	27	30	3	11	5	6	8
Printing and related support activities	323	7,382	1,544	75	279	262	48	77	37	19	29
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	286	64	2	3	7	3	6	0	2	4
Chemical manufacturing	325	2,725	599	18	61	79	14	38	4	8	11
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	2,783	529	33	34	68	17	28	10	14	8
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	2,232	358	24	59	75	20	49	16	24	9
Primary metal manufacturing	331	755	131	8	9	18	5	29	2	20	2
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	9,262	1,529	91	172	259	46	180	31	56	21
Machinery manufacturing	333	6,173	979	71	84	135	25	93	11	31	13
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	3,405	633	24	221	121	15	45	18	7	5
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	1,609	374	15	36	38	5	20	5	7	3
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	2,561	423	32	54	67	16	66	26	9	7
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	5,074	1,216	37	128	247	25	66	18	46	17
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	8,162	1,553	76	277	281	67	105	41	39	31
Wholesale trade	41	92,580	19,306	698	2,545	2,480	640	1,110	639	410	329
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	1,229	214	7	27	45	14	63	2	8	1
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	861	140	10	30	32	10	11	10	18	4
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	8,765	2,074	57	267	315	66	111	92	55	26
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	15,712	4,202	87	339	386	44	130	41	46	31
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	5,412	924	63	160	137	51	93	36	37	23
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	11,070	1,977	95	337	320	104	154	83	64	64
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	21,028	3,753	167	675	526	182	228	170	102	100
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	18,398	3,904	130	461	384	112	204	108	50	50
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	10,105	2,118	82	249	335	57	116	97	30	30
Retail trade	44 to 45	142,216	26,968	1,569	6,502	5,069	1,204	2,758	1,261	1,129	825
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	12,289	2,244	146	533	495	113	260	166	111	113
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	8,330	1,406	103	360	230	67	151	54	49	30
Electronics and appliance stores	443	10,298	1,939	105	456	322	78	197	67	57	45
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	5,558	1,045	81	303	260	48	140	60	50	36
Food and beverage stores	445	24,655	5,583	264	1,289	881	137	352	229	208	130
Health and personal care stores	446	11,155	1,916	116	483	400	103	184	119	74	45
Gasoline stations	447	8,200	1,368	114	430	360	109	166	90	103	65
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	20,637	4,749	159	768	702	188	356	148	190	85
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	9,473	1,623	94	497	376	85	158	78	81	58
General merchandise stores	452	6,096	657	93	292	97	41	197	44	27	53
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	19,435	3,520	226	838	739	169	501	154	135	126
Non-store retailers	454	6,090	918	68	253	207	66	96	52	44	39

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Montréal, Quebec	Oshawa, Ontario	Ottawa- Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	Québec, Quebec	Regina, Saskat- chewan	St. Catharines- Niagara Falls, Ontario	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Saguenay, Quebec	Saint John New Brunswick
	code	number									
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	64,762	10,793	617	2,085	2,042	665	880	502	438	318
Air transportation	481	983	135	3	43	46	8	13	12	10	4
Rail transportation	482	85	25	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3
Water transportation	483	412	76	0	9	21	0	6	23	0	9
Truck transportation	484	32,926	5,652	401	735	989	353	572	192	263	184
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	13,444	1,966	64	791	458	120	61	102	72	22
Pipeline transportation	486	155	12	2	1	5	6	0	0	0	0
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	402	27	0	13	18	3	15	15	2	8
Support activities for transportation	488	8,247	1,648	73	207	222	43	139	76	46	56
Postal service	491	636	116	6	42	31	13	10	4	2	3
Couriers and messengers	492	5,402	847	57	196	221	88	33	54	36	19
Warehousing and storage	493	2,070	289	11	48	30	30	30	24	6	10
Information and cultural industries	51	27,091	5,710	148	1,104	620	214	193	192	73	63
Publishing industries (except internet)		6,254	1,288	28	357	236	27	76	51	21	20
Motion picture and sound recording industries	511	15,310	3,392	64	401	226	141	64	87	20	15
Broadcasting (except internet)	512	816	119	5	38	32	12	9	10	7	8
Internet publishing and broadcasting	513	200	39	2	10	2	1	1	0	0	2
Telecommunications	514	1,788	370	22	114	49	15	14	26	12	10
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	2,029	331	23	134	53	12	20	7	6	6
Other information services	519	694	171	4	50	22	6	9	11	7	2
Finance and insurance	52	83,404	15,403	577	3,008	2,174	610	899	417	360	363
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	12	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	14,109	2,451	135	575	319	110	180	89	54	67
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	56,755	11,158	333	1,928	1,406	375	542	222	239	217
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	9,922	1,547	95	424	421	113	164	95	65	73
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	2,606	245	14	80	28	11	13	11	2	5
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	130,856	20,800	1,187	5,193	3,434	1,088	1,899	941	686	459
Real estate	531	117,200	18,557	1,046	4,659	3,021	973	1,683	819	592	411
Rental and leasing services	532	12,740	2,106	133	491	395	111	209	112	90	46
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	916	137	8	43	18	4	7	10	4	2
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	263,034	39,821	2,219	20,164	6,110	1,427	2,352	1,364	705	625
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	263,034	39,821	2,219	20,164	6,110	1,427	2,352	1,364	705	625
Management of companies and enterprises	55	69,587	11,959	477	2,347	1,640	661	751	449	255	389
Management of companies and enterprises	551	69,587	11,959	477	2,347	1,640	661	751	449	255	389
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	81,329	16,138	843	4,052	2,844	537	1,066	483	435	305
Administrative and support services	561	79,106	15,694	821	3,967	2,751	517	1,033	463	397	290
Waste management and remediation services	562	2,223	444	22	85	93	20	33	20	38	15
Educational services	61	16,357	2,193	177	1,056	478	172	223	124	87	69
Educational services	611	16,357	2,193	177	1,056	478	172	223	124	87	69
Health care and social assistance	62	64,882	10,205	640	3,264	2,024	697	1,082	812	455	453
Ambulatory health care services	621	47,908	6,321	499	2,437	1,180	476	830	501	233	320
Hospitals	622	585	100	10	27	23	7	10	7	7	7
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	3,890	837	23	195	237	78	58	81	58	44
Social assistance	624	12,499	2,947	108	605	584	136	184	223	157	82
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	29,206	6,054	279	1,291	951	229	557	207	182	127
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	18,168	4,225	112	734	483	95	227	77	61	29
Heritage institutions	712	828	115	18	37	55	10	34	15	13	12
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	10,210	1,714	149	520	413	124	296	115	108	86
Accommodation and food services	72	72,056	13,412	752	3,639	2,522	577	1,694	642	532	366
Accommodation services	721	5,792	732	38	234	342	62	358	79	65	66
Food services and drinking places	722	66,264	12,680	714	3,405	2,180	515	1,336	563	467	300
Other services (except Public administration)	81	105,743	18,462	1,184	5,307	4,078	1,149	1,970	910	916	591
Repair and maintenance	811	41,511	7,015	535	1,752	1,598	388	812	328	383	229
Personal and laundry services	812	31,104	5,514	405	1,555	1,068	283	542	253	224	135
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	33,126	5,932	244	2,000	1,412	478	616	329	309	227
Private households	814	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Montréal, Quebec	Oshawa, Ontario	Ottawa- Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	Québec, Quebec	Regina, Saskat- chewan	St. Catharines- Niagara Falls, Ontario	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Saguenay, Quebec	Saint John New Brunswick
	code	number									
Public administration	91	2,648	263	8	148	126	270	13	104	8	13
Federal government public administration	911	428	61	0	108	3	34	0	30	0	0
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	1,524	49	0	4	75	217	0	51	3	3
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	590	141	8	17	47	18	13	23	5	10
Aboriginal public administration	914	60	2	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	46	10	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
	Total	Saskatoon, Saskat- chewan	Sherbrooke, Quebec	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Toronto, Ontario	Trois- Rivières, Quebec	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Windsor, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
code	number									
Total	1,524,858	17,061	10,799	6,999	422,561	8,296	186,181	25,484	17,394	40,198
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	27,908	1,826	451	429	2,632	342	2,881	487	490
Crop production	111	10,039	1,005	90	23	858	67	868	84	290
Animal production	112	11,922	758	228	52	1,236	226	628	101	171
Forestry and logging	113	2,213	12	104	308	150	16	388	94	10
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	1,165	2	1	4	19	1	609	141	4
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	2,569	49	28	42	369	32	388	67	15
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	7,232	78	23	27	483	8	735	44	11
Oil and gas extraction	211	3,281	22	1	1	98	1	124	13	5
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	515	17	19	8	77	6	65	9	3
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	3,436	39	3	18	308	1	546	22	3
Utilities	22	1,015	8	12	7	220	3	103	17	10
Utilities	221	1,015	8	12	7	220	3	103	17	10
Construction	23	172,628	1,811	1,117	836	45,909	841	22,259	3,328	2,389
Construction of buildings	236	54,682	536	357	271	14,738	258	7,297	1,087	749
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	20,308	177	146	118	5,260	71	3,729	577	320
Specialty trade contractors	238	97,638	1,098	614	447	25,911	512	11,233	1,664	1,320
Manufacturing	31 to 33	70,324	613	612	236	21,361	451	7,805	852	1,066
Food manufacturing	311	5,475	80	40	21	1,617	36	706	63	48
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	696	4	1	0	189	3	88	23	14
Textile mills	313	933	3	12	4	254	9	55	6	5
Textile product mills	314	1,328	19	13	3	355	7	161	25	13
Clothing manufacturing	315	5,108	11	38	4	1,234	22	457	30	17
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	640	4	11	2	173	5	46	6	3
Wood product manufacturing	321	2,781	30	42	29	619	25	504	58	30
Paper manufacturing	322	954	4	10	9	367	12	92	2	5
Printing and related support activities	323	7,382	48	50	28	2,627	21	768	73	53
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	286	3	2	0	58	5	21	1	4
Chemical manufacturing	325	2,725	24	16	6	872	19	280	28	26
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	2,783	25	37	5	974	11	278	23	83
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	2,232	21	16	13	575	19	304	42	37
Primary metal manufacturing	331	755	3	11	1	191	12	88	8	16
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	9,262	83	81	31	3,003	68	948	79	204
Machinery manufacturing	333	6,173	54	52	15	2,072	29	558	35	242
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	3,405	23	19	10	1,102	11	376	52	31
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	1,609	10	8	2	547	7	158	13	15
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	2,561	23	18	12	658	17	354	70	78
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	5,074	42	68	13	1,564	63	528	65	48
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	8,162	99	67	28	2,310	50	1,035	150	94
Wholesale trade	41	92,580	888	557	320	28,023	388	12,758	892	746
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	1,229	21	10	2	275	7	157	23	13
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	861	24	8	8	143	10	71	7	8
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	8,765	64	76	32	2,510	57	1,287	108	67
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	15,712	70	64	23	5,562	30	2,268	153	79
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	5,412	76	40	32	1,469	29	610	56	78
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	11,070	143	82	54	2,968	52	1,586	114	139
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	21,028	231	123	96	6,258	104	2,537	213	183
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	18,398	145	110	57	6,043	73	2,808	145	131
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	10,105	114	44	16	2,795	26	1,434	73	48
Retail trade	44 to 45	142,216	1,615	1,265	878	36,484	1,099	15,355	2,451	2,125
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	12,289	149	160	96	2,660	134	1,140	185	190
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	8,330	89	68	57	2,445	78	988	133	121
Electronics and appliance stores	443	10,298	97	101	50	2,925	82	1,173	180	130
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	5,558	83	72	43	1,129	65	558	104	92
Food and beverage stores	445	24,655	179	207	142	6,248	182	2,625	340	430
Health and personal care stores	446	11,155	151	79	50	3,178	71	1,259	195	155
Gasoline stations	447	8,200	148	89	84	1,679	72	730	145	147
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	20,637	239	165	95	5,754	164	2,179	290	276
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	9,473	115	91	77	2,182	85	1,134	231	125
General merchandise stores	452	6,096	36	29	52	2,082	15	545	82	172
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	19,435	202	165	108	4,640	115	2,244	464	240
Non-store retailers	454	6,090	127	39	24	1,562	36	780	102	47

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Saskatoon, Saskat- chewan	Sherbrooke, Quebec	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Toronto, Ontario	Trois- Rivières, Quebec	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Windsor, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	code	number									
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	64,762	893	474	398	17,463	340	7,747	824	817	2,137
Air transportation	481	983	15	3	16	202	7	163	28	2	38
Rail transportation	482	85	1	1	1	10	0	10	0	1	7
Water transportation	483	412	0	3	5	37	2	151	17	5	6
Truck transportation	484	32,926	523	261	284	8,704	186	3,290	252	424	1,071
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	13,444	150	92	12	3,807	37	1,924	295	215	495
Pipeline transportation	486	155	1	0	1	15	1	8	0	0	2
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	402	2	0	1	51	1	121	50	3	1
Support activities for transportation	488	8,247	72	44	46	2,477	46	1,042	89	92	228
Postal service	491	636	6	6	5	160	2	69	9	9	14
Couriers and messengers	492	5,402	88	54	18	1,429	43	617	61	43	206
Warehousing and storage	493	2,070	35	10	9	571	15	352	23	23	69
Information and cultural industries	51	27,091	129	112	50	9,394	90	4,202	327	115	593
Publishing industries (except internet)		6,254	34	41	12	1,865	30	727	128	36	140
Motion picture and sound recording industries	511	15,310	56	37	9	5,925	34	2,823	103	37	312
Broadcasting (except internet)	512	816	11	9	8	263	7	71	14	6	35
Internet publishing and broadcasting	513	200	3	0	2	54	0	27	5	1	6
Telecommunications	514	1,788	8	10	5	496	6	205	20	9	46
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	2,029	13	5	11	630	11	278	51	18	32
Other information services	519	694	4	10	3	161	2	71	6	8	22
Finance and insurance	52	83,404	815	514	320	27,079	373	10,033	1,128	793	2,604
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	12	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	14,109	123	73	44	4,748	64	1,604	205	144	402
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	56,755	546	355	214	18,541	230	6,992	776	492	1,740
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	9,922	135	80	54	2,524	75	1,082	126	137	410
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	2,606	11	6	8	1,264	4	354	21	20	51
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	130,856	1,289	816	653	37,360	619	18,863	2,521	1,701	3,224
Real estate	531	117,200	1,163	732	554	33,954	525	17,072	2,287	1,554	2,854
Rental and leasing services	532	12,740	116	81	96	3,100	90	1,695	224	139	345
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	916	10	3	3	306	4	96	10	8	25
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	263,034	1,779	1,302	650	81,278	770	31,077	4,515	1,756	4,788
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	263,034	1,779	1,302	650	81,278	770	31,077	4,515	1,756	4,788
Management of companies and enterprises	55	69,587	1,242	418	267	20,845	327	8,949	1,085	868	2,147
Management of companies and enterprises	551	69,587	1,242	418	267	20,845	327	8,949	1,085	868	2,147
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	81,329	634	615	286	22,690	480	9,531	1,304	818	1,960
Administrative and support services	561	79,106	621	584	274	22,304	452	9,246	1,264	794	1,890
Waste management and remediation services	562	2,223	13	31	12	386	28	285	40	24	70
Educational services	61	16,357	185	94	85	4,292	100	2,259	353	156	479
Educational services	611	16,357	185	94	85	4,292	100	2,259	353	156	479
Health care and social assistance	62	64,882	876	525	369	14,691	455	8,133	1,762	826	2,342
Ambulatory health care services	621	47,908	604	285	282	11,625	259	6,410	1,330	681	1,630
Hospitals	622	585	8	4	8	102	7	87	23	6	19
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	3,890	72	73	24	604	76	388	126	37	145
Social assistance	624	12,499	192	163	55	2,360	113	1,248	283	102	548
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	29,206	286	178	117	8,367	183	3,630	460	308	738
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	18,168	122	67	30	6,073	83	2,514	226	116	357
Heritage institutions	712	828	11	11	10	133	6	84	32	15	44
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	10,210	153	100	77	2,161	94	1,032	202	177	337
Accommodation and food services	72	72,056	747	660	408	18,469	573	8,598	1,280	1,042	1,785
Accommodation services	721	5,792	109	64	92	787	57	789	251	70	231
Food services and drinking places	722	66,264	638	596	316	17,682	516	7,809	1,029	972	1,554
Other services (except Public administration)	81	105,743	1,312	1,034	649	25,233	833	11,145	1,695	1,351	3,550
Repair and maintenance	811	41,511	494	447	263	10,223	381	4,218	566	532	1,184
Personal and laundry services	812	31,104	310	213	171	8,305	195	3,452	509	454	913
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	33,126	508	374	215	6,704	257	3,475	620	365	1,453
Private households	814	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.15 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), census metropolitan areas, December 2004 for Canada

	NAICS code	Census metropolitan areas									
		Total	Saskatoon, Saskat- chewan	Sherbrooke, Quebec	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Toronto, Ontario	Trois- Rivières, Quebec	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Windsor, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	code	number									
Public administration	91	2,648	35	20	14	288	21	118	159	6	291
Federal government public administration	911	428	3	0	0	8	0	46	1	0	45
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	1,524	0	6	0	226	8	11	126	0	218
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	590	28	14	10	40	12	48	23	6	18
Aboriginal public administration	914	60	4	0	4	1	1	7	9	0	10
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	46	0	0	0	13	0	6	0	0	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Business Register Division.

Table 9.16
New housing price indexes, metropolitan areas

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	1997=100											percent
Canada												
Total (house and land)	101.2	99.3	100.0	101.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	111.3	116.7	123.2	129.4	5.0
House only	100.9	98.7	100.0	101.5	103.0	106.2	109.9	115.9	123.0	131.1	137.6	5.0
Land only	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.3	102.2	103.5	105.0	108.0	113.4	5.0
Calgary, Alberta												
Total (house and land)	92.9	93.8	100.0	107.6	112.7	115.3	118.2	124.4	130.9	138.2	147.8	6.9
House only	91.6	92.8	100.0	109.2	114.5	117.6	120.2	127.7	135.3	143.1	154.3	7.8
Land only	96.0	96.1	100.0	104.3	108.9	110.8	114.6	118.0	122.7	128.6	134.8	4.8
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island												
Total (house and land)	100.4	100.1	100.0	99.1	100.7	102.6	103.8	104.5	105.5	109.4	114.0	4.2
House only	101.4	100.2	100.0	98.0	99.4	101.0	101.6	101.1	101.9	106.0	110.4	4.2
Land only	97.0	98.9	100.0	104.7	108.1	111.2	115.4	122.2	125.2	128.1	134.3	4.8
Edmonton, Alberta												
Total (house and land)	99.1	98.3	100.0	103.4	105.5	107.7	109.4	117.3	124.0	129.3	137.7	6.5
House only	97.3	97.6	100.0	104.0	106.1	108.8	110.4	120.2	128.0	133.5	141.4	5.9
Land only	103.5	100.0	100.0	102.2	103.9	105.0	106.8	110.1	114.4	118.5	128.0	8.0
Great Sudbury and Thunder Bay												
Total (house and land)	100.8	100.6	100.0	97.8	96.7	95.5	94.6	95.5	96.4	98.3	100.0	1.7
House only	101.4	101.0	100.0	96.9	95.5	93.9	92.9	93.5	94.4	96.5	98.1	1.7
Land only	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.6	100.8	100.6	100.1	102.5	103.7	105.0	107.6	2.5
Halifax, Nova Scotia												
Total (house and land)	101.6	102.4	100.0	100.8	104.0	107.4	110.5	114.4	119.1	121.6	125.0	2.8
House only	101.3	102.2	100.0	101.1	104.6	108.7	112.0	115.9	120.8	123.6	127.1	2.8
Land only	103.0	103.0	100.0	101.1	104.4	105.4	107.8	111.9	115.8	117.0	120.2	2.7
Hamilton, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	97.0	96.2	100.0	103.2	104.3	106.8	109.0	113.8	120.9	127.4	134.6	5.7
House only	95.7	94.6	100.0	104.3	105.4	109.4	112.0	119.1	128.8	136.8	145.9	6.7
Land only	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	102.4	103.2	103.8	104.4	106.7	109.8	113.4	3.3
Kitchener, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	99.4	99.2	100.0	102.2	104.0	108.2	111.4	116.0	119.8	125.1	131.4	5.0
House only	98.8	98.5	100.0	103.2	106.0	112.0	115.9	122.4	127.8	134.9	141.8	5.1
Land only	100.6	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.5	103.3	103.3	105.2	110.9	5.4
London, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	100.1	99.1	100.0	100.4	101.3	104.2	106.8	109.8	115.0	120.4	126.3	4.9
House only	99.5	98.7	100.0	100.5	101.7	105.0	108.2	112.6	119.5	126.5	134.2	6.1
Land only	101.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6	102.3	101.7	102.9	104.7	105.4	0.7
Montréal, Quebec												
Total (house and land)	100.2	100.1	100.0	100.4	102.5	106.3	111.7	118.1	126.8	135.0	141.8	5.0
House only	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.4	102.8	107.0	112.9	119.3	128.2	136.8	143.6	5.0
Land only	100.5	100.6	100.0	101.2	102.0	104.6	107.8	115.0	123.1	129.8	136.4	5.1
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec												
Total (house and land)	100.8	99.4	100.0	100.7	103.3	110.9	123.7	133.3	138.3	147.4	154.2	4.6
House only	100.2	98.6	100.0	100.5	103.6	112.7	128.4	140.8	146.9	156.7	164.4	4.9
Land only	103.1	102.3	100.0	101.4	101.9	103.6	106.2	105.6	106.8	114.2	117.7	3.1
Québec, Quebec												
Total (house and land)	101.8	100.4	100.0	100.6	102.3	104.5	107.1	111.7	121.9	129.3	134.9	4.3
House only	100.7	100.3	100.0	100.1	102.1	104.7	107.5	112.9	124.7	132.0	137.2	3.9
Land only	104.6	100.0	100.0	103.2	103.8	104.4	106.5	108.6	113.4	120.9	127.1	5.1
Regina, Saskatchewan												
Total (house and land)	95.0	96.5	100.0	104.2	107.8	110.7	113.5	117.7	124.9	133.7	142.2	6.4
House only	93.8	95.7	100.0	105.0	109.4	112.0	115.1	118.0	124.8	135.3	143.8	6.3
Land only	99.8	99.8	100.0	101.0	102.4	106.0	108.2	116.7	126.3	129.4	138.2	6.8
St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	95.3	96.3	100.0	103.1	105.7	110.1	112.7	114.9	120.5	128.8	137.8	7.0
House only	94.3	95.5	100.0	103.9	107.5	113.0	116.6	119.8	128.0	137.8	146.1	6.0
Land only	97.4	98.2	100.0	100.3	100.6	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	107.9	118.2	9.5
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador												
Total (house and land)	103.3	102.1	100.0	98.7	99.1	101.2	103.2	107.7	112.5	118.6	125.2	5.6
House only	103.9	102.3	100.0	98.3	98.6	101.6	104.2	108.2	113.2	119.6	126.7	5.9
Land only	101.6	101.9	100.0	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.6	106.5	111.0	116.2	122.4	5.3

Table 9.16 – continued

New housing price indexes, metropolitan areas

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2004 to 2005
	1997=100											percent
Saint John, Fredericton, and Moncton, New Brunswick												
Total (house and land)	104.4	103.3	100.0	97.7	98.2	97.9	98.0	100.1	102.9	105.0	109.2	4.0
House only	105.2	103.6	100.0	97.5	98.0	97.6	97.5	99.8	102.8	105.0	109.6	4.4
Land only	101.7	102.6	100.0	98.5	98.7	98.9	99.8	101.1	102.8	104.4	106.5	2.0
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan												
Total (house and land)	96.4	98.1	100.0	102.2	103.7	105.8	108.8	110.5	113.6	119.8	126.5	5.6
House only	96.0	97.7	100.0	102.5	104.4	105.7	108.2	109.8	113.6	120.3	128.4	6.7
Land only	97.4	99.0	100.0	101.2	101.6	106.0	111.0	112.4	113.6	118.3	119.8	1.3
Toronto and Oshawa, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	99.1	97.9	100.0	103.2	105.0	107.8	110.5	114.2	119.5	126.6	132.3	4.5
House only	98.4	96.6	100.0	104.8	107.4	111.8	115.8	121.8	130.3	140.7	146.9	4.4
Land only	100.6	100.1	100.0	100.2	100.5	101.0	101.1	101.3	101.2	103.1	107.8	4.6
Vancouver, British Columbia												
Total (house and land)	110.0	103.3	100.0	95.0	91.2	90.2	90.9	93.2	96.2	101.0	105.4	4.4
House only	114.8	105.2	100.0	92.8	88.3	87.3	88.2	91.4	95.8	101.8	105.4	3.5
Land only	102.7	100.6	100.0	98.7	96.9	96.6	96.6	96.7	97.5	98.7	103.3	4.7
Victoria, British Columbia												
Total (house and land)	111.0	103.1	100.0	94.4	89.7	85.8	86.2	89.3	96.2	105.0	113.3	7.9
House only	112.2	103.4	100.0	91.7	86.0	80.9	81.9	85.9	92.5	100.2	106.6	6.4
Land only	110.5	103.0	100.0	98.5	95.8	95.0	94.0	95.6	104.5	115.6	128.9	11.5
Windsor, Ontario												
Total (house and land)	96.1	96.5	100.0	100.3	100.9	101.6	101.5	102.0	102.1	102.5	105.5	2.9
House only	94.2	94.9	100.0	100.4	101.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.4	103.5	1.1
Land only	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6	101.8	102.4	109.6	7.0
Winnipeg, Manitoba												
Total (house and land)	97.7	98.6	100.0	100.8	102.4	105.3	107.2	110.0	114.1	121.6	132.0	8.6
House only	97.1	97.8	100.0	101.0	103.0	106.8	109.3	112.5	116.8	124.7	134.2	7.6
Land only	99.8	101.2	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.5	102.1	105.3	111.6	123.9	11.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Prices Division, New Housing Price Index (Survey 2310), Capital Expenditure Price Statistics, catalogue no. 62-007-X and CANSIM table 327-0005.

Table 9.17

The all-item consumer price index, annual average, selected urban centres

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 1996 to 2005
	(1992=100)										percent
Calgary, Alberta	107.4	109.7	111.3	114.2	118.4	121.3	125.8	130.2	132.5	135.1	25.8
Edmonton, Alberta	106.8	108.7	109.7	112.2	115.9	118.4	121.9	128.4	129.7	132.4	24.0
Halifax, Nova Scotia	105.1	107.1	107.9	109.8	113.2	115.5	119.1	122.9	125.0	128.1	21.9
Montréal, Quebec	103.4	104.8	106.5	108.2	110.7	113.4	115.7	118.4	120.7	123.4	19.3
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	107.3	109.2	110.1	112.2	115.6	119.3	121.9	124.9	127.3	130.2	21.3
Québec, Quebec	104.3	105.7	107.3	108.9	111.3	113.8	116.2	119.1	121.4	124.1	19.0
Regina, Saskatchewan	109.3	110.8	112.7	114.7	117.7	121.3	124.6	127.5	130.3	133.1	21.8
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	106.0	108.1	108.5	110.2	113.2	114.5	117.3	120.6	122.8	125.9	18.8
Saint John, New Brunswick	104.9	106.7	107.2	109.0	112.5	114.5	118.2	122.2	124.0	126.9	21.0
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	108.5	109.7	111.3	113.4	116.3	119.7	123.1	125.8	128.4	131.4	21.1
Thunder Bay, Ontario	106.6	108.7	109.4	111.3	114.3	117.5	119.3	122.1	123.6	125.7	17.9
Toronto, Ontario	106.0	107.9	109.0	111.2	114.5	118.1	120.6	124.2	126.3	128.6	21.3
Winnipeg, Manitoba	109.2	111.5	113.0	115.3	118.1	121.5	123.3	125.5	127.9	131.2	20.1
Vancouver, British Columbia	109.2	109.8	110.4	111.4	113.9	116.0	118.6	121.0	123.4	125.7	15.1
Victoria, British Columbia	108.7	109.7	110.0	111.1	113.0	114.3	117.4	120.0	122.8	125.5	15.5
Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	105.1	106.4	106.2	107.4	111.4	114.2	117.1	120.9	123.5	127.1	20.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Prices Division, Consumer Price Index (Survey 2301), catalogue no. 62-001-X and CANSIM table 326-0002.

Table 9.18
Percentage distribution of household equipment, selected metropolitan areas, 2004

	Percentage of households with							
	Compact discs player	Cablevision	Satellite dish	Digital video disc (DVD) player	Compact disc writer	Digital video disc (DVD) writer	Home computer	Internet use from home
	percent							
Calgary, Alberta	87.3	77.9	15.7	79.3	50.2	23.1	78.7	71.7
Charlottetown-Summerside, Prince Edward Island	77.7	72.7	15.8	64.0	35.7	14.4	67.5	55.4
Edmonton, Alberta	81.9	70.4	18.3	72.5	47.3	22.7	72.7	68.1
Halifax, Nova Scotia	81.9	77.7	11.6	71.0	44.6	16.0	70.7	63.6
Montreal, Quebec	77.9	61.6	16.8	68.5	35.8	15.3	65.2	54.9
Ottawa, Ontario	81.0	78.5	F	75.4	44.3	F	80.1	74.0
Quebec, Quebec	83.4	63.1	16.7	70.1	30.3	F	60.3	51.3
Regina, Saskatchewan	75.9	73.4	16.4	68.8	37.5	14.9	68.9	63.8
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	84.0	80.8	12.2	71.9	43.9	15.0	68.9	58.2
Saint John, New Brunswick	80.1	66.0	23.6	68.3	38.3	13.6	67.5	58.7
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	81.7	69.6	15.8	72.3	47.3	18.8	73.1	66.0
Toronto, Ontario	80.1	83.4	10.9	72.7	42.5	19.3	76.3	68.4
Vancouver, British Columbia	83.7	83.7	9.6	73.6	47.0	19.5	77.9	70.7
Victoria, British Columbia	89.8	86.6	F	67.3	43.9	F	81.4	75.7
Winnipeg, Manitoba	79.9	81.8	10.8	71.4	38.9	17.4	67.8	57.8

	Percentage of households with type of Internet connection				
	Regular telephone connection to a computer	High-speed telephone connection to a computer	Cable connection to a computer	Other type of connection	With a vehicle (owned or leased)
	percent				
Calgary, Alberta	7.4	22.9	39.5	F	86.7
Charlottetown-Summerside, Prince Edward Island	20.8	28.2	F	F	86.3
Edmonton, Alberta	10.5	21.8	35.1	F	84.6
Halifax, Nova Scotia	8.4	32.9	21.8	F	78.1
Montreal, Quebec	13.4	21.8	18.9	F	75.0
Ottawa, Ontario	F	25.4	34.4	F	85.7
Quebec, Quebec	16.7	19.4	14.0	F	82.3
Regina, Saskatchewan	F	41.4	14.2	F	80.1
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	14.1	15.2	27.6	F	78.1
Saint John, New Brunswick	16.1	33.6	F	F	78.7
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	F	28.3	28.4	F	84.9
Toronto, Ontario	12.9	25.2	30.1	F	76.6
Vancouver, British Columbia	8.8	22.7	37.4	F	84.0
Victoria, British Columbia	F	20.5	37.6	F	85.4
Winnipeg, Manitoba	7.4	28.1	22.0	F	78.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Income Statistics Division, Survey of Household Spending (survey 3508) .

Table 9.19
Migration by census metropolitan area

	In total		Out total		Net total	
	2002 to 2003	2003 to 2004	2002 to 2003	2003 to 2004	2002 to 2003	2003 to 2004
	number of migrants					
Abbotsford, British Columbia	10,196	10,808	9,756	9,015	440	1,793
Calgary, Alberta	47,228	46,684	36,872	34,084	10,356	12,600
Edmonton, Alberta	39,140	38,217	33,425	31,448	5,715	6,769
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario	5,763	5,591	5,437	5,329	326	262
Halifax, Nova Scotia	15,677	14,448	13,784	13,696	1,893	752
Hamilton, Ontario	26,712	25,877	21,580	21,480	5,132	4,397
Kingston, Ontario	8,700	7,889	7,487	7,184	1,213	705
Kitchener, Ontario	19,735	20,400	15,852	14,869	3,883	5,531
London, Ontario	17,697	18,312	15,594	14,664	2,103	3,648
Montreal, Quebec	90,079	93,730	68,917	68,286	21,162	25,444
Oshawa, Ontario	18,705	18,927	12,025	12,111	6,680	6,816
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec	45,926	43,311	38,302	36,854	7,624	6,457
Quebec, Quebec	20,767	22,210	17,807	17,187	2,960	5,023
Regina, Saskatchewan	7,972	7,572	7,804	7,216	168	356
Saguenay, Quebec	4,035	3,881	5,354	5,143	(1,319)	(1,262)
Saint John, New Brunswick	3,374	3,194	3,353	3,120	21	74
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	10,877	10,862	10,912	10,084	(35)	778
Sherbrooke, Quebec	7,976	8,338	6,621	6,965	1,355	1,373
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario	11,187	11,298	9,524	8,970	1,663	2,328
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	6,525	6,708	5,450	4,958	1,075	1,750
Thunder Bay, Ontario	4,624	3,885	4,048	3,838	576	47
Toronto, Ontario	166,356	179,936	101,689	98,761	64,667	81,175
Trois-Rivières, Quebec	5,639	5,645	5,227	4,835	412	810
Vancouver, British Columbia	71,557	75,845	49,850	47,437	21,707	28,408
Victoria, British Columbia	14,682	14,822	12,642	12,461	2,040	2,361
Windsor, Ontario	10,315	10,434	8,544	8,550	1,771	1,884
Winnipeg, Manitoba	21,348	22,795	19,531	18,728	1,817	4,067

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division and Annual Migration Estimations by Census Division/Census Metropolitan Area (survey 4101).

Table 9.20
Number of families and median income by type of family and by number of children, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		All families	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
No children	15,990	46,000	...	...	15,990	46,000
1 child	6,820	61,900	3,550	25,500	10,370	48,300
2 children	8,290	65,400	2,090	25,100	10,370	57,400
3 children and over	5,080	66,600	1,020	24,400	6,100	59,300
Calgary, Alberta						
No children	107,760	66,000	...	...	107,760	66,000
1 child	52,350	79,100	23,230	34,700	75,580	63,100
2 children	55,040	84,600	11,920	35,700	66,970	75,200
3 children and over	23,440	80,000	4,540	30,200	27,970	70,500
Edmonton, Alberta						
No children	98,790	61,200	...	...	98,790	61,200
1 child	47,850	78,500	25,080	32,500	72,920	60,800
2 children	52,260	83,400	13,260	31,900	65,520	73,500
3 children and over	25,480	79,400	6,500	26,300	31,980	68,000
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario						
No children	17,080	52,700	...	...	17,080	52,700
1 child	8,600	76,600	4,910	27,200	13,500	58,200
2 children	8,460	81,700	2,410	25,700	10,870	71,100
3 children and over	3,140	83,100	1,030	23,600	4,170	68,100
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
No children	39,340	57,200	...	...	39,340	57,200
1 child	19,340	72,400	11,130	27,600	30,460	55,000
2 children	18,500	78,300	5,340	26,700	23,830	67,100
3 children and over	6,960	75,400	1,980	23,600	8,940	62,500
Hamilton, Ontario						
No children	70,210	57,400	...	...	70,210	57,400
1 child	35,750	82,100	17,870	32,900	53,610	64,900
2 children	37,210	87,000	9,280	31,800	46,490	76,800
3 children and over	17,220	82,800	3,930	26,600	21,150	72,100
Kingston, Ontario						
No children	16,910	59,300	...	...	16,910	59,300
1 child	7,720	75,800	4,260	30,600	11,990	58,000
2 children	7,490	81,300	2,130	30,800	9,610	70,500
3 children and over	2,950	80,800	830	26,900	3,780	67,400
Kitchener, Ontario						
No children	43,820	59,400	...	...	43,820	59,400
1 child	24,140	79,800	10,670	33,400	34,820	65,400
2 children	25,770	85,300	5,670	33,700	31,440	77,200
3 children and over	11,440	82,300	2,240	28,700	13,680	74,500
London, Ontario						
No children	46,640	56,700	...	...	46,640	56,700
1 child	22,030	76,100	12,420	30,900	34,450	58,000
2 children	23,390	83,600	6,480	30,600	29,870	72,300
3 children and over	11,390	77,300	2,810	25,300	14,190	66,200
Montreal, Quebec						
No children	376,240	51,100	...	...	376,240	51,100
1 child	182,990	67,200	103,330	30,000	286,320	51,500
2 children	177,080	75,200	46,790	30,400	223,870	64,700
3 children and over	72,570	66,100	17,450	27,200	90,030	56,600
Oshawa, Ontario						
No children	29,330	64,600	...	...	29,330	64,600
1 child	17,600	88,900	8,500	35,600	26,100	71,300
2 children	19,360	92,300	4,910	35,000	24,270	81,200
3 children and over	8,320	89,200	2,070	29,600	10,390	77,700
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec						
No children	112,620	69,200	...	...	112,620	69,200
1 child	60,400	87,000	30,180	36,100	90,580	67,400
2 children	57,450	91,900	14,700	35,500	72,150	79,800
3 children and over	23,890	83,200	5,890	27,900	29,780	70,000

Table 9.20 – continued

Number of families and median income by type of family and by number of children, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		All families	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Quebec, Quebec						
No children	82,550	53,000	...	...	82,550	53,000
1 child	37,890	71,300	20,130	34,000	58,030	57,800
2 children	35,260	79,800	8,220	34,000	43,470	71,800
3 children and over	12,230	80,200	2,360	31,800	14,580	72,600
Regina, Saskatchewan						
No children	19,200	60,300	...	...	19,200	60,300
1 child	8,850	80,300	5,810	30,900	14,660	58,900
2 children	9,890	86,600	2,920	30,500	12,810	75,000
3 children and over	4,970	81,000	1,950	23,400	6,920	62,500
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
No children	44,440	51,800	...	...	44,440	51,800
1 child	19,460	73,000	11,180	30,100	30,640	56,300
2 children	19,840	79,200	5,670	28,500	25,510	68,700
3 children and over	9,350	76,700	2,440	26,300	11,780	65,900
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
No children	17,270	51,200	...	...	17,270	51,200
1 child	10,560	67,200	6,120	25,000	16,680	50,900
2 children	9,990	77,100	2,970	25,400	12,960	66,100
3 children and over	3,180	81,100	950	24,100	4,130	67,200
Saguenay, Quebec						
No children	17,270	46,600	...	...	17,270	46,600
1 child	9,320	67,000	4,200	27,900	13,510	54,300
2 children	8,320	73,000	1,750	28,900	10,070	66,200
3 children and over	3,240	74,000	570	27,100	3,800	67,100
Saint John, New Brunswick						
No children	13,270	49,900	...	...	13,270	49,900
1 child	6,610	66,700	4,250	24,700	10,850	49,000
2 children	6,470	74,000	1,980	24,100	8,450	62,300
3 children and over	2,690	72,200	800	23,900	3,490	60,100
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
No children	23,190	55,700	...	...	23,190	55,700
1 child	10,120	70,300	6,120	25,900	16,250	52,200
2 children	11,640	76,400	3,150	26,900	14,800	66,200
3 children and over	6,750	72,600	2,310	22,500	9,050	57,800
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
No children	17,940	47,100	...	...	17,940	47,100
1 child	7,470	64,300	4,500	29,200	11,980	49,700
2 children	7,540	71,900	2,170	30,000	9,710	61,900
3 children and over	3,460	67,700	810	27,900	4,270	59,000
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
No children	13,200	57,400	...	...	13,200	57,400
1 child	6,190	79,900	3,840	31,300	10,030	61,500
2 children	6,490	85,600	1,880	28,200	8,380	74,800
3 children and over	2,640	83,400	860	22,700	3,500	69,500
Toronto, Ontario						
No children	455,870	52,600	...	...	455,870	52,600
1 child	301,230	71,100	136,520	32,300	437,750	56,000
2 children	290,200	76,700	64,080	33,500	354,280	67,600
3 children and over	122,390	72,900	26,810	29,400	149,210	63,100
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
No children	16,430	44,200	...	...	16,430	44,200
1 child	7,250	65,200	4,380	26,700	11,630	49,200
2 children	6,790	75,100	1,940	27,800	8,740	64,400
3 children and over	2,300	73,200	630	23,900	2,930	61,400

Table 9.20 – continued

Number of families and median income by type of family and by number of children, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		All families	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Vancouver, British Columbia						
No children	216,380	52,500	...	...	216,380	52,500
1 child	110,930	62,500	48,960	29,600	159,890	49,800
2 children	111,680	68,500	23,130	30,200	134,810	60,300
3 children and over	44,020	67,600	8,420	26,600	52,440	59,700
Victoria, British Columbia						
No children	40,560	60,100	...	...	40,560	60,100
1 child	14,210	76,400	8,850	32,800	23,060	57,900
2 children	13,790	80,600	4,090	32,500	17,870	70,100
3 children and over	4,890	75,600	1,350	27,300	6,240	64,300
Windsor, Ontario						
No children	31,570	61,300	...	...	31,570	61,300
1 child	17,050	85,100	9,060	32,200	26,100	65,600
2 children	17,060	91,400	4,630	30,700	21,690	78,900
3 children and over	8,570	88,300	2,120	25,500	10,690	75,300
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
No children	70,250	54,400	...	...	70,250	54,400
1 child	32,290	70,200	19,700	30,000	51,990	53,700
2 children	35,660	76,000	9,680	29,900	45,340	66,700
3 children and over	16,530	69,600	5,430	24,700	21,960	57,300

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division and Annual Estimates for Census Families and Individuals (T1 Family File) (survey 4105).

Table 9.21

Number of families and median income by type of families and by age of older partner or parent, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		Non-family person	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Abbotsford, British Columbia						
0 to 24	970	31,300	490	12,600	2,560	11,500
25 to 34	5,800	50,700	1,500	18,400	2,560	26,600
35 to 44	8,420	63,800	2,260	25,400	2,460	31,100
45 to 54	8,020	78,300	1,440	39,100	2,530	28,000
55 to 64	5,840	63,500	440	42,900	2,350	22,220
65 years and more	7,110	38,200	530	37,200	6,520	17,700
Total	36,170	56,300	6,660	25,100	18,970	19,400
Calgary, Alberta						
0 to 24	4,980	33,700	2,260	13,000	23,560	13,800
25 to 34	41,760	63,900	7,280	22,300	35,590	32,800
35 to 44	61,900	78,900	13,220	33,100	25,420	38,100
45 to 54	61,570	97,200	10,090	47,800	22,580	36,200
55 to 64	35,830	82,200	3,110	54,100	15,610	28,000
65 years and more	32,540	50,200	3,750	50,400	33,960	19,600
Total	238,590	74,500	39,690	34,500	156,720	26,400
Edmonton, Alberta						
0 to 24	5,580	35,200	3,030	12,500	23,930	13,300
25 to 34	35,850	62,200	8,920	20,800	27,570	30,800
35 to 44	53,940	77,600	14,300	31,200	22,470	35,600
45 to 54	56,200	93,100	10,300	43,400	22,400	33,100
55 to 64	36,740	81,000	3,560	50,900	17,000	26,300
65 years and more	36,060	48,300	4,720	47,800	39,560	18,900
Total	224,370	72,200	44,830	31,300	152,930	23,700
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario						
0 to 24	770	22,600	660	12,600	2,950	8,000
25 to 34	4,870	60,500	1,920	18,600	3,050	23,500
35 to 44	8,230	76,900	2,770	26,600	3,410	26,600
45 to 54	8,790	89,000	1,580	39,500	3,790	24,300
55 to 64	7,200	67,500	540	48,400	3,320	23,000
65 years and more	7,410	45,800	870	47,200	8,200	21,000
Total	37,290	67,000	8,340	26,100	24,720	20,000
Halifax, Nova Scotia						
0 to 24	1,480	27,500	1,220	12,600	8,170	10,000
25 to 34	12,570	57,400	4,120	19,600	10,970	26,200
35 to 44	21,140	73,900	6,020	26,600	9,190	30,700
45 to 54	20,770	82,800	3,800	37,400	9,080	29,100
55 to 64	14,740	68,900	1,260	43,900	7,290	23,400
65 years and more	13,440	49,600	2,030	44,600	15,500	20,700
Total	84,140	66,800	18,440	26,800	60,190	22,300
Hamilton, Ontario						
0 to 24	2,350	27,000	1,700	13,300	10,610	8,800
25 to 34	21,080	65,200	5,860	20,200	13,020	30,300
35 to 44	38,440	79,600	10,040	29,000	12,940	35,100
45 to 54	36,730	94,100	7,050	42,700	13,520	32,000
55 to 64	28,040	81,600	2,620	55,500	12,360	26,100
65 years and more	33,750	48,600	3,810	54,200	35,300	22,000
Total	160,390	72,400	31,070	31,500	97,740	23,300
Kingston, Ontario						
0 to 24	740	27,000	450	13,900	3,600	9,600
25 to 34	4,720	57,600	1,480	20,600	3,550	25,400
35 to 44	7,700	76,000	2,450	29,300	3,150	30,300
45 to 54	7,790	88,000	1,540	41,100	3,350	28,200
55 to 64	6,580	74,500	520	49,300	3,010	26,900
65 years and more	7,550	55,300	780	48,500	7,730	24,800
Total	35,080	69,100	7,210	30,100	24,390	22,500

Table 9.21 – continued

Number of families and median income by type of families and by age of older partner or parent, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		Non-family person	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Kitchener, Ontario						
0 to 24	2,200	33,600	1,250	13,700	8,400	11,100
25 to 34	17,740	67,700	3,920	22,900	9,890	33,600
35 to 44	27,000	80,400	6,190	32,700	8,540	38,200
45 to 54	24,450	91,400	4,110	46,300	7,940	34,000
55 to 64	16,830	78,300	1,340	55,400	6,720	25,900
65 years and more	16,940	47,200	1,770	51,000	17,600	21,000
Total	105,170	73,400	18,580	32,900	59,060	24,800
London, Ontario						
0 to 24	2,170	27,200	1,460	12,900	9,980	9,500
25 to 34	14,970	60,500	4,380	20,300	10,880	27,800
35 to 44	24,410	75,800	7,070	29,200	9,410	32,100
45 to 54	23,970	88,900	5,030	40,600	9,920	30,300
55 to 64	17,820	74,800	1,610	49,600	8,700	25,700
65 years and more	20,110	50,000	2,160	49,300	22,360	23,300
Total	103,450	68,500	2,170	29,800	71,250	23,000
Montréal, Quebec						
0 to 24	14,920	30,500	6,270	13,700	77,830	10,600
25 to 34	121,390	55,100	27,710	20,400	106,440	25,000
35 to 44	199,220	67,300	56,460	28,400	95,760	29,800
45 to 54	190,110	78,200	40,560	36,600	102,220	28,600
55 to 64	139,010	65,300	13,790	43,100	92,940	21,500
65 years and more	144,220	42,400	22,780	42,600	191,750	17,400
Total	808,870	61,000	167,580	29,800	666,920	19,700
Oshawa, Ontario						
0 to 24	1,070	32,600	980	13,400	4,610	10,000
25 to 34	11,150	73,400	3,310	22,500	5,140	35,900
35 to 44	20,620	88,100	5,580	35,000	5,680	44,700
45 to 54	17,990	102,600	3,310	48,600	5,400	40,200
55 to 64	11,870	84,100	1,010	58,000	4,540	29,400
65 years and more	11,910	48,600	1,300	56,100	12,060	22,200
Total	74,600	80,300	15,480	34,600	37,430	26,600
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario - Quebec						
0 to 24	4,310	29,500	2,300	13,300	23,540	10,100
25 to 34	38,200	69,200	9,550	22,200	31,280	32,700
35 to 44	65,480	85,000	17,800	32,800	27,200	37,500
45 to 54	62,470	98,600	12,010	45,800	27,680	37,000
55 to 64	43,400	86,000	3,830	55,600	22,230	29,700
65 years and more	40,500	59,500	5,280	56,000	46,650	24,400
Total	254,360	79,600	50,770	34,700	178,570	26,800
Quebec, Quebec						
0 to 24	3,500	31,300	790	13,900	15,950	10,900
25 to 34	25,400	57,700	4,510	22,000	18,950	26,000
35 to 44	36,550	72,100	10,170	30,700	18,650	30,700
45 to 54	41,320	83,600	8,180	42,000	24,040	30,800
55 to 64	32,430	66,300	2,560	48,200	21,530	23,100
65 years and more	28,720	42,900	4,490	44,300	40,540	17,700
Total	167,930	64,800	30,700	33,800	139,660	20,900
Regina, Saskatchewan						
0 to 24	1,060	30,400	1,130	13,200	4,470	11,100
25 to 34	6,320	61,200	2,470	21,400	4,920	28,800
35 to 44	9,890	79,900	3,130	31,600	4,250	33,400
45 to 54	10,750	95,600	2,150	44,900	4,520	33,200
55 to 64	6,900	77,000	720	46,700	3,500	26,300
65 years and more	7,990	50,400	1,080	45,000	10,310	19,800
Total	42,910	72,700	10,680	28,800	31,980	22,700
St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario						
0 to 24	1,520	28,200	1,090	13,700	6,620	8,900
25 to 34	11,060	56,600	3,720	19,500	6,980	25,100
35 to 44	19,570	71,400	6,240	26,400	7,200	29,900
45 to 54	20,810	86,400	4,250	39,700	8,210	27,400
55 to 64	17,500	71,000	1,490	48,600	7,820	24,100
65 years and more	22,640	46,000	2,480	48,300	23,240	21,600
Total	93,090	63,800	19,280	29,100	60,080	21,500

Table 9.21 – continued

Number of families and median income by type of families and by age of older partner or parent, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		Non-family person	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador						
0 to 24	550	23,600	660	13,900	3,220	7,900
25 to 34	6,180	55,000	2,150	18,300	4,030	22,700
35 to 44	10,220	72,200	3,100	24,800	3,550	27,400
45 to 54	10,320	80,400	2,080	36,500	3,890	24,800
55 to 64	7,630	64,700	770	40,500	3,210	18,600
65 years and more	6,110	41,700	1,280	42,300	7,570	17,200
Total	41,000	64,300	10,030	25,000	25,470	17,700
Saguenay, Quebec						
0 to 24	740	28,700	240	13,200	2,570	8,700
25 to 34	4,860	51,500	970	18,600	2,390	22,300
35 to 44	7,940	65,800	2,170	25,000	3,270	26,700
45 to 54	10,440	78,600	1,670	37,500	4,460	23,600
55 to 64	7,390	61,800	430	39,600	4,120	17,900
65 years and more	6,770	38,900	1,040	40,100	8,090	16,900
Total	38,140	59,100	6,510	28,100	24,890	17,600
Saint John, New Brunswick						
0 to 24	560	26,500	620	13,800	2,290	8,400
25 to 34	4,000	56,200	1,690	19,600	2,480	23,600
35 to 44	6,660	69,400	2,180	25,200	2,500	25,300
45 to 54	7,260	77,500	1,280	34,200	2,830	23,900
55 to 64	5,410	60,000	420	41,200	2,560	18,100
65 years and more	5,150	42,400	840	41,400	6,630	18,300
Total	29,030	60,800	7,030	24,500	19,270	18,600
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan						
0 to 24	1,500	29,400	1,250	12,600	5,820	11,000
25 to 34	8,310	53,900	2,680	19,400	6,070	25,300
35 to 44	11,990	71,100	3,470	27,100	4,810	30,900
45 to 54	12,860	85,100	2,460	37,800	5,010	30,400
55 to 64	7,960	73,400	710	42,300	3,710	24,300
65 years and more	9,090	47,100	1,010	43,800	10,840	19,700
Total	51,710	65,300	11,580	24,900	36,250	21,000
Sherbrooke, Quebec						
0 to 24	1,180	31,200	340	14,800	4,300	11,200
25 to 34	5,870	52,900	1,360	22,500	4,170	23,700
35 to 44	7,940	66,600	2,660	29,000	3,970	27,200
45 to 54	8,620	74,500	1,780	36,800	5,170	25,200
55 to 64	6,620	59,300	480	39,300	4,700	18,600
65 years and more	6,190	36,900	870	38,900	9,540	16,600
Total	36,420	57,600	7,470	29,200	31,860	17,900
Thunder Bay, Ontario						
0 to 24	480	25,100	470	11,500	2,310	9,200
25 to 34	3,450	60,100	1,450	18,700	2,480	24,300
35 to 44	6,190	78,800	2,000	26,900	2,650	32,900
45 to 54	7,210	92,600	1,400	43,500	3,030	32,500
55 to 64	5,180	75,300	490	51,400	2,550	26,300
65 years and more	6,010	48,700	780	53,600	7,110	20,900
Total	28,530	71,000	6,580	28,500	20,130	21,700
Toronto, Ontario						
0 to 24	14,570	22,900	10,290	12,700	78,390	8,300
25 to 34	169,460	56,100	43,210	21,900	128,680	28,400
35 to 44	323,180	67,200	73,870	29,300	109,390	33,300
45 to 54	281,520	80,300	51,790	40,400	95,880	31,800
55 to 64	186,330	81,000	21,030	54,600	83,590	25,000
65 years and more	194,640	47,700	27,220	53,500	204,400	18,900
Total	1,169,690	65,700	227,410	32,300	700,320	22,000

Table 9.21 – continued

Number of families and median income by type of families and by age of older partner or parent, 2003

	Couple families		Lone-parent families		Non-family person	
	number	median income	number	median income	number	median income
Trois-Rivières, Quebec						
0 to 24	720	27,600	310	13,600	3,290	10,200
25 to 34	3,950	51,200	1,170	19,200	3,170	22,200
35 to 44	6,630	68,500	2,340	25,900	3,570	26,300
45 to 54	8,280	76,200	1,640	34,900	4,860	22,700
55 to 64	6,630	56,700	500	41,300	4,500	15,900
65 years and more	6,570	35,700	990	36,300	9,440	16,100
Total	32,780	56,700	6,950	26,800	28,830	16,900
Vancouver, British Columbia						
0 to 24	7,080	24,600	2,840	12,700	36,890	9,500
25 to 34	64,500	52,200	12,830	18,100	60,140	26,500
35 to 44	120,470	62,000	26,300	25,300	54,370	31,900
45 to 54	121,900	72,800	20,910	38,200	51,070	30,700
55 to 64	83,280	72,400	7,720	51,300	41,800	24,200
65 years and more	85,780	45,000	9,920	48,000	96,640	18,300
Total	483,010	59,700	80,510	29,400	340,910	21,200
Victoria, British Columbia						
0 to 24	1,390	28,000	640	12,800	7,630	11,700
25 to 34	8,610	54,100	2,440	19,100	9,120	25,400
35 to 44	14,420	73,300	4,590	30,100	7,830	32,700
45 to 54	17,080	86,400	3,850	41,100	9,370	31,800
55 to 64	14,070	78,200	1,150	51,600	7,900	28,100
65 years and more	17,890	54,700	1,620	51,100	21,450	24,400
Total	73,450	68,100	14,280	32,100	63,300	24,100
Windsor, Ontario						
0 to 24	1,140	26,100	1,120	13,600	5,750	8,500
25 to 34	11,600	72,100	3,620	19,900	7,610	32,100
35 to 44	18,830	83,600	5,000	29,500	6,580	37,900
45 to 54	17,010	100,400	3,160	45,400	6,550	33,400
55 to 64	12,330	82,700	1,170	56,400	5,940	26,500
65 years and more	13,360	50,000	1,730	54,800	15,090	22,600
Total	74,260	76,600	15,800	30,600	47,510	24,300
Winnipeg, Manitoba						
0 to 24	3,340	28,400	2,940	12,900	14,260	10,300
25 to 34	22,180	53,800	7,180	20,800	18,460	25,800
35 to 44	35,450	69,000	10,050	28,900	16,320	29,700
45 to 54	37,760	82,800	7,450	40,400	16,500	29,200
55 to 64	26,700	71,100	2,870	46,000	13,950	24,200
65 years and more	29,300	47,200	4,320	44,600	38,900	19,800
Total	154,720	64,300	34,810	28,800	118,380	21,500

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Small Area and Administrative Data Division and Annual Estimates for Census Families and Individuals (T1 Family File) (survey 4105).

Table 9.22
Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group							
		0 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39
		number							
Barrie, Ontario									
Both sexes	148,480	10,070	12,275	11,815	9,995	8,845	9,490	11,470	14,800
Male	73,085	5,080	6,295	5,940	5,115	4,570	4,720	5,545	7,275
Female	75,395	4,990	5,980	5,875	4,880	4,275	4,770	5,925	7,525
Belleville, Ontario									
Both sexes	87,390	4,695	5,855	5,885	6,145	5,370	4,700	5,260	7,370
Male	42,275	2,375	3,025	3,030	3,160	2,690	2,230	2,545	3,655
Female	45,115	2,320	2,830	2,855	2,985	2,680	2,470	2,715	3,715
Brantford, Ontario									
Both sexes	86,420	5,160	5,950	6,095	6,165	5,360	5,380	5,655	6,950
Male	41,630	2,635	2,975	3,075	3,110	2,690	2,665	2,765	3,385
Female	44,790	2,525	2,975	3,020	3,055	2,670	2,715	2,890	3,565
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia									
Both sexes	109,330	5,195	6,755	7,735	8,220	6,305	5,235	6,010	7,845
Male	51,790	2,625	3,435	3,985	4,160	3,020	2,430	2,850	3,570
Female	57,540	2,570	3,320	3,750	4,060	3,285	2,805	3,160	4,275
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island									
Both sexes	58,360	3,145	3,785	4,100	4,290	4,330	3,630	3,805	4,485
Male	27,710	1,610	1,955	2,070	2,165	2,065	1,725	1,800	2,150
Female	30,650	1,535	1,830	2,030	2,125	2,265	1,905	2,005	2,335
Chilliwack, British Columbia									
Both sexes	69,780	4,395	5,315	5,325	5,145	3,575	3,530	4,445	5,590
Male	34,020	2,205	2,735	2,705	2,645	1,800	1,680	2,110	2,715
Female	35,760	2,190	2,580	2,620	2,500	1,775	1,850	2,335	2,875
Drummondville, Quebec									
Both sexes	68,450	3,695	4,120	4,250	4,540	5,310	4,370	4,225	5,335
Male	33,525	1,855	2,110	2,195	2,285	2,725	2,250	2,255	2,670
Female	34,925	1,840	2,010	2,055	2,255	2,585	2,120	1,970	2,665
Fredericton, New Brunswick									
Both sexes	81,345	4,575	5,045	5,070	5,505	6,600	5,935	5,850	6,700
Male	39,250	2,305	2,560	2,610	2,755	3,150	2,880	2,830	3,260
Female	42,095	2,270	2,485	2,460	2,750	3,450	3,055	3,020	3,440
Guelph, Ontario									
Both sexes	117,350	7,365	7,780	7,790	7,765	8,820	8,815	8,975	10,300
Male	57,610	3,735	4,045	4,000	4,020	4,370	4,335	4,535	5,195
Female	59,740	3,630	3,735	3,790	3,745	4,450	4,480	4,440	5,105
Kamloops, British Columbia									
Both sexes	86,490	4,365	5,490	6,185	6,630	5,885	5,040	5,435	6,550
Male	42,325	2,245	2,800	3,185	3,385	2,865	2,470	2,565	3,075
Female	44,165	2,120	2,690	3,000	3,245	3,020	2,570	2,870	3,475
Kelowna, British Columbia									
Both sexes	147,740	7,140	8,805	9,945	9,950	8,070	7,550	8,660	11,015
Male	71,360	3,660	4,495	5,105	5,070	4,075	3,735	4,200	5,165
Female	76,380	3,480	4,310	4,840	4,880	3,995	3,815	4,460	5,850
Moncton, New Brunswick									
Both sexes	117,735	5,850	6,730	7,135	7,850	8,880	8,580	8,315	9,940
Male	56,910	3,025	3,405	3,615	3,920	4,335	4,235	4,135	4,875
Female	60,825	2,825	3,325	3,520	3,930	4,545	4,345	4,180	5,065
North Bay, Ontario									
Both sexes	63,685	3,325	4,055	4,525	4,630	4,200	3,505	3,840	5,245
Male	30,620	1,715	2,055	2,325	2,365	2,030	1,670	1,855	2,465
Female	33,065	1,610	2,000	2,200	2,265	2,170	1,835	1,985	2,780
Peterborough, Ontario									
Both sexes	102,425	4,995	6,280	7,135	7,330	6,575	5,055	5,640	7,260
Male	48,730	2,505	3,180	3,695	3,735	3,155	2,485	2,660	3,470
Female	53,695	2,490	3,100	3,440	3,595	3,420	2,570	2,980	3,790
Prince George, British Columbia									
Both sexes	85,035	5,165	6,220	6,770	7,090	5,810	5,760	6,330	7,200
Male	42,825	2,625	3,250	3,560	3,610	2,920	2,740	3,105	3,515
Female	42,210	2,540	2,970	3,210	3,480	2,890	3,020	3,225	3,685
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec									
Both sexes	79,600	4,120	5,485	5,450	5,415	5,495	4,540	5,230	6,565
Male	39,110	2,095	2,840	2,795	2,800	2,875	2,305	2,570	3,235
Female	40,490	2,025	2,645	2,655	2,615	2,620	2,235	2,660	3,330

Table 9.22 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group							
		0 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39
number									
Sarnia, Ont.									
Both sexes	88,335	4,495	5,630	6,305	6,500	5,310	4,525	4,990	6,255
Male	42,690	2,275	2,835	3,215	3,295	2,585	2,170	2,470	2,995
Female	45,645	2,220	2,795	3,090	3,205	2,725	2,355	2,520	3,260
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario									
Both sexes	78,905	3,690	4,825	5,470	5,670	4,665	3,665	4,275	5,945
Male	37,900	1,910	2,475	2,840	2,885	2,285	1,725	1,985	2,770
Female	41,005	1,780	2,350	2,630	2,785	2,380	1,940	2,290	3,175
Shawinigan, Quebec									
Both sexes	57,305	2,170	2,920	3,200	3,680	3,345	2,475	2,620	4,060
Male	27,285	1,125	1,535	1,640	1,820	1,740	1,190	1,280	2,000
Female	30,020	1,045	1,385	1,560	1,860	1,605	1,285	1,340	2,060
percent									
Barrie, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	6.8	8.3	8.0	6.7	6.0	6.4	7.7	10.0
Male	100.0	7.0	8.6	8.1	7.0	6.3	6.5	7.6	10.0
Female	100.0	6.6	7.9	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.3	7.9	10.0
Belleville, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	5.4	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.1	5.4	6.0	8.4
Male	100.0	5.6	7.2	7.2	7.5	6.4	5.3	6.0	8.6
Female	100.0	5.1	6.3	6.3	6.6	5.9	5.5	6.0	8.2
Brantford, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	6.0	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.5	8.0
Male	100.0	6.3	7.1	7.4	7.5	6.5	6.4	6.6	8.1
Female	100.0	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.5	8.0
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia									
Both sexes	100.0	4.8	6.2	7.1	7.5	5.8	4.8	5.5	7.2
Male	100.0	5.1	6.6	7.7	8.0	5.8	4.7	5.5	6.9
Female	100.0	4.5	5.8	6.5	7.1	5.7	4.9	5.5	7.4
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island									
Both sexes	100.0	5.4	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.4	6.2	6.5	7.7
Male	100.0	5.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.5	6.2	6.5	7.8
Female	100.0	5.0	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.4	6.2	6.5	7.6
Chilliwack, British Colombia									
Both sexes	100.0	6.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	5.1	5.1	6.4	8.0
Male	100.0	6.5	8.0	8.0	7.8	5.3	4.9	6.2	8.0
Female	100.0	6.1	7.2	7.3	7.0	5.0	5.2	6.5	8.0
Drummondville, Quebec									
Both sexes	100.0	5.4	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.8	6.4	6.2	7.8
Male	100.0	5.5	6.3	6.5	6.8	8.1	6.7	6.7	8.0
Female	100.0	5.3	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.4	6.1	5.6	7.6
Fredericton, New Brunswick									
Both sexes	100.0	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.8	8.1	7.3	7.2	8.2
Male	100.0	5.9	6.5	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.3	7.2	8.3
Female	100.0	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.5	8.2	7.3	7.2	8.2
Guelph, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.8
Male	100.0	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.6	7.5	7.9	9.0
Female	100.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.4	7.5	7.4	8.5
Kamloops, British Columbia									
Both sexes	100.0	5.0	6.3	7.2	7.7	6.8	5.8	6.3	7.6
Male	100.0	5.3	6.6	7.5	8.0	6.8	5.8	6.1	7.3
Female	100.0	4.8	6.1	6.8	7.3	6.8	5.8	6.5	7.9
Kelowna, British Columbia									
Both sexes	100.0	4.8	6.0	6.7	6.7	5.5	5.1	5.9	7.5
Male	100.0	5.1	6.3	7.2	7.1	5.7	5.2	5.9	7.2
Female	100.0	4.6	5.6	6.3	6.4	5.2	5.0	5.8	7.7
Moncton, New Brunswick									
Both sexes	100.0	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	8.4
Male	100.0	5.3	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	8.6
Female	100.0	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.1	6.9	8.3

Table 9.22 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group							
		0 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39
percent									
North Bay, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	5.2	6.4	7.1	7.3	6.6	5.5	6.0	8.2
Male	100.0	5.6	6.7	7.6	7.7	6.6	5.5	6.1	8.1
Female	100.0	4.9	6.0	6.7	6.9	6.6	5.5	6.0	8.4
Peterborough, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	4.9	6.1	7.0	7.2	6.4	4.9	5.5	7.1
Male	100.0	5.1	6.5	7.6	7.7	6.5	5.1	5.5	7.1
Female	100.0	4.6	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.4	4.8	5.5	7.1
Prince George, British Columbia									
Both sexes	100.0	6.1	7.3	8.0	8.3	6.8	6.8	7.4	8.5
Male	100.0	6.1	7.6	8.3	8.4	6.8	6.4	7.3	8.2
Female	100.0	6.0	7.0	7.6	8.2	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.7
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec									
Both sexes	100.0	5.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	5.7	6.6	8.2
Male	100.0	5.4	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.4	5.9	6.6	8.3
Female	100.0	5.0	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.5	6.6	8.2
Sarnia, Ont.									
Both sexes	100.0	5.1	6.4	7.1	7.4	6.0	5.1	5.6	7.1
Male	100.0	5.3	6.6	7.5	7.7	6.1	5.1	5.8	7.0
Female	100.0	4.9	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.0	5.2	5.5	7.1
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario									
Both sexes	100.0	4.7	6.1	6.9	7.2	5.9	4.6	5.4	7.5
Male	100.0	5.0	6.5	7.5	7.6	6.0	4.6	5.2	7.3
Female	100.0	4.3	5.7	6.4	6.8	5.8	4.7	5.6	7.7
Shawinigan, Quebec									
Both sexes	100.0	3.8	5.1	5.6	6.4	5.8	4.3	4.6	7.1
Male	100.0	4.1	5.6	6.0	6.7	6.4	4.4	4.7	7.3
Female	100.0	3.5	4.6	5.2	6.2	5.3	4.3	4.5	6.9

Table 9.22 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group						
		40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75 years and more
		number						
Barrie, Ontario								
Both sexes	148,480	13,295	10,250	8,635	6,330	5,025	8,970	7,215
Male	73,085	6,670	5,135	4,325	3,105	2,400	4,130	2,765
Female	75,395	6,625	5,115	4,310	3,225	2,625	4,840	4,450
Belleville, Ontario								
Both sexes	87,390	7,280	6,340	5,815	4,640	4,120	7,440	6,450
Male	42,275	3,595	3,090	2,835	2,265	1,970	3,450	2,350
Female	45,115	3,685	3,250	2,980	2,375	2,150	3,990	4,100
Brantford, Ontario								
Both sexes	86,420	6,895	6,530	5,890	4,270	3,545	6,425	6,160
Male	41,630	3,380	3,140	2,925	2,090	1,720	2,845	2,235
Female	44,790	3,515	3,390	2,965	2,180	1,825	3,580	3,925
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia								
Both sexes	109,330	9,030	8,915	8,420	6,480	5,690	9,230	8,255
Male	51,790	4,235	4,365	4,185	3,140	2,770	4,165	2,850
Female	57,540	4,795	4,550	4,235	3,340	2,920	5,065	5,405
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island								
Both sexes	58,360	4,595	4,515	4,450	3,105	2,455	3,845	3,830
Male	27,710	2,145	2,150	2,155	1,480	1,210	1,725	1,305
Female	30,650	2,450	2,365	2,295	1,625	1,245	2,120	2,525
Chilliwack, British Columbia								
Both sexes	69,780	5,570	4,790	4,205	3,455	3,130	6,235	5,075
Male	34,020	2,730	2,355	2,095	1,660	1,485	3,015	2,080
Female	35,760	2,840	2,435	2,110	1,795	1,645	3,220	2,995
Drummondville, Quebec								
Both sexes	68,450	5,710	5,615	5,065	4,055	2,945	4,880	4,345
Male	33,525	2,805	2,810	2,490	2,020	1,430	2,150	1,490
Female	34,925	2,905	2,805	2,575	2,035	1,515	2,730	2,855
Fredericton, New Brunswick								
Both sexes	81,345	6,585	6,280	5,995	4,425	3,440	4,940	4,400
Male	39,250	3,165	3,015	2,935	2,180	1,695	2,315	1,590
Female	42,095	3,420	3,265	3,060	2,245	1,745	2,625	2,810
Guelph, Ontario								
Both sexes	117,350	9,950	8,485	7,330	5,380	4,200	7,720	6,670
Male	57,610	4,935	4,195	3,570	2,615	1,955	3,600	2,500
Female	59,740	5,015	4,290	3,760	2,765	2,245	4,120	4,170
Kamloops, British Columbia								
Both sexes	86,490	7,510	7,110	6,710	4,990	3,890	6,385	4,335
Male	42,325	3,550	3,490	3,375	2,470	1,930	3,200	1,715
Female	44,165	3,960	3,620	3,335	2,520	1,960	3,185	2,620
Kelowna, British Columbia								
Both sexes	147,740	12,145	11,170	10,215	8,145	7,610	14,580	12,720
Male	71,360	5,795	5,350	4,995	3,905	3,595	7,010	5,195
Female	76,380	6,350	5,820	5,220	4,240	4,015	7,570	7,525
Moncton, New Brunswick								
Both sexes	117,735	9,755	9,275	8,655	6,420	4,695	7,870	7,760
Male	56,910	4,795	4,480	4,250	3,250	2,300	3,475	2,810
Female	60,825	4,960	4,795	4,405	3,170	2,395	4,395	4,950
North Bay, Ontario								
Both sexes	63,685	5,410	4,690	4,510	3,525	3,145	5,155	3,920
Male	30,620	2,670	2,245	2,205	1,710	1,480	2,455	1,370
Female	33,065	2,740	2,445	2,305	1,815	1,665	2,700	2,550
Peterborough, Ontario								
Both sexes	102,425	7,955	7,820	7,135	5,795	4,810	9,515	9,115
Male	48,730	3,755	3,805	3,455	2,825	2,255	4,365	3,380
Female	53,695	4,200	4,015	3,680	2,970	2,555	5,150	5,735
Prince George, British Columbia								
Both sexes	85,035	7,550	7,125	6,150	4,400	3,075	4,100	2,270
Male	42,825	3,755	3,550	3,130	2,310	1,675	2,145	930
Female	42,210	3,795	3,575	3,020	2,090	1,400	1,955	1,340
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec								
Both sexes	79,600	7,195	6,465	5,790	4,485	3,320	5,655	4,395
Male	39,110	3,535	3,220	2,845	2,260	1,615	2,555	1,565
Female	40,490	3,660	3,245	2,945	2,225	1,705	3,100	2,830

Table 9.22 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group						
		40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75 years and more
number								
Sarnia, Ontario								
Both sexes	88,335	7,295	7,190	6,580	5,065	4,135	7,840	6,225
Male	42,690	3,515	3,545	3,305	2,535	1,990	3,620	2,335
Female	45,645	3,780	3,645	3,275	2,530	2,145	4,220	3,890
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario								
Both sexes	78,905	6,915	6,420	5,845	4,665	4,025	7,355	5,495
Male	37,900	3,250	3,145	2,900	2,240	1,945	3,470	2,080
Female	41,005	3,665	3,275	2,945	2,425	2,080	3,885	3,415
Shawinigan, Quebec								
Both sexes	57,305	5,200	5,080	4,435	3,895	3,035	6,125	5,050
Male	27,285	2,530	2,580	2,170	1,905	1,430	2,615	1,715
Female	30,020	2,670	2,500	2,265	1,990	1,605	3,510	3,335
percent								
Barrie, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	9.0	6.9	5.8	4.3	3.4	6.0	4.9
Male	100.0	9.1	7.0	5.9	4.2	3.3	5.7	3.8
Female	100.0	8.8	6.8	5.7	4.3	3.5	6.4	5.9
Belleville, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.3	7.3	6.7	5.3	4.7	8.5	7.4
Male	100.0	8.5	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.7	8.2	5.6
Female	100.0	8.2	7.2	6.6	5.3	4.8	8.8	9.1
Brantford, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.0	7.6	6.8	4.9	4.1	7.4	7.1
Male	100.0	8.1	7.5	7.0	5.0	4.1	6.8	5.4
Female	100.0	7.8	7.6	6.6	4.9	4.1	8.0	8.8
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia								
Both sexes	100.0	8.3	8.2	7.7	5.9	5.2	8.4	7.6
Male	100.0	8.2	8.4	8.1	6.1	5.3	8.0	5.5
Female	100.0	8.3	7.9	7.4	5.8	5.1	8.8	9.4
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island								
Both sexes	100.0	7.9	7.7	7.6	5.3	4.2	6.6	6.6
Male	100.0	7.7	7.8	7.8	5.3	4.4	6.2	4.7
Female	100.0	8.0	7.7	7.5	5.3	4.1	6.9	8.2
Chilliwack, British Colombia								
Both sexes	100.0	8.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.5	8.9	7.3
Male	100.0	8.0	6.9	6.2	4.9	4.4	8.9	6.1
Female	100.0	7.9	6.8	5.9	5.0	4.6	9.0	8.4
Drummondville, Quebec								
Both sexes	100.0	8.3	8.2	7.4	5.9	4.3	7.1	6.3
Male	100.0	8.4	8.4	7.4	6.0	4.3	6.4	4.4
Female	100.0	8.3	8.0	7.4	5.8	4.3	7.8	8.2
Fredericton, New Brunswick								
Both sexes	100.0	8.1	7.7	7.4	5.4	4.2	6.1	5.4
Male	100.0	8.1	7.7	7.5	5.6	4.3	5.9	4.1
Female	100.0	8.1	7.8	7.3	5.3	4.1	6.2	6.7
Guelph, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.5	7.2	6.2	4.6	3.6	6.6	5.7
Male	100.0	8.6	7.3	6.2	4.5	3.4	6.2	4.3
Female	100.0	8.4	7.2	6.3	4.6	3.8	6.9	7.0
Kamloops, British Columbia								
Both sexes	100.0	8.7	8.2	7.8	5.8	4.5	7.4	5.0
Male	100.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	5.8	4.6	7.6	4.1
Female	100.0	9.0	8.2	7.6	5.7	4.4	7.2	5.9
Kelowna, British Columbia								
Both sexes	100.0	8.2	7.6	6.9	5.5	5.2	9.9	8.6
Male	100.0	8.1	7.5	7.0	5.5	5.0	9.8	7.3
Female	100.0	8.3	7.6	6.8	5.6	5.3	9.9	9.9
Moncton, New Brunswick								
Both sexes	100.0	8.3	7.9	7.4	5.5	4.0	6.7	6.6
Male	100.0	8.4	7.9	7.5	5.7	4.0	6.1	4.9
Female	100.0	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.2	3.9	7.2	8.1

Table 9.22 – continued

Population by selected age groups and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Total population	Age group						75 years and more
		40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	
		percent						
North Bay, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.5	7.4	7.1	5.5	4.9	8.1	6.2
Male	100.0	8.7	7.3	7.2	5.6	4.8	8.0	4.5
Female	100.0	8.3	7.4	7.0	5.5	5.0	8.2	7.7
Peterborough, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	7.8	7.6	7.0	5.7	4.7	9.3	8.9
Male	100.0	7.7	7.8	7.1	5.8	4.6	9.0	6.9
Female	100.0	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.5	4.8	9.6	10.7
Prince George, British Columbia								
Both sexes	100.0	8.9	8.4	7.2	5.2	3.6	4.8	2.7
Male	100.0	8.8	8.3	7.3	5.4	3.9	5.0	2.2
Female	100.0	9.0	8.5	7.2	5.0	3.3	4.6	3.2
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec								
Both sexes	100.0	9.0	8.1	7.3	5.6	4.2	7.1	5.5
Male	100.0	9.0	8.2	7.3	5.8	4.1	6.5	4.0
Female	100.0	9.0	8.0	7.3	5.5	4.2	7.7	7.0
Sarnia, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.3	8.1	7.4	5.7	4.7	8.9	7.0
Male	100.0	8.2	8.3	7.7	5.9	4.7	8.5	5.5
Female	100.0	8.3	8.0	7.2	5.5	4.7	9.2	8.5
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario								
Both sexes	100.0	8.8	8.1	7.4	5.9	5.1	9.3	7.0
Male	100.0	8.6	8.3	7.7	5.9	5.1	9.2	5.5
Female	100.0	8.9	8.0	7.2	5.9	5.1	9.5	8.3
Shawinigan, Quebec								
Both sexes	100.0	9.1	8.9	7.7	6.8	5.3	10.7	8.8
Male	100.0	9.3	9.5	8.0	7.0	5.2	9.6	6.3
Female	100.0	8.9	8.3	7.5	6.6	5.3	11.7	11.1

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.23
Selected ethnic origins, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Barrie, Ontario	Belleville, Ontario	Brantford, Ontario	Drummondville, Quebec	Granby, Quebec	Guelph, Ontario	Kamloops, British Columbia	Kelowna, British Columbia	Lethbridge, Alberta	Medicine Hat, Alberta
	number									
Total population	146,970	86,315	85,125	66,860	58,765	115,775	86,030	145,950	66,275	61,115
Single responses	73,765	47,020	47,110	50,355	42,910	60,820	38,270	69,750	30,700	30,965
Multiple responses	73,200	39,295	38,015	16,510	15,860	54,950	47,760	76,200	35,570	30,150
Canadian	61,640	39,500	30,975	57,215	49,440	36,850	25,865	41,595	16,855	17,295
Single responses	29,460	22,960	15,665	42,145	35,170	16,095	10,500	18,215	6,940	8,435
Multiple responses	32,180	16,540	15,310	15,070	14,275	20,750	15,365	23,380	9,910	8,855
English	52,975	29,440	29,860	755	1,170	36,975	29,900	48,010	20,425	15,235
Single responses	13,245	8,360	8,765	175	275	8,470	5,800	11,240	3,940	3,025
Multiple responses	39,725	21,080	21,095	580	900	28,510	24,105	36,770	16,485	12,210
French	17,425	11,175	7,980	20,950	19,185	10,385	9,860	16,020	6,085	5,740
Single responses	1,735	1,240	970	5,915	5,370	990	925	2,015	645	775
Multiple responses	15,690	9,930	7,000	15,030	13,810	9,395	8,935	14,005	5,440	4,965
Scottish	36,445	18,870	18,270	415	650	27,875	21,050	32,030	14,795	10,370
Single responses	5,395	2,970	2,715	75	125	4,335	2,155	3,935	1,645	1,350
Multiple responses	31,050	15,905	15,555	345	530	23,540	18,900	28,090	13,150	9,020
Irish	32,965	19,740	15,245	1,565	1,830	24,440	16,665	24,695	10,215	8,455
Single responses	4,020	2,735	1,930	450	435	2,995	1,320	2,490	620	725
Multiple responses	28,940	17,010	13,310	1,115	1,400	21,450	15,350	22,205	9,590	7,730
German	13,550	7,640	8,770	430	540	14,505	14,575	33,135	15,330	25,120
Single responses	2,525	1,230	1,440	55	125	2,580	2,930	11,170	3,885	10,160
Multiple responses	11,025	6,410	7,335	370	415	11,920	11,650	21,965	11,450	14,960
Italian	7,450	2,215	4,615	255	480	11,135	4,380	5,125	2,290	1,000
Single responses	2,735	540	2,405	80	190	5,740	1,855	1,565	590	165
Multiple responses	4,715	1,675	2,215	180	290	5,400	2,520	3,560	1,700	835
Chinese	935	535	565	45	75	3,145	1,075	1,205	1,310	510
Single responses	535	420	385	15	65	2,395	670	810	975	305
Multiple responses	395	115	180	25	10	750	405	395	330	200
Ukrainian	3,400	1,270	3,165	50	10	2,725	6,570	11,240	4,745	3,865
Single responses	615	205	1,015	20	10	580	1,530	2,955	1,040	715
Multiple responses	2,780	1,070	2,150	25	0	2,140	5,035	8,285	3,705	3,150
North American Indian	3,295	2,900	3,240	905	740	1,810	5,735	4,245	2,380	1,255
Single responses	450	510	1,120	160	150	215	2,165	875	1,135	220
Multiple responses	2,850	2,385	2,120	740	590	1,590	3,570	3,370	1,240	1,030
Dutch (Netherlands)	8,355	5,645	4,665	70	120	6,090	3,875	7,655	5,905	2,540
Single responses	2,680	2,050	1,760	25	40	2,535	865	2,000	2,660	670
Multiple responses	5,680	3,595	2,905	45	75	3,555	3,015	5,655	3,250	1,865
Polish	4,030	1,290	4,780	70	120	4,190	2,915	5,570	3,255	2,520
Single responses	1,215	270	2,295	20	60	1,385	530	1,010	815	505
Multiple responses	2,815	1,020	2,485	50	55	2,800	2,385	4,560	2,440	2,010
East Indian	985	425	1,130	0	10	2,480	1,680	1,455	280	200
Single responses	540	330	860	0	0	1,750	1,530	1,085	140	105
Multiple responses	445	95	275	0	0	730	155	370	145	95
Norwegian	700	240	305	15	10	510	3,885	5,595	3,195	3,120
Single responses	105	10	30	0	0	65	630	700	360	405
Multiple responses	595	230	280	20	10	435	3,250	4,895	2,830	2,710
Portuguese	1,420	345	1,155	20	105	525	430	735	140	85
Single responses	710	145	785	0	30	275	175	370	35	60
Multiple responses	715	200	370	15	75	250	250	360	110	30
Welsh	2,890	1,565	1,405	0	10	2,405	2,250	3,610	1,740	955
Single responses	205	170	80	0	0	225	125	220	145	55
Multiple responses	2,685	1,390	1,325	0	10	2,185	2,125	3,390	1,595	900
Jewish	865	190	290	15	25	810	290	625	190	110
Single responses	215	40	65	10	0	265	40	125	45	25
Multiple responses	655	150	220	10	25	545	245	505	140	85
Russian	900	220	340	20	50	800	2,575	5,135	1,625	3,390
Single responses	180	20	20	0	0	135	420	960	240	370
Multiple responses	720	200	325	15	45	670	2,150	4,180	1,385	3,020
Filipino	380	165	235	0	0	1,200	315	400	210	120
Single responses	260	105	200	0	10	910	230	235	165	55
Multiple responses	120	60	30	0	0	295	80	165	50	60

Table 9.23 – continued

Selected ethnic origins, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Barrie, Ontario	Belleville, Ontario	Brantford, Ontario	Drummondville, Quebec	Granby, Quebec	Guelph, Ontario	Kamloops, British Columbia	Kelowna, British Columbia	Lethbridge, Alberta	Medicine Hat, Alberta
	number									
Métis	1,050	545	275	145	125	310	1,745	2,270	815	950
Single responses	130	40	65	20	15	75	295	345	175	185
Multiple responses	925	510	210	125	115	230	1,455	1,920	635	765
Swedish	985	415	310	10	15	600	2,840	3,715	1,900	1,460
Single responses	70	75	30	0	0	50	245	445	185	140
Multiple responses	915	340	280	0	15	550	2,595	3,270	1,710	1,320
Hungarian (Magyar)	1,585	425	2,900	10	30	2,145	1,245	2,625	2,705	725
Single responses	515	155	985	0	0	1,135	290	845	980	160
Multiple responses	1,065	270	1,915	10	25	1,010	955	1,775	1,725	565
American (USA)	1,455	600	735	210	190	1,325	1,425	2,385	1,555	1,155
Single responses	195	65	55	0	10	135	105	220	155	125
Multiple responses	1,260	535	680	215	175	1,190	1,325	2,165	1,400	1,030
Greek	800	425	365	75	35	545	190	380	170	70
Single responses	330	195	205	60	15	305	45	80	30	30
Multiple responses	465	235	165	15	20	235	145	300	145	40
Spanish	1,040	385	315	95	125	900	575	660	415	325
Single responses	260	70	50	10	10	205	50	170	100	190
Multiple responses	785	315	270	90	115	695	525	495	315	130
Jamaican	840	240	430	0	0	380	35	115	35	25
Single responses	260	115	185	0	0	195	10	10	0	10
Multiple responses	580	125	245	0	0	185	25	105	35	20

Table 9.23 – continued

Selected ethnic origins, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Moncton, New Brunswick	Nanaimo, British Columbia	North Bay, Ontario	Peterborough, Ontario	Prince George, British Columbia	Red Deer, Alberta	St-Jean- sur-Richelieu, Quebec	Sarnia, Ontario	Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
	number								
Total population	115,815	84,465	62,640	100,490	84,610	66,565	78,600	87,465	77,815
Single responses	62,605	40,740	30,215	53,110	38,690	30,560	57,965	46,065	38,765
Multiple responses	53,210	43,730	32,425	47,375	45,925	36,005	20,630	41,400	39,045
Canadian	62,710	25,190	31,170	43,660	27,050	20,855	63,220	34,265	26,255
Single responses	32,205	10,490	14,550	23,475	12,365	9,980	45,210	16,675	11,300
Multiple responses	30,510	14,705	16,620	20,180	14,685	10,880	18,010	17,590	14,950
English	28,910	33,500	17,180	38,075	26,410	19,325	1,655	29,230	21,370
Single responses	7,155	9,130	3,390	10,860	4,520	3,665	395	7,970	3,985
Multiple responses	21,755	24,370	13,785	27,210	21,890	15,660	1,260	21,265	17,380
French	37,855	9,005	19,600	10,455	11,910	8,200	24,760	12,685	17,205
Single responses	10,250	990	3,620	920	1,445	1,170	7,560	1,740	2,695
Multiple responses	27,605	8,015	15,985	9,525	10,465	7,035	17,195	10,950	14,505
Scottish	21,280	21,725	11,060	22,450	18,875	14,330	1,260	20,065	16,070
Single responses	3,455	3,180	1,240	3,200	1,895	1,705	355	3,220	1,785
Multiple responses	17,825	18,540	9,825	19,245	16,980	12,625	905	16,840	14,285
Irish	20,395	14,280	12,890	28,245	15,450	12,375	3,095	18,610	15,365
Single responses	2,800	1,320	1,295	4,685	1,115	1,450	675	2,350	1,145
Multiple responses	17,590	12,960	11,595	23,555	14,335	10,920	2,420	16,260	14,215
German	6,770	10,945	5,620	7,390	16,025	15,610	835	7,460	6,335
Single responses	925	2,400	865	1,465	3,165	3,340	175	1,325	1,270
Multiple responses	5,845	8,545	4,755	5,925	12,855	12,275	655	6,130	5,065
Italian	1,035	2,655	3,300	2,315	2,380	1,115	1,220	3,760	16,315
Single responses	280	675	1,155	740	665	200	475	2,145	8,965
Multiple responses	750	1,980	2,145	1,580	1,715	915	750	1,615	7,350
Chinese	280	1,355	230	475	890	670	200	550	365
Single responses	185	775	145	320	415	495	135	450	250
Multiple responses	95	580	90	155	475	180	65	95	115
Ukrainian	305	3,695	1,280	1,555	5,470	5,330	175	2,045	3,450
Single responses	40	895	265	210	1,035	1,200	55	515	805
Multiple responses	270	2,800	1,015	1,345	4,430	4,130	120	1,535	2,645
North American Indian	2,250	4,835	3,585	3,175	7,090	2,295	1,330	2,635	5,220
Single responses	310	2,030	1,445	1,205	2,640	450	320	1,175	2,160
Multiple responses	1,940	2,805	2,140	1,970	4,450	1,845	1,005	1,455	3,055
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,980	3,610	2,100	4,845	4,375	3,945	210	7,115	1,780
Single responses	360	970	480	1,275	1,010	1,255	80	3,045	270
Multiple responses	1,625	2,645	1,620	3,570	3,365	2,695	135	4,070	1,515
Polish	390	2,100	1,260	2,165	2,620	2,230	150	2,260	2,305
Single responses	45	330	165	630	435	165	45	730	535
Multiple responses	340	1,770	1,095	1,530	2,190	2,065	105	1,525	1,770
East Indian	200	1,285	160	745	1,885	475	30	645	115
Single responses	130	1,035	80	470	1,585	360	15	370	75
Multiple responses	75	250	85	270	295	110	15	275	40
Norwegian	390	3,250	275	375	3,835	3,360	0	350	605
Single responses	10	350	50	30	450	325	0	60	35
Multiple responses	375	2,895	225	350	3,390	3,030	0	290	570
Portuguese	175	270	135	330	665	160	335	620	440
Single responses	25	35	70	110	335	45	245	415	235
Multiple responses	150	235	70	215	330	120	95	205	200
Welsh	1,200	2,355	730	1,820	1,650	1,665	10	1,145	980
Single responses	80	230	15	160	155	145	0	105	95
Multiple responses	1,115	2,130	715	1,660	1,495	1,515	10	1,045	885
Jewish	370	405	180	440	260	135	25	305	175
Single responses	175	95	40	50	45	15	0	95	20
Multiple responses	200	315	140	385	215	125	25	210	155
Russian	90	1,690	250	485	2,030	1,735	40	270	365
Single responses	15	170	35	65	235	140	15	65	0
Multiple responses	80	1,515	210	415	1,800	1,595	25	210	360
Filipino	60	335	50	80	540	825	10	255	90
Single responses	30	230	35	20	340	695	10	190	60
Multiple responses	30	105	15	60	200	130	0	60	30

Table 9.23 – continued

Selected ethnic origins, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Moncton, New Brunswick	Nanaimo, British Columbia	North Bay, Ontario	Peterborough, Ontario	Prince George, British Columbia	Red Deer, Alberta	St-Jean- sur-Richelieu, Quebec	Sarnia, Ontario	Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
	number								
Métis	470	1,185	1,385	585	3,165	1,795	205	855	1,910
Single responses	40	175	240	120	720	500	60	80	335
Multiple responses	430	1,010	1,145	470	2,445	1,290	150	780	1,575
Swedish	295	2,575	440	420	3,485	2,345	20	365	995
Single responses	25	385	25	45	250	180	0	35	75
Multiple responses	275	2,190	410	375	3,230	2,160	20	335	920
Hungarian (Magyar)	135	1,060	210	505	1,210	805	30	840	250
Single responses	20	275	45	180	365	190	10	285	40
Multiple responses	120	790	165	325	850	610	25	565	205
American (USA)	565	1,710	495	1,005	1,725	1,310	370	1,250	600
Single responses	80	210	45	75	170	130	60	185	90
Multiple responses	480	1,495	445	935	1,555	1,185	310	1,070	510
Greek	165	300	185	380	275	150	70	500	185
Single responses	40	60	30	155	155	60	40	270	40
Multiple responses	120	250	155	225	120	90	40	225	150
Spanish	155	485	155	390	420	500	285	445	290
Single responses	0	85	0	75	60	215	95	85	35
Multiple responses	155	400	150	310	365	285	185	360	255
Jamaican	50	65	85	120	80	80	10	315	50
Single responses	10	15	35	15	15	20	0	110	10
Multiple responses	45	50	55	100	60	60	10	205	40

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (3901).

Table 9.24
Population by mother tongue, selected census agglomerations, 1996 and 2001

	Total population	English		French		Non-official		Multiple	
	number	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Barrie, Ontario									
1996	117,675	106,965	90.9	1,990	1.7	8,140	6.9	580	0.5
2001	146,970	132,415	90.1	3,050	2.1	10,510	7.2	990	0.7
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	24.9	23.8	...	53.3	...	29.1	...	70.7	...
Belleville, Ontario									
1996	86,660	79,285	91.5	2,405	2.8	4,505	5.2	475	0.5
2001	86,315	79,410	92.0	2,285	2.6	4,140	4.8	475	0.6
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-0.4	0.2	...	-5.0	...	-8.1	...	0.0	...
Brantford, Ontario									
1996	83,515	72,465	86.8	885	1.1	9,520	11.4	645	0.8
2001	85,120	73,440	86.3	1,155	1.4	9,815	11.5	720	0.8
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	1.9	1.3	...	30.5	...	3.1	...	11.6	...
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia									
1996	116,525	111,650	95.8	1,095	0.9	3,430	2.9	345	0.3
2001	107,880	102,960	95.4	1,010	0.9	3,595	3.3	310	0.3
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-7.4	-7.8	...	-7.8	...	4.8	...	-10.1	...
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island									
1996	56,225	53,740	95.6	965	1.7	1,325	2.4	195	0.3
2001	57,300	54,670	95.4	1,185	2.1	1,240	2.2	200	0.3
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	1.9	1.7	...	22.8	...	-6.4	...	2.6	...
Chilliwack, British Columbia									
1996	65,640	55,530	84.6	1,355	2.1	8,150	12.4	605	0.9
2001	69,130	59,295	85.8	960	1.4	8,340	12.1	535	0.8
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	5.3	6.8	...	-29.2	...	2.3	...	-11.6	...
Drummondville, Quebec									
1996	63,535	835	1.3	62,045	97.7	315	0.5	350	0.6
2001	66,860	600	0.9	65,440	97.9	565	0.8	255	0.4
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	5.2	-28.1	...	5.5	...	79.4	...	-27.1	...
Fredericton, New Brunswick									
1996	78,530	70,405	89.7	5,040	6.4	2,505	3.2	585	0.7
2001	80,685	71,485	88.6	5,720	7.1	3,025	3.7	455	0.6
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	2.7	1.5	...	13.5	...	20.8	...	-22.2	...
Guelph, Ontario									
1996	105,180	86,590	82.3	1,210	1.2	16,310	15.5	1,065	1.0
2001	115,775	93,820	81.0	1,690	1.5	19,205	16.6	1,065	0.9
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	10.1	8.3	...	39.7	...	17.7	...	0.0	...
Kamloops, British Columbia									
1996	84,665	74,980	88.6	1,110	1.3	7,800	9.2	770	0.9
2001	86,025	76,155	88.5	1,130	1.3	8,105	9.4	635	0.7
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	1.6	1.6	...	1.8	...	3.9	...	-17.5	...
Kelowna, British Columbia									
1996	135,275	114,290	84.5	2,355	1.7	17,240	12.7	1,390	1.0
2001	145,950	124,155	85.1	2,765	1.9	17,860	12.2	1,175	0.8
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	7.9	8.6	...	17.4	...	3.6	...	-15.5	...
Moncton, New Brunswick									
1996	111,795	73,615	65.8	35,580	31.8	1,245	1.1	1,360	1.2
2001	115,815	74,450	64.3	38,710	33.4	1,365	1.2	1,290	1.1
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	3.6	1.1	...	8.8	...	9.6	...	-5.1	...
North Bay, Ontario									
1996	63,800	50,045	78.4	10,115	15.9	2,725	4.3	915	1.4
2001	62,640	49,165	78.5	10,090	16.1	2,295	3.7	1,090	1.7
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-1.8	-1.8	...	-0.2	...	-15.8	...	19.1	...
Peterborough, Ontario									
1996	98,745	92,740	93.9	880	0.9	4,650	4.7	475	0.5
2001	100,495	93,785	93.3	1,150	1.1	5,050	5.0	510	0.5
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	1.8	1.1	...	30.7	...	8.6	...	7.4	...
Prince George, British Columbia									
1996	87,350	76,575	87.7	1,750	2.0	8,215	9.4	800	0.9
2001	84,610	74,335	87.9	1,580	1.9	8,045	9.5	655	0.8
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-3.1	-2.9	...	-9.7	...	-2.1	...	-18.1	...
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec									
1996	75,630	2,100	2.8	71,975	95.2	865	1.1	685	0.9
2001	78,600	2,250	2.9	74,490	94.8	1,290	1.6	575	0.7
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	3.9	7.1	...	3.5	...	49.1	...	-16.1	...

Table 9.24 – continued

Population by mother tongue, selected census agglomerations, 1996 and 2001

	Total population	English		French		Non-official		Multiple	
	number	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Sarnia, Ontario									
1996	89,830	79,315	88.3	2,370	2.6	7,385	8.2	770	0.9
2001	87,460	77,645	88.8	2,255	2.6	6,775	7.7	790	0.9
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-2.6	-2.1	...	-4.9	...	-8.3	...	2.6	...
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario									
1996	82,640	69,160	83.7	3,155	3.8	9,425	11.4	905	1.1
2001	77,815	64,975	83.5	3,105	4.0	8,905	11.4	825	1.1
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-5.8	-6.1	...	-1.6	...	-5.5	...	-8.8	...
Shawinigan, Quebec									
1996	58,655	655	1.1	57,575	98.2	210	0.4	215	0.4
2001	55,770	550	1.0	54,695	98.1	270	0.5	260	0.5
Percentage change 1996 and 2001	-4.9	-16.0	...	-5.0	...	28.6	...	20.9	...

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 1996 and 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.25
Population 15 years and over, showing major field of study and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Males		Females	
	number	percent	number	percent
Barrie, Ontario				
Total	55,155	100.0	57,600	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,130	2.0	3,405	5.9
Fine and applied arts	820	1.5	2,195	3.8
Humanities and related fields	985	1.8	1,245	2.2
Social sciences and related fields	2,715	4.9	2,780	4.8
Commerce, management and business administration	3,665	6.6	7,300	12.7
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	895	1.6	825	1.4
Engineering and applied sciences	1,155	2.1	100	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	11,315	20.5	1,285	2.2
Health professions, sciences and technologies	845	1.5	4,850	8.4
Mathematics and physical sciences	545	1.0	380	0.7
All other	45	0.1	20	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	31,040	56.3	33,215	57.7
Belleville, Ontario				
Total	33,455	100.0	36,355	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	775	2.3	1,975	5.4
Fine and applied arts	385	1.2	1,095	3.0
Humanities and related fields	635	1.9	755	2.1
Social sciences and related fields	1,155	3.5	1,895	5.2
Commerce, management and business administration	1,875	5.6	3,495	9.6
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	515	1.5	480	1.3
Engineering and applied sciences	745	2.2	120	0.3
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	6,445	19.3	1,050	2.9
Health professions, sciences and technologies	475	1.4	3,115	8.6
Mathematics and physical sciences	305	0.9	210	0.6
All other	25	0.1	15	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	20,110	60.1	22,140	60.9
Brantford, Ontario				
Total	32,500	100.0	35,385	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	625	1.9	1,715	4.8
Fine and applied arts	485	1.5	1,070	3.0
Humanities and related fields	515	1.6	660	1.9
Social sciences and related fields	990	3.0	1,410	4.0
Commerce, management and business administration	1,740	5.4	3,365	9.5
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	400	1.2	555	1.6
Engineering and applied sciences	450	1.4	45	0.1
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	6,305	19.4	705	2.0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	490	1.5	2,840	8.0
Mathematics and physical sciences	290	0.9	190	0.5
All other	45	0.1	35	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	20,160	62.0	22,790	64.4
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia				
Total	41,170	100.0	46,990	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,240	3.0	2,845	6.1
Fine and applied arts	355	0.9	1,180	2.5
Humanities and related fields	630	1.5	760	1.6
Social sciences and related fields	1,240	3.0	1,335	2.8
Commerce, management and business administration	1,785	4.3	4,985	10.6
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	640	1.6	685	1.5
Engineering and applied sciences	525	1.3	70	0.1
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	9,320	22.6	1,015	2.2
Health professions, sciences and technologies	835	2.0	4,380	9.3
Mathematics and physical sciences	315	0.8	345	0.7
All other	35	0.1	35	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	24,250	58.9	29,365	62.5
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island				
Total	21,725	100.0	24,560	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	705	3.2	1,720	7.0
Fine and applied arts	230	1.1	530	2.2
Humanities and related fields	670	3.1	660	2.7
Social sciences and related fields	1,100	5.1	1,020	4.2
Commerce, management and business administration	1,755	8.1	4,615	18.8
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	565	2.6	720	2.9
Engineering and applied sciences	415	1.9	40	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	3,830	17.6	535	2.2
Health professions, sciences and technologies	405	1.9	2,345	9.5
Mathematics and physical sciences	365	1.7	235	1.0
All other	0	0.0	15	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	11,675	53.7	12,145	49.5

Table 9.25 – continued

Population 15 years and over, showing major field of study and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Males		Females	
	number	percent	number	percent
Chilliwack, British Columbia				
Total	26,120	100.0	27,950	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	590	2.3	1,525	5.5
Fine and applied arts	305	1.2	765	2.7
Humanities and related fields	525	2.0	450	1.6
Social sciences and related fields	945	3.6	965	3.5
Commerce, management and business administration	1,145	4.4	2,880	10.3
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	930	3.6	555	2.0
Engineering and applied sciences	375	1.4	55	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	4,885	18.7	465	1.7
Health professions, sciences and technologies	580	2.2	2,710	9.7
Mathematics and physical sciences	180	0.7	180	0.6
All other	10	0.0	15	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	15,655	59.9	17,375	62.2
Drummondville, Quebec				
Total	26,700	100.0	28,050	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	655	2.5	1,655	5.9
Fine and applied arts	280	1.0	860	3.1
Humanities and related fields	575	2.2	650	2.3
Social sciences and related fields	580	2.2	810	2.9
Commerce, management and business administration	1,715	6.4	3,460	12.3
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	470	1.8	665	2.4
Engineering and applied sciences	510	1.9	50	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	5,110	19.1	420	1.5
Health professions, sciences and technologies	390	1.5	1,650	5.9
Mathematics and physical sciences	205	0.8	100	0.4
All other	15	0.1	85	0.3
No postsecondary qualifications	16,200	60.7	17,645	62.9
Fredericton, New Brunswick				
Total	31,515	100.0	34,425	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,155	3.7	3,000	8.7
Fine and applied arts	355	1.1	865	2.5
Humanities and related fields	970	3.1	1,380	4.0
Social sciences and related fields	1,700	5.4	1,750	5.1
Commerce, management and business administration	2,105	6.7	5,555	16.1
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	720	2.3	660	1.9
Engineering and applied sciences	1,890	6.0	270	0.8
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	5,165	16.4	695	2.0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	520	1.7	2,650	7.7
Mathematics and physical sciences	875	2.8	500	1.5
All other	25	0.1	50	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	16,030	50.9	17,045	49.5
Guelph, Ontario				
Total	45,105	100.0	47,735	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,095	2.4	2,935	6.1
Fine and applied arts	655	1.5	1,375	2.9
Humanities and related fields	1,285	2.8	1,895	4.0
Social sciences and related fields	2,595	5.8	3,265	6.8
Commerce, management and business administration	3,080	6.8	4,705	9.9
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	2,285	5.1	2,430	5.1
Engineering and applied sciences	1,610	3.6	425	0.9
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	7,340	16.3	1,025	2.1
Health professions, sciences and technologies	930	2.1	3,720	7.8
Mathematics and physical sciences	1,285	2.8	650	1.4
All other	15	0.0	15	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	22,925	50.8	25,300	53.0
Kamloops, British Columbia				
Total	33,925	100.0	35,950	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,065	3.1	2,530	7.0
Fine and applied arts	385	1.1	1,025	2.9
Humanities and related fields	580	1.7	700	1.9
Social sciences and related fields	1,130	3.3	1,330	3.7
Commerce, management and business administration	1,525	4.5	4,270	11.9
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	850	2.5	750	2.1
Engineering and applied sciences	845	2.5	140	0.4
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	7,525	22.2	815	2.3
Health professions, sciences and technologies	665	2.0	3,535	9.8
Mathematics and physical sciences	500	1.5	220	0.6
All other	35	0.1	30	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	18,815	55.5	20,595	57.3

Table 9.25 – continued

Population 15 years and over, showing major field of study and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Males		Females	
	number	percent	number	percent
Kelowna, British Columbia				
Total	57,455	100.0	62,525	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,660	2.9	4,390	7.0
Fine and applied arts	1,045	1.8	2,400	3.8
Humanities and related fields	1,170	2.0	1,245	2.0
Social sciences and related fields	1,680	2.9	1,935	3.1
Commerce, management and business administration	4,235	7.4	8,125	13.0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	1,330	2.3	1,020	1.6
Engineering and applied sciences	1,380	2.4	185	0.3
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	11,915	20.7	1,205	1.9
Health professions, sciences and technologies	1,425	2.5	6,175	9.9
Mathematics and physical sciences	725	1.3	495	0.8
All other	40	0.1	80	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	30,850	53.7	35,265	56.4
Moncton, New Brunswick				
Total	45,970	100.0	50,105	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,260	2.7	3,465	6.9
Fine and applied arts	660	1.4	1,720	3.4
Humanities and related fields	840	1.8	1,030	2.1
Social sciences and related fields	1,515	3.3	1,700	3.4
Commerce, management and business administration	3,940	8.6	8,235	16.4
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	655	1.4	810	1.6
Engineering and applied sciences	835	1.8	110	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	8,800	19.1	1,415	2.8
Health professions, sciences and technologies	705	1.5	3,955	7.9
Mathematics and physical sciences	580	1.3	385	0.8
All other	15	0.0	35	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	26,180	57.0	27,245	54.4
North Bay, Ontario				
Total	24,100	100.0	26,595	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	735	3.0	1,940	7.3
Fine and applied arts	260	1.1	715	2.7
Humanities and related fields	400	1.7	560	2.1
Social sciences and related fields	1,175	4.9	1,395	5.2
Commerce, management and business administration	1,680	7.0	3,480	13.1
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	350	1.5	445	1.7
Engineering and applied sciences	460	1.9	55	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	4,840	20.1	525	2.0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	540	2.2	2,605	9.8
Mathematics and physical sciences	260	1.1	120	0.5
All other	35	0.1	10	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	13,360	55.4	14,750	55.5
Peterborough, Ontario				
Total	38,760	100.0	43,370	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,140	2.9	2,870	6.6
Fine and applied arts	500	1.3	1,260	2.9
Humanities and related fields	1,005	2.6	1,250	2.9
Social sciences and related fields	1,660	4.3	2,265	5.2
Commerce, management and business administration	2,330	6.0	4,530	10.4
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	820	2.1	720	1.7
Engineering and applied sciences	935	2.4	135	0.3
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	7,060	18.2	665	1.5
Health professions, sciences and technologies	835	2.2	4,295	9.9
Mathematics and physical sciences	610	1.6	330	0.8
All other	20	0.1	20	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	21,845	56.4	25,025	57.7
Prince George, British Columbia				
Total	33,230	100.0	33,265	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	650	2.0	2,270	6.8
Fine and applied arts	250	0.8	930	2.8
Humanities and related fields	450	1.4	480	1.4
Social sciences and related fields	1,045	3.1	1,290	3.9
Commerce, management and business administration	1,450	4.4	3,300	9.9
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	740	2.2	555	1.7
Engineering and applied sciences	995	3.0	270	0.8
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	7,895	23.8	680	2.0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	645	1.9	2,590	7.8
Mathematics and physical sciences	265	0.8	150	0.5
All other	15	0.0	45	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	18,820	56.6	20,710	62.3

Table 9.25 – continued

Population 15 years and over, showing major field of study and sex, selected census agglomerations, 2001

	Males		Females	
	number	percent	number	percent
St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec				
Total	30,990	100.0	32,505	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	785	2.5	1,920	5.9
Fine and applied arts	400	1.3	1,105	3.4
Humanities and related fields	610	2.0	845	2.6
Social sciences and related fields	775	2.5	1,140	3.5
Commerce, management and business administration	2,135	6.9	3,665	11.3
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	715	2.3	445	1.4
Engineering and applied sciences	475	1.5	55	0.2
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	5,380	17.4	545	1.7
Health professions, sciences and technologies	470	1.5	2,005	6.2
Mathematics and physical sciences	435	1.4	215	0.7
All other	65	0.2	80	0.2
No postsecondary qualifications	18,745	60.5	20,480	63.0
Sarnia, Ontario				
Total	34,120	100.0	36,900	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	785	2.3	2,350	6.4
Fine and applied arts	275	0.8	1,015	2.8
Humanities and related fields	485	1.4	610	1.7
Social sciences and related fields	1,100	3.2	1,785	4.8
Commerce, management and business administration	1,610	4.7	3,800	10.3
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	415	1.2	380	1.0
Engineering and applied sciences	1,285	3.8	220	0.6
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	8,695	25.5	790	2.1
Health professions, sciences and technologies	505	1.5	3,580	9.7
Mathematics and physical sciences	600	1.8	205	0.6
All other	20	0.1	40	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	18,350	53.8	22,120	59.9
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario				
Total	30,260	100.0	33,555	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	755	2.5	1,985	5.9
Fine and applied arts	285	0.9	890	2.7
Humanities and related fields	370	1.2	575	1.7
Social sciences and related fields	1,385	4.6	2,070	6.2
Commerce, management and business administration	1,480	4.9	2,860	8.5
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	385	1.3	390	1.2
Engineering and applied sciences	940	3.1	90	0.3
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	6,835	22.6	555	1.7
Health professions, sciences and technologies	485	1.6	3,365	10.0
Mathematics and physical sciences	355	1.2	130	0.4
All other	30	0.1	15	0.0
No postsecondary qualifications	16,950	56.0	20,635	61.5
Shawinigan, Quebec				
Total	22,400	100.0	25,060	100.0
Educational, recreational and counselling services	690	3.1	1,580	6.3
Fine and applied arts	140	0.6	600	2.4
Humanities and related fields	415	1.9	560	2.2
Social sciences and related fields	485	2.2	675	2.7
Commerce, management and business administration	1,165	5.2	2,905	11.6
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	360	1.6	425	1.7
Engineering and applied sciences	400	1.8	30	0.1
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades	5,115	22.8	315	1.3
Health professions, sciences and technologies	425	1.9	1,570	6.3
Mathematics and physical sciences	235	1.0	90	0.4
All other	55	0.2	20	0.1
No postsecondary qualifications	12,915	57.7	16,280	65.0

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.26

Selected income characteristics in 2000, census metropolitan areas (CMA) and census agglomerations (CA), 2001 census

	Population 15 years of age and over					Private households	
	Total population	With income	Average 2000 total income	With earnings	Average 2000 earnings	Total households	Average 2000 household income
	number		dollars	number	dollars	number	dollars
Canada	23,901,360	22,723,055	29,769	16,415,780	31,757	11,562,975	58,360
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	140,450	132,080	27,061	93,755	28,872	64,830	54,940
Grand Falls-Windsor, Newfoundland and Labrador							
Labrador	15,595	14,335	22,024	8,620	24,859	7,110	44,324
Gander, Newfoundland and Labrador	9,170	8,650	27,955	6,255	29,317	4,330	55,717
Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador							
Labrador	21,210	19,815	23,776	12,755	25,703	9,810	47,998
Labrador City, Newfoundland and Labrador							
Labrador	7,865	6,950	34,910	5,670	37,638	3,470	69,940
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	46,285	44,810	26,153	34,155	25,257	22,395	52,103
Summerside, Prince Edward Island	12,760	12,370	23,622	9,080	23,082	6,355	45,907
Halifax, Nova Scotia	289,855	276,205	29,586	204,715	30,614	144,435	56,361
Kentville, Nova Scotia	20,190	19,080	23,013	12,930	23,749	10,025	43,758
Truro, Nova Scotia	35,425	33,525	24,155	22,830	25,464	17,700	45,716
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	29,605	27,505	24,337	17,875	26,665	14,445	46,320
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	88,155	81,205	20,766	45,475	22,416	42,150	39,900
Moncton, New Brunswick	96,070	92,355	26,129	68,130	26,643	46,820	51,432
Saint John, New Brunswick	97,905	92,405	26,932	64,355	28,817	48,260	51,460
Fredericton, New Brunswick	65,935	63,365	28,228	48,230	28,011	32,175	55,483
Bathurst, New Brunswick	19,660	18,475	24,498	12,305	26,812	9,595	47,096
Campbellton, New Brunswick	12,810	12,035	21,080	7,405	22,370	6,405	39,496
Edmundston, New Brunswick	18,295	17,370	23,614	11,845	25,291	9,065	45,004
Matane, Quebec	13,420	12,580	22,475	7,930	24,571	7,080	39,882
Rimouski, Quebec	39,000	37,020	25,903	25,775	27,374	20,040	47,536
Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec	18,320	17,310	24,194	11,880	25,923	9,420	44,286
Baie-Comeau, Quebec	23,370	21,505	28,783	15,390	32,470	11,615	53,233
Chicoutimi - Jonquières, Quebec	126,680	115,465	25,908	75,830	29,681	62,195	47,872
Alma, Quebec	24,435	22,495	26,291	15,425	29,039	11,850	49,875
Dolbeau-Mistassini, Quebec	11,955	11,135	23,541	7,225	26,382	5,855	44,475
Sept-Îles, Quebec	21,425	19,885	28,309	14,390	30,986	10,830	51,933
Québec, Quebec	562,750	533,880	27,939	377,595	29,789	295,105	50,230
Saint-Georges, Quebec	22,520	21,500	24,082	16,075	25,220	11,320	45,670
Thetford Mines, Quebec	22,005	20,760	22,770	13,115	24,325	11,540	40,915
Sherbrooke, Quebec	122,970	116,760	25,493	82,245	26,866	66,285	44,689
Magog, Quebec	18,145	17,330	25,495	11,600	26,283	9,650	45,628
Cowansville, Quebec	9,135	8,635	23,789	5,950	25,313	4,890	41,973
Victoriaville, Quebec	32,885	31,160	25,172	22,030	26,678	17,025	45,997
Trois-Rivières, Quebec	112,450	105,525	25,185	68,390	27,950	59,580	44,348
Shawinigan, Quebec	47,460	44,480	23,471	25,990	26,179	25,600	40,662
La Tuque, Quebec	10,250	9,525	24,958	5,940	28,491	5,465	43,428
Drummondville, Quebec	54,750	51,995	23,962	36,165	25,343	28,950	42,952
Granby, Quebec	48,315	46,180	26,398	33,500	27,890	25,285	48,109
Saint-Hyacinthe, Quebec	40,100	38,415	24,859	26,430	26,080	21,190	44,663
Sorel-Tracy, Quebec	34,500	32,190	24,632	19,860	28,560	17,800	44,484
Joliette, Quebec	28,615	27,120	25,415	17,685	28,071	15,275	44,876
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec	63,490	60,330	26,101	42,725	27,805	32,395	48,232
Montréal, Quebec	2,761,215	2,613,970	29,199	1,840,335	31,730	1,417,360	53,725
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Quebec	31,810	30,060	24,786	19,535	27,597	16,895	44,029
Lachute, Quebec	9,315	8,805	22,204	5,205	25,583	4,975	39,218
Val-d'Or, Quebec	25,385	23,690	26,476	16,500	29,185	13,250	47,268
Amos, Quebec	16,960	15,770	24,832	11,000	26,879	8,405	46,374
Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec	28,915	26,870	26,729	18,315	29,346	15,155	47,247
Cornwall, Ontario	45,310	43,015	25,628	27,615	27,889	23,320	47,122
Hawkesbury, Ontario	9,405	8,945	22,959	5,405	26,071	5,005	40,973
Ottawa - Gatineau (Ontario - Quebec)	845,050	807,200	36,608	614,095	38,011	415,940	70,886
Brockville, Ontario	35,755	34,485	28,848	23,560	29,757	17,960	55,361
Pembroke, Ontario	18,715	17,865	24,629	11,355	25,545	9,390	46,782
Petawawa, Ontario	10,640	10,125	29,333	7,830	31,289	4,980	57,254
Kingston, Ontario	116,730	111,655	30,374	79,895	30,497	58,330	57,652
Belleville, Ontario	69,810	66,790	27,636	45,675	28,388	35,315	52,130
Cobourg, Ontario	13,675	13,165	29,588	8,445	31,253	6,980	55,710
Port Hope and Hope, Ontario	12,255	11,620	31,435	8,355	32,598	5,915	61,527
Peterborough, Ontario	82,130	78,545	28,007	52,365	29,132	40,630	54,040

Table 9.26 – continued

Selected income characteristics in 2000, census metropolitan areas (CMA) and census agglomerations (CA), 2001 census

	Population 15 years of age and over					Private households	
	Total population	With income	Average 2000 total income	With earnings	Average 2000 earnings	Total households	Average 2000 household income
	number		dollars	number	dollars	number	dollars
Kawartha Lakes, Ontario	55,585	53,080	27,148	34,595	28,300	26,785	53,801
Oshawa, Ontario	226,840	216,290	33,682	165,750	36,290	104,200	69,770
Toronto, Ontario	3,728,980	3,514,750	35,618	2,659,220	38,598	1,634,755	76,454
Hamilton, Ontario	527,545	501,455	32,379	358,235	35,360	253,085	64,080
St. Catharines - Niagara, Ontario	303,630	291,640	28,693	200,310	30,384	150,875	55,167
Kitchener, Ontario	324,620	310,890	32,457	241,510	33,985	153,275	65,737
Brantford, Ontario	67,890	64,945	27,675	46,075	29,722	33,850	53,040
Woodstock, Ontario	25,930	24,975	29,185	17,680	30,753	13,195	55,226
Tillsonburg, Ontario	11,515	11,175	29,517	7,095	31,510	5,950	55,354
Norfolk, Ontario	48,505	47,220	27,202	33,950	27,805	22,925	55,794
Guelph, Ontario	92,830	89,505	32,909	69,995	33,871	44,220	66,410
Stratford, Ontario	23,670	23,075	30,157	17,125	30,624	12,240	56,552
London, Ontario	342,995	327,740	31,050	239,330	32,393	173,125	58,713
Chatham-Kent, Ontario	84,585	81,325	28,757	58,860	29,599	42,085	55,482
Leamington, Ontario	36,240	34,840	29,002	25,580	30,475	16,070	61,837
Windsor, Ontario	243,200	229,400	33,938	166,160	37,655	117,710	66,066
Sarnia, Ontario	71,025	67,555	30,754	46,680	32,431	35,745	58,046
Owen Sound, Ontario	25,125	24,330	26,346	16,515	26,684	12,945	49,465
Collingwood, Ontario	12,790	12,420	27,815	8,410	28,485	6,575	52,455
Barrie, Ontario	112,760	107,855	31,453	83,095	33,171	52,405	64,665
Orillia, Ontario	31,795	30,585	27,228	20,640	28,305	15,795	52,669
Midland, Ontario	26,480	25,555	26,251	16,595	27,994	13,155	50,929
North Bay, Ontario	50,695	48,355	27,725	33,100	28,855	25,410	52,608
Greater Sudbury/Grand Sudbury, Ontario	125,325	119,080	29,000	80,740	31,043	63,145	54,624
Elliot Lake, Ontario	10,155	9,420	21,880	3,975	25,093	5,495	37,493
Haileybury, Ontario	10,285	9,850	26,595	6,515	28,606	5,190	50,394
Timmins, Ontario	34,205	32,305	28,147	22,045	31,716	17,055	53,124
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	63,815	60,270	26,968	39,170	29,116	31,780	51,072
Thunder Bay, Ontario	98,130	93,765	29,728	65,245	31,498	49,545	56,147
Kenora, Ontario	12,490	12,095	31,069	8,755	32,162	6,315	59,325
Winnipeg, Manitoba	533,360	514,200	28,560	383,080	29,359	269,985	54,225
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba	15,280	14,155	23,632	10,025	24,418	7,495	44,592
Brandon, Manitoba	32,650	31,690	25,628	23,455	25,218	17,190	47,159
Thompson, Manitoba	9,500	8,990	32,139	7,680	33,583	4,690	61,579
Regina, Saskatchewan	151,700	145,940	29,780	111,535	30,127	76,650	56,609
Yorkton, Saskatchewan	13,935	13,495	24,229	9,280	24,028	7,310	44,660
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan	26,270	25,070	25,974	17,165	25,933	14,025	46,311
Swift Current, Saskatchewan	13,395	13,030	26,421	9,715	25,203	7,050	48,797
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	175,975	168,360	28,045	128,940	28,174	88,945	53,025
North Battleford, Saskatchewan	13,365	12,790	25,067	8,845	24,938	7,045	45,458
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan	30,255	28,925	26,808	21,180	27,544	15,195	50,960
Estevan, Saskatchewan	9,245	8,870	31,901	6,945	32,877	4,730	59,797
Medicine Hat, Alberta	48,960	48,025	27,302	35,090	28,163	24,370	53,712
Brooks, Alberta	9,120	8,910	29,678	7,420	30,461	4,190	63,049
Lethbridge, Alberta	54,150	53,190	26,991	38,960	27,090	27,130	52,841
Calgary, Alberta	756,130	740,040	35,693	594,035	36,851	356,375	74,042
Red Deer, Alberta	52,990	52,015	30,209	41,850	30,473	25,990	60,372
Camrose, Alberta	11,600	11,420	25,789	8,130	26,117	6,125	47,953
Edmonton, Alberta	741,160	725,085	30,468	556,110	31,999	356,515	61,819
Lloydminster, Alberta	15,845	15,495	30,795	12,875	31,407	7,835	60,841
Cold Lake, Alberta	20,550	20,155	29,681	16,110	31,034	9,725	61,079
Grande Prairie, Alberta	28,155	27,655	32,154	23,630	32,788	13,380	66,438
Wood Buffalo, Alberta	32,575	31,795	41,646	27,915	44,525	14,125	93,234
Wetaskiwin, Alberta	8,580	8,445	23,684	5,750	24,658	4,530	44,118
Cranbrook, British Columbia	19,310	18,460	27,948	13,150	28,975	9,710	53,095
Penticton, British Columbia	34,600	33,580	24,996	19,750	26,137	18,665	44,884
Kelowna, British Columbia	119,985	115,005	27,773	77,280	28,570	59,880	53,232
Vernon, British Columbia	41,710	39,925	26,183	26,090	27,383	21,320	48,926
Kamloops, British Columbia	69,875	66,115	28,195	47,365	29,876	34,470	53,938
Chilliwack, British Columbia	54,070	51,640	26,344	34,165	27,846	27,040	50,197
Abbotsford, British Columbia	112,340	106,565	27,011	77,575	28,567	51,025	56,348
Vancouver, British Columbia	1,620,915	1,523,715	31,421	1,108,050	34,007	758,715	63,003
Squamish, British Columbia	11,095	10,595	30,558	8,595	31,453	5,210	62,047
Victoria, British Columbia	259,275	248,935	30,361	173,685	30,529	135,600	55,529

Table 9.26 – continued

Selected income characteristics in 2000, census metropolitan areas (CMA) and census agglomerations (CA), 2001 census

	Population 15 years of age and over					Private households	
	Total population	With income	Average 2000 total income	With earnings	Average 2000 earnings	Total households	Average 2000 household income
	number		dollars	number	dollars	number	dollars
Duncan, British Columbia	30,785	29,230	26,072	18,845	27,723	15,675	48,450
Nanaimo, British Columbia	69,200	65,370	26,733	43,180	28,083	35,610	48,986
Parksville, British Columbia	20,715	20,135	26,257	10,315	25,842	11,075	47,601
Port Alberni, British Columbia	20,460	19,060	27,181	12,200	30,426	10,635	48,610
Courtenay, British Columbia	38,120	36,305	26,696	23,590	26,847	19,985	48,395
Campbell River, British Columbia	26,845	25,225	28,789	18,365	30,236	13,345	54,316
Powell River, British Columbia	14,740	13,865	27,057	9,100	27,709	7,760	48,264
Williams Lake, British Columbia	19,650	18,615	28,013	14,600	29,087	9,455	55,089
Quesnel, British Columbia	19,050	17,770	26,668	13,150	28,652	9,430	50,152
Prince Rupert, British Columbia	11,580	11,085	28,819	8,580	30,550	5,705	55,827
Kitimat, British Columbia	8,030	7,290	36,786	5,580	41,483	3,795	70,478
Terrace, British Columbia	15,170	14,520	29,628	10,975	31,890	7,300	58,887
Prince George, British Columbia	66,490	62,810	30,927	49,410	32,635	32,115	60,399
Dawson Creek, British Columbia	13,330	12,665	27,708	9,660	29,241	6,735	51,960
Fort St. John, British Columbia	12,220	11,725	32,170	9,985	33,347	6,155	61,045
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	16,765	16,165	34,379	14,195	33,829	8,400	65,877
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories	12,320	11,830	42,815	10,850	43,055	5,795	87,143

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.27
Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations							
		Total	Barrie, Ontario	Belleville, Ontario	Brantford, Ontario	Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	Chilliwack, British Columbia	Drummondville, Quebec
	code	number							
Total	...	116,613	11,536	5,122	4,847	4,163	4,475	5,187	4,840
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	5,396	373	239	70	300	370	647	178
Crop production	111	1,287	89	44	29	17	94	134	41
Animal production	112	2,058	236	165	30	12	193	369	107
Forestry and logging	113	1,143	19	14	3	25	7	87	10
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	326	0	1	0	238	55	5	0
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	582	29	15	8	8	21	52	20
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	249	12	5	4	15	4	7	5
Oil and gas extraction	211	30	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	85	8	4	3	10	0	4	2
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	134	4	0	1	3	3	3	3
Utilities	22	136	12	10	5	2	5	3	1
Utilities	221	136	12	10	5	2	5	3	1
Construction	23	15,955	2,036	620	576	474	511	979	513
Construction of buildings	236	4,867	560	176	169	145	148	315	154
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	1,909	174	66	65	45	73	127	42
Specialty trade contractors	238	9,179	1,302	378	342	284	290	537	317
Manufacturing	31 to 33	5,390	543	247	341	153	142	237	403
Food manufacturing	311	426	23	23	20	39	25	21	20
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	75	4	1	0	4	2	5	2
Textile mills	313	59	3	4	6	3	1	0	11
Textile product mills	314	111	18	6	4	4	3	2	6
Clothing manufacturing	315	158	8	11	13	4	4	3	26
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	39	5	2	2	0	0	1	2
Wood product manufacturing	321	437	30	10	12	15	7	50	15
Paper manufacturing	322	87	9	6	7	2	3	1	13
Printing and related support activities	323	420	59	22	28	14	14	11	35
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	26	1	1	2	0	1	1	4
Chemical manufacturing	325	201	16	3	17	4	9	8	7
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	219	32	14	25	3	5	5	23
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	220	14	10	13	7	9	6	16
Primary metal manufacturing	331	62	4	3	14	1	1	1	4
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	774	86	42	64	14	11	27	51
Machinery manufacturing	333	490	77	16	43	5	6	22	45
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	157	17	8	7	2	2	5	10
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	120	8	6	7	2	4	2	13
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	304	32	16	13	10	4	14	19
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	380	30	12	15	5	10	17	42
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	625	67	31	29	15	21	35	39
Wholesale trade	41	5,918	687	225	280	177	163	185	269
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	80	11	2	0	1	2	13	2
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	118	11	5	8	5	2	4	7
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	552	57	20	22	32	27	14	31
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	549	69	19	34	7	7	18	29
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	558	64	28	31	19	16	13	23
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	920	115	32	37	30	24	27	42
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	1,495	169	56	76	32	33	40	67
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	1,017	113	41	49	33	29	33	47
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	629	78	22	23	18	23	23	21
Retail trade	44 to 45	13,338	1,240	739	587	645	494	473	649
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	1,520	122	92	68	67	50	68	93
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	775	87	43	37	25	30	18	37
Electronics and appliance stores	443	849	80	36	51	31	24	28	37
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	679	67	46	18	33	21	39	36
Food and beverage stores	445	1,878	174	101	86	135	66	57	96
Health and personal care stores	446	864	75	32	33	55	35	24	45
Gasoline stations	447	978	95	61	30	62	36	52	48
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	1,591	136	89	66	53	67	47	103
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	1,085	101	62	47	41	45	31	41
General merchandise stores	452	681	81	58	44	32	13	22	13
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	1,860	168	90	84	70	81	61	79
Non-store retailers	454	578	54	29	23	41	26	26	21

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations							
		Total	Barrie, Ontario	Belleville, Ontario	Brantford, Ontario	Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	Chilliwack, British Columbia	Drummondville, Quebec
	code	number							
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	5,781	561	293	235	181	184	277	256
Air transportation	481	100	7	2	1	0	4	6	4
Rail transportation	482	17	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Water transportation	483	31	0	1	0	2	3	2	0
Truck transportation	484	3,465	356	175	152	93	82	199	154
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	689	62	47	21	44	35	11	31
Pipeline transportation	486	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	43	2	0	1	0	4	5	1
Support activities for transportation	488	748	73	36	31	26	24	31	23
Postal service	491	61	7	2	2	3	5	3	1
Couriers and messengers	492	450	40	15	16	8	23	13	36
Warehousing and storage	493	168	13	14	11	3	3	7	6
Information and cultural industries	51	1,089	114	39	28	40	47	21	33
Publishing industries (except internet)	511	313	23	12	10	11	10	5	9
Motion picture and sound recording industries	512	376	47	11	9	16	15	5	10
Broadcasting (except internet)	515	89	6	4	3	3	4	3	2
Internet publishing and broadcasting	516	14	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
Telecommunications	517	109	16	4	1	4	7	2	5
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	119	13	6	4	3	6	3	3
Other information services	519	69	6	2	1	2	5	1	4
Finance and insurance	52	4,890	407	214	256	133	257	150	243
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	927	102	49	44	36	43	26	37
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	3,057	223	121	172	70	165	95	179
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	812	72	39	33	23	42	22	27
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	94	10	5	7	4	7	7	0
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	10,036	991	478	435	259	378	430	350
Real estate	531	8,841	871	431	384	220	341	378	319
Rental and leasing services	532	1,160	115	44	47	38	36	52	29
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	35	5	3	4	1	1	0	2
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	12,336	1,429	420	430	279	354	405	441
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	12,336	1,429	420	430	279	354	405	441
Management of companies and enterprises	55	4,501	315	135	255	116	203	168	190
Management of companies and enterprises	551	4,501	315	135	255	116	203	168	190
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	5,538	658	257	224	175	181	232	260
Administrative and support services	561	5,297	635	248	215	157	170	217	249
Waste management and remediation services	562	241	23	9	9	18	11	15	11
Educational services	61	1,233	130	57	61	44	62	53	45
Educational services	611	1,233	130	57	61	44	62	53	45
Health care and social assistance	62	6,254	537	298	243	332	275	207	200
Ambulatory health care services	621	4,518	402	223	185	227	173	149	111
Hospitals	622	78	3	2	3	8	6	3	2
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	567	50	26	28	30	28	17	21
Social assistance	624	1,091	82	47	27	67	68	38	66
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	2,186	209	75	108	109	105	83	90
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	806	96	22	43	33	42	26	38
Heritage institutions	712	116	3	1	7	13	4	4	7
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	1,264	110	52	58	63	59	53	45
Accommodation and food services	72	6,221	500	280	270	285	254	228	270
Accommodation services	721	1,033	45	33	15	53	87	48	29
Food services and drinking places	722	5,188	455	247	255	232	167	180	241
Other services (except Public administration)	81	9,719	776	484	437	433	407	385	431
Repair and maintenance	811	4,300	384	214	182	147	131	198	215
Personal and laundry services	812	2,483	219	137	115	103	91	92	100
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	2,935	173	133	140	183	184	95	116
Private households	814	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Public administration	91	447	6	7	2	11	79	17	13
Federal government public administration	911	66	0	0	0	3	25	0	0
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	214	0	0	0	0	42	0	3
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	133	6	7	2	6	12	8	10
Aboriginal public administration	914	33	0	0	0	2	0	9	0
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations						
		Total	Fredericton, New Brunswick	Guelph, Ontario	Kamloops, British Columbia	Kelowna, British Columbia	Moncton, New Brunswick	North Bay, Ontario
	code	number						
Total	...	116,613	5,925	7,603	6,603	14,421	7,973	3,750
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	5,396	201	183	348	644	171	49
Crop production	111	1,287	32	39	43	363	40	3
Animal production	112	2,058	54	109	105	104	59	12
Forestry and logging	113	1,143	79	4	130	120	49	27
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	326	3	1	5	4	10	5
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	582	33	30	65	53	13	6
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	249	14	7	26	60	19	12
Oil and gas extraction	211	30	1	1	2	12	2	0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	85	6	4	7	10	6	2
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	134	7	2	17	38	11	10
Utilities	22	136	11	8	12	25	4	8
Utilities	221	136	11	8	12	25	4	8
Construction	23	15,955	714	802	944	2,583	950	447
Construction of buildings	236	4,867	261	251	259	805	304	139
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	1,909	100	89	159	390	124	53
Specialty trade contractors	238	9,179	353	462	526	1,388	522	255
Manufacturing	31 to 33	5,390	192	442	243	585	331	161
Food manufacturing	311	426	16	29	7	44	55	7
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	75	1	5	9	25	3	2
Textile mills	313	59	2	3	0	2	4	2
Textile product mills	314	111	4	4	7	15	4	4
Clothing manufacturing	315	158	3	10	1	8	5	3
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	39	1	4	4	7	4	0
Wood product manufacturing	321	437	31	15	34	54	22	9
Paper manufacturing	322	87	0	12	1	4	8	1
Printing and related support activities	323	420	20	34	17	36	21	16
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	26	1	1	1	1	2	1
Chemical manufacturing	325	201	4	22	8	14	9	5
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	219	4	16	6	14	8	8
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	220	12	10	15	27	18	9
Primary metal manufacturing	331	62	1	4	3	1	1	1
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	774	18	91	30	68	35	27
Machinery manufacturing	333	490	12	54	28	50	20	18
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	157	7	18	5	25	11	1
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	120	6	17	1	7	4	3
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	304	9	35	15	44	19	6
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	380	12	21	21	54	33	10
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	625	28	37	30	85	45	28
Wholesale trade	41	5,918	282	437	295	743	617	216
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	80	2	16	7	5	3	0
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	118	2	3	6	14	8	6
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	552	26	22	22	65	65	18
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	549	12	48	21	95	44	20
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	558	24	37	28	67	57	25
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	920	54	64	43	114	102	28
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	1,495	82	112	95	170	147	56
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	1,017	54	80	55	126	102	37
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	629	26	55	18	87	89	26
Retail trade	44 to 45	13,338	656	780	674	1,327	895	524
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	1,520	92	84	86	125	114	65
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	775	46	54	39	95	46	24
Electronics and appliance stores	443	849	44	58	28	98	57	36
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	679	31	25	35	70	39	29
Food and beverage stores	445	1,878	83	96	79	133	118	95
Health and personal care stores	446	864	43	57	55	91	60	22
Gasoline stations	447	978	44	38	59	105	68	36
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	1,591	80	101	71	160	118	70
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	1,085	44	58	69	113	63	45
General merchandise stores	452	681	29	67	33	46	38	20
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	1,860	86	109	96	226	125	64
Non-store retailers	454	578	34	33	24	65	49	18

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations						
		Total	Fredericton, New Brunswick	Guelph, Ontario	Kamloops, British Columbia	Kelowna, British Columbia	Moncton, New Brunswick	North Bay, Ontario
	code	number						
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	5,781	247	299	369	511	423	194
Air transportation	481	100	5	3	5	26	3	3
Rail transportation	482	17	0	0	0	0	3	4
Water transportation	483	31	2	2	2	4	1	0
Truck transportation	484	3,465	152	160	264	260	249	97
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	689	20	73	20	65	25	29
Pipeline transportation	486	9	0	0	1	1	1	2
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	43	0	0	3	8	3	3
Support activities for transportation	488	748	38	32	39	77	64	28
Postal service	491	61	6	4	0	4	5	2
Couriers and messengers	492	450	18	14	22	46	51	19
Warehousing and storage	493	168	6	11	13	20	18	7
Information and cultural industries	51	1,089	75	80	49	125	149	26
Publishing industries (except internet)	511	313	17	39	15	49	24	8
Motion picture and sound recording industries	512	376	22	25	15	40	86	5
Broadcasting (except internet)	515	89	8	1	6	7	13	4
Internet publishing and broadcasting	516	14	0	2	0	1	1	0
Telecommunications	517	109	10	3	6	7	8	4
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	119	11	6	5	16	9	2
Other information services	519	69	7	4	2	5	8	3
Finance and insurance	52	4,890	233	388	280	662	320	147
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	927	45	62	51	130	68	35
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	3,057	140	251	175	439	171	73
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	812	43	66	49	83	80	36
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	94	5	9	5	10	1	3
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	10,036	477	648	619	1,408	689	345
Real estate	531	8,841	437	580	525	1,255	610	287
Rental and leasing services	532	1,160	39	67	94	147	76	54
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	35	1	1	0	6	3	4
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	12,336	813	1,225	675	1,659	771	383
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	12,336	813	1,225	675	1,659	771	383
Management of companies and enterprises	55	4,501	305	380	279	717	318	128
Management of companies and enterprises	551	4,501	305	380	279	717	318	128
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	5,538	255	334	334	712	388	167
Administrative and support services	561	5,297	238	321	317	695	368	159
Waste management and remediation services	562	241	17	13	17	17	20	8
Educational services	61	1,233	88	86	80	132	81	49
Educational services	611	1,233	88	86	80	132	81	49
Health care and social assistance	62	6,254	283	433	375	697	521	227
Ambulatory health care services	621	4,518	187	336	278	559	365	180
Hospitals	622	78	7	4	8	5	7	3
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	567	24	31	23	43	53	11
Social assistance	624	1,091	65	62	66	90	96	33
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	2,186	98	147	101	235	180	71
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	806	34	83	30	83	57	19
Heritage institutions	712	116	12	4	8	9	10	4
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	1,264	52	60	63	143	113	48
Accommodation and food services	72	6,221	268	324	381	620	455	248
Accommodation services	721	1,033	43	19	100	144	65	60
Food services and drinking places	722	5,188	225	305	281	476	390	188
Other services (except Public administration)	81	9,719	511	596	506	954	675	343
Repair and maintenance	811	4,300	171	228	260	422	283	152
Personal and laundry services	812	2,483	106	182	108	265	159	89
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	2,935	234	186	138	267	233	102
Private households	814	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public administration	91	447	202	4	13	22	16	5
Federal government public administration	911	66	34	0	0	0	4	0
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	214	162	1	0	0	2	0
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	133	4	3	10	20	8	5
Aboriginal public administration	914	33	2	0	3	2	1	0
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations						
		Total	Peterborough, Ontario	Prince George, British Columbia	St-Jean- sur-Richelieu, Quebec	Sarnia, Ontario	Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	Shawinigan, Quebec
	code	number						
Total	...	116,613	6,913	6,409	5,091	4,914	3,790	3,051
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	11	5,396	258	729	138	292	101	105
Crop production	111	1,287	31	30	79	156	7	16
Animal production	112	2,058	206	77	41	121	15	43
Forestry and logging	113	1,143	4	458	6	1	66	34
Fishing, hunting and trapping	114	326	0	0	1	1	1	0
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	582	17	164	11	13	12	12
Mining and oil and gas extraction	21	249	13	18	2	20	5	1
Oil and gas extraction	211	30	3	1	0	4	0	0
Mining (except oil and gas)	212	85	6	5	2	3	2	1
Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	213	134	4	12	0	13	3	0
Utilities	22	136	9	3	3	9	6	0
Utilities	221	136	9	3	3	9	6	0
Construction	23	15,955	939	864	640	643	431	289
Construction of buildings	236	4,867	273	230	244	203	138	93
Heavy and civil engineering construction	237	1,909	68	148	53	64	45	24
Specialty trade contractors	238	9,179	598	486	343	376	248	172
Manufacturing	31 to 33	5,390	300	232	311	207	135	185
Food manufacturing	311	426	23	12	21	13	10	18
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	312	75	3	2	1	2	4	0
Textile mills	313	59	3	3	6	3	0	3
Textile product mills	314	111	6	6	8	4	3	3
Clothing manufacturing	315	158	11	3	22	3	4	16
Leather and allied product manufacturing	316	39	4	1	1	0	0	1
Wood product manufacturing	321	437	23	53	16	9	13	19
Paper manufacturing	322	87	7	4	4	0	2	3
Printing and related support activities	323	420	32	8	29	5	10	9
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324	26	1	2	0	6	0	0
Chemical manufacturing	325	201	10	6	16	32	6	5
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	326	219	15	5	20	7	2	7
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	327	220	8	7	12	11	8	8
Primary metal manufacturing	331	62	2	2	8	3	6	2
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	332	774	36	44	34	54	23	19
Machinery manufacturing	333	490	23	21	19	14	6	11
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	334	157	16	4	6	4	2	7
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing	335	120	14	2	18	1	3	2
Transportation equipment manufacturing	336	304	8	15	12	8	9	16
Furniture and related product manufacturing	337	380	21	13	35	3	4	22
Miscellaneous manufacturing	339	625	34	19	23	25	20	14
Wholesale trade	41	5,918	350	253	252	208	136	143
Farm product wholesaler-distributors	411	80	4	3	7	1	0	1
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors	412	118	8	7	3	3	11	5
Food, beverage and tobacco wholesaler-distributors	413	552	35	10	36	12	12	26
Personal and household goods wholesaler-distributors	414	549	50	17	26	10	8	15
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors	415	558	26	22	17	22	17	22
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors	416	920	39	50	44	35	18	22
Machinery, equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors	417	1,495	88	90	49	75	33	25
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors	418	1,017	63	36	44	33	25	17
Wholesale agents and brokers	419	629	37	18	26	17	12	10
Retail trade	44 to 45	13,338	893	522	592	605	571	472
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	441	1,520	91	64	72	61	54	52
Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	775	46	29	37	32	27	23
Electronics and appliance stores	443	849	54	30	36	51	37	33
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers	444	679	36	31	33	36	24	30
Food and beverage stores	445	1,878	146	48	91	98	89	87
Health and personal care stores	446	864	55	28	50	41	30	33
Gasoline stations	447	978	43	56	34	32	40	39
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	448	1,591	87	62	74	70	82	55
Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	451	1,085	81	49	46	54	52	43
General merchandise stores	452	681	70	23	13	40	28	11
Miscellaneous store retailers	453	1,860	147	76	86	73	86	53
Non-store retailers	454	578	37	26	20	17	22	13

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations						
		Total	Peterborough, Ontario	Prince George, British Columbia	St-Jean- sur-Richelieu, Quebec	Sarnia, Ontario	Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	Shawinigan, Quebec
	code	number						
Transportation and warehousing	48 to 49	5,781	254	628	316	225	188	140
Air transportation	481	100	2	14	3	1	8	3
Rail transportation	482	17	1	5	0	0	1	0
Water transportation	483	31	1	4	1	3	2	1
Truck transportation	484	3,465	132	417	186	153	96	88
Transit and ground passenger transportation	485	689	32	75	44	18	17	20
Pipeline transportation	486	9	0	0	0	2	0	0
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	43	1	4	5	1	1	1
Support activities for transportation	488	748	53	57	31	30	41	14
Postal service	491	61	4	2	3	1	5	2
Couriers and messengers	492	450	22	38	38	8	13	10
Warehousing and storage	493	168	6	12	5	8	4	1
Information and cultural industries	51	1,089	83	40	69	23	24	24
Publishing industries (except internet)	511	313	28	12	23	7	5	6
Motion picture and sound recording industries	512	376	21	8	27	4	4	6
Broadcasting (except internet)	515	89	9	8	3	2	2	1
Internet publishing and broadcasting	516	14	0	1	0	0	2	1
Telecommunications	517	109	12	5	4	3	6	2
Internet service providers, web search portals and data processing	518	119	8	5	9	4	3	3
Other information services	519	69	5	1	3	3	2	5
Finance and insurance	52	4,890	283	203	232	196	169	117
Monetary authorities - central bank	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit intermediation and related activities	522	927	40	32	37	30	32	28
Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investment and related activities	523	3,057	185	132	167	125	106	68
Insurance carriers and related activities	524	812	50	37	27	38	25	20
Funds and other financial vehicles	526	94	8	2	1	3	6	1
Real estate and rental and leasing	53	10,036	593	537	377	447	363	212
Real estate	531	8,841	535	450	340	384	319	175
Rental and leasing services	532	1,160	57	87	37	62	44	35
Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)	533	35	1	0	0	1	0	2
Professional, scientific and technical services	54	12,336	772	582	608	526	350	214
Professional, scientific and technical services	541	12,336	772	582	608	526	350	214
Management of companies and enterprises	55	4,501	216	232	146	194	107	97
Management of companies and enterprises	551	4,501	216	232	146	194	107	97
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	56	5,538	297	262	311	205	152	134
Administrative and support services	561	5,297	294	249	299	191	148	127
Waste management and remediation services	562	241	3	13	12	14	4	7
Educational services	61	1,233	71	42	37	45	43	27
Educational services	611	1,233	71	42	37	45	43	27
Health care and social assistance	62	6,254	412	352	204	257	218	183
Ambulatory health care services	621	4,518	318	236	118	206	170	95
Hospitals	622	78	3	6	1	2	2	3
Nursing and residential care facilities	623	567	34	49	24	13	20	42
Social assistance	624	1,091	57	61	61	36	26	43
Arts, entertainment and recreation	71	2,186	152	80	108	87	80	68
Performing arts, spectator sports and related industries	711	806	60	26	46	31	20	17
Heritage institutions	712	116	6	4	5	2	6	7
Amusement, gambling and recreation industries	713	1,264	86	50	57	54	54	44
Accommodation and food services	72	6,221	448	267	281	287	295	260
Accommodation services	721	1,033	92	60	17	31	63	29
Food services and drinking places	722	5,188	356	207	264	256	232	231
Other services (except Public administration)	81	9,719	561	549	457	434	406	374
Repair and maintenance	811	4,300	245	316	221	179	177	175
Personal and laundry services	812	2,483	147	121	132	119	107	91
Religious, grant-making, civic, and professional and similar organizations	813	2,935	169	112	104	136	122	108
Private households	814	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.27 – continued

Number of establishments, by industry (NAICS), selected census agglomerations, December 2004

	NAICS code	Selected census agglomerations						
		Total	Peterborough, Ontario	Prince George, British Columbia	St-Jean- sur-Richelieu, Quebec	Sarnia, Ontario	Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	Shawinigan, Quebec
	code	number						
Public administration	91	447	9	14	7	4	10	6
Federal government public administration	911	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
Provincial and territorial public administration	912	214	0	0	2	0	0	2
Local, municipal and regional public administration	913	133	7	5	5	4	7	4
Aboriginal public administration	914	33	2	9	0	0	3	0
International and other extra-territorial public administration	919	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Business Register Division.

Table 9.28

Population and dwelling counts, for census agglomerations, 2001 and 1996 censuses

	Population			Total private dwellings, 2001
	2001	1996	Percentage change	
	number	number	percent	number
Alma, Quebec	30,126	30,377	-0.8	12,254
Amos, Quebec	21,749	22,402	-2.9	8,849
Baie-Comeau, Quebec	28,940	31,795	-9.0	12,831
Barrie, Ontario	148,480	118,695	25.1	56,390
Bathurst, New Brunswick	23,935	25,415	-5.8	10,498
Belleville, Ontario	87,395	87,871	-0.5	37,185
Brandon, Manitoba	41,037	40,581	1.1	17,966
Brantford, Ontario	86,417	84,764	2.0	34,881
Brockville, Ontario	44,741	45,170	-0.9	19,092
Brooks, Alberta	11,604	10,093	15.0	4,379
Campbell River, British Columbia	33,872	33,849	0.1	14,284
Campbellton, New Brunswick	16,265	16,867	-3.6	6,860
Camrose, Alberta	14,854	13,728	8.2	6,340
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	109,330	117,849	-7.2	46,461
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	58,358	57,224	2.0	24,114
Chatham-Kent, Ontario	107,709	109,650	-1.8	45,407
Chilliwack, British Columbia	69,776	66,254	5.3	28,383
Cobourg, Ontario	17,172	16,185	6.1	7,142
Cold Lake, Alberta	27,935	27,139	2.9	10,923
Collingwood, Ontario	16,039	15,596	2.8	8,515
Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador	25,747	27,945	-7.9	10,472
Cornwall, Ontario	57,581	58,987	-2.4	24,634
Courtenay, British Columbia	47,051	46,297	1.6	21,980
Cowansville, Quebec	12,032	12,051	-0.2	5,164
Cranbrook, British Columbia	24,275	24,151	0.5	10,357
Dawson Creek, British Columbia	17,444	18,039	-3.3	7,288
Dolbeau-Mistassini, Quebec	14,879	15,214	-2.2	6,045
Drummondville, Quebec	68,451	65,119	5.1	30,266
Duncan, British Columbia	38,813	38,464	0.9	16,407
Edmundston, New Brunswick	22,173	22,624	-2.0	9,904
Elliot Lake, Ontario	11,956	13,588	-12.0	6,148
Estevan, Saskatchewan	12,083	12,656	-4.5	5,099
Fort St. John, British Columbia	16,034	15,021	6.7	6,385
Fredericton, New Brunswick	81,346	78,950	3.0	34,347
Gander, Newfoundland and Labrador	11,254	12,021	-6.4	5,093
Granby, Quebec	60,264	58,872	2.4	26,585
Grand Falls-Windsor, New Brunswick	18,981	20,378	-6.9	7,792
Grande Prairie, Alberta	36,983	31,353	18.0	13,997
Guelph, Ontario	117,344	105,997	10.7	46,254
Haileybury, Ontario	12,867	13,712	-6.2	5,624
Hawkesbury, Ontario	11,629	11,605	0.2	5,312
Joliette, Quebec	35,821	34,391	4.2	15,845
Kamloops, British Columbia	86,491	85,407	1.3	36,807
Kawartha Lakes, Ontario	69,179	67,926	1.8	34,637
Kelowna, British Columbia	147,739	136,541	8.2	62,675
Kenora, Ontario	15,838	16,365	-3.2	7,064
Kentville, Nova Scotia	25,172	25,090	0.3	10,807
Kitimat, British Columbia	10,285	11,136	-7.6	4,230
La Tuque, Quebec	12,376	13,165	-6.0	5,812
Labrador City, Newfoundland and Labrador	9,638	10,473	-8.0	3,695
Lachute, Quebec	11,628	11,556	0.6	5,245
Leamington, Ontario	46,757	43,798	6.8	17,167
Lethbridge, Alberta	67,374	63,053	6.9	29,277
Lloydminster, Alberta	20,988	18,953	10.7	8,106
Magog, Quebec	22,535	21,334	5.6	11,197
Matane, Quebec	16,249	17,118	-5.1	7,732
Medicine Hat, Alberta	61,735	56,570	9.1	25,693
Midland, Ontario	33,692	33,291	1.2	14,837
Moncton, New Brunswick	117,727	113,495	3.7	48,940
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan	33,519	34,829	-3.8	15,020
Nanaimo, British Columbia	85,664	82,691	3.6	37,578
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	36,735	38,055	-3.5	15,937
Norfolk, Ontario	60,847	60,534	0.5	25,359
North Battleford, Saskatchewan	17,512	17,987	-2.6	7,442
North Bay, Ontario	63,681	64,785	-1.7	27,722
Orillia, Ontario	40,256	38,103	5.7	17,816
Owen Sound, Ontario	31,583	31,646	-0.2	13,931

Table 9.28 – continued

Population and dwelling counts, for census agglomerations, 2001 and 1996 censuses

	Population		Percentage change	Total private dwellings, 2001
	2001	1996		
	number		percent	number
Parksville, British Columbia	24,285	22,629	7.3	11,727
Pembroke, Ontario	23,608	24,637	-4.2	10,576
Penticton, British Columbia	41,574	41,276	0.7	19,543
Petawawa, Ontario	14,398	15,304	-5.9	5,565
Peterborough, Ontario	102,423	100,285	2.1	44,833
Port Alberni, British Columbia	25,396	26,893	-5.6	11,268
Port Hope and Hope, Ontario	15,605	15,446	1.0	6,125
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba	20,617	20,385	1.1	8,194
Powell River, British Columbia	18,269	18,402	-0.7	9,329
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan	41,460	41,706	-0.6	16,040
Prince George, British Columbia	85,035	87,731	-3.1	34,436
Prince Rupert, British Columbia	15,302	17,414	-12.1	6,418
Quesnel, British Columbia	24,426	25,074	-2.6	10,261
Red Deer, Alberta	67,707	60,080	12.7	27,136
Rimouski, Quebec	47,688	48,104	-0.9	22,197
Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec	22,339	22,378	-0.2	10,269
Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec	36,308	39,096	-7.1	17,018
Saint-Georges, Quebec	28,127	26,584	5.8	11,810
Saint-Hyacinthe, Quebec	49,536	50,027	-1.0	22,357
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec	79,600	76,461	4.1	33,897
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Quebec	39,028	39,563	-1.4	17,434
Sarnia, Ontario	88,331	90,697	-2.6	37,854
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	78,908	83,619	-5.6	34,855
Sept-Îles, Quebec	26,952	28,005	-3.8	11,964
Shawinigan, Quebec	57,304	59,851	-4.3	28,543
Sorel-Tracy, Quebec	40,956	43,010	-4.8	18,992
Squamish, British Columbia	14,435	14,236	1.4	5,471
Stratford, Ontario	29,676	29,007	2.3	12,642
Summerside, Prince Edward Island	16,200	16,001	1.2	6,593
Swift Current, Saskatchewan	16,527	16,437	0.5	7,527
Terrace, British Columbia	19,980	20,941	-4.6	7,868
Thetford Mines, Quebec	26,323	27,760	-5.2	12,235
Thompson, Manitoba	13,256	14,385	-7.8	5,208
Tillsonburg, Ontario	14,052	13,211	6.4	6,153
Timmins, Ontario	43,686	47,499	-8.0	18,806
Truro, Nova Scotia	44,276	44,102	0.4	19,547
Val-d'Or, Quebec	32,423	33,756	-3.9	14,060
Vernon, British Columbia	51,530	49,701	3.7	22,949
Victoriaville, Quebec	41,233	40,438	2.0	17,621
Wetaskiwin, Alberta	11,154	10,959	1.8	4,707
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	21,405	21,808	-1.8	9,147
Williams Lake, British Columbia	25,122	24,992	0.5	10,424
Wood Buffalo, Alberta	42,602	36,124	17.9	15,187
Woodstock, Ontario	33,061	32,253	2.5	13,743
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories	16,541	17,275	-4.2	6,514
Yorkton, Saskatchewan	17,554	17,713	-0.9	7,790

Source(s): 2001 and 1996 Censuses of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.29

Employed labour force having a usual place of work or no fixed workplace address by mode of transportation, percentage distribution (2001) for both sexes, for selected census agglomerations

	Mode of transportation					Total
	Car, truck or van, as driver	Car, truck or van, as passenger	Public transit	Walked	Other	
	percent					
Amos, Quebec	81.4	5.5	1.4	9.9	1.8	100.0
Barrie, Ontario	83.0	8.4	3.4	3.7	1.4	100.0
Belleville, Ontario	80.5	8.1	2.1	6.5	2.9	100.0
Brantford, Ontario	80.9	8.9	3.2	4.7	2.3	100.0
Brooks, Alberta	76.7	12.8	1.0	7.7	1.9	100.0
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	80.2	9.9	1.4	6.2	2.3	100.0
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	80.2	9.6	0.2	7.9	2.1	100.0
Chilliwack, British Columbia	85.1	6.8	1.0	4.5	2.5	100.0
Drummondville, Quebec	83.9	5.8	1.3	6.6	2.4	100.0
Fredericton, British Columbia	76.1	10.6	2.7	7.6	3.0	100.0
Guelph, Ontario	77.9	7.0	5.8	6.9	2.5	100.0
Kamloops, British Columbia	82.1	7.0	3.0	5.5	2.4	100.0
Kelowna, British Columbia	83.3	5.9	2.8	4.5	3.5	100.0
Lethbridge, Alberta	84.2	6.5	2.4	4.7	2.2	100.0
Moncton, British Columbia	77.8	10.4	2.4	7.6	1.9	100.0
North Bay, Ontario	75.3	8.9	4.0	9.5	2.3	100.0
Parksville, British Columbia	82.9	6.2	0.9	6.2	3.8	100.0
Petawawa, Ontario	83.4	6.3	0.4	6.5	3.3	100.0
Peterborough, Ontario	78.5	8.3	2.6	7.6	3.0	100.0
Prince George, British Columbia	83.1	7.8	1.6	4.8	2.7	100.0
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec	80.8	6.0	4.4	6.1	2.7	100.0
Sarnia, Ontario	84.9	7.2	1.8	4.0	2.1	100.0
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	80.7	7.9	3.3	6.7	1.4	100.0
Shawinigan, Quebec	83.8	4.1	2.0	8.9	1.3	100.0
Squamish, British Columbia	76.8	14.1	1.9	4.1	3.1	100.0

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.30

Median family income for all census families¹ and both spouses or partners² with earnings, for selected census agglomerations

	Number of families			Median family income		
	2001	1991	Percentage change	2000	1990	Percentage change
	number		percent	in constant 2000 dollars		percent
Barrie, Ontario	24,035	16,295	47.5	76,622	71,975	6.5
Belleville, Ontario	12,720	13,135	-3.2	66,578	66,990	-0.6
Brantford, Ontario	12,340	12,035	2.5	72,398	65,638	10.3
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	11,170	12,605	-11.4	59,928	59,451	0.8
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	8,960	7,970	12.4	64,296	61,440	4.6
Chilliwack, British Columbia	9,170	7,745	18.4	68,893	64,255	7.2
Drummondville, Quebec	9,610	8,365	14.9	60,258	57,907	4.1
Fredericton, New Brunswick	13,370	11,675	14.5	68,162	66,501	2.5
Guelph, Ontario	19,460	15,620	24.6	79,886	73,781	8.3
Kamloops, British Columbia	12,850	11,015	16.7	73,193	70,382	4.0
Kelowna, British Columbia	21,005	15,875	32.3	67,736	62,246	8.8
Lethbridge, Alberta	10,355	9,175	12.9	68,302	63,513	7.5
Moncton, New Brunswick	18,665	15,435	20.9	62,068	63,300	-1.9
North Bay, Ontario	8,995	9,115	-1.3	72,226	68,952	4.7
Peterborough, Ontario	14,020	13,670	2.6	70,219	67,550	4.0
Prince Rupert, British Columbia	2,315	2,825	-18.1	81,674	79,603	2.6
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec	11,430	10,800	5.8	66,472	62,516	6.3
Sarnia, Ontario	12,705	13,470	-5.7	79,754	78,377	1.8
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	10,525	11,425	-7.9	73,671	67,877	8.5
Shawinigan, Quebec	6,565	6,655	-1.4	64,184	59,738	7.4

1. Includes all families not identified separately.

2. Both spouses or partners with earnings.

Source(s): 2001 Census of Population (survey 3901).

Table 9.31
Motor vehicle theft by census metropolitan areas ¹

	Actual incidents				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	number				
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	323	263	282	579	484
Halifax, Nova Scotia	1,836	1,775	1,662	2,053	1,631
Saint John, New Brunswick	261	271	342	196	199
Saguenay, Quebec ²	556	401	509	500	429
Québec, Quebec	1,316	1,385	2,074	1,915	1,873
Sherbrooke, Quebec	1,203	1,063	977	772	573
Trois-Rivières, Quebec	603	565	540	530	657
Montréal, Quebec	27,715	24,577	24,253	23,524	23,856
Ottawa-Gatineau, Quebec part, Ontario/Quebec ³	777	775	962	875	791
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec ³	4,935	4,900	4,423	3,664	3,567
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec ³	4,158	4,125	3,461	2,789	2,776
Kingston, Ontario	548	610	384	361	292
Toronto, Ontario	18,195	17,492	19,515	16,980	16,233
Hamilton, Ontario	5,552	4,919	5,050	3,733	3,907
St.Catharines-Niagara, Ontario ⁴	1,733	1,762	1,761	1,531	1,474
Kitchener, Ontario ⁵	2,441	2,288	1,966	2,203	1,690
London, Ontario	3,022	3,056	2,697	2,849	2,577
Windsor, Ontario	1,521	1,144	1,233	1,512	1,129
Sudbury, Ontario	786	707	847	787	520
Thunder Bay, Ontario	527	249	341	421	363
Winnipeg, Manitoba ⁶	10,826	9,465	10,269	13,435	11,960
Regina, Saskatchewan	3,948	2,855	2,681	2,720	2,171
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	1,309	1,271	1,793	1,434	1,346
Calgary, Alberta	5,650	5,408	5,653	4,837	4,619
Edmonton, Alberta	7,243	7,688	9,453	10,221	10,859
Abbotsford, British Columbia	1,585	2,193	2,493	2,437	2,466
Vancouver, British Columbia ⁷	23,858	24,923	26,540	24,390	21,359
Victoria, British Columbia	1,129	902	1,005	1,120	874

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Uniform Crime Reporting Survey (survey 3302) and CANSIM table 252-0013.

Table 9.32
Break and enter by census metropolitan areas ¹

	Actual incidents				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	number				
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador					
Total, breaking and entering	1,248	1,487	1,521	2,055	1,973
Breaking and entering, business premises	411	391	405	619	724
Breaking and entering, residence	722	975	982	1,262	1,083
Halifax, Nova Scotia					
Total, breaking and entering	3,419	3,180	3,397	3,648	3,488
Breaking and entering, business premises	833	845	1,196	1,345	1,189
Breaking and entering, residence	1,963	1,944	1,749	1,729	1,774
Saint John, New Brunswick					
Total, breaking and entering	922	1,023	1,157	986	759
Breaking and entering, business premises	163	213	231	224	212
Breaking and entering, residence	701	717	881	710	478
Saguenay, Quebec ²					
Total, breaking and entering	1,769	1,135	936	817	670
Breaking and entering, business premises	473	370	302	202	197
Breaking and entering, residence	1,257	759	536	495	361
Québec, Quebec					
Total, breaking and entering	5,698	6,073	5,862	5,433	5,658
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,312	1,685	1,409	1,394	1,340
Breaking and entering, residence	4,096	4,057	4,285	3,865	4,183
Sherbrooke, Quebec					
Total, breaking and entering	2,053	1,728	1,611	1,260	1,170
Breaking and entering, business premises	480	379	353	319	385
Breaking and entering, residence	1,554	1,345	1,107	828	681
Trois-Rivières, Quebec					
Total, breaking and entering	1,042	1,286	1,196	1,011	998
Breaking and entering, business premises	343	336	268	339	329
Breaking and entering, residence	669	938	815	578	555
Montréal, Quebec					
Total, breaking and entering	37,129	35,290	33,240	31,956	32,787
Breaking and entering, business premises	11,003	11,039	10,017	10,332	9,992
Breaking and entering, residence	25,677	24,118	21,708	19,968	21,099
Ottawa-Gatineau, Quebec part, Ontario/Quebec ³					
Total, breaking and entering	2,452	2,590	2,938	2,618	2,726
Breaking and entering, business premises	474	541	707	531	594
Breaking and entering, residence	1,879	1,871	1,998	1,853	1,956
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario/Quebec ³					
Total, breaking and entering	7,669	7,936	8,674	7,668	8,251
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,860	2,260	2,913	2,336	2,445
Breaking and entering, residence	5,432	5,225	5,175	4,778	5,319
Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec ³					
Total, breaking and entering	5,217	5,346	5,736	5,050	5,525
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,386	1,719	2,206	1,805	1,851
Breaking and entering, residence	3,553	3,354	3,177	2,925	3,363

Table 9.32 – continued

Break and enter by census metropolitan areas ¹

	Actual incidents				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	number				
Kingston, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	964	867	1,085	999	986
Breaking and entering, business premises	230	182	205	238	203
Breaking and entering, residence	682	652	813	704	721
Toronto, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	27,299	27,742	27,375	23,330	20,579
Breaking and entering, business premises	10,559	10,241	11,071	8,951	7,577
Breaking and entering, residence	15,474	16,424	15,115	12,546	11,469
Hamilton, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	6,059	5,655	5,557	4,700	4,745
Breaking and entering, business premises	902	929	1,056	859	936
Breaking and entering, residence	3,394	3,223	2,951	2,268	2,615
St.Catharines-Niagara, Ontario ⁴					
Total, breaking and entering	4,236	3,930	3,889	3,180	3,165
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,433	1,219	1,257	1,138	916
Breaking and entering, residence	2,253	2,109	2,018	1,683	1,880
Kitchener, Ontario ⁵					
Total, breaking and entering	3,499	3,663	3,403	3,571	3,521
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,197	1,330	1,206	1,440	1,344
Breaking and entering, residence	2,093	1,921	1,956	1,978	1,989
London, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	3,750	4,168	4,083	3,414	3,426
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,094	1,074	1,267	1,000	1,129
Breaking and entering, residence	2,457	2,949	2,659	2,271	2,164
Windsor, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	2,242	2,061	2,373	3,055	2,325
Breaking and entering, business premises	764	622	746	1,008	663
Breaking and entering, residence	1,401	1,375	1,538	1,965	1,572
Sudbury, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	1,624	1,535	1,594	1,370	1,293
Breaking and entering, business premises	457	438	464	364	386
Breaking and entering, residence	788	791	807	727	671
Thunder Bay, Ontario					
Total, breaking and entering	1,228	1,011	1,248	1,122	1,083
Breaking and entering, business premises	195	197	270	289	295
Breaking and entering, residence	763	592	748	602	596
Winnipeg, Manitoba ⁶					
Total, breaking and entering	7,891	7,120	8,011	7,814	7,475
Breaking and entering, business premises	2,170	1,510	1,887	1,866	1,819
Breaking and entering, residence	4,482	4,363	4,767	4,652	4,245
Regina, Saskatchewan					
Total, breaking and entering	3,972	3,658	4,097	4,251	3,504
Breaking and entering, business premises	852	858	1,053	1,121	844
Breaking and entering, residence	2,344	2,204	2,347	2,340	1,970

Table 9.32 – continued

Break and enter by census metropolitan areas ¹

	Actual incidents				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	number				
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan					
Total, breaking and entering	4,160	3,938	4,931	4,369	3,657
Breaking and entering, business premises	1,061	776	1,078	878	706
Breaking and entering, residence	2,332	2,385	3,108	2,704	2,237
Calgary, Alberta					
Total, breaking and entering	8,046	7,882	8,657	8,652	8,189
Breaking and entering, business premises	2,763	3,358	3,199	4,019	3,733
Breaking and entering, residence	4,349	3,689	4,637	3,769	3,589
Edmonton, Alberta					
Total, breaking and entering	8,425	9,496	10,115	11,335	10,502
Breaking and entering, business premises	2,868	3,763	3,920	3,714	3,340
Breaking and entering, residence	4,031	4,061	4,281	4,795	4,710
Abbotsford, British Columbia					
Total, breaking and entering	2,066	2,099	2,106	2,218	1,986
Breaking and entering, business premises	430	549	689	706	793
Breaking and entering, residence	1,169	996	922	1,003	797
Vancouver, British Columbia ⁷					
Total, breaking and entering	29,106	27,453	29,276	28,881	25,712
Breaking and entering, business premises	8,213	8,237	9,672	10,326	9,380
Breaking and entering, residence	14,661	13,265	13,934	13,006	11,324
Victoria, British Columbia					
Total, breaking and entering	2,475	2,297	2,474	3,094	2,703
Breaking and entering, business premises	754	497	537	850	834
Breaking and entering, residence	1,412	1,333	1,285	1,864	1,612

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Uniform Crime Reporting Survey (survey 3302) and CANSIM table 252-0013.

Section 10

Projections

10.1 Long-term population projections

Statistics Canada estimates six sets of population growth scenarios for Canada, the provinces and the territories which take into account the current demographic trends in all components of population growth. It should be emphasized that these projections are not predictions. Rather, they represent an attempt to establish plausible long-term scenarios based on assumptions of fertility, migration and mortality, which are subject to varying degrees of uncertainty. As such, they are valuable statistical information for planners, policy makers, and the public at large interested in the future course of demographic change and related issues.

A components method was used by Statistics Canada. For each component of population growth, one or more assumptions were made regarding how that component would evolve in the future. These assumptions, when combined, form a number of projection scenarios. In all, there are three assumptions each on fertility, mortality and immigration and four assumptions on interprovincial migration; in combination, these assumptions generate 108 scenarios on the future course of population change. Some of the results of projection 1: low-growth, projection 2: medium-growth which includes recent migration trends, projection 3: medium-growth which includes medium migration trends, and projection 6: high-growth, are shown in tables 10.1 to 10.2-4. For a more in-depth analysis of each growth scenario's inputs, please consult **Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories**, catalogue no. 91-520-X.

As indicated by selected projection scenarios, Canada's population should continue to grow between now and 2031 (chart 10.1). According to the low-growth scenario, Canada's population will increase from 32.5 million in 2006 to about 36.3 million in 2031, an increase of 11.5%. The high-growth scenario's assumptions of higher fertility, higher immigration and

higher life expectancy boost the Canadian population to 41.8 million in 2031. This is 28% more than the population in 2006.

10.2 Short-term population projections

Using projection 3, a medium-growth scenario, short-term projections of population show an increase from 2006 to 2016 in each province and territory except for Newfoundland and Labrador (-0.8%) and Saskatchewan (-1.3%) (chart 10.2). Above the Canadian average of 8.4% growth are the Northwest Territories (12%), British Columbia (11.4%), Alberta (11.3%) and Ontario (11%).

Results may differ depending on which scenario is used due to the cumulative effects of fertility, immigration and interprovincial migration, which varies widely from province to province.

10.3 Canada's ageing population

Canada's population is ageing fast and senior citizens would outnumber children in about a decade, according to the latest population projections (tables 10.1 to 10.2-4).

In all six Statistics Canada growth scenarios, seniors aged 65 and over would become more numerous than children aged less than 15 around the year 2015. This would be an unprecedented situation in Canada.

By 2031, the number of people aged 65 and over would range between 8.9 million and 9.4 million, depending on the scenario selected, while the number of children would range between 4.8 million and 6.6 million.

The aging of the baby boomers combined with continuing low fertility levels and increasing longevity will age the population rapidly. The arrival of baby boomers at age 65 also has implications for the work force during the coming decades.

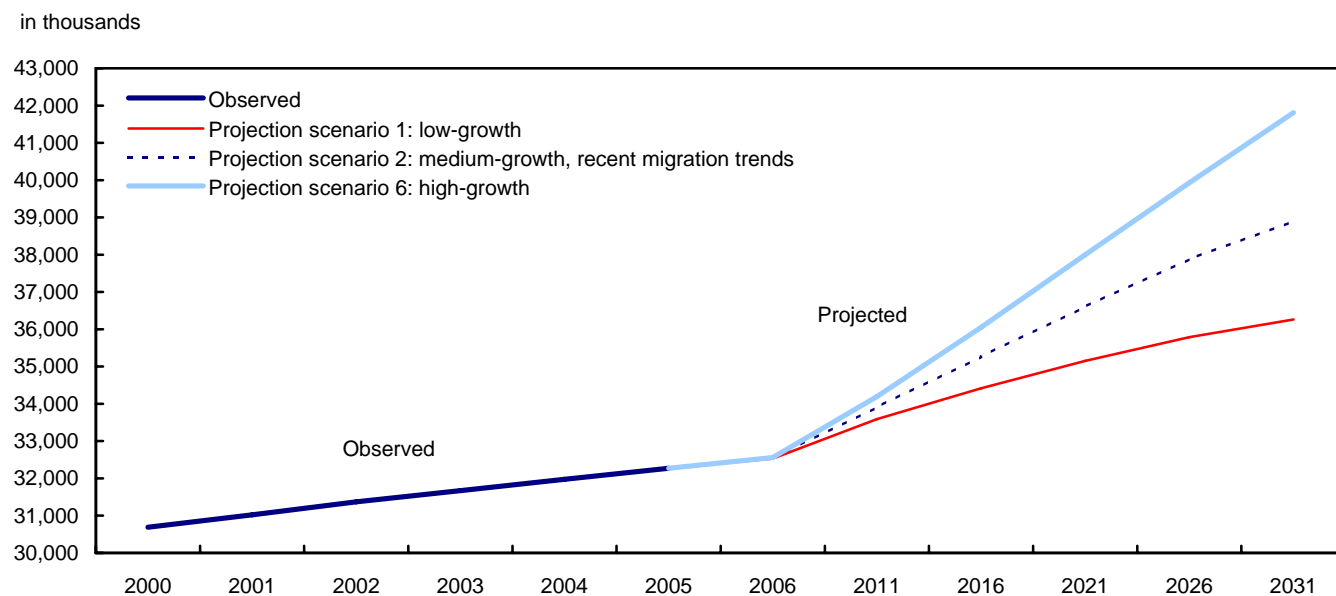
10.4 Population ageing will accelerate as baby boomers reach 65

Like the decline in natural increase, the ageing of the Canadian population is inevitable, since it is largely already inherent in the age structure of the current population.

The projections show that population ageing, which has already begun, would accelerate in 2011 when the first baby-boom cohort (persons born in 1946) reaches the age of 65. This rapid ageing is projected to last until 2031, when seniors would account for between 23% and 25% of the total population. This would be almost double their current proportion of 13%.

Chart 10.1

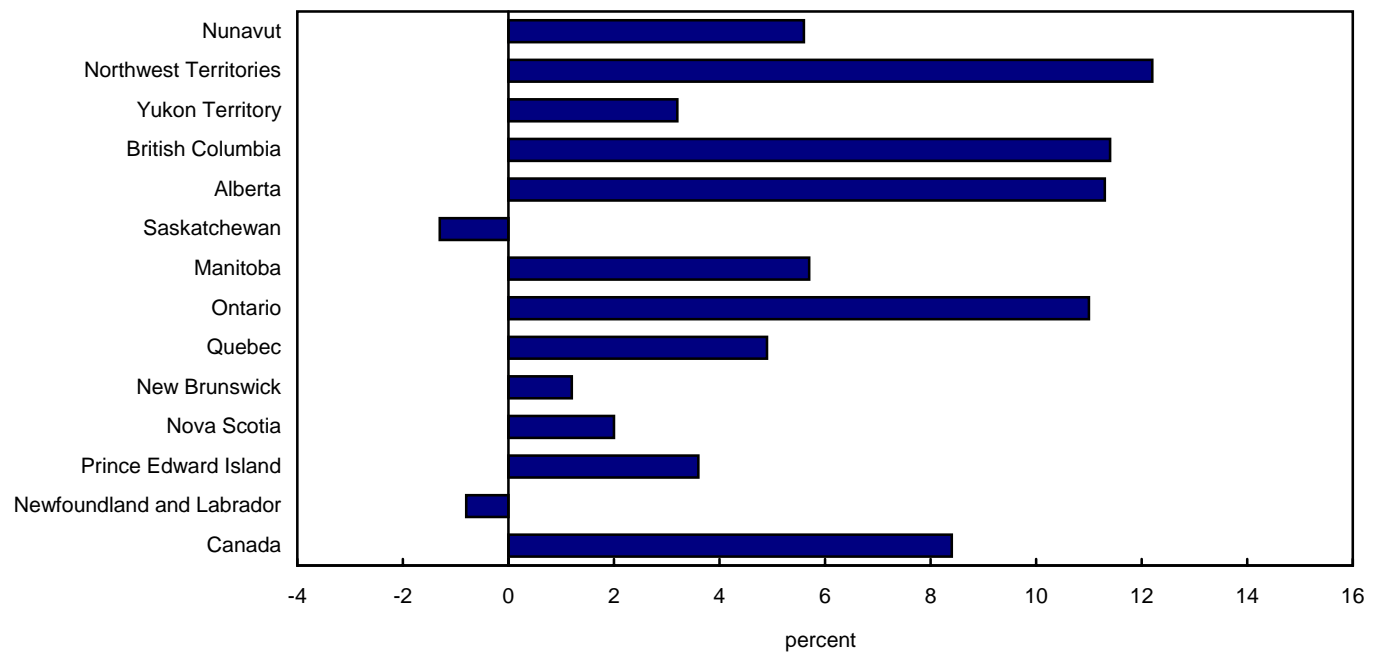
Population observed (2000 to 2005) and projected (2006 to 2031) according to three scenarios, Canada



Source(s): Demographic Division, Annual Demographic Statistics, catalogue no. 91-213-X, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM tables 052-0001 and 052-0004.

Chart 10.2

Percentage change short-term population projections (medium scenario projection 3), Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2006 to 2016



Source(s): Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.1-1

Long term projections of population, Canada, provinces and territories, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 1: low-growth

	2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	
Canada	32,531.3	100.0	33,590.5	100.0	34,418.6	100.0	35,149.6	100.0	35,786.7	100.0	36,261.2	100.0	11.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	515.0	1.6	510.3	1.5	505.9	1.5	501.7	1.4	496.1	1.4	488.2	1.3	-5.2
Prince Edward Island	138.6	0.4	140.1	0.4	141.0	0.4	141.6	0.4	141.8	0.4	141.3	0.4	1.9
Nova Scotia	939.2	2.9	943.4	2.8	945.5	2.7	946.4	2.7	944.8	2.6	938.4	2.6	-0.1
New Brunswick	752.6	2.3	754.1	2.2	754.1	2.2	752.6	2.1	748.6	2.1	740.7	2.0	-1.6
Quebec	7,637.4	23.5	7,773.2	23.1	7,842.6	22.8	7,876.2	22.4	7,881.2	22.0	7,843.1	21.6	2.7
Ontario	12,676.4	39.0	13,231.0	39.4	13,680.6	39.7	14,099.1	40.1	14,491.0	40.5	14,828.7	40.9	17.0
Manitoba	1,182.4	3.6	1,203.0	3.6	1,220.1	3.5	1,235.9	3.5	1,249.9	3.5	1,259.4	3.5	6.5
Saskatchewan	991.0	3.0	976.7	2.9	965.5	2.8	956.6	2.7	947.7	2.6	937.0	2.6	-5.4
Alberta	3,293.6	10.1	3,458.4	10.3	3,601.7	10.5	3,729.4	10.6	3,838.9	10.7	3,924.9	10.8	19.2
British Columbia	4,300.3	13.2	4,492.4	13.4	4,651.5	13.5	4,798.9	13.7	4,934.3	13.8	5,047.2	13.9	17.4
Yukon Territory	31.1	0.1	31.3	0.1	31.4	0.1	31.4	0.1	31.5	0.1	31.5	0.1	1.3
Northwest Territories	43.5	0.1	45.9	0.1	47.6	0.1	48.7	0.1	49.5	0.1	49.9	0.1	14.7
Nunavut	30.2	0.1	30.8	0.1	31.2	0.1	31.3	0.1	31.2	0.1	30.9	0.1	2.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.1-2

Long term projections of population, Canada, provinces and territories, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 2: medium-growth, recent migration trends

	2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	
Canada	32,547.2	100.0	33,910.7	100.0	35,270.2	100.0	36,615.3	100.0	37,893.5	100.0	39,045.3	100.0	20.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	514.0	1.6	506.0	1.5	500.4	1.4	495.9	1.4	491.4	1.3	485.5	1.2	-5.5
Prince Edward Island	138.6	0.4	140.5	0.4	142.3	0.4	144.1	0.4	145.7	0.4	146.7	0.4	5.8
Nova Scotia	938.4	2.9	941.2	2.8	945.0	2.7	948.6	2.6	950.3	2.5	948.1	2.4	1.0
New Brunswick	751.9	2.3	751.5	2.2	751.3	2.1	750.5	2.0	747.9	2.0	742.3	1.9	-1.3
Quebec	7,642.7	23.5	7,847.8	23.1	8,030.9	22.8	8,195.0	22.4	8,330.1	22.0	8,424.3	21.6	10.2
Ontario	12,692.3	39.0	13,438.8	39.6	14,194.0	40.2	14,962.2	40.9	15,724.3	41.5	16,452.0	42.1	29.6
Manitoba	1,183.8	3.6	1,219.2	3.6	1,259.2	3.6	1,300.0	3.6	1,339.0	3.5	1,374.5	3.5	16.1
Saskatchewan	991.1	3.0	979.9	2.9	974.6	2.8	972.2	2.7	970.1	2.6	966.9	2.5	-2.4
Alberta	3,305.7	10.2	3,546.7	10.5	3,781.7	10.7	4,004.7	10.9	4,209.0	11.1	4,390.9	11.2	32.8
British Columbia	4,284.1	13.2	4,430.4	13.1	4,578.5	13.0	4,726.5	12.9	4,867.2	12.8	4,993.0	12.8	16.5
Yukon Territory	30.9	0.1	30.6	0.1	30.6	0.1	30.6	0.1	30.7	0.1	30.8	0.1	-0.3
Northwest Territories	43.5	0.1	46.0	0.1	48.3	0.1	50.3	0.1	52.1	0.1	53.6	0.1	23.2
Nunavut	30.3	0.1	32.1	0.1	33.5	0.1	34.7	0.1	35.6	0.1	36.5	0.1	20.5

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.1-3

Long term projections of population, Canada, provinces and territories, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 3: medium-growth, medium migration trends

	2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	
Canada	32,547.2	100.0	33,909.7	100.0	35,266.8	100.0	36,608.5	100.0	37,882.7	100.0	39,029.4	100.0	19.9
Newfoundland and Labrador	515.2	1.6	512.5	1.5	511.3	1.4	510.7	1.4	509.1	1.3	505.6	1.3	-1.9
Prince Edward Island	138.7	0.4	141.2	0.4	143.7	0.4	146.1	0.4	148.2	0.4	149.5	0.4	7.8
Nova Scotia	939.6	2.9	948.5	2.8	958.4	2.7	968.2	2.6	975.8	2.6	979.4	2.5	4.2
New Brunswick	752.9	2.3	757.4	2.2	762.2	2.2	766.4	2.1	768.5	2.0	767.2	2.0	1.9
Quebec	7,641.6	23.5	7,841.4	23.1	8,018.7	22.7	8,176.8	22.3	8,306.8	21.9	8,396.4	21.5	9.9
Ontario	12,682.0	39.0	13,374.7	39.4	14,071.4	39.9	14,776.6	40.4	15,472.0	40.8	16,130.4	41.3	27.2
Manitoba	1,183.1	3.6	1,214.8	3.6	1,250.9	3.5	1,288.1	3.5	1,323.7	3.5	1,355.7	3.5	14.6
Saskatchewan	991.5	3.0	982.0	2.9	978.2	2.8	977.4	2.7	977.0	2.6	975.8	2.5	-1.6
Alberta	3,295.0	10.1	3,483.2	10.3	3,667.1	10.4	3,841.9	10.5	4,002.2	10.6	4,144.9	10.6	25.8
British Columbia	4,302.9	13.2	4,545.0	13.4	4,792.0	13.6	5,040.0	13.8	5,280.0	13.9	5,502.9	14.1	27.9
Yukon Territory	31.1	0.1	31.6	0.1	32.1	0.1	32.7	0.1	33.4	0.1	34.0	0.1	9.3
Northwest Territories	43.6	0.1	46.4	0.1	48.9	0.1	51.1	0.1	52.9	0.1	54.4	0.1	24.8
Nunavut	30.2	0.1	31.1	0.1	31.9	0.1	32.5	0.1	33.0	0.1	33.3	0.1	10.3

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.1-4

Long term projections of population, Canada, provinces and territories, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 6: high-growth

	2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	
Canada	32,559.9	100.0	34,195.4	100.0	36,051.6	100.0	37,997.2	100.0	39,931.3	100.0	41,810.8	100.0	28.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	515.4	1.6	514.8	1.5	517.0	1.4	520.7	1.4	524.0	1.3	526.0	1.3	2.1
Prince Edward Island	138.7	0.4	142.0	0.4	145.8	0.4	149.9	0.4	153.7	0.4	157.0	0.4	13.2
Nova Scotia	940.0	2.9	953.7	2.8	972.0	2.7	992.2	2.6	1,011.0	2.5	1,026.7	2.5	9.2
New Brunswick	753.2	2.3	760.8	2.2	770.9	2.1	781.7	2.1	791.0	2.0	797.7	1.9	5.9
Quebec	7,644.4	23.5	7,896.2	23.1	8,165.2	22.6	8,430.6	22.2	8,673.1	21.7	8,884.4	21.2	16.2
Ontario	12,686.8	39.0	13,508.5	39.5	14,444.8	40.1	15,440.5	40.6	16,457.5	41.2	17,474.2	41.8	37.7
Manitoba	1,183.5	3.6	1,224.8	3.6	1,277.7	3.5	1,334.4	3.5	1,391.1	3.5	1,446.5	3.5	22.2
Saskatchewan	991.9	3.0	987.6	2.9	992.3	2.8	1,001.8	2.6	1,012.3	2.5	1,022.9	2.4	3.1
Alberta	3,296.3	10.1	3,508.5	10.3	3,737.3	10.4	3,967.9	10.4	4,190.2	10.5	4,402.8	10.5	33.6
British Columbia	4,304.7	13.2	4,588.9	13.4	4,914.1	13.6	5,257.7	13.8	5,603.0	14.0	5,943.6	14.2	38.1
Yukon Territory	31.1	0.1	31.6	0.1	32.4	0.1	33.4	0.1	34.5	0.1	35.7	0.1	14.8
Northwest Territories	43.6	0.1	46.7	0.1	49.8	0.1	52.7	0.1	55.3	0.1	57.7	0.1	32.3
Nunavut	30.2	0.1	31.3	0.1	32.5	0.1	33.6	0.1	34.6	0.1	35.6	0.1	17.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.2-1

Long term projections of population by sex and age group, Canada, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 1: low-growth

	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	thousands						percent
Both sexes	32,531.3	33,590.5	34,418.6	35,149.6	35,786.7	36,261.2	11.5
Males	16,107.5	16,625.0	17,023.3	17,366.0	17,654.0	17,855.5	10.9
0 to 4 years	862.8	823.7	799.4	788.0	784.9	762.1	-11.7
5 to 9 years	943.1	899.1	857.1	834.0	823.7	821.4	-12.9
10 to 14 years	1,068.1	976.2	929.4	888.8	866.8	857.5	-19.7
15 to 19 years	1,109.3	1,107.0	1,013.0	967.7	928.5	907.6	-18.2
20 to 24 years	1,152.7	1,166.3	1,161.8	1,069.8	1,025.9	987.9	-14.3
25 to 29 years	1,124.9	1,170.8	1,181.8	1,178.7	1,088.8	1,046.4	-7.0
30 to 34 years	1,121.5	1,170.6	1,209.3	1,222.4	1,221.2	1,134.6	1.2
35 to 39 years	1,182.6	1,161.3	1,203.0	1,243.0	1,257.8	1,258.5	6.4
40 to 44 years	1,356.5	1,202.0	1,176.9	1,219.9	1,260.8	1,276.8	-5.9
45 to 49 years	1,334.5	1,355.9	1,202.5	1,179.9	1,223.8	1,265.5	-5.2
50 to 54 years	1,169.9	1,317.0	1,338.0	1,190.2	1,170.1	1,215.1	3.9
55 to 59 years	1,028.3	1,141.0	1,285.5	1,308.8	1,167.8	1,150.5	11.9
60 to 64 years	777.6	987.5	1,098.6	1,241.2	1,267.4	1,135.1	46.0
65 to 69 years	590.2	727.8	926.6	1,035.8	1,174.9	1,204.4	104.1
70 to 74 years	489.6	527.2	653.8	837.2	942.5	1,075.5	119.7
75 to 79 years	386.8	405.7	442.0	553.6	715.0	813.3	110.3
80 to 84 years	248.7	282.8	300.8	333.2	423.4	553.7	122.6
85 to 89 years	114.7	146.0	169.7	183.8	208.5	270.5	135.8
90 to 94 years	37.7	47.2	61.2	73.0	80.9	94.7	151.2
95 to 99 years	7.2	9.0	11.8	15.6	19.2	21.8	202.8
100 years and over	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.6	188.9
Females	16,423.8	16,965.5	17,395.3	17,783.6	18,132.6	18,405.7	12.1
0 to 4 years	824.1	782.9	759.6	748.8	745.8	724.2	-12.1
5 to 9 years	899.5	859.2	815.0	792.8	783.1	780.9	-13.2
10 to 14 years	1,016.5	928.8	885.9	843.0	822.0	813.0	-20.0
15 to 19 years	1,055.5	1,052.9	963.1	921.5	879.8	859.7	-18.6
20 to 24 years	1,100.2	1,117.9	1,112.7	1,024.7	984.4	943.9	-14.2
25 to 29 years	1,101.1	1,141.2	1,154.1	1,150.7	1,065.1	1,026.7	-6.8
30 to 34 years	1,101.1	1,158.4	1,190.2	1,205.2	1,203.9	1,121.4	1.8
35 to 39 years	1,168.4	1,144.6	1,194.7	1,227.9	1,244.5	1,244.8	6.5
40 to 44 years	1,341.6	1,192.4	1,165.1	1,216.1	1,250.3	1,267.9	-5.5
45 to 49 years	1,336.8	1,344.9	1,196.0	1,170.4	1,222.1	1,256.9	-6.0
50 to 54 years	1,193.7	1,327.1	1,334.9	1,189.8	1,166.0	1,218.2	2.1
55 to 59 years	1,053.9	1,179.9	1,311.3	1,320.9	1,180.3	1,158.5	9.9
60 to 64 years	805.3	1,033.6	1,157.6	1,288.4	1,300.4	1,165.3	44.7
65 to 69 years	636.6	778.5	998.8	1,121.4	1,250.8	1,265.4	98.8
70 to 74 years	554.0	597.3	732.3	941.9	1,061.7	1,188.1	114.5
75 to 79 years	490.5	495.6	537.9	663.2	857.0	971.8	98.1
80 to 84 years	388.8	403.1	411.0	450.9	560.9	730.0	87.8
85 to 89 years	227.5	270.9	285.1	294.6	328.7	414.5	82.2
90 to 94 years	99.3	119.3	143.7	154.3	162.4	185.5	86.8
95 to 99 years	25.8	32.6	40.6	49.4	54.4	58.6	127.1
100 years and over	3.8	4.4	5.7	7.4	9.1	10.4	173.7

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.2-2

Long term projections of population by sex and age group, Canada, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 2: medium-growth, recent migration trends

	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	thousands						percent
Both sexes	32,547.2	33,910.7	35,270.2	36,615.3	37,893.5	39,045.3	20.0
Males	16,115.9	16,787.3	17,453.3	18,105.7	18,716.4	19,257.7	19.5
0 to 4 years	868.2	884.7	914.8	933.1	931.3	915.5	5.4
5 to 9 years	943.1	910.7	928.5	960.8	981.2	981.5	4.1
10 to 14 years	1,068.1	982.1	951.5	971.5	1,005.7	1,028.0	-3.8
15 to 19 years	1,109.4	1,112.5	1,028.9	1,000.7	1,022.6	1,058.5	-4.6
20 to 24 years	1,152.8	1,171.1	1,175.9	1,095.1	1,069.3	1,092.9	-5.2
25 to 29 years	1,124.9	1,178.3	1,198.5	1,206.0	1,128.6	1,105.5	-1.7
30 to 34 years	1,121.5	1,183.2	1,238.5	1,263.0	1,274.8	1,202.8	7.2
35 to 39 years	1,182.7	1,172.3	1,235.7	1,294.2	1,322.6	1,338.3	13.2
40 to 44 years	1,356.6	1,209.8	1,202.4	1,268.2	1,328.9	1,360.1	0.3
45 to 49 years	1,334.7	1,361.6	1,220.3	1,216.0	1,283.6	1,345.9	0.8
50 to 54 years	1,170.1	1,321.1	1,350.4	1,214.9	1,213.4	1,282.3	9.6
55 to 59 years	1,028.5	1,144.4	1,294.6	1,326.5	1,197.6	1,198.9	16.6
60 to 64 years	777.8	991.2	1,106.9	1,255.9	1,290.9	1,170.3	50.5
65 to 69 years	590.5	731.5	935.6	1,050.2	1,196.5	1,235.0	109.1
70 to 74 years	489.9	530.7	662.3	852.2	963.7	1,104.6	125.5
75 to 79 years	387.2	409.2	449.4	566.8	735.9	841.1	117.2
80 to 84 years	249.1	286.1	307.3	343.7	440.2	579.0	132.4
85 to 89 years	115.0	148.4	174.7	191.6	219.7	287.5	150.0
90 to 94 years	37.8	48.2	63.5	77.1	86.7	102.8	172.0
95 to 99 years	7.2	9.2	12.4	16.7	20.9	24.2	236.1
100 years and over	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.9	222.2
Females	16,431.3	17,123.5	17,816.9	18,509.6	19,177.0	19,787.6	20.4
0 to 4 years	829.3	841.1	869.5	886.9	885.2	870.3	4.9
5 to 9 years	899.5	870.1	883.2	913.7	933.1	933.4	3.8
10 to 14 years	1,016.5	934.3	906.6	921.7	953.8	974.9	-4.1
15 to 19 years	1,055.5	1,057.9	977.6	952.1	968.9	1,002.6	-5.0
20 to 24 years	1,100.2	1,124.1	1,128.2	1,050.7	1,027.7	1,046.5	-4.9
25 to 29 years	1,101.2	1,151.9	1,178.2	1,186.0	1,113.0	1,093.8	-0.7
30 to 34 years	1,101.1	1,171.6	1,224.5	1,255.3	1,267.8	1,200.5	9.0
35 to 39 years	1,168.4	1,154.8	1,227.0	1,283.0	1,317.3	1,333.4	14.1
40 to 44 years	1,341.7	1,199.4	1,188.2	1,262.5	1,320.6	1,357.3	1.2
45 to 49 years	1,336.9	1,349.5	1,211.2	1,202.5	1,278.0	1,337.5	0.0
50 to 54 years	1,193.8	1,330.4	1,344.9	1,210.8	1,204.2	1,280.5	7.3
55 to 59 years	1,054.0	1,183.0	1,319.5	1,336.2	1,206.6	1,202.1	14.1
60 to 64 years	805.5	1,036.7	1,165.4	1,301.8	1,321.2	1,197.0	48.6
65 to 69 years	636.8	781.5	1,006.5	1,134.4	1,270.0	1,292.3	102.9
70 to 74 years	554.3	600.1	739.1	954.5	1,080.2	1,213.4	118.9
75 to 79 years	490.8	498.4	543.9	674.1	874.8	996.0	102.9
80 to 84 years	389.2	406.1	417.0	460.3	575.9	752.9	93.4
85 to 89 years	227.9	273.9	290.7	303.0	340.5	432.1	89.6
90 to 94 years	99.4	121.0	147.6	160.3	170.4	196.4	97.6
95 to 99 years	25.9	33.2	42.0	51.9	58.0	63.2	144.0
100 years and over	3.8	4.5	5.9	7.9	9.9	11.4	200.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.2-3

Long term projections of population by sex and age group, Canada, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 3: medium-growth, medium migration trends

	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	thousands						percent
Both sexes	32,547.2	33,909.7	35,266.8	36,608.5	37,882.7	39,029.4	19.9
Males	16,115.9	16,786.7	17,451.4	18,102.0	18,710.5	19,249.1	19.4
0 to 4 years	868.2	884.1	913.6	931.4	929.4	913.2	5.2
5 to 9 years	943.1	910.7	928.0	959.5	979.4	979.5	3.9
10 to 14 years	1,068.1	982.1	951.5	970.9	1,004.3	1,026.2	-3.9
15 to 19 years	1,109.4	1,112.5	1,028.9	1,000.7	1,022.0	1,057.1	-4.7
20 to 24 years	1,152.8	1,171.1	1,175.9	1,095.1	1,069.2	1,092.3	-5.2
25 to 29 years	1,124.9	1,178.3	1,198.5	1,205.9	1,128.5	1,105.3	-1.7
30 to 34 years	1,121.5	1,183.2	1,238.3	1,262.8	1,274.5	1,202.5	7.2
35 to 39 years	1,182.7	1,172.3	1,235.7	1,294.0	1,322.3	1,337.8	13.1
40 to 44 years	1,356.6	1,209.8	1,202.4	1,268.1	1,328.7	1,359.7	0.2
45 to 49 years	1,334.7	1,361.6	1,220.3	1,216.0	1,283.5	1,345.7	0.8
50 to 54 years	1,170.1	1,321.1	1,350.4	1,215.0	1,213.5	1,282.3	9.6
55 to 59 years	1,028.5	1,144.4	1,294.6	1,326.6	1,197.8	1,199.0	16.6
60 to 64 years	777.8	991.2	1,106.9	1,255.9	1,291.1	1,170.5	50.5
65 to 69 years	590.5	731.6	935.6	1,050.3	1,196.6	1,235.2	109.2
70 to 74 years	489.9	530.7	662.3	852.3	963.9	1,104.8	125.5
75 to 79 years	387.2	409.2	449.4	566.8	736.0	841.3	117.3
80 to 84 years	249.1	286.1	307.4	343.7	440.2	579.1	132.5
85 to 89 years	115.0	148.4	174.7	191.6	219.8	287.6	150.1
90 to 94 years	37.8	48.2	63.6	77.1	86.7	102.8	172.0
95 to 99 years	7.2	9.2	12.4	16.7	20.9	24.2	236.1
100 years and over	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.9	222.2
Females	16,431.3	17,123.0	17,815.3	18,506.5	19,172.1	19,780.3	20.4
0 to 4 years	829.3	840.6	868.4	885.3	883.4	868.1	4.7
5 to 9 years	899.5	870.1	882.7	912.4	931.4	931.4	3.5
10 to 14 years	1,016.5	934.2	906.6	921.1	952.5	973.2	-4.3
15 to 19 years	1,055.5	1,057.9	977.6	952.0	968.3	1,001.3	-5.1
20 to 24 years	1,100.2	1,124.1	1,128.2	1,050.7	1,027.6	1,045.9	-4.9
25 to 29 years	1,101.2	1,151.9	1,178.2	1,186.0	1,112.9	1,093.5	-0.7
30 to 34 years	1,101.1	1,171.6	1,224.5	1,255.2	1,267.6	1,200.2	9.0
35 to 39 years	1,168.4	1,154.8	1,226.9	1,283.0	1,317.3	1,333.3	14.1
40 to 44 years	1,341.7	1,199.4	1,188.3	1,262.5	1,320.7	1,357.3	1.2
45 to 49 years	1,336.9	1,349.5	1,211.3	1,202.6	1,278.2	1,337.6	0.1
50 to 54 years	1,193.8	1,330.4	1,345.0	1,210.9	1,204.3	1,280.7	7.3
55 to 59 years	1,054.0	1,183.0	1,319.5	1,336.3	1,206.8	1,202.3	14.1
60 to 64 years	805.5	1,036.7	1,165.4	1,301.8	1,321.3	1,197.3	48.6
65 to 69 years	636.8	781.5	1,006.5	1,134.4	1,270.0	1,292.4	103.0
70 to 74 years	554.3	600.1	739.1	954.5	1,080.2	1,213.5	118.9
75 to 79 years	490.8	498.4	544.0	674.1	874.8	996.1	103.0
80 to 84 years	389.2	406.1	417.0	460.4	575.9	753.0	93.5
85 to 89 years	227.9	273.9	290.8	303.0	340.5	432.2	89.6
90 to 94 years	99.4	121.0	147.7	160.3	170.4	196.4	97.6
95 to 99 years	25.9	33.2	42.0	52.0	58.0	63.2	144.0
100 years and over	3.8	4.5	5.9	7.9	9.9	11.4	200.0

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004.

Table 10.2-4

Long term projections of population by sex and age group, Canada, selected years, July 1 — Projection scenario 6 : High-growth

	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	Percentage change 2006 to 2031
	thousands						percent
Total	32,559.9	34,195.4	36,051.6	37,997.2	39,931.3	41,810.8	28.4
Males	16,122.6	16,931.1	17,846.8	18,801.2	19,741.4	20,647.1	28.1
0 to 4 years	872.1	929.4	1,010.0	1,064.6	1,073.8	1,077.1	23.5
5 to 9 years	943.1	920.7	984.1	1,067.9	1,126.0	1,138.9	20.8
10 to 14 years	1,068.1	988.1	972.4	1,038.9	1,125.9	1,187.2	11.2
15 to 19 years	1,109.4	1,118.1	1,044.9	1,033.0	1,102.5	1,192.3	7.5
20 to 24 years	1,152.8	1,175.9	1,190.2	1,121.0	1,112.5	1,184.7	2.8
25 to 29 years	1,124.9	1,185.8	1,215.5	1,234.1	1,169.9	1,165.8	3.6
30 to 34 years	1,121.5	1,195.8	1,267.9	1,304.6	1,330.5	1,274.9	13.7
35 to 39 years	1,182.7	1,183.4	1,268.8	1,346.6	1,389.9	1,422.5	20.3
40 to 44 years	1,356.7	1,217.7	1,228.1	1,317.6	1,399.5	1,447.6	6.7
45 to 49 years	1,334.8	1,367.3	1,238.2	1,252.8	1,345.2	1,430.0	7.1
50 to 54 years	1,170.3	1,325.1	1,362.7	1,239.9	1,257.8	1,352.2	15.5
55 to 59 years	1,028.7	1,147.7	1,303.5	1,344.3	1,228.1	1,248.9	21.4
60 to 64 years	778.1	994.7	1,115.1	1,270.4	1,314.7	1,206.5	55.1
65 to 69 years	590.8	735.2	944.4	1,064.5	1,217.9	1,265.9	114.3
70 to 74 years	490.3	534.2	670.6	867.0	984.7	1,133.6	131.2
75 to 79 years	387.6	412.7	456.6	579.8	756.6	868.6	124.1
80 to 84 years	249.5	289.3	313.8	354.0	456.9	604.3	142.2
85 to 89 years	115.2	150.7	179.7	199.4	231.1	304.9	164.7
90 to 94 years	37.9	49.1	66.0	81.3	92.7	111.2	193.4
95 to 99 years	7.2	9.5	12.9	17.8	22.8	26.8	272.2
100 years and more	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.3	266.7
Females	16,437.3	17,264.3	18,204.9	19,196.0	20,189.9	21,163.7	28.8
0 to 4 years	832.9	883.9	960.4	1,012.2	1,021.0	1,024.2	23.0
5 to 9 years	899.5	879.5	936.3	1,016.0	1,071.0	1,083.4	20.4
10 to 14 years	1,016.6	939.7	926.0	985.6	1,068.0	1,126.1	10.8
15 to 19 years	1,055.5	1,062.9	992.3	981.7	1,044.2	1,129.1	7.0
20 to 24 years	1,100.2	1,130.3	1,143.9	1,077.5	1,071.0	1,136.8	3.3
25 to 29 years	1,101.2	1,162.7	1,202.7	1,222.4	1,163.1	1,163.0	5.6
30 to 34 years	1,101.1	1,184.9	1,259.3	1,306.9	1,334.6	1,284.5	16.7
35 to 39 years	1,168.4	1,165.1	1,259.8	1,339.6	1,393.4	1,427.6	22.2
40 to 44 years	1,341.7	1,206.4	1,211.8	1,310.1	1,393.9	1,451.8	8.2
45 to 49 years	1,336.9	1,354.2	1,226.7	1,235.5	1,336.1	1,422.1	6.4
50 to 54 years	1,193.9	1,333.7	1,355.1	1,232.3	1,243.7	1,345.6	12.7
55 to 59 years	1,054.2	1,186.0	1,327.5	1,351.7	1,233.7	1,247.5	18.3
60 to 64 years	805.6	1,039.7	1,173.0	1,315.2	1,342.4	1,230.0	52.7
65 to 69 years	637.0	784.4	1,014.1	1,147.4	1,289.3	1,319.8	107.2
70 to 74 years	554.5	602.7	745.8	966.9	1,098.6	1,238.8	123.4
75 to 79 years	491.1	501.1	549.8	684.9	892.2	1,020.1	107.7
80 to 84 years	389.5	409.1	422.7	469.6	590.7	775.6	99.1
85 to 89 years	228.2	276.8	296.3	311.3	352.3	449.9	97.2
90 to 94 years	99.6	122.8	151.6	166.3	178.6	207.5	108.3
95 to 99 years	25.9	33.8	43.4	54.6	61.7	68.0	162.5
100+ years	3.8	4.6	6.2	8.3	10.7	12.5	228.9

Note(s): See "Data quality, concepts and methodology — Explanatory notes for the tables" section.

Source(s): Demography Division, Population Projections for Canada, the Provinces and Territories (survey 3602), catalogue no. 91-520-X and CANSIM table 052-0004

Table 10.3
Average of private sector economic forecasts

	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r
	percent		
Gross domestic product growth			
Nominal gross domestic product	6.1	6.0	4.6
Real gross domestic product	2.9	3.0	2.7
Inflation			
Gross domestic product	3.1	2.9	1.8
Interest rates			
3-month Treasury bill rate	2.7	4.0	4.1
10-year government bond rate	4.1	4.4	4.5

Source(s): Department of Finance Canada, The Budget Plan 2006, May 2, 2006.

Table 10.4
Summary statement of transactions, for federal administration, fiscal years¹

	Actual 2004/2005 [†]	2005/2006 [†]	2006/2007 [†]	2007/2008 [†]
	billions of dollars			
Budgetary transactions				
Budgetary revenues	211.9	220.9	227.1	235.8
Total expenses				
Program expenses	176.3	179.2	188.8	196.5
Public debt charges	34.1	33.7	34.8	34.8
Total expenses	210.5	212.9	223.6	231.4
Planned debt reduction	1.5	8.0	3.0	3.0
Remaining surplus			0.6	1.4
Federal debt	494.4	486.4	483.4	480.4
Non-budgetary transactions				
Pensions and other accounts	-1.1	-1.1	2.2	2.3
Non-financial assets	0.0	-0.5	-0.7	-1.1
Loans, investments and advances	-4.2	-3.8	-3.2	-2.5
Other transactions	8.6	2.7	-4.3	3.0
Total	3.3	-2.7	-6.0	1.7
Financial source and requirement	4.8	5.3	-3.0	4.7
Per cent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP)				
Budgetary revenues	16.4	16.1	15.7	15.5
Program expenses	13.7	13.1	13.0	13.0
Public debt charges	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
Total expenses	16.3	15.6	15.4	15.2
Debt reduction	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2
Federal debt	38.3	35.5	33.3	31.7
Nominal GDP (billions of dollars)				
calendar year	1,290	1,369	1,451	1,517

1. Including May 2006 budget measures.

Source(s): Department of Finance Canada, The Budget Plan 2006, May 2, 2006.

Explanatory notes for the tables

Section 2

Table 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

Postcensal estimates are based on the latest census results adjusted for net census undercoverage and for the estimated population growth that occurred since that census. Intercensal estimates are based on postcensal estimates and data adjusted for net census undercoverage of the censuses preceding and following the considered year.

Estimates are final intercensal and unadjusted for net census undercoverage prior to July 1, 1971. Estimates are revised intercensal from July 1, 1971 to April 1, 1996, final intercensal from July 1, 1996 to April 1, 2001, final postcensal from July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2003, updated postcensal from October 1, 2003 to April 1, 2006 and preliminary postcensal from July 1, 2006.

Table 2.4

See notes for table 2.1.

Table 2.5

The numbers for marriages are final up to December 2002, updated from January 2003 to June 2005 and preliminary from July 2005. The numbers for births are final up to December 2003, updated from January 2004 to March 2005 and preliminary from April 2005. The numbers for deaths are final up to December 2002, updated from January 2003 to March 2005 and preliminary from April 2005. Preliminary and updated data for births, deaths and marriages were produced by Demography Division of Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods record number 3601 for births and deaths, and 3605 for marriages). Final data for births, deaths, marriages were produced by Health Statistics Division of Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods details record number 3231 for births, 3233 for deaths and 3232 for marriages).

Table 2.7

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

The category 'Total population' represents total population.

A single response occurs when a respondent provides one ethnic origin only. A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

Table 2.8

Immigration figures include only landed immigrants

1. Quarterly period: Period I= January-March; Period II= April-June; Period III= July-September; Period IV= October-December.

2. The numbers for immigrants are final up to December 2004, updated from January 2005 to March 2006 and preliminary from April 2006.
3. Includes England, Lesser British Isles, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales.
4. Includes all countries in Europe other than Great Britain, France, Germany, Netherlands, Greece, Italy, Portugal and Poland.
5. The list of countries may be obtained by contacting Demography Division at 1-866-767-5611 or 613- 951-2320 or *demography@statcan.ca*.

Table 2.10

The numbers for emigrants are final up to June 2002, updated from July 2002 to March 2005.

The numbers for net temporary emigrants are final up to June 2002, updated from July 2002. March 2005 and preliminary from April 2005.

The numbers for returning emigrants are final up to June 2002, updated from July 2002 to March 2005 and preliminary from April 2005.

The numbers for net non-permanent residents are final up to June 2002, updated from July 2002 to March 2005 and preliminary from April 2005.

Total net migration: Sum of international and interprovincial migration. The net represents the sum of net international and net interprovincial migration.

Table 2.11

The figures shown in the tables have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as **random rounding** to prevent the possibility of associating statistical data with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures, including totals and margins, are randomly rounded either up or down to a multiple of "5". While providing strong protection against disclosure, this technique does not add significant error to the data.

The user should be aware that totals and margins are rounded independently of the cell data so that some differences between these and the sum of rounded cell data may exist.

Undergraduate enrolment comprises students in Bachelor's and first professional degree programs, diploma, or certificate programs, or non-university-type courses offered in universities.

Table 2.12

See notes for table 2.11.

Table 2.13

For definitions of family and household, see appendix A : "Glossary".

Table 2.14

"Families" refers to economic families, 2 persons or more.

Family income

Family income is the sum of income of each adult in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or "composition" may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this change.

Economic family type

"Economic family type" refers to either economic families or unattached individuals. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption. An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger.

Classification of family types (see appendix A: "Glossary").

Table 2.15

See note for table 2.13.

Table 2.16

1. Data are from July to June.
2. The numbers for births are final up to 2003/2004, updated for 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006. Preliminary and updated data were produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods record number 3601). Final data were produced by Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods record number 3231).
3. The numbers for deaths are final up to 2002/2003, updated for 2003/2004 and 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006. Preliminary and updated data were produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods record number 3601). Final data were produced by Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada (See Definitions, data sources and methods record number 3233).
4. The numbers for net interprovincial migrants are final up to 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.
5. The numbers for immigrants are final up to 2003/2004, updated for 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.
6. The numbers for emigrants are final up to 2002/2003, updated for 2003/2004 and 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.
7. The numbers for net temporary emigrants are final up to 2002/2003, updated for 2003/2004 and 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.
8. The numbers for returning emigrants are final up to 2002/2003, updated for 2003/2004 and 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.
9. Estimates of non-permanent residents (NPRs) represent the number of NPRs living in Canada at July 1. The five following groups are referred to as NPRs: (1) persons residing in Canada claiming refugee status; (2) persons residing in Canada who hold a study permit; (3) persons residing in Canada who hold a work permit; (4) persons residing in Canada who hold a Minister's permit; (5) all non-Canadian born dependants of persons claiming refugee status, or of persons holding study permits, work permits or Minister's permits and living in Canada.

10. The numbers for net non-permanent residents are final up to 2002/2003, updated for 2003/2004 and 2004/2005 and preliminary for 2005/2006.

Table 2.17

As of 2001, census family was defined as: a married couple (with or without children of either or both spouses), a couple living common-law (with or without children of either or both partners) or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. A couple living common-law may be of opposite or same sex. "Children" in a census family now include grandchildren living in the same household of either grandparent, where there are no parents present (**2001 Census Dictionary**, catalogue 92-378-X, page 133). However, since it is impossible to establish trends with regard to the increase of same-sex couples, this group has been excluded in the estimation of census families.

Section 3

Table 3.1

1. Number of civilian, non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age and over who, during the reference week, were employed or unemployed. Estimates in thousands, rounded to the nearest hundred.
2. Full-time employment consists of persons who usually work 30 hours or more per week at their main or only job. Estimates in thousands, rounded to the nearest hundred.
3. Part-time employment consists of persons who usually work less than 30 hours per week at their main or only job. Estimates in thousands, rounded to the nearest hundred.
4. Those who work for a local, provincial or federal government, for a government service or agency, a crown corporation, or a government funded establishment such as a school (including universities) or hospital.
5. Those who work as employees of a private firm or business.
6. The participation rate is the number of labour force participants expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status) is the number of labour force participants in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. Estimates are percentages, rounded to the nearest tenth.
7. The unemployment rate is the number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status) is the number unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Estimates are percentages, rounded to the nearest tenth.

Labour force statistics are based on a sample of roughly 54,000 households, which is representative of the total population 15 years of age and over residing in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories; persons living on Indian reserves; inmates of institutions; and full-time members of the Armed Forces.

Table 3.2

This data is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2002.

See notes for table 3.1.

Table 3.3

See notes for table 3.1.

Table 3.4

See notes for table 3.1.

Table 3.5

The data come from the Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours, which measures month-to-month trends in employment levels, hours of work and earnings. These data are compiled at detailed industrial and geographic levels.

All industries are covered by the survey with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, private household services, religious organizations, and military services.

Table 3.6

This data is based on the National Occupational Classification – Statistics (NOC-S) 2001 - Canada.

Table 3.7

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see appendix A: "Glossary".

Table 3.8

Sum of accrued net income of farm operators from farm production and net income of non-farm unincorporated business, including rent.

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see appendix A: "Glossary".

Table 3.9

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see appendix A: "Glossary".

Canada totals in the provincial economic accounts (PEA) do not correspond to the national income and expenditure accounts (IEA) estimates at certain times of the year. Preliminary PEA estimates produced each spring are benchmarked to the IEA's initial (fourth quarter) release. The IEA's annual revisions, released later each spring, result in a discrepancy between the estimates. The PEA are brought back in line when the IEA's annual revisions are incorporated each fall.

Table 3.10

Canada totals in the provincial economic accounts (PEA) do not correspond to the national income and expenditure accounts (IEA) estimates at certain times of the year. Preliminary PEA estimates produced each spring are benchmarked to the IEA's initial (fourth quarter) release. The IEA's annual revisions, released later each spring, result in a discrepancy between the estimates. The PEA are brought back in line when the IEA's annual revisions are incorporated each fall.

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see appendix A: "Glossary".

Population estimates as of July 1st of every year.

Table 3.11

The data in this table are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

Some taxfilers have no income but file for other reasons, such as to claim a Child Tax Benefit. For those taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) reporting some income, medians and a distribution of income are given.

Persons not filing income tax returns include most children and many elderly (mainly those who receive only Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement).

Table 3.12

Other income consists of investment income, government transfers, private pension, income and miscellaneous income.

Table 3.13

Earnings includes employment income and net income from self-employment.

Tables 3.16 and 3.17

"Families" refers to economic families, 2 persons or more.

Family income

Family income is the sum of income of each adult in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or "composition" may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this change.

Economic family type

"Economic family type" refers to either economic families or unattached individuals. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption. An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger.

Classification of family types (see appendix A: "Glossary").

Section 4

Table 4.2

Canada totals in the Provincial Economic Accounts (PEA) do not correspond to the national Income and Expenditure Accounts (IEA) estimates at certain times of the year. Preliminary PEA estimates produced each spring are benchmarked to the IEA's initial (fourth quarter) release. The IEA's annual revisions, released later each spring, result in a discrepancy between the estimates. The PEA are brought back in line when the IEA's annual revisions are incorporated each fall.

Table 4.4

In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Table 4.6

These data represent food and nutrients available for consumption. They do not represent actual quantities consumed because they do not allow for losses, such as waste and/or spoilage, in stores, households, private institutions or restaurants or losses during preparation.

Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-13

The per capita sales of the Northwest Territories and Nunavut are combined since the distribution centre in Nunavut is not representative of all sales of the territory.

Per capita values may not add due to rounding (total products).

Data may not add to the total due to rounding.

Imported beer is estimated.

Total alcoholic beverages by volume (litres) for the three major categories is not shown. It is not advisable to add volumes of the three major different types of alcoholic beverages since their alcohol content varies substantially.

Users should use total volume (litres) for each of the three categories presented with caution as the alcohol content may differ from one product to another within the same category.

Section 5**Table 5.1**

Private household refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Table 5.2

Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs:

It should be noted that not all households spending 30% or more of incomes on shelter costs are necessarily experiencing housing affordability problems. This is particularly true of households with high incomes. There are also other households who choose to spend more on shelter than on other goods. Nevertheless, the allocation of 30% or more of a household's income to housing expenses provides a useful benchmark for assessing trends in housing affordability.

The relatively high shelter cost to household income ratios for some households may have resulted from the difference in the reference period for shelter cost and household income data. The reference period for shelter cost data (gross rent for tenants, and owner's major payments for owners) is 2001, while household income is reported for the year 2000. As well, for some households the 2000 household income may represent income for only part of a year.

Table 5.3

See notes for table 5.2.

Table 5.4

See notes for table 5.1.

Table 5.9

1. As at the end of the period shown.

The Starts and Completions Survey is carried out monthly in urban areas with populations in excess of 50,000 as defined by the 2001 Census. In urban areas with populations of 10,000 to 49,999, all Starts are enumerated in the last month of each quarter (that is, four times per year, in March, June, September and December). In these centres with quarterly enumeration, Completion activity is modelled based on historical patterns. Monthly Starts and Completion activity in these quarterly locations are statistically estimated at a provincial level for single and multiple categories. Centres with populations below 10,000 are enumerated on a simple basis, also in the last month of each quarter (that is, in March, June, September and December).

Mobile Homes are included in the surveys. A mobile home is a type of manufactured house that is completely assembled in a factory, then moved to a foundation before it is occupied.

Table 5.10

1. Single-detached and mobile homes are included in this category.

The Building and Demolition permits monthly survey covers 2,380 municipalities representing 95% of the population. The results of the Building Permits Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, but should not be construed as representing total construction activity in the country.

The Building permits survey covers all Canadian municipalities that issue permits. The number of Canadian municipalities currently surveyed exceeds 2,350, representing all the provinces and territories. They account for 95% of the Canadian population. Historically, the data are not strictly comparable due to the continuing improvement in coverage and the modifications to the geographical areas required to reflect the most recent census definitions.

Tables 5.16

E - Low reliability estimate due to sample size and coefficient of variation between 16.6% and 33.3%.

All households include any person or group of persons living in a dwelling. A household may consist of any combination of one person living alone, one or more families or a group of people who are not related but who share the same dwelling. Data in the table refers to the total number of all households in Canadian provinces.

Regular use households that responded "yes" to the question, "In a typical month, does anyone in the household use the Internet from any location?".

Section 6

Table 6.5

Canada totals in the Provincial Economic Accounts (PEA) do not correspond to the national Income and Expenditure Accounts (IEA) estimates at certain times of the year. Preliminary PEA estimates produced each spring are benchmarked to the IEA's initial (fourth quarter) release. The IEA's annual revisions, released later each spring, result in a discrepancy between the estimates. The PEA are brought back in line when the IEA's annual revisions are incorporated each fall.

Table 6.6

Data are based on estimates of government revenues and expenditures in accordance with national account concepts.

In GDP, government current expenditure is recorded on a net basis, that is, after deduction of sales of goods and services. For government revenue and expenditure, sales of goods and services to other sectors are shown separately as part of revenue, and current expenditure is recorded on a gross basis, which leaves saving unchanged.

Table 6.7

1. Most recent 2 years of data are preliminary actuals and intentions.
2. Repair expenditures are not collected in the Preliminary Actual and Intentions Survey.

The estimates cover total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing.

Table 6.8

1. Most recent 2 years of data are preliminary actuals and intentions.
2. Repair expenditures are not collected in the Preliminary Actual and Intentions Survey.

See notes for table 6.7.

Table 6.9

1. Oil and gas extraction and support activities combines the NAICS codes 211 and 213.
2. Repair, maintenance and personal services combines the NAICS codes 811 and 812.

Starting with the 1st quarter 2004 release, an updated version of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS 2002) and a new set of industry aggregations were introduced to the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statistics for Enterprises. The previous set of industrial aggregations consisting of 157, 58 and 24 groups have been replaced by a new set of 67, 48 and 22 industry groups and a group of 10 financial instruments. Historical series for the new aggregations are now available.

Table 6.10

1. Oil and gas extraction and support activities combines the NAICS codes 211 and 213.
2. Repair, maintenance and personal services combines the NAICS codes 811 and 812.

Starting with the first quarter of 2004, an updated version of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS 2002) and a new set of industry aggregations have been introduced to the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statistics for Enterprises. The previous set of industrial aggregations consisting of 157, 58 and 24 groups have been replaced by a new set of 67, 48 and 22 industry groups and a group of 10 financial instruments. Historical series for the new aggregations are now available.

Table 6.11

The indexes measure price movements for shipments by manufacturing industries, including intermediate goods shipped between different manufacturing industries.

The Industrial Product Price Index, by industry has changed from the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification to the 1997 NAICS classification which resulted in a change in data as well as a change in some of the stubs.

The annual average for 2005 is still preliminary until June 2006.

Table 6.12

The special aggregate "energy" includes: "electricity", "natural gas", "fuel oil", "gasoline", and "fuel parts and supplies for recreational vehicles".

The consumer price index (CPI) is an indicator of the changes in consumer prices experienced by the target population. The CPI measures price change by comparing, through time, the cost of a fixed basket of commodities. This basket is based on the expenditures of the target population in a certain reference period, currently 2001. Since the basket contains commodities of unchanging or equivalent quantity and quality, the index reflects only pure price movements. Separate CPIs are published for Canada, the ten provinces, Whitehorse, Yellowknife and Iqaluit. Some CPI information is also available for an additional sixteen urban centres. Since the CPI is a measure of price change from one time period to another, it cannot be used to indicate differences in price levels between provinces or urban centres.

The consumer price index (CPI) is not a cost-of-living index, though people frequently call it this. The objective behind a cost-of-living index is to measure changes in expenditures necessary for consumers to maintain a constant standard of living. The idea is that consumers would normally switch between products as the price relationship of goods changes. If, for example, consumers get the same satisfaction from drinking tea as they do from coffee, then it is possible to substitute tea for coffee if the price of tea falls relative to the price of coffee. The cheaper of the interchangeable products may be chosen. We could compute a cost-of-living index for an individual if we had complete information about that person's taste and spending habits. To do this for a large number of people, let alone the total population of Canada, is impossible. For this reason, regularly published price indexes are based on the fixed-basket concept rather than the cost-of-living concept.

The consumer price index (CPI) compares, in percentage terms, prices in any given time period to prices in the official base period which, at present, is 1992=100. The official time base was changed from 1986=100 to 1992=100 starting with the CPI for January 1998. The change is strictly an arithmetic conversion, which alters the index levels but leaves the percentage changes between any two periods intact, except for differences in rounding.

The consumer price index (CPI) maintains fixed quantitative proportions (weights) between commodities during the life of a given basket. The baskets are updated periodically to take into account changes in consumer expenditure patterns. In January 2003, the basket reflecting the 2001 expenditure patterns replaced the 1996 basket. In July 2004, the 2001 basket weights have been adjusted; the weights for mortgage interest cost having been re-evaluated since the basket updating in January 2003. The continuity of the CPI series is maintained by "linking" the corresponding indexes obtained from consecutive baskets. The CPI is calculated as a weighted average of specified commodity price indexes. The weights are derived from survey of household spending data. When reconstructing or re-aggregating published CPI series, the changes in weights and the linking procedures must be taken into account. For a description of the methodology required to reconstruct or re-aggregate CPI series, see publication 62-553 The Consumer Price Index Reference Paper.

For concepts and definitions, see publication 62-557 Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index, or publication 62-553 The Consumer Price Index Reference Paper. Additional information can also be obtained from: Client Services Unit, Prices Division, telephone: 613-951-9606, toll-free: 1-866-230-2248, fax: 613-951-1539, e-mail: prices-prix@statcan.ca.

The population targeted by the consumer price index (CPI) consists of families and individuals living in urban and rural private households. For practical reasons, residents of the Territories outside Whitehorse, Yellowknife and Iqaluit are not represented by the index. Previous to January 1995, the target population consisted of private households in Canadian urban centres with a population of 30,000 or more.

With the introduction of the 1992 basket, emphasis was shifted from urban centre data to provincial data. Urban centre all-items series were continued since many users had come to rely on this service, but the method of calculation was changed. Shelter indexes are calculated for each urban centre. This recognizes the importance of shelter in the basket, the significant and persistent differences in price movements between urban centres, and the availability of local data. For the other seven major components, the movement of the provincial counterpart (or, in the cases of Montréal, Toronto, and Vancouver, a sub-provincial counterpart) is used. The major components are aggregated using the urban centre's expenditure pattern to arrive at each urban centre's all-items index.

The relatively small size of the housing market in these two cities makes it difficult to construct reliable price indexes for new houses. To compensate, the price movements of rental accommodation are used to approximate the price movements of new houses. The rent information itself is collected using different pricing frequencies and collection methods than in the rest of the country. Because of these problems, the indexes for rented accommodation, and owned accommodation are not published for these two cities. Further, the all-items indexes published for these two cities are not strictly comparable with the same indexes for the provinces or the other sixteen urban centres.

The goods and services that make up the consumer price index (CPI) are organized according to a hierarchical structure with the "all-items" index as the top level. Eight major components of goods and services make up the "all-items" index. They are: "food", "shelter", "household operations and furnishings", "clothing and footwear", "transportation", "health and personal care", "recreation, education and reading", and "alcoholic beverages and tobacco products". These eight components are broken down into a varying number of sub-groups which are in turn broken down into other sub-groups, etc. Indents are used to identify the components that make up each level of aggregation. For example, the eight major components appear with one indent relative to the "all-items" to show that they are combined to obtain the "all-items". NOTE: Some items are recombined outside the main structure of the CPI to obtain special aggregates such as "all-items excluding food and energy", "energy", "goods", "services", and "fresh fruit and fresh vegetables". They are listed after the components of the main structure of the CPI following the last major component entitled "alcoholic beverages and tobacco products".

The eight major components of the consumer price index (CPI) basket are: "food", "shelter", "household operations and furnishings", "clothing and footwear", "transportation", "health and personal care", "recreation, education and reading", and "alcoholic beverages and tobacco products".

These special aggregates include items from the main consumer price index (CPI) structure that are recombined so as to facilitate the analysis of the data.

Statistics Canada determined that the weights for mortgage interest cost were too high in the basket update effective January 2003. The effect on the Canada all-items consumer price index (CPI) was very small, within the rounding factor of the index. Effective with the July 2004 release, the weights were adjusted. See the documentation section of Definitions, data sources and methods <http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/2301.htm> for updated weights.

Table 6.13

The consumer credit balances are as at December 31.

This table provides estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards is included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since they do not include credit on the books of: furniture, TV and appliance stores; other retail outlets; motor vehicle dealers; public utilities; other credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data; and credit card accounts of oil companies.

Table 6.14

The residential mortgage credit balances are as at December 31. This table provides estimated values of residential mortgage credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders.

Table 6.16

Generally, incorporated businesses are bigger, and their average assets and liabilities are higher. However, self-employed workers and small family businesses generally constitute unincorporated businesses.

Bankruptcy is simply a liquidation of assets. On the other hand, a business proposal is an agreement between the debtor and its creditors. This agreement allows the business to continue operating for the duration of the proposal. Upon successful completion of the proposal, the company is freed from all the debts specified in the terms of the proposal.

The sum of bankruptcies and proposals corresponds to the total number of cases of business insolvency.

The assets and liabilities compiled in our statistics represent the estimate of the assets and liabilities declared by the debtor upon making the application.

Table 6.17

See notes for table 6.16.

Table 6.18

See notes for table 6.16.

Table 6.19

See notes for table 6.16.

Section 7

Table 7.3

1. These numbers represent exports excluding re-exports of previously imported goods.

The basic source for export statistics is export documents collected by Canadian Border Services Agency except for data on electricity, crude petroleum and natural gas exported by pipeline, and exports to the United States which, under the terms of a reciprocal agreement between Canada and the United States, are based on U.S. import documents. Exports consist of Domestic Exports (goods wholly produced in Canada and goods previously included in import statistics which have since been changed in form by further processing and then exported) and Re-Exports (goods previously included in import statistics which are exported from Canada in the same form as when imported).

Exports are classified to the country to which they are consigned at the time the goods leave Canada, that is, to the furthest known destination. Exports are recorded at the value declared on export documents, which usually reflect the actual selling price. International standards call for reporting trade in goods at the custom's frontier of the exporting economy. This means that exports from Canada on a balance of payments basis include in land freight from source to the border.

Table 7.4

The basic source for import statistics is import documents collected by Canadian Border Services Agency except for data on imports of electricity, which are reported by the importing firms directly to Statistics Canada. Import statistics include all goods, which clear customs on arrival in Canada, together with goods, which are entered into customs warehouses. They include the value of goods of Canadian origin previously exported (including goods exported for special processing) and re-imported into Canada.

Data on a Customs Basis are recorded at the values established for duty according to the provisions of the *Customs Act*, that is, at fair market value in the country of export. On a balance of payments basis, imports are issued inclusive of in land freight to the customs frontier of the exporting economy.

Table 7.5

Other European Union (EU) countries includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain; from January 1995, includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.

See notes for table 7.3.

Table 7.6

Other European Union (EU) countries includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain; from January 1995, includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.

See notes for table 7.4.

Table 7.7

See notes for table 7.3.

Table 7.8

See notes for table 7.4.

Table 7.9

See notes for table 7.3.

Table 7.10

See notes for table 7.4.

Table 7.11

Includes a general provision to cover legal, accounting and third-party management consulting until surveyed more specifically from 1995; also includes retail software before 1996.

Table 7.12

Travel receipts and payments are defined in accordance with balance of payments conventions. For definitions of balance of payments terminology, see appendix A: "Glossary".

Section 8**Table 8.1**

A statistical establishment is the smallest grouping of production entities which:

- (a) Produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible;
- (b) Does not cross provincial boundaries;
- (c) Provides data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used along with the cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

"Indeterminate" category

The establishments in this category do not maintain employee payroll, but may have employee work forces which consist of contracted workers, family members or business owners. However the Business Register does not have this information available, therefore has assigned them to an "Indeterminate" category.

Table 8.3

1. Statistics Canada is no longer publishing separate figures for Department Stores and Other General Merchandise Stores due to confidentiality constraints. Instead, Department Stores sales are combined with Other General Merchandise Stores sales and are published under the grouping "General Merchandise Stores" in CANSIM tables 80-0014 and 80-0015.

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments such as office supplies stores, computer and software stores, gasoline stations, building material dealers, plumbing supplies stores and electrical supplies stores.

In addition to selling merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores and musical instrument and supplies stores often provide repair services, while floor covering stores and window treatment stores often provide installation services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after sales services are classified in this sector.

Catalogue sales showrooms, gasoline service stations, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

Please note 8.3, 8.4, 8.5 and 8.21 have been modified for all years because the surveys switched from SIC 1980 to NAICS 2002.

Table 8.4

See notes for table 8.3.

Table 8.5

See notes for table 8.3.

Table 8.7

1. Commercial vehicles include minivans, sport-utility vehicles, light and heavy trucks, vans and buses.
2. For reasons of confidentiality, data for the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut have been included with the data for British Columbia.

Percentage changes shown are year-to-year changes.

Included sales by all Canadian and American motor vehicle manufacturers and importers of foreign-manufactured motor vehicles.

The value of sales is based on the selling price to consumer that is, the manufacturer's invoice price plus estimated dealer's mark-up, charges for standard equipment and options, less provincial sales tax and GST.

Table 8.8

1. Trucks include minivans, sport-utility vehicles, light and heavy trucks, vans and buses.
2. Includes Japan and other countries.

See notes for table 8.7.

New motor vehicles fall into two categories defined on the basis of origin: those manufactured in North America and those manufactured overseas. The latter are imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States or Mexico (that is, from Japan or European countries). All passenger cars and commercial vehicles assembled in Canada, the United States or Mexico and sold in Canada are treated by Statistics Canada as domestically manufactured vehicles.

Table 8.10

The statistics refer to the sale of Canadian and imported alcoholic beverages in the fiscal year ended March 31, by:

1. Liquor authorities to the final consumer and to holders of licenses to resell;
2. Wineries and breweries to the holders of licenses to resell; and
3. Wineries' and brewers' retail outlets.

Total sales include discounts, rebates and GST but exclude provincial retail sales taxes.

Value figures do not represent the final retail-selling price of alcoholic beverages, as mark-ups by licensees are not included. Volume of sales is a more realistic indicator of trends in consumption.

Table 8.11

Total wines contain unidentified wines.

See notes for table 8.10.

Table 8.13

1. The survey measures film, video and audio-visual production in Canada, whether the controlling interest of the production company is Canadian or foreign.
2. The calendar year ending December 31st is the reporting period. However, if the respondent cannot provide calendar year data, they can report for their year ending between April 1 and March 31.
3. Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.
4. Data for all of the territories are included with British Columbia except for counts of producers.
5. "Home video productions" was removed as a type of production from the 1999/2000 questionnaire due to low reporting. It now falls under the category "other productions".
6. The survey does not specifically ask for production employment, nor production wages, salaries and benefits. Therefore, employment as well as salaries, wages and benefits include production and non-production activities.
7. The expenses were incurred for production and non-production activities.
8. Profit margin is derived as follows: total revenue minus total operating expenses divided by total revenue.

Table 8.15

1. An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.
2. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Due to rounding, components may not add to total (where applicable).
3. Comprises the following standard North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes: 721111; 721112; 721113; 721114; 72112; 721198.
4. Comprises the following standard North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes: 721191; 721192; 721211; 721212; 721213; 72131.

Includes Bed and Breakfasts (NAICS 721191), Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins (NAICS 721192), RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds (NAICS 721211), Hunting and Fishing Camp (Outfitter) (NAICS 721212), Recreational and Vacation Camps (NAICS 721213, Rooming and Boarding Houses (NAICS 721310).

Table 8.16

1. An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.
2. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Due to rounding, components may not add to total (where applicable).
3. Comprises the following standard North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes: 721111; 721112; 721113; 721114; 72112; 721198.
4. Comprises the following standard North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes: 721191; 721192; 721211; 721212; 721213; 72131.

- See notes for table 8.15.

Table 8.17

The three NAICS industry classifications covered under the Annual Survey of Software Development and Computer Services are : Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), Software Publishers (NAICS 511210), Data Processing, Hosting and Related Services (NAICS 518210).

This table contains data on one of the three industry classifications, Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), for information on the other two industry classifications please call 613-951-0410.

1. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total revenue rather than operating revenue is reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.
2. Operating expenses exclude write-offs, capital losses, extraordinary losses, interest on borrowing, and other non-recurring items. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total expenses rather than operating expenses are reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.

3. Salaries, wages and benefits include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 slip was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Quebec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages do not include working owners' dividends nor do they include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated businesses. Therefore the relative level of salaries, wages and benefits will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.
4. Operating profit margin is derived as follows: operating revenue minus operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of operating revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated businesses, operating profit margin includes unpaid remuneration to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as salaries, wages and benefits. Therefore the profit estimate will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total profit margin rather than operating profit margin is reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.
5. An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Due to rounding, numbers may not sum exactly to totals.

Based on surveyed firms only .

Number of employees is based on the concept of full time employee equivalents, that is, two part-time employees are equal to one full-time employee in deriving total industry employment. For this industry over 90% of paid employees are full time employees.

Table 8.19

1. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Due to rounding, components may not add to total (where applicable).
2. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total revenue rather than operating revenue is reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.
3. Salaries, wages and benefits include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 slip was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Québec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages do not include working owners' dividends nor do they include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated business. Therefore the relative level of salaries, wages and benefits will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.
4. Operating expenses exclude write-offs, capital losses, extraordinary losses, interest on borrowing, and other non-recurring items. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total expenses rather than operating expenses are reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.

5. Operating profit margin is derived as follows: operating revenue minus operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of operating revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated businesses, operating profit margin includes unpaid remuneration to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as salaries, wages and benefits. Therefore the profit estimate will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors. Note that prior to reference year 2000, total profit margin rather than operating profit margin is reported. The 1999/2000 trend may be slightly distorted.

Table 8.20

Group insurance policies are issued with a master policy covering more than one person and are taken out by employers, unions and trade associations. New contracts, including transfers of coverage from one insurer to another (which shows some volatility from year to year), account for the majority (about 90 per cent) of the group insurance purchased, while extensions of existing contracts make up the remainder. The provision of more group insurance under existing benefit schedules to a worker receiving more pay is not classified as a new purchase.

Table 8.21

Annual sales are the sum of seasonally adjusted monthly sales for each year shown. Inventory levels are the December closing seasonally adjusted values for each year shown. Two trade groups, which are not collected monthly, Grain and Petroleum Products, are not shown in this table.

Tables 8.22, 8.23, 8.24 and 8.25

Beginning in 2004, the Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (ASML) replaces the Annual Survey of Manufactures and the Annual Survey of Forestry. While the ASML covers the same target population as its predecessors, this new survey ushers in a number of conceptual and methodological changes intended to reduce response burden, enhance data quality and streamline survey operations. Two changes have the greatest impact on the comparability of the principal statistics series for manufacturing published in CANSIM tables 301-0003 and 301-0006: some redefinition of the survey content and a change in the coverage threshold for published statistics.

Financial variables in the Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (ASML) survey are defined to adhere to the Statistics Canada Chart of Accounts (COA) classification. The COA is a standard classification based on generally accepted accounting principles. It was developed for reporting information on financial position and performance. As a result, some variables in the ASML are defined differently from those collected in past surveys for manufacturing and new variables have been added. These changes are reflected in a new list of published principal statistics for manufacturing. Of the variables in this list that were published previously, only two are not strictly comparable: the cost of energy and water utility and the cost of materials and supplies.

Traditionally, published statistics for manufacturing cover the activities of businesses above certain dollar thresholds for sales of goods manufactured. For reference year 2004, these thresholds have been changed so that the new published Annual Survey of Manufactures and Logging (ASML) data series is not strictly comparable with the previously published data series for manufacturing. The previous CANSIM table 301-0003 for manufacturing principal statistics covered the activities of businesses with annual sales greater than or equal to \$30,000. The new CANSIM table 301-0006 publishes principal statistics for businesses above certain revenue thresholds that vary by province and by industry. Below these thresholds are the smallest manufacturing businesses which are excluded from the ASML survey in order to reduce response burden.

To help users interpret changes in the manufacturing data series and evaluate industry growth, the 2003 manufacturing principal statistics have been republished using the coverage thresholds and survey variables introduced for the 2004 reference year. The shares of manufacturing sales for Canada published based on the old CANSIM table 301-0003 and new CANSIM table 301-0006 coverage thresholds are comparable at 98.3% and 96.4% respectively. Additional coverage rate detail is available on request for users who want to evaluate the impact of the threshold change more fully.

Table 8.27

1. An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.
2. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items.
3. Salaries, wages and benefits include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 slip was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Québec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages do not include working owners' dividends nor do they include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated business. Therefore the relative level of salaries, wages and benefits will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.
4. Operating expenses exclude write-offs, capital losses, extraordinary losses, interest on borrowing, and other non-recurring items.
5. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Due to rounding, components may not add to total (where applicable).
6. Operating profit margin is derived as follows: operating revenue minus operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of operating revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated businesses, operating profit margin includes unpaid remuneration to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as salaries, wages and benefits. Therefore the profit estimate will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors.

Table 8.29

1. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision.
2. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other non-recurring items.
3. Operating expenses exclude write-offs, capital losses, extraordinary losses, interest on borrowing, and other non-recurring items.
4. Salaries, wages and benefits include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 supplementary form was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Québec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages do not include working owners' dividends nor do they include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated business. Therefore the relative level of salaries, wages and benefits will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.
5. Operating profit margin is derived as follows: operating revenue minus operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of operating revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated businesses, profit margin includes unpaid remuneration accruing to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as salaries, wages and benefits. Therefore the profit estimate will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors.

6. An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogenous a set of goods and/or services as possible, which does not cross provincial boundaries, and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Table 8.30

See notes for table 8.29

Table 8.31

1. Reference year 2000 includes: commissions paid to independent real estate sales persons. Reference year 2001 to reference year 2004 includes commissions paid to independent real estate persons and other real estate brokers.
2. Reference year 2000 includes rental of office space or other real estate, rental of motor vehicles (without driver), rental of computers and peripherals, rental of other machinery and equipment (without operator) and rental of all other goods. Reference year 2001 and reference year 2002 includes leasing or rental of office space or other real estate, and all other leasing or rental expenses.

Table 8.32

1. Estimates for the most recent year are preliminary. Preliminary data are subject to revision. Data from 2001-2003 have been revised.
2. Operating revenue excludes investment income, capital gains, extraordinary gains and other such non-recurring items.
3. Operating expenses exclude write-offs, capital losses, extraordinary losses and other such non-recurring items.
4. 'Salaries, wages and benefits' include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 supplementary form was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Québec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages do not include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated business, therefore the relative level of 'salaries, wages and benefits' will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.
5. Operating profit margin is derived as follows: operating revenue minus operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of operating revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated firms, profit margin includes unpaid remuneration to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as 'salaries, wages and benefits'. Therefore the profit margin will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors.
6. A 'statistical establishment' is one production entity or the smallest grouping of active production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Table 8.36-1

1. Research and development statistics are provided for 46 industries falling under 6 sub-groups: agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting; mining and oil and gas extraction; utilities; construction; manufacturing and services industries. The industry breakdown is in accordance with the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) (catalogue number 12-501-X) and is necessary to preserve the confidentiality of the respondents. In a small number of cases, adjustments to the NAICS classification was necessary in order to adhere to the international guidelines for science and technological surveys as defined in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Frascati Manual.
2. Figures are preliminary data for the three most recent years. Personnel figures are not available for the two most recent reference periods.
3. Intramural expenditures are expenditures for research and development work performed within the reporting company, including work financed by others.
4. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 111, 1121-1124, 1125, 1129, 113, 114, 1151, 1152 and 1153.
5. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 211, 212 and 213.
6. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 221 and 562.
7. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 41, 44-45, 48-49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 561, 61, 71, 72, 81 and 91.
8. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 52 and 53.
9. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 5411, 5412, 5414, 5418, 5419, 55, 56, 61, 71, 72, 81 and 91.
10. The information and communications technologies (ICT) sector is comprised of a subset of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes from various industries already included in this series and, therefore, should not be used in any calculations combining industries for totals since this would result in double counting in certain industries. The NAICS codes included in the ICT sector are: 3333, 33411, 33421, 33422, 33431, 33441, 33451, 33592, 4173, 41791, 5112, 517 to 518, 53242, 5415 and 8112.

Tables 8.36-2, 8.36-3, 8.36-4 and 8.36-5

1. Research and development statistics are provided for 46 industries falling under 6 sub-groups: agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting; mining and oil and gas extraction; utilities; construction; manufacturing and services industries. The industry breakdown is in accordance with the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) (Catalogue number 12-501-XPE) and is necessary to preserve the confidentiality of the respondents. In a small number of cases, adjustments to the NAICS classification was necessary in order to adhere to the international guidelines for science and technological surveys as defined in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Frascati Manual.
2. Figures are preliminary data for the three most recent years. Personnel figures are not available for the two most recent reference periods.
3. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 111, 1121-1124, 1125, 1129, 113, 114, 1151, 1152 and 1153.
4. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 211, 212 and 213.

5. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 221 and 562.
6. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 41, 44-45, 48-49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 561, 61, 71, 72, 81 and 91.
7. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 52 and 53.
8. Includes North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes 5411, 5412, 5414, 5418, 5419, 55, 56, 61, 71, 72, 81 and 91.
9. The information and communications technologies (ICT) sector is comprised of a subset of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes from various industries already included in this series and, therefore, should not be used in any calculations combining industries for totals since this would result in double counting in certain industries. The NAICS codes included in the ICT sector are: 3333, 33411, 33421, 33422, 33431, 33441, 33451, 33592, 4173, 41791, 5112, 517 to 518, 53242, 5415 and 8112.

Section 9

Table 9.1

1. Census metropolitan area (CMA) refers to the general concept of a very large urban area, as well as the adjacent urban and rural areas which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area. A CMA is delineated around an urban area (called the urbanized core) and having a population of at least 100,000 (based on the previous census). Once an area becomes a CMA, it is retained in the program even if its population subsequently declines. CMAs are comprised of one or more census subdivisions (CSDs) which meet at least one of the following criteria: (1) the CSD falls completely or partly inside the urbanized core; (2) at least 50% of the employed labour force living in the CSD works in the urbanized core; or (3) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the CSD lives in the urbanized core (2001 Census Dictionary, catalogue number 92-378-XPE, page 214).
2. Postcensal estimates are based on the latest census results adjusted for net census undercoverage and for the estimated population growth that occurred since that census. Intercensal estimates are based on postcensal estimates and data adjusted for net census undercoverage of the censuses preceding and following the considered year.
3. Estimates are final intercensal from 1996 to 2000, final postcensal from 2001 to 2003, updated postcensal for 2004 and 2005 and preliminary postcensal for 2006. Estimates are produced using the component method.
4. Age at last birthday in years.
5. Preliminary postcensal population estimates by age and sex for census divisions (CDs) and census metropolitan areas (CMAs) in Quebec were prepared by "l'Institut des statistiques du Québec" (ISQ). Estimates for Quebec were based on statistics derived from the registration file for insured people of the "Régie de l'assurance-maladie". These estimates were controlled to Statistics Canada provincial estimates. Please note that for this specific case, the component method is not applicable.

Table 9.2

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

"Single origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported only one ethnic origin. "Multiple origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported more than one ethnic origin.

The total of all specific groups is not equal to the total population due to multiple responses and the fact that only selected groups are presented.

Table 9.3

2001 and 1996 data are based on 20% sample data.

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Table 9.4

Data derived from 1/5 sample of the population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

Table 9.7

Spending 30% or more of household income on housing costs and Spending 30 to 99% of household income on housing costs:

It should be noted that not all households spending 30% or more of incomes on shelter costs are necessarily experiencing housing affordability problems. This is particularly true of households with high incomes. There are also other households who choose to spend more on shelter than on other goods. Nevertheless, the allocation of 30% or more of a household's income to housing expenses provides a useful benchmark for assessing trends in housing affordability.

The relatively high shelter cost to household income ratios for some households may have resulted from the difference in the reference period for shelter cost and household income data. The reference period for shelter cost data (gross rent for tenants, and owner's major payments for owners) is 2001, while household income is reported for the year 2000. As well, for some households the 2000 household income may represent income for only part of a year.

Table 9.8

See notes for table 9.7.

Table 9.9

Household maintainer refers to the person or one of the persons in the household who pays the rent, or the mortgage, or the taxes, or electricity, etc. for the dwelling.

Table 9.10

This series of industry data is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

See notes for table 3.1.

Table 9.11

1. Labour income includes employment income and Employment Insurance benefits.
2. Employment income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, training allowances, tips and gratuities, and net self-employment income (business, professional, commission, farming and fishing income).
3. Taxfilers are people who filed a tax return for the reference year and were alive at the end of the year.

4. Median is the middle number in a group of numbers. Where a median income, for example, is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half of the incomes reported are greater than or equal to \$26,000, and that the other half is less than or equal to the median amount. Median incomes in the data tables are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Zero values are not included in the calculation of medians for individuals.
5. The census metropolitan area (CMA) of Ottawa-Gatineau straddles the provincial borders of Ontario and Quebec. Data for the provincial parts are available in CANSIM. Data for the two parts may be added together to provide a total for the area, with the exception of medians, percentages, indexes and averages.

Table 9.12

The data in this table are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

Some taxfilers have no income but file for other reasons, such as to claim a Child Tax Benefit. For those taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) reporting some income, medians and a distribution of income are given.

Persons not filing income tax returns include most children and many elderly (mainly those who receive only Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement).

Table 9.13

Includes only the Ontario part of the Ottawa–Gatineau metropolitan area.

Winnipeg includes the municipality of Selkirk.

In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

Table 9.14

The statistics on building permits are essential for the computation of capital expenditures. Furthermore, since the issuance of a building permit is one of the first steps in the construction process, these statistics are widely used as a leading indicator of building activity.

Table 9.15

A statistical establishment is the smallest grouping of production entities which:

- (a) Produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible;
- (b) Does not cross provincial boundaries;
- (c) Provides data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used along with the cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Table 9.16

New housing price indexes measure changes over time in the contractors' selling prices of new residential houses, where detailed specifications remain the same between two consecutive periods.

House prices reported by sample builders are adjusted for changes in quality of both the structures and the serviced lots, including intangible variations of location to ensure similarity of specifications.

This index does not measure shelter costs. Price changes for existing houses are excluded from these price indexes.

Table 9.17

The Consumer Price Index for each urban centre measures price change from one time period to another within that specific urban centre. Thus, while urban centre CPIs show the movement of prices over time in each urban centre, they do not indicate price level differences between urban centres. Such inter-city price comparisons are available in Table 12 of the monthly Consumer Price Index, catalogue no. 62-001-X.

Table 9.18

See notes for table 9.13.

Table 9.19

These migration data were derived by comparing addresses supplied on personal income tax returns filed in the spring of two consecutive years (2000/2001, and 2001/2002). They reflect intraprovincial moves between census metropolitan areas, as well as interprovincial and international movements.

Table 9.20

The data in these tables are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

The family data are based on the census family concept. A family includes parent(s) and non-married children living in the same dwelling. Persons filing tax returns are matched to a family using common links such as spousal social insurance number, last name and address. Taxfilers who are not matched to a family become non-family persons.

Persons not filing income tax returns include most children and some elderly (mainly those who receive only Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement). Non-filing children are identified from information obtained on the parent's tax return, the Canada Child Tax Benefit file and provincial births records.

Family income is the sum of the incomes of all members of the family. For those families reporting some income, medians are given.

Table 9.21

See notes for table 9.20.

Table 9.22

Age refers to the age at last birthday (as of the latest census reference date).

Data are for total population, including institutional residents.

Table 9.23

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

A single response occurs when a respondent provides one ethnic origin only. A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

The category 'Total population' represents total population. Sum of specific groups is not equal to total population due to multiple counts and the fact that selected groups are presented.

Table 9.24

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Table 9.26

Excludes census data for one or more incompletely enumerated Indian reserves or Indian settlements.

Table 9.27

An active statistical establishment is one production entity or the smallest grouping of production entities which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible; which does not cross provincial boundaries; and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used and cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Tables 9.31 and 9.32

1. The methodology for calculating Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) populations was modified in 2003. Starting in 1996, the populations for CMAs have been adjusted to reflect the actual policing boundaries within the CMA and do not reflect the official Statistics Canada population for these CMAs.
2. The census metropolitan area (CMA) of Saguenay was formerly known as Chicoutimi-Jonquière.
3. The census metropolitan area (CMA) of Ottawa-Gatineau was formerly known as Ottawa-Hull.
4. Populations have been adjusted for the census metropolitan area (CMA) of St. Catharines-Niagara from 1991 onward to follow policing boundaries and do not reflect the official Statistics Canada population for this CMA.
5. Populations have been adjusted for the census metropolitan area (CMA) of Kitchener from 1991 onward to follow policing boundaries and do not reflect the official Statistics Canada population for this CMA.
6. Crime data from April to December 2004 for Winnipeg are estimates (except for homicide and motor vehicle theft) due to the implementation of a new records management system. Therefore, please use caution when comparing these data with prior years.
7. Data for 2001 include estimates for 3 months for Vancouver Police and 2 months for Port Moody Police, covering the phase-in period required for a new records management system. In addition, from September 2000 to September 2001, as a result of labour action, there were decreases in the number of crimes reported to the Vancouver Police Department for certain offences. As a result, the number of Criminal Code offences reported by Vancouver were affected during this period.
8. Rates are based on population estimates of police jurisdictions derived from estimates provided by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada. The estimates are adjusted for net census undercount.

Section 10

It should be emphasized that these projections are not predictions. Rather, they represent an attempt to establish plausible scenarios based on stated components assumptions, which are subject to uncertainty. As such, they are valuable statistical information for planners, policy makers, and the public at large interested in the future course of demographic change and related issues. Of the 13 set of projections produced, four have been chosen for the Market Research Handbook. Projection 1 is based on the low growth scenario, projection 2 is based on the medium growth scenario with "recent trends" as the pattern of interprovincial migration, projection 3 is based on the medium growth scenario with "medium" pattern of interprovincial migration and projection 6 is based on the high growth scenario.

The base population for these projections is derived from the official postcensal estimates of population for Canada, provinces and territories as of July 1, 2005. The population is projected until 2031 for provinces and territories, and until 2056 for total Canada. As for assumptions and scenarios, please refer to the projection report or the CD-ROM of the projections (catalogue 91-520). Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Tables 10.1-1 and 10.2-1

The low-growth scenario is defined by the following assumptions: a Canadian total fertility rate that reaches 1.3 births per woman in 2016 and remains constant thereafter; a Canadian life expectancy that reaches 81.1 years for males and 85.3 years for females in 2031; a national immigration rate of 0.55% until 2031 followed by a number of immigrants equals until 2056 to the level reached in 2031; interprovincial migrations based on an average of the recent trends and the west coast trends assumptions.

Tables 10.1-2 and 10.2-2

The medium-growth and recent migration trends scenario is defined by the following assumptions: a Canadian total fertility rate constant at 1.5 births per woman; a Canadian life expectancy that reaches 81.9 years for males and 86.0 years for females in 2031; a national immigration rate of 0.7% until 2031 followed by a number of immigrants equals until 2056 to the level reached in 2031; interprovincial migrations based on the trends observed between 2000 and 2003.

Tables 10.1-3 and 10.2-3

The medium-growth and medium migration trends scenario is defined by the following assumptions: a Canadian total fertility rate constant at 1.5 births per woman; a Canadian life expectancy that reaches 81.9 years for males and 86.0 years for females in 2031; a national immigration rate of 0.7% until 2031 followed by a number of immigrants equals until 2056 to the level reached in 2031; interprovincial migrations based on an average of the recent trends and the west coast trends assumptions.

Tables 10.1-4 and 10.2-4

The high-growth scenario is defined by the following assumptions: a Canadian total fertility rate that reaches 1.7 births per woman in 2016 and remain constant thereafter; a Canadian life expectancy that reaches 82.6 years for males and 86.6 years for females in 2031; a national immigration rate of 0.85% until 2031 followed by a number of immigrants equals until 2056 to the level reached in 2031; interprovincial migrations based on an average of the recent trends and the west coast trends assumptions.

Appendix A

Glossary

Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production: net income received by farm operators from farm production plus the undistributed portion of earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the adjustment made to shift agricultural subsidies from a cash to an accrual basis.

Balance of payments / Customs basis: data for the compilation of merchandise trade are based on customs documents, which are processed and published by the International Trade Division of Statistics Canada. These data are on a customs basis. However, certain adjustments are made in terms of valuation, timing, and coverage to align data on a customs basis with balance of payments concepts and conventions as used within the framework of the National Accounts (that is, data on a balance of payments basis).

Basic prices: a basic price valuation includes the costs of production factors (labour and capital) and indirect taxes and subsidies on **production factors**. Income measures are estimates at basic prices or **market prices**.

Business bankruptcy: a business bankruptcy is chiefly attributable to liabilities incurred by a business, as a result of which the business is unable to meet its current payment obligations out of its cash flows or realizable assets. Business bankruptcies include proprietorships, partnerships and limited companies.

Capital consumption allowances: allowances for the using up of capital in the productive process. They are calculated for business and government fixed assets as well as housing. They also include miscellaneous valuation adjustments bringing business accounting records into conformity with national accounts definitions, such as the addition of claims paid by insurance companies to compensate for fire and other losses.

Capital transfers: transfers in cash or in kind, out of the wealth of the donor (inheritances and migrants' funds, transfer of ownership of an asset or cancellation of a liability), or transfers which the recipient is expected to use towards the acquisition of an asset. Capital transfers have no effect on the saving of the donor or recipient.

Census agglomeration (CA): a census agglomeration (CA) is a large **urban area** (known as the **urban core**) together with adjacent urban and rural areas (known as **urban** and **rural fringes**) that have a high degree of social and economic integration with the urban core. A CA has an urban core population of at least 10,000, based on the previous census. However, if the population of the urban core of a CA declines below 10,000, the CA is retired. Once a CA attains an urban core population of at least 100,000, based on the previous census, it becomes a CMA. CAs that have urban cores of at least 50,000, based on the previous census, are subdivided into **census tracts**. Census tracts are maintained for CAs even if the population of the urban core subsequently falls below 50,000.

There are 113 CAs across Canada, based on the 2001 Census.

Census metropolitan area (CMA): the general concept of a census metropolitan area (CMA) is one of a very large **urban area**, together with adjacent **urban** and **rural areas** which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area.

A Census Metropolitan Area is delineated around an urban area (called the **urbanized core** and having a population of at least **100,000 (based on the previous census)**). Once an area becomes a CMA, it is retained in the program even if its population subsequently declines.

CMAs are comprised of one or more **census subdivisions (CSDs)** which meet at least one of the following criteria:

- (a) the CSD falls completely or partly inside the urbanized core;
- (b) at least 50% of the employed labour force **living** in the CSD **works** in the urbanized core; or

- (c) at least 25% of the employed labour force **working** in the CSD **lives** in the urbanized core (**2001 Census Dictionary**, catalogue no. 92-378-X, page 214).

There are 27 CMAs in Canada, based on the 2001 Census.

Chain Fisher volume index: a measure of change in volume from period to period. It is calculated as the geometric mean of a chain Paasche volume index and a chain Laspeyres volume index. In other words, it is an average of two distinct measures of change in volume: one calculated as if prices were constant in the first of two adjacent periods (Laspeyres volume) and the other calculated as if prices were constant in the second of the two adjacent periods (Paasche volume).

Chained dollar: chained dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the current dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Components of demographic growth: any of the classes of events generating population movement variations. Births, deaths, migration, marriages, divorces and new widowhoods are the components responsible for the variation since they alter either the total population or the age, sex and marital status distribution of the population.

Construction

- **Building permit:** this classification is one of buildings or structures for which a building permit was issued by a municipality. A building permit may be issued by municipalities for: construction of new buildings; alterations, additions or conversions, etc.
- **Number of dwelling units:** for "Residential construction", consists of the number of self-contained dwelling units created.
- **Value of residential construction:** the value of building permits issued for new dwellings or for improvements.

Consumer credit: credit extended to persons for purchasing consumer goods and services.

Consumer goods: new goods acquired by households for their own consumption. Consumer goods are made up of three categories:

- (a) **Durable goods** which can be used repeatedly or continuously for more than one year, such as motor vehicles and major appliances;
- (b) **Semi-durable goods** which have an expected lifetime of one year or somewhat more, such as clothing, footwear and linens;
- (c) **Non-durable goods** which can be used only once, such as food, gasoline, alcoholic beverages and tobacco. In practice, however, this category also includes goods of minor value which are used more than once, such as certain household supplies.

Consumer services: services consumed by households, such as rent (including the rent imputed on owner-occupied housing), transportation, education, medical care, child care, food and accommodation services as well as travel expenditures of Canadians abroad, less travel expenditures of foreigners in Canada. Also includes the current (operating) expenses of associations of individuals.

Corporation profits before taxes: the net earnings from economic activity of privately-held corporations, measured after deduction of capital consumption allowances.

Current prices: a valuation at current prices is expressed at the prices prevailing during the period being referred to. See **Chain Fisher volume index**.

Current transfers: transfers out of the income of the donor, reducing his saving and adding to that of the recipient.

Department store: defined as a retail outlet that sells the following lines of merchandise:

- (a) **Family clothing and apparel** – at least six commodity lines comprising at least 20% of the total sales.
- (b) **Furniture, appliances and home furnishings** – at least four commodity lines comprising at least 10% of the total sales.
- (c) **All other (miscellaneous)** – at least three commodity lines comprising at least 10% of total sales. This category includes all commodities not shown above, such as: toiletries, cosmetics and drugs; photographic equipment and supplies; piece goods; notions and smallwares; jewellery; sporting goods and luggage; stationery, books and magazines; and food.

The sales of concessions located in department stores are regarded as part of the overall business of the department store outlet in which they are located. However, sales of an associated food department are included only if it is an integral part of the overall department store operation and is not identified to the public by a different name from that of the department store with which it is associated.

Direct selling: this Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in non-store retailing. These establishments use methods, such as door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls), to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

Direct taxes: current transfers to government from persons, unincorporated businesses, corporations and government business enterprises in the form of taxes on income from employment, property, holding gains or any other source. Direct taxes from persons are recorded on a cash basis, and those from corporations and government business enterprises, on an accrual basis.

Direct taxes from persons: income taxes, succession duties and estate taxes paid by persons and unincorporated businesses.

Earnings: See **Wages and Salaries**.

Emigrant: Canadian citizen or immigrant who has left Canada to establish a permanent residence in another country.

Employed: for Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey, the employed include all persons who, during the reference week,

- (a) did any work at all at a job or business, that is, paid work in the context of an employer-employee relationship, or self-employment. It also includes unpaid family work, which is defined as unpaid work contributing directly to the operation of a farm, business or professional practice owned and operated by a related member of the same household; or
- (b) had a job but were not at work due to illness or disability, personal or family responsibilities, bad weather, labour dispute, vacation, or other reasons not specified above. Excluded from the employed labour force are persons on lay-off and persons whose job attachment is to a job that starts at a definite date in the future.

Employment income: for data based on tax returns, employment income is defined as wages, salaries, commissions from employment, training allowances, tips and gratuities, self-employment income (net income from business, profession, farming, fishing and commissions) and tax-exempt employment income earned on an Indian reserve (new in 1999).

Establishment: the establishment is the smallest business unit that functions as a separate operating entity and is capable of reporting employment, wages and salaries, and inputs and outputs necessary for the calculation of gross margin. The establishment can be a proprietorship or partnership, if unincorporated; or a branch, plant, division or corporation, if incorporated.

Exports and imports of services: services are categorized under four headings: travel, transportation, commercial services and government services.

- **Travel** covers all receipts and payments arising from travel of less than one year between Canada and other countries, and for travel of more than one year for educational or health purposes. Travelers of more than one year are otherwise treated as residents of the country to which they travel, except for diplomats and military personnel on postings abroad. Government representatives on missions abroad are always treated as residents of their home countries, and their living and other expenditures abroad are included in government services.
- **Transportation services** cover receipts and payments of persons and goods by air, water and land, together with supporting services for the various modes of transport.
- **Commercial services** include communications; construction; insurance and other financial services; computer and information services; royalties and licence fees; commissions; equipment rentals; management services; advertising; research and development; architectural services; engineering and technical services; miscellaneous services to business; audio visual services; and personal, cultural and recreational services. The data include with holding taxes paid.
- **Government services** cover international transactions arising from government activities (diplomatic, commercial and military) not covered elsewhere in the balance of payments. Receipts chiefly comprise expenditures in Canada by foreign governments. Payments consist mainly of expenditures abroad by the federal and provincial governments. In addition to current outlays, government services include capital expenditures for property acquisitions and construction.

Exports of goods and services: current receipts from exports of merchandise, travel of non-residents in Canada, freight and shipping on Canadian account, and other services rendered to non-residents.

Factor cost: a valuation reflecting the cost of the factors of production (labour and capital). It corresponds to the value remaining after the deduction from market prices of all applicable taxes and subsidies. See **market prices**.

Factors of production: productive agents which, when combined, create economic output. In broad terms there are two factors of production, labour and capital.

Family

- **Census family** refers to a married couple (with or without children of either or both spouses), a couple living common-law (with or without children of either or both partners) or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. A couple living common-law may be of opposite or same sex. "Children" in a census family include grandchildren living with their grandparent(s) but with no parents present. (**2001 Census dictionary**, catalogue no. 92-378-X, page 133). Since it is impossible to establish trends with regard to the increase of same-sex couples, this group has been excluded in the estimation of census families.
- **Census family status** refers to the classification of the population according to whether or not the persons are members of a census family.
- **Census family structure** refers to the classification of census families into **married couples** (with or without children of either or both spouses), **common-law couples** (with or without children of either or both partners), and **lone-parent families** by sex of parent. A couple living common-law may be of opposite or same sex. "Children" in a census family include grandchildren living with their grandparent(s) but with no parents present. (**2001 Census dictionary**, catalogue no. 92-378-X, page 138). Since it is impossible to establish trends with regard to the increase of same-sex couples, this group has been excluded in the estimation of census families.

Family persons refer to household members who belong to a census family. They, in turn, are further classified as follows:

- **Spouses** refer to persons of opposite sex who are legally married to each other and living in the same dwelling.

- **Common-law partners** are two persons of opposite sex or of the same sex who are not legally married to each other, but live together as a couple in the same dwelling.
- **Lone parent** refers to a mother or a father, with no spouse or common-law partner present, living in a dwelling with one or more children.

Children refer to blood, step- or adopted sons and daughters (regardless of age or marital status) who are living in the same dwelling as their parent(s), as well as grandchildren in households where there are no parents present. Sons and daughters who are living with their spouse or common-law partner, or with one or more of their own children, are not considered to be members of the census family of their parent(s), even if they are living in the same dwelling. In addition, those sons and daughters who do not live in the same dwelling as their parent(s) are not considered members of the census family of their parent(s). The category of **children** can be further distinguished as follows:

- **Never-married sons and/or daughters** in a census family, as used in censuses prior to 2001.
- **Other sons and/or daughters** in a census family who would not have been included in the census family of their parents according to the previous concept.
- **Grandchildren** living in the same household as their grandparent(s), with no parents present.

Non-family persons refer to household members who do not belong to a **census family**. They may be **related** to Person 1 (for example, Person 1's sister, brother-in-law, cousin, grandparent), or **unrelated** to Person 1 (for example, lodger, room-mate, employee). A person living alone is always a non-family person.

- **Household living arrangements** refers to the classification of persons in terms of whether they are members of a family household or of a non-family household, and whether they are family or non-family persons.

Final domestic demand: the sum of personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, net government current expenditure on goods and services, government gross fixed capital formation and business gross fixed capital formation.

Government current expenditure on goods and services: all current outlays for goods and services by the government sector, including wages and salaries of government employees. It also includes expenditure on weapons for defence and an imputation for the depreciation of government fixed assets. It is recorded before deduction of revenues from sales of goods and services in the government income and outlay account, and after deduction of these revenues in GDP (net government current expenditure on goods and services).

Gross domestic product (GDP): the total unduplicated value of the goods and services produced in the economic territory of a country or region during a given period. GDP can be measured three ways: as total incomes earned in current production, as total final sales of current production, or as total net values added in current production. It can be valued either at basic prices or at market prices.

Gross fixed capital formation: expenditures by the government and business sectors on buildings, engineering construction and machinery and equipment. Includes imports of used machinery and equipment, which constitute additions to domestic capital stock, and transfer costs on the sale of existing fixed assets (that is, real estate commissions). Comprises three broad categories: residential structures, non-residential structures and machinery and equipment. Government fixed capital formation includes spending on non-military defence buildings and equipment. Synonym of "investment in fixed capital".

Home language: refers to the language spoken most often at home reported in the Census. If more than one language was spoken equally often, both were reported.

Hotels: establishments operating six or more hotel / motel-type rooms within a main building.

Household: refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. It usually consists of a family group with or without lodgers,

employees, etc. However, it may consist of two or more families sharing a dwelling, a group of unrelated persons, or one person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on Census Day are considered as part of their usual household. For census purposes, every person is a member of one and only one household. Unless otherwise specified, all data are for private households only.

The members of a household not only share the same living accommodation, but normally pool some or all of their resources, and consume certain goods and services collectively.

- **Household type** refers to the basic division of private households into family and non-family households.
- **Family household** refers to a household that contains at least one census family (e.g., a husband and wife living in the same dwelling, or a parent with a never-married child).
- **One-family household** refers to a single census family that occupies one private dwelling.
- **Multiple-family household** is one in which two or more census families occupy the same private dwelling.
- **Non-family household** refers to one person who lives alone in a private dwelling, or to a group of persons who occupy a private dwelling and do not constitute a census family.
- **Occupied private dwelling** refers to a private dwelling in which a person or group of persons is permanently residing. Also included are private dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census Day.
- **Private household** refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Housing

- **Apartment and other** category includes dwelling units found in a wide range of structures such as duplexes and double-duplexes.
- **Apartment or flat** dwellings are subdivided into two categories.
- **Apartment, flat (duplex)** refers to each dwelling in a structure originally designed, or structurally converted, to provide two dwelling units, one above the other and adjoining no other structure.
- **Apartment, flat (other)** includes all dwellings of the apartment, flat-type other than the duplex-type mentioned above.
- **Bungalow** is one storey single-detached dwelling.
- **Completion** is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.
- **Dwelling** refers to a structurally separate set of living quarters with a private entrance from outside or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building.
- **Mobile** refers to any dwelling designed for movement and actually movable, such as a trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on Census Day. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be "single detached".
- **Owned** refers to a dwelling which is owned by some member of the household. A dwelling is classified as "owned" even though it may be mortgaged. This also includes dwellings under separate ownership in any multiple dwelling structure.
- **Rented** refers to a dwelling which is not owned by any member of the household.

- **Row** category comprises only single-attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings.
- **Semi-detached** category includes each one of two dwellings separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof, or by a garage.
- **Single detached** type is commonly called a “single house”. It includes linked homes which are attached below ground.
- **Start** is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

Immigrant: within the framework of this publication, the term immigrant refers to a **landed immigrant**. A landed immigrant is a person who does not have Canadian citizenship but was granted the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada on a permanent basis.

Imports of goods and services: current payments for imports of merchandise, travel of Canadians abroad, freight and shipping on foreign account and other services rendered by non-residents.

Income: for data based on tax returns, income is defined as income from the following sources:

- Wages, salaries and commissions;
- Other employment income (tips, gratuities, royalties, etc);
- Net self-employment income;
- Investment income (interest and other investments, dividends);
- Government transfer payments (payments to individuals from provincial and federal governments such as employment insurance, Old Age Security, Goods and Services Tax credit, Canada Child Tax Benefit, family benefits, provincial refundable tax credits, workmen's compensation, social assistance, etc.);
- Private pensions (superannuation and other private pensions);
- RRSP income (for taxfilers aged 65 years or more);
- Other income (net rental income, alimony, income from a limited partnership, retiring allowances, scholarships, etc);

For data based on the 1996 Census, total income refers to the total money income received from the following sources during the calendar year 1995 by persons 15 years of age and over:

- wages and salaries (total);
- net farm income;
- net non-farm income from unincorporated business and/or professional practice;
- federal Child Tax benefits;
- old Age Security pension and Guaranteed Income Supplement;
- benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan;
- benefits from Unemployment Insurance;
- other income from government sources;

- (i) dividends, interest on bonds, deposits and savings certificates, and other investment income;
- (j) retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs;
- (k) other money income.

Independent retail stores: all retail outlets not meeting the requirements of a chain store outlet are automatically classified as “independent”, the only exception being department stores, which are classified as chain stores.

Indirect taxes: taxes which add to the cost of production and are likely to be reflected in market prices paid by the purchaser, such as sales and excise taxes, import duties and property taxes.

Interest and miscellaneous investment income: investment income of persons, except dividends, plus government investment income, less net investment income of persons and governments from non-residents, less the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt, less the interest on the public debt.

Labour force: the civilian labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population 15 years of age and over who were employed or unemployed.

Labour income: for data based on tax returns, labour income is defined as income from employment, self-employment and from employment insurance.

Machinery and equipment: capital expenditures on durable, tangible goods with an expected service life of one year or more, such as furniture, motor vehicles, office machines and equipment not permanently installed (permanently built-in equipment belongs to non-residential construction). Includes installation and delivery costs.

Manufacturing value added: consists of revenue from goods manufactured plus net change in inventory of goods in process and finished goods, less cost of materials and supplies, less cost of energy and water utility.

Market prices: a valuation expressed in terms of the prices actually paid by the purchaser, that is, after all applicable taxes and subsidies. See **factor cost**.

Median age: the median age is an age “x”, such that exactly one half of the population is older than “x” and the other half is younger than “x”.

Median Income: the median is the middle number in a group of numbers. Where a median income, for example, is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half of the incomes reported are greater than or equal to \$26,000, and that the other half are less than or equal to the median amount. Median incomes in the data tables are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Zero values are not included in the calculation of medians for individuals, but are included in the calculation of medians for families.

For data based on tax returns, median incomes in the data tables are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Zero values are not included in the calculation of medians for individuals, but are included in the calculation of medians for families.

Metropolitan areas: See “**Census Metropolitan Areas**”.

Migration

- **Interprovincial migration:** represents movement from one province or territory to another involving a permanent change in residence. A person who takes up residence in another province or territory is an **out-migrant** with reference to the province or territory of origin, and an **in-migrant** with reference to the province or territory of destination.
- **Net interprovincial migration:** represents the difference between in-migrants and out-migrants for a given province or territory.

- **International migration:** represent movement of population between Canada and a foreign country which involves a change in the usual place of residence. A distinction is made with regard to **immigrants, emigrants, returning emigrants, net temporary emigrants** and **net non-permanent residents**.
- **Net internal migration:** sum of net intraprovincial and net interprovincial migration.
- **Net international migration:** is obtained according to the following formula: immigrants + returning emigrants + net non permanent residents – (emigrants + net temporary emigration).
- **Net intraprovincial migration:** represents the difference between in-migrants and out-migrants in a given region. A region can be defined as a census division, an economic region or a census metropolitan area. Intraprovincial migration represents movements from one region to another within the same province or territory involving a permanent change of residence. A person who takes up residence in another province or territory is an **out-migrant** with reference to the region of origin and an **in-migrant** with reference to the region of destination.
- **Total net migration:** sum of international and net interprovincial migration.
- **Net non-permanent residents:** represent the variation in the number of non-permanent residents between two dates.
- **Net temporary emigration:** represents the variation in the number of temporary emigrants between two dates. Temporary emigration includes Canadian citizens and immigrants living temporarily abroad who have not maintained a usual place of residence in Canada.

Non-permanent residents: a non permanent resident belongs to one of the five following groups:

- persons residing in Canada claiming refugee status;
- persons residing in Canada who hold a study permit;
- persons residing in Canada who hold a work permit;
- persons residing in Canada who hold a minister's permit;
- all non-Canadian born dependants of persons claiming refugee status, or of persons holding study permits, work permits or minister's permits and living in Canada.

Motels: establishments operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel / motel-type rooms. Motel rooms are accessible from the exterior only.

Mother tongue: the language first learned at home in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Natural increase: variation in population size over a given period as a result of the difference between the numbers of births and deaths.

Net income of non-farm unincorporated business, including rent: earnings of unincorporated proprietors, except farm operators, from their own business. Includes the net income of unincorporated businesses and self-employed individuals, as well as the net rental income of persons.

Net income received by farm operators from farm production: gross proceeds from the sale of farm products, plus subsidies on a cash basis, plus the imputed value of farm output consumed by farming households, plus investments in farm inventories, less farm operating expenses and depreciation on farm buildings and equipment. Excludes other types of income, such as net rent or interest receipts, and profits of incorporated farms. See **accrued net income of farm operators from farm production**.

Outfitters: establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions, and guides.

Overseas manufactured vehicles: vehicles imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States or Mexico. If they are assembled on this continent they are treated as being domestically manufactured vehicles.

Participation rate: the participation rate represents the labour force as percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Personal disposable income: personal income less current transfers to government.

Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: household spending on new consumer goods and on consumer services, plus any mark-up on used goods. Operating expenses of associations of individuals serving households are also included, under consumer services.

Personal income: the sum of all incomes received by persons residing in Canada, whether factor earnings from current production or current transfers from other sectors, plus the investment income that associations of individuals accumulate on their own behalf or on behalf of persons.

Personal saving: personal disposable income less personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, less current transfers from persons to corporations and to non-residents.

Persons and unincorporated business sector: Agents of the personal sector plus those of the unincorporated business sector. In the capital and financial account, transactions of these two sectors are consolidated. In addition, in this account, although credit unions, life insurance companies and trustee pension plans appear as sub-sectors of the corporate and government business enterprise sector, their transactions in financial assets are balanced by liabilities which, in turn, are recorded as assets of the persons and unincorporated business sector.

Population: estimated population and population according to the census are both defined as being the number of Canadians whose usual place of residence is in that area, regardless of where they happened to be on Census Day. Also included are any Canadians staying in a dwelling in that area on Census Day and having no usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada, as well as those considered **non-permanent residents**.

Population estimate

- **Postcensal:** population estimate produced by using data from the most recent available census adjusted for net undercoverage and estimate of the components of demographic growth since that last census. This estimate can be preliminary, updated or final.
- **Intercensal:** population estimate derived by using postcensal estimates and data adjusted for net undercount of censuses preceding and following the year in question.

Private dwelling: a separate set of living quarters with a private entrance either from outside or from a common hall, lobby, vestibule or stairway inside the building. The entrance to the dwelling must be one that can be used without passing through the living quarters of someone else. The dwelling must meet the three conditions necessary for year-round occupancy:

- (a) a source of heat or power;
- (b) a source of drinking water;
- (c) an enclosed space that provides shelter from the elements.

Restaurants, caterers and taverns

- **Caterers (industrial, social and mobile):** establishments that prepare and serve food and beverages under contract, on the premises of manufacturing plants, office buildings, schools, etc. They may also prepare food on their own premises for delivery to parties, receptions, etc., and may also serve the food and provide bartending services (social caterers). Mobile caterers who drive to changing locations carrying prepared food are also included here.
- **Licensed restaurants:** establishments with a license to sell alcoholic beverages engaged in selling mainly prepared food and all kinds of alcohol, for consumption on the premises.
- **Taverns, bars and night clubs:** establishments which sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold in minor quantities and entertainment may be provided.

Retail chain: a retail chain is defined as an organization operating four or more retail outlets in the same industry class under the same legal ownership at any time during the survey year.

The only exception is **department store** organizations which are treated statistically with retail chains even though they may fail to meet the criterion of four or more retail stores. Any firm not meeting the above definition is automatically classified as an “independent”. Franchised stores and voluntary group stores are therefore considered as independent unless they meet all the conditions of the chain definition.

Retail location: in general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients.

Retail trade: the retail trade sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers, that is, store and non-store retailers. The Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS) covers only store retailers. Their main characteristics are described below.

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments such as office supplies stores, computer and software stores, gasoline stations, building material dealers, plumbing supplies stores and electrical supplies stores.

In addition to selling merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores and musical instrument and supplies stores often provide repair services, while floor covering stores and window treatment stores often provide installation services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after sales services are classified in this sector.

Catalogue sales showrooms, gasoline service stations, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

Returning emigrant: Canadian citizen or immigrant having previously emigrated from Canada and subsequently returned to the country.

Rural areas: rural areas are sparsely populated lands lying outside urban areas.

Sales: the total sales of merchandise and receipts from repairs, equipment rental, restaurants and other services, less returns, adjustments and discounts. Trade-in allowances are not deducted. Commissions earned from the sale of goods owned by others and proprietors' withdrawals of goods (at the retail level) for personal use are included. Non-trading revenues, bad debts recovered and direct sales taxes are excluded.

Self-Employment Income: for data based on income tax returns, self-employment income is defined as net income from businesses, professional occupations, commissions, farming and fishing.

Shopping centre: a shopping centre is composed of a group of stores which are planned, developed and designed as a unit containing a minimum of four retail establishments. A centre must be anchored by a supermarket or a department store and one of the retail outlets must be a member of a chain organization.

- **Indoor shopping mall:** defined as a group of at least ten retail and service outlets of which four outlets must be and retail and one a restaurant or of which five outlets must be retail located in a complex usually designed primarily for some other purpose (for example, offices, apartments, hotels).

Supplementary labour income: employers' social contributions, either compulsory or voluntary. Includes retirement allowances and contributions to employment insurance, the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, other pension plans, workers' compensation, medicare, dental plans, short- and long-term disability insurance, etc.

Taxes on factors of production: these are mandatory payments without consideration, in cash or in kind, collected by government. They apply to production and the import of goods and services, employment of labour and ownership of use of land, structures and other assets used for production purposes. They are payable regardless of quantity or value of the goods and services produced or sold.

Taxes on products: these are mandatory payments without consideration, collected by government on the sale of goods and services. These taxes include sales taxes, fuel taxes, import duties and taxes, excise taxes on tobacco and alcohol.

Taxfilers: for data based on tax returns, taxfilers are defined as people who filed a tax return for the reference year and were alive at the end of the year. Starting with the 1993 tax year, those taxfilers who died within the tax year and who had a non-filing spouse had their income and their filing status attributed to the surviving spouse.

Tent and trailer campgrounds: establishments offering a minimum of 10 tent and trailer spaces.

Tourist courts and cabins: establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages.

Trading Location: the trading location is defined as the physical outlet in which retailing or wholesaling activity takes place. The trading location must be capable of providing a limited range of statistics even though they may, in some instances, have to be estimated.

Transfers: cash, good, service, or asset other than cash transferred by one transactor to another without counterpart, that is, without the donor receiving anything in return.

Unattached individuals: persons living alone or rooming in a household where they are not related to other household members.

Unemployed: the unemployed include persons who, during the reference week:

- were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week) and were available for work;
- were on temporary layoff with an expectation for recall and were available for work;
- had a new job to start in four weeks or less from the reference week, and were available for work.

Unemployment rate: the unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a per cent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a percent of the labour force for that group.

Urban area (UA): urban areas have minimum population concentrations of 1,000 and a population density of at least 400 per square kilometre, based on the previous census population counts. All territory outside urban areas is considered rural. Taken together, urban and rural areas cover all of Canada.

Urban centre: urban centres are composed of census metropolitan areas and Census Agglomerations, often composed of several municipalities or Census Subdivisions.

Urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe: the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe distinguish between central and peripheral urban and rural areas within a **census metropolitan area** or **census agglomeration**.

- An **urban core** is a large urban area around which a CMA or a CA is delineated. The urban core must have a population (based on the previous census) of a least 100,000 in the case of a CMA, or between 10,000 and 99,999 in the case of a CA.
- The **urban fringe** is the urban area within a CMA or CA that is not contiguous to the urban core.
- The **rural fringe** is all territory within a CMA or CA not classified as urban core or urban fringe.

Wages and salaries: total remuneration, in cash or in kind, paid to employees in return for work done. It is recorded on a gross basis, before any deduction for income taxes, pensions, unemployment insurance and other social insurance schemes. Also includes other forms of compensation, namely commissions, tips, bonuses, directors' fees and allowances such as those for holidays and sick leave, as well as military pay and allowances. Excludes employers' social contributions, which are treated as supplementary labour income.

Wholesale Agents and Brokers: wholesale agents and brokers buy and sell merchandise owned by others on a fee or commission basis. They do not take title to the goods they buy or sell, and they generally operate at or from an office location.

Wholesale agents and brokers are known by a variety of trade designations including import-export agents, wholesale commission agents, wholesale brokers, and manufacturer's representatives and agents.

This sector recognizes two main types of wholesalers, that is, wholesale merchants and wholesale agents and brokers.

Wholesale merchants: wholesale merchants buy and sell merchandise on their own account, that is, they take title to the goods they sell. They generally operate from warehouse or office locations and they may ship from their own inventory or arrange for the shipment of goods directly from the supplier to the client. In addition to the sale of goods, they may provide, or arrange for the provision of, logistics, marketing and support services, such as packaging and labelling, inventory management, shipping, handling of warranty claims, in-store or co-op promotions, and product training. Dealers of machinery and equipment, such as dealers of farm machinery and heavy-duty trucks, also fall within this category.

Wholesale merchants are known by a variety of trade designations depending on their relationship with suppliers or customers, or the distribution method they employ. Examples include wholesale merchants, wholesale distributors, drop shippers, rack-jobbers, import-export merchants, buying groups, dealer-owned cooperatives and banner wholesalers.

The first eight subsectors of wholesale trade comprise wholesale merchants. The grouping of these establishments into industry groups and industries is based on the merchandise line or lines supplied by the wholesaler.

Wholesalers: this sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling merchandise and providing related logistics, marketing and support services. The wholesaling process is generally an intermediate step in the distribution of merchandise; many wholesalers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in large quantities to retailers, and business and institutional clients. However, some wholesalers, in particular those that supply non-consumer capital goods, sell merchandise in single units to final users.

Work week: the standard workweek is the number of hours or days of work normally scheduled for the majority of full-time employees.